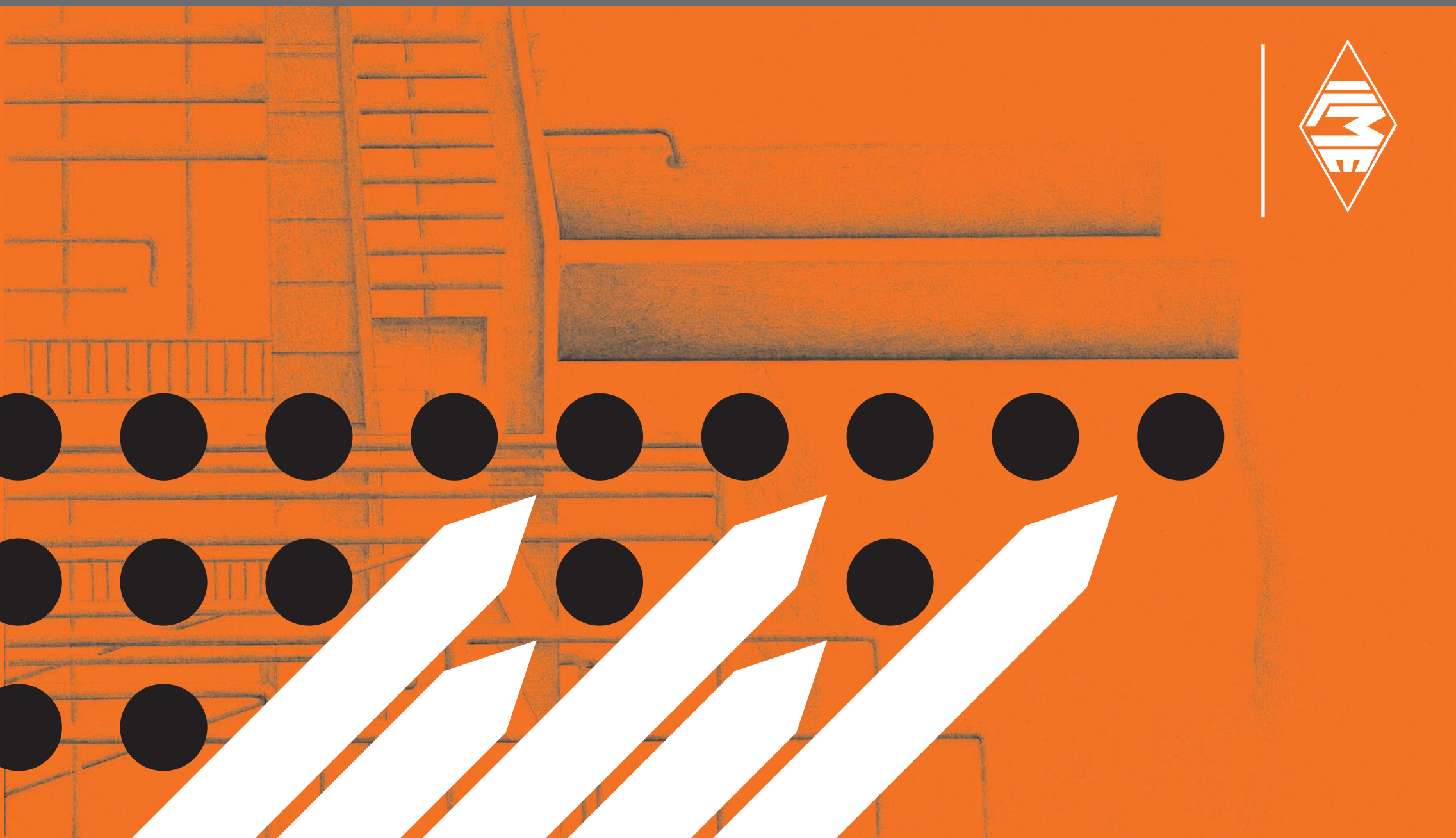
CN.12

Multipole connectors for industrial purposes



The Company and the Product

INDUSTRIA **LOMBARDA MATERIALE ELETTRICO SpA** has been operating **in Milan since 1938,** in particular in the electrotechnical sector for the manufacturing of equipment for industrial installations.
ILME reflects the traditional **entrepreneurial spirit of Lombardy,** and has enjoyed continuous expansion for over half a century. The company has carved an important role for itself in the main world markets, also operating directly in the countries that have assumed world leadership in the field of automation, including Germany and Japan.
In the **electrical connection** sector with applications in industrial automation, characterised by **top performance** and utmost **reliability needs,** ILME is today the acknowledged partner of many leading companies worldwide.
The company's fundamental values are:
product innovation, original solutions, excellent **price-quality ratio,** a customer-oriented **sense of service,** ethical behaviour and an environmentally-friendly approach.

To promote the continuing improvement of its **qualitative results,** ILME has always encouraged its collaborators to work with utmost **responsibility and participation.**
The company focuses on a series of benefits to the user, including research into the most suitable materials, high quality and safe cabling, a rapid turnaround and readily available services.

CE marking

As from 1 January 1997, in order to launch electrical products on the European market the manufacturer must ensure these bear the relevant CE marking, in line with the Low Voltage Directive 73/23/EEC * (implemented in Italy as law 18-10-1977 no. 791) and its modification 93/68/EEC * (implemented in Italy as L. D. 25-11-1996 no. 626/96, published in the supplement to the Gazzetta Ufficiale of 14-12-1996).
Said marking must be placed on the product - or, if this is not possible, on the packaging, the instructions for use or the warranty certificate - and acts as a declaration by the manufacturer that the product complies with all relevant EU directives.

ILME products bear the CE marking on the product or packaging.

Almost all ILME products fall under the Low Voltage Directive. A declaration of compliance is required before applying the CE marking. This document, to which the market is not directly entitled, must be made available to the control authorities (in Italy the Ministry for Industry, Commerce and Handicraft) at all times.
In it, the manufacturer declares the technical safety standard(s) followed to manufacture the product. These standards must be, in decreasing order of preference:

- a European standard (EN prefix)
- a European harmonisation document (HD prefix)
- an international IEC standard
- a national standard
- in the absence of reference standards, the manufacturer's internal specifications, guaranteeing compliance with the directive's basic safety requirements.

Compliance with harmonised technical standards (i.e. ratified by the CENELEC) constitutes presumed conformity to the directive's basic safety requirements.
The CE marking of ILME products results from said products' declaration of conformity to harmonised standards or international IEC standards.
Through the CE marking, ILME declares full compliance, not merely with the directive's basic safety requirements, but also with those international or national EU standards on which voluntary safety certification markings are based (e.g. IMQ and VDE).
In this way, ILME intends to award the CE marking the value of self-certification in terms of safety, given the loss in legal value of voluntary certifications issued by third parties, ratified by directive 93/68/EEC *.
Notwithstanding the above, practically all ILME products still bear voluntary conformity markings.

RoHS European Directive
All ILME products conform with the RoHS 2002/95/EC Directive and subsequent modifications. For further details see page 20.

*** Note:**
new legal reference for the Low Voltage Directive is 2006/95/EC which is the consolidated edition of Directive 73/23/EEC + Directive 93/68/EEC.

All information contained in this catalogue
is not binding and may be changed without notice

introduction to the catalogue	page
overview of multipole inserts	from page 6
overview of enclosures for multipole inserts	page 8
connector guide	page 9
general characteristics of multipole connectors	from page 10
standards	from page 14
railway standards	page 19
feature of inserts for multipole connectors	from page 21
features of crimp contacts	from page 23
conductor connections	from page 28
enclosure construction versions	from page 33
enclosure and insert combinations	from page 38

connector inserts	page
series details	from page 40

connector enclosures	page
series details	from page 201

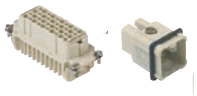
accessories and tools	page
accessories	from page 421
tools	from page 463

current curves	page
series details	from page 492

Part Nos. and index	page
Part Nos. list	from page 502

general insert index

CK - CKS
Screw terminal connection 10A - 250V
Spring connection 10A - 400V
..... from page 41



CD
Crimp connection 10A - 250V
..... from page 44

CT - CTS
Screw terminal connection 10A - 250 V
Spring connection 10A - 250 V
..... from page 54

CDD
Crimp connection 10A - 250V
..... from page 58

CQ
Crimp connection 10A/16A/40A
..... from page 67

CDA - CDC
Screw terminal connection 16A - 250 V
Crimp connection 16A - 250 V
..... from page 72

CQE
Crimp connection 16A - 500V
..... from page 79

CSH
Spring connection 16A - 500V
..... from page 86

CNE - CSE - CCE
Screw terminal connection 16A - 500V
Spring connection 16A - 500V
Crimp connection 16A - 500V
..... from page 95

JCNE - JCSE
Screw terminal connection 16A - 500V
Spring connection 16A - 500V
..... from page 106

CSS
Spring connection 16A - 500V
dual terminal
..... from page 118

CT - CTE - CTSE
Screw terminal connection 16A - 400V/500V
Spring connection
..... from page 124

CMCE - CME - CMSE
Crimp connection 16A - 830V
Screw terminal connection 16A - 830V
Spring connection 16A - 830V
..... from page 134

CP
Screw terminal connection 35A - 400/690V
..... from page 149

CX - MIXED INSERTS
Crimp connection 10A/16A/40A
..... from page 151

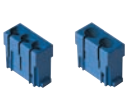
CX
Screw terminal connection 16A/80A
..... from page 154

MIXO
Crimp connection 200A/100A/70A
40A/16A/10A/5A
..... from page 160

MIXO
Screw terminal connection 40A
..... from page 165

MIXO
Spring connection 16A
..... from page 172

MIXO
Data RJ45-USB-POF
COAX-BUS
..... from page 183



MIXO
Pneumatic
..... from page 191

DESINA
Crimp connection
..... from page 449

C-TYPE

size “21.21” from page 201
size “32.13” from page 206
size “49.16” from page 208
size “66.16” from page 211
size “66.40” from page 215

size “44.27” from page 218
size “57.27” from page 222
size “77.27” from page 228
size “104.27” from page 236
size “77.62” from page 244
size “104.62” from page 248

EMC

size “21.21” page 343
size “32.13” page 344
size “49.16” page 346
size “66.16” page 347

size “44.27” page 348
size “57.27” page 349
size “77.27” page 350
size “104.27” page 351

V-TYPE IP67

size “44.27” page 254
size “57.27” page 255
size “77.27” page 256
size “104.27” page 257

180 °C

size “21.21” page 353
size “44.27” page 354
size “57.27” page 355
size “77.27” page 356
size “104.27” page 357
size “104.62” page 358

T-TYPE

size “44.27” page 282
size “57.27” page 283
size “77.27” page 284
size “104.27” page 285

CENTRAL LEVER

size “44.27” from page 360
size “57.27” from page 362
size “77.27” from page 364
size “104.27” from page 366

JEI

size “44.27” from page 288
size “57.27” from page 290
size “77.27” from page 292
size “104.27” from page 294

IP68

size “21.21” from page 372

size “44.27” from page 374
size “57.27” from page 378
size “77.27” from page 382
size “104.27” from page 386

BIG

size “44.27” from page 304
size “57.27” from page 308
size “77.27” from page 312
size “104.27” from page 316

830V

size “57.27” from page 391
size “77.27” from page 397
size “104.27” from page 403

W-TYPE

size “21.21” page 325
size “49.16” page 326
size “66.16” page 327
size “66.40” page 328

size “44.27” page 329
size “57.27” page 330
size “77.27” page 331
size “104.27” page 332
size “77.62” page 333
size “104.62” page 334

COB

from page 408

general index of accessories and crimping tools

Round cable feed-through enclosures

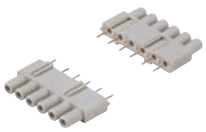
..... from page 416

Screws for second earth terminal

..... from page 421

Options and accessories for CT, CTS, CTE, CTSE inserts

..... from page 422



Interface for printed circuits

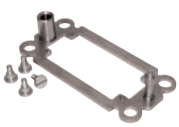
..... from page 423

Iron and Constantan contacts

..... from page 424

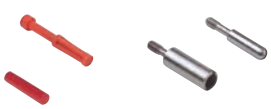
Anchors for shielded cables or earth conductors

..... from page 425



Self-centering floating frame

..... from page 428



Coding pins

..... from page 430

Terminal connectors for CK inserts

..... from page 432

Jumpers

..... from page 434

Insert joining blocks

..... from page 436

Protective covers

..... page 437

Extraction pliers

..... page 437

Plates for SUB-D inserts

..... from page 438

Reduction plate

..... page 440

Adapter for RJ45 connector

..... page 441

RJ45 coupling

..... from page 442

Adapter for shielded connectors

..... from page 444

IMPORTANT NOTES

ILME designs and manufactures complete solutions for heavy duty electrical power connections.
The connector, although offered to the user as a variety of elements (usually inserts and enclosures) in order to select the ideal combination, has been **designed as a single part** and tested to be compliant with the essential safety requirements of the Low Voltage Directive and in particular the EN 61984 standard.
The design of this "modular" system guarantees that every approved combination of inserts, enclosures and accessories cannot be improper.

The products in this catalogue cannot guarantee the best functionality on installation, as this depends mainly on their correct "installation into service" which must be performed in compliance with the applicable system safety standards and according to the "rule of the art".
Therefore the effectiveness of the "**installation into service**" the connector depends on end user choices which must also take into account the following safety requirements.

Connectors must **not be connected or disconnected when live or under load.**

After wiring the inserts it is necessary to **verify the continuity of earth terminals.**

The correct coupling of the inserts is guaranteed only if they are installed (with the four fixing screws supplied) inside the corresponding enclosures or on compatible accessories in this catalogue. I.L.M.E. SpA is not responsible for any different application.

Cabling with **screw terminal connection** must be carried out applying the correct torque in order to avoid false contacts or damage to the conductor, the screw or the terminal.

The **crimping** tools and contacts used should preferably be supplied by the same manufacturer to avoid difficulties of insertion and retention of the contacts themselves.

Cabling of spring connection inserts is guaranteed only when the correct screwdriver indicated in the specific catalogue, or possibly on the insert, is used.

Avoid forcing the contacts during **connection and disconnection.**
Connectors must be coupled and uncoupled in the axial direction with respect to the contacts, without bending and pulling the attached conductor bundles or cables.

Installation of two **inserts side by side,** in enclosures with two bays, must respect the polarity marked on the insert (or contact side view, as shown in this catalogue) to avoid inverted coupling.

To avoid inverted coupling we recommend the use of **coding pins** when two or more identical connectors are installed side by side.

Enclosures must be completed with cable glands or other accessories with at least equivalent protection rating.
Moreover, the IP protection rating (according to EN 60529) is guaranteed when the enclosures, complete with inserts, are coupled and locked with their closure levers.

Finally, remember that:
- ILME cannot be held responsible for use of individual components and/or for uses other than those described in this catalogue.
- ILME cannot be held responsible for inadequate connector selection in relation to application environmental conditions (for example: influence of ambient temperature, moisture, corrosion due to environmental radiation, etc.).

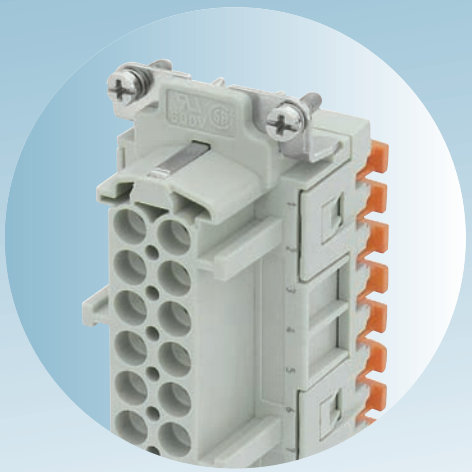
Connector inserts and their enclosures are generally compatible with similar/equivalent products from other manufacturers, according to the last samples tested.
Full compatibility cannot be guaranteed in the event of technical changes made by other manufacturers.
In particular, maximum performance of IP68 enclosures (Series CG) cannot be guaranteed if coupled with other manufacturers' products.

I.L.M.E. SpA takes no responsibility in verifying whether the components herein contained comply with the specific regulations of fields of application.

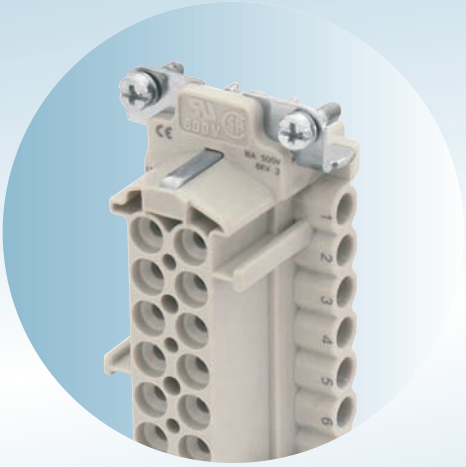
general overview

Inserts

Inserts are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V-0, normally used for applications in a maximum ambience temperature of 125 °C. The special versions for use with a maximum ambience temperature of 180 °C are made of PPS. Different conductor connection techniques are available: screw, crimp or flexible spring connections. The contacts are in silver or gold plated brass. Inserts are numbered on both sides by laser printing or moulded. There is a large number of versions of inserts selected on the basis of the rated voltage (from 50V to 5000V), the rated current (from 5A to 200A max), the number of poles, the different load combinations required (power and signal poles within the same insert). Inserts are approved in accordance with the approval marks including UL, CSA, CC, GL and GOST. For certifications of each model/series refer to the summary statement (pages 14 and 16) and the respective pages of this catalogue.



CSH - SQUICH®
SPRING contacts
with actuator



CNE
SCREW contacts

CD-CDD
CRIMP contacts

CSE
SPRING contacts

The heavy duty multipole connectors for industrial purposes are used in electric and electronic machinery, control units, electric panels, control equipment and wherever connections are required for power and signalling circuits (N.B. connectors must not be handled live). They comply with the European standard EN 61984 (derived from the German standard DIN VDE 0627) and the European standard EN 175301-801 (derived from the German standard DIN 43652) where applicable.

MIXO series inserts

The MIXO series is a system composed of modular units to satisfy specific application needs using traditional enclosures.
Inside a single enclosure various types of connections can be housed, for example electrical signals, contacts for conducting compressed air and fluids with pressures of up to 8 bars, fibre optics, Ethernet, USB and coaxial networks.
Insert compartments are composed by placing multiple modules side by side to form a single compact block; this is inserted on metallic frames with predetermined slots. Once the modules have been inserted on the frame and locked with special keys, the connector composed is this manner can be inserted into the enclosure.

MIXO
200A - 100A - 70A
crimp contacts

MIXO
40A - 16A - 10A - 5A
crimp contacts
spring contacts
axial screw contacts

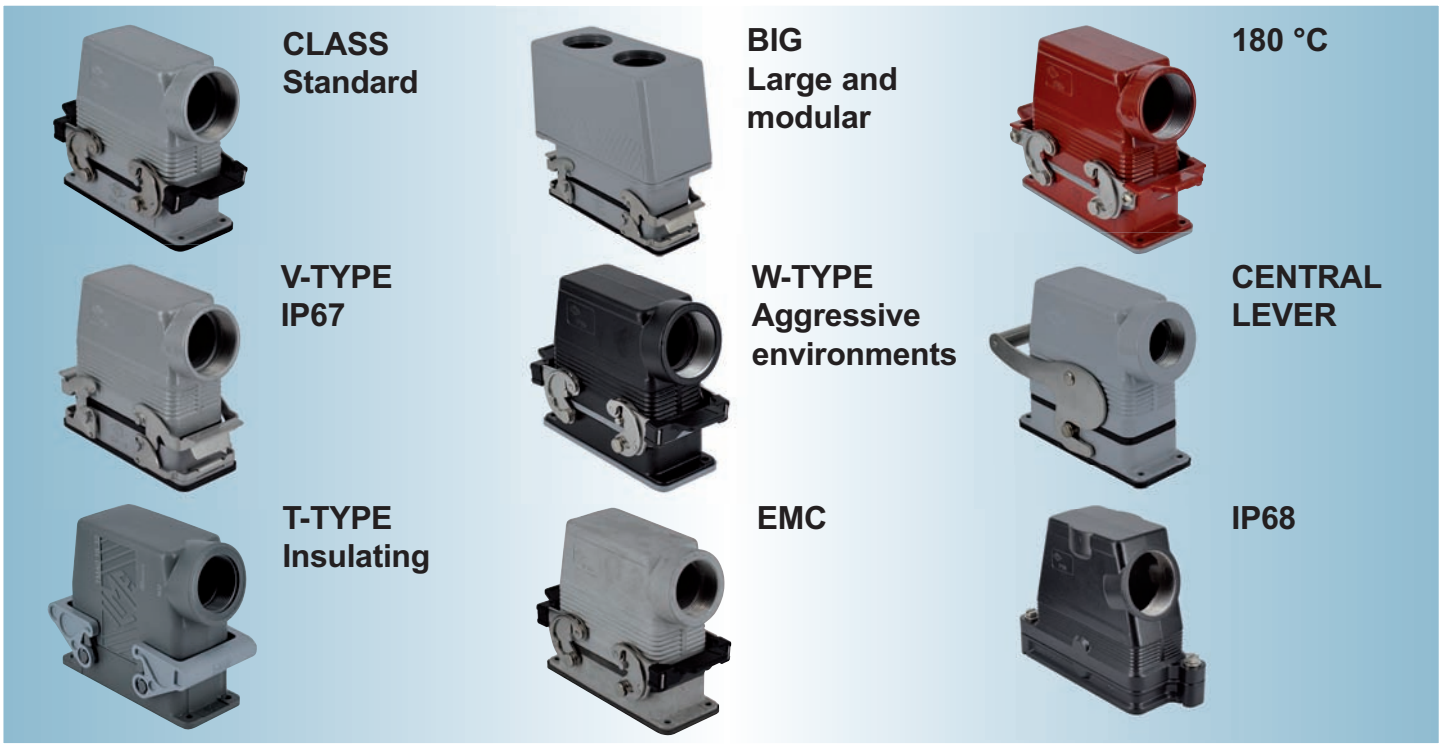
MIXO COAX, HT, RJ45
USB, PNEUMATIC
contacts for
coaxial cables
high voltage
connector adapters
RJ45 and USB
pneumatic

MIXO POF/MOST
contacts for fibre optics

general overview

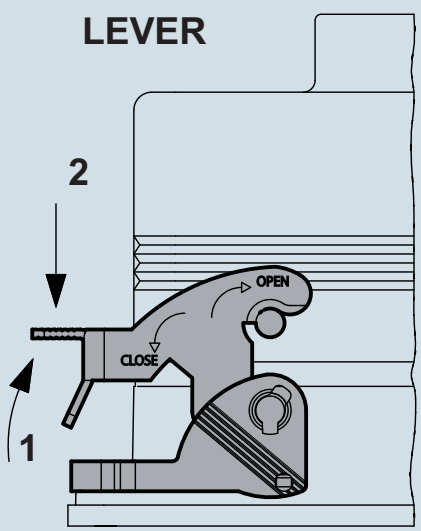
Enclosures

A large number of enclosure versions are available with different combinations of component materials, each one suitable for a specific installation: normal environmental conditions, high temperature environments, aggressive environments and environments that require electromagnetic compatibility. The principal parts are made in die cast aluminium alloy with a coating of epoxy-polyester powder or in self-extinguishing thermoplastic. They are resistant to impacts and strong mechanical stress. The coupling stability and protection against accidental opening are assured by single or double closing devices comprising levers, springs and pegs in stainless steel or entirely in plastic. Sealing is assured by special gaskets that protect the contact groups inside the enclosures against dust and aggressive agents. In general, the coupled enclosures with the appropriate user-selected connections guarantee IP44, IP65, IP66 and IP67 (IEC EN 60529) protection rating. Furthermore, the majority of enclosures successfully complete the high pressure hot water jet test required by standard DIN 40050 - 9 with **IP69K** classification. Finally, a special IP68 protection rated series is also available.



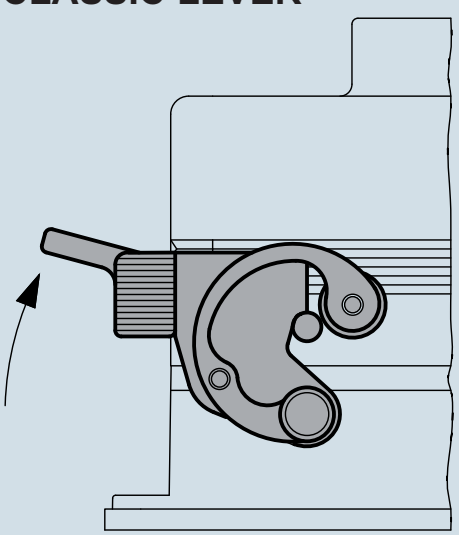
In metallic enclosure versions, ILME offers two different types of levers:

VERTICAL CLOSURE LEVER



USED FOR ENCLOSURES:
- C7I (IP67) stainless steel levers
- CVI (IP65/IP66) stainless steel levers
- JEI (IP65/IP66) galvanised steel levers

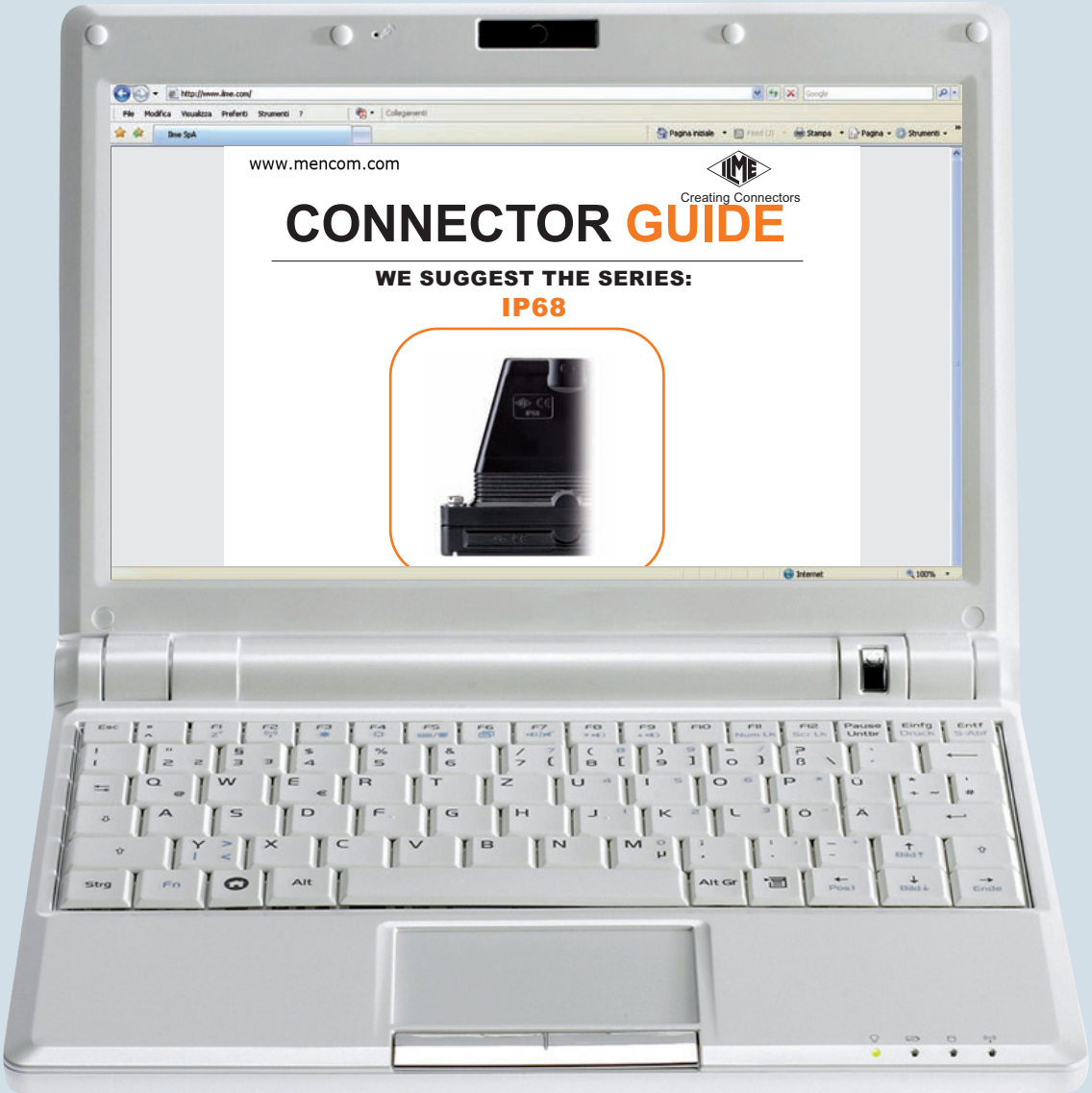
CLASSIC LEVER



USED FOR ENCLOSURES:
- C-TYPE (IP65/IP66)
- W-TYPE (IP65/IP66) for aggressive environments
- 180 °C (IP65) for high temperatures with a completely metallic lever
- EMC (IP65/IP66) for electromagnetic compatibility
- INSULATED 830V (IP65/IP66) for CME 830V inserts

Enclosures with vertical closure **are interchangeable** with the equivalent models employing rotative levers with springs and roller for maximum versatility of use.

CHOOSE YOUR CONNECTOR



ENTER YOUR APPLICATION ...

... FIND OUR SUGGESTION

w w w . i l m e . c o m

general overview of the multipole connector production for industrial purposes and accessories

Our enclosures have been certified by UL as Recognised Components for the USA and Canada (cUL mark) as accessories of our set of UL and CSA certified connector inserts (file UL E115072, file CSA 082270_0_000).
The certification has been achieved by successfully completing several tests carried out in compliance with standard **ANSI/UL 50** (Enclosures for Electrical Equipment) which is equivalent to the North American voluntary standard **NEMA 250** (NEMA = National Electrical Manufactures Association) and to the equivalent Canadian standard **CSA C22.2 No.94** (Special Purpose Enclosures) for safety levels used in North America and required by the local installation codes (e.g. : NFPA 70 National Electrical Code in the US, CSA system standards for Canada); more specifically:
- **Type 12** (= NEMA 12): for internal use, similar to IP54 protection rating according to IEC/EN 60529;
- **Type 4** (= NEMA 4): for internal and external use, similar to IP66;
- **Type 4X** (= NEMA 4X): for internal and external use, as Type 4 + corrosion resistance, similar to IP66 protection rating.

The certification includes the enclosure series **Standard** (Gray), **W** (Black), **R** (Red), **S** (EMC) and **G** (IP68) of all sizes, both with ISO Pg and metric cable entry as well as NPT, all special versions similar to standard types.
For further information see enclosure features table on page 33.

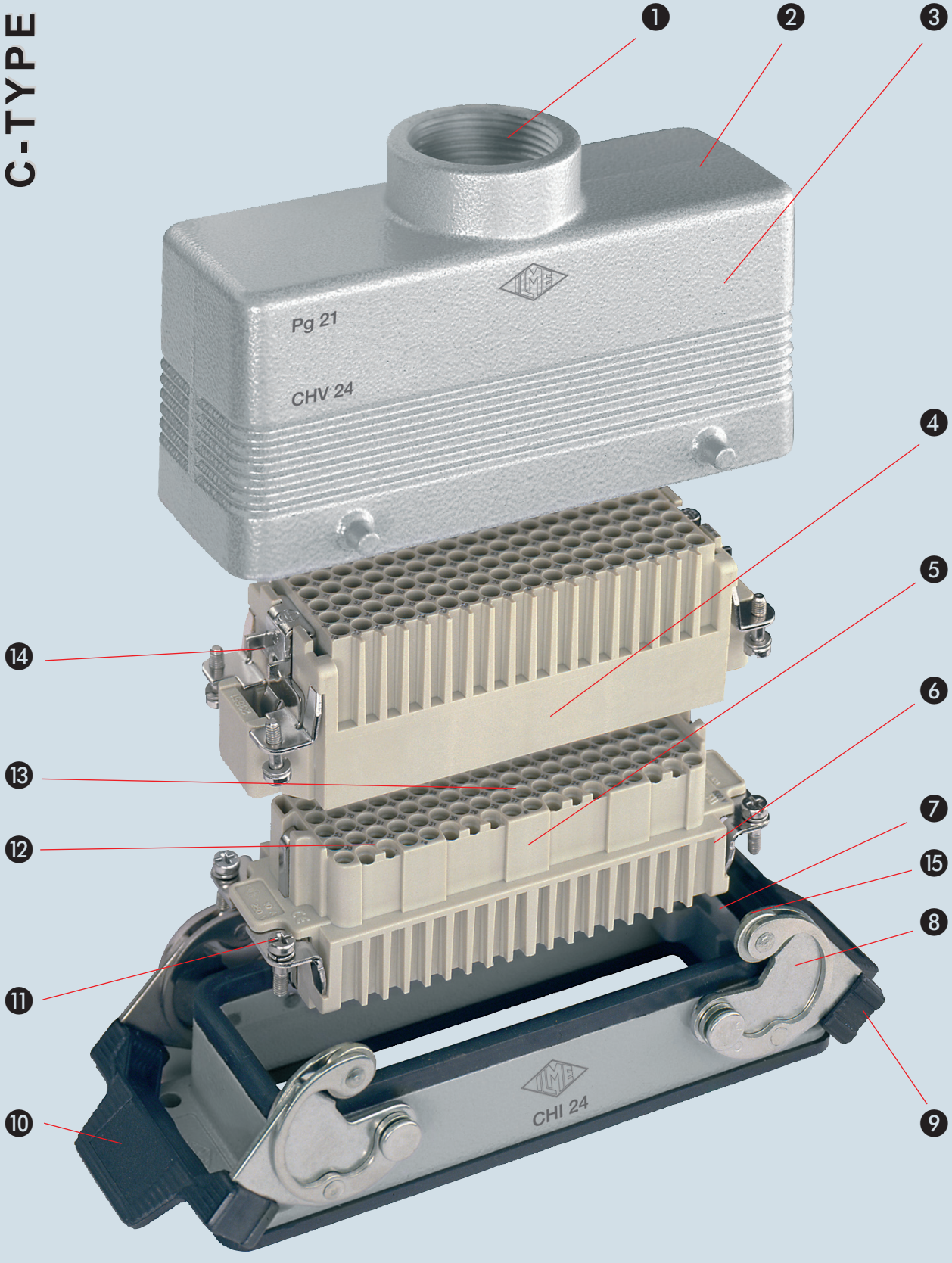
Supports, special enclosures and accessories

Provide the solution to the most diverse installation needs. The extensive range of articles comprises:
panel supports for inserts, special enclosures (housing with double outlet, wide housings, housings without outlets, to be punched out, housings for round cables, hoods), insert combination blocks, accessories for CT inserts, interface for printed circuits, kits for control equipment, plates for mounting D-SUB inserts onto enclosures, reducing plates and closure plates, protection lid for transportation, coding pins.

Tools

To guarantee the efficiency and security of the connections a complete series of specific tools is available for contact crimping that assure the maximum quality standards required by the standards.
Manual or pneumatic or electric (battery operated) semi-automatic tools for light production or automatic electro-pneumatic tools for large-scale production are available, together with a complete series of complementary tools for mounting and dismounting of the contacts to be crimped.

C-TYPE



❶ Threaded cable passage in various Pg diameters (types with pre-code “C”) or metric passage (types with pre-code “M”) in accordance with EN 60423, for cable entry devices in accordance with EN 50262 (NPT threading on request), may be located vertically, horizontally or frontally.

❷ Rugged die-cast aluminum alloy or self-extinguishing thermoplastic enclosures (types CK, MK, CQ 08 and T-Type).
UL approved.
Surface-mounting bulkhead and hood versions are available, with or without fixed covers or with mobile protection covers.
The types of enclosures CH-CA (Pg cable entries) and MH-MA (metric cable entries) have a tab that prevents the insertion of inserts series CME (all) and CMCE (only 16+2 poles), while CM (Pg) enclosures series and MM (metric) do not have any tabs and contain supplementary insulating strips inside.

❸ Metallic enclosures with a coated finish of epoxy-polyester with high resistance to mechanical stress and external agents. Enclosures used with temperatures of up to 180 °C and in aggressive environments are treated with special coatings. Where electromagnetic compatibility is necessary, EMC enclosures with high conductivity and high corrosion resistance surface treatment.

❹ Inserts are made of UL certified self-extinguishing fibreglass reinforced thermoplastics, and feature an operating temperature range between -40 °C and +125 °C.
The inserts CME (all) and CMCE (only 16+2 poles) for 830V have a key that prevents the insertion of inserts for use other than that prescribed (types CM - Pg and MM - metric).
For some series, inserts in PPS (polyphenylene sulphide) may be requested for special uses with temperatures of up to 180 °C.

❺ Insert profiles polarised with asymmetrical guides to avoid incorrect matings.
Inserts have a mechanical life equal to or higher than 500 mating cycles.

❻ Inserts are manufactured in compliance with European standard EN 61984 (DIN VDE 0627), certified and identified with UL and CSA markings.

❼ Special seal gaskets in vinyl nitrile elastomer or fluoro elastomer (on enclosures for use with maximum temperatures of 180 °C and for aggressive environments), in anti-aging,oil-resistant, fuel-resistant, together with the cable entry devices (not supplied) provide an IP66 degree of protection for coupled connectors.
Special conductive gaskets for EMC enclosures.

❽ Stainless steel closure levers and springs guarantee a perfect closure and sealing.

❾ Locking device available in two versions, simple (with one lever), or double (with two levers). In metallic enclosures, ILME offers two different types of levers: vertical (V-TYPE) or classic rotative (C-TYPE) closure.

❿ Various handle solutions are available: in self-extinguishing, thermoplastic material reinforced with glass fibres; in die-cast aluminium (for special use with temperatures of up to 180 °C); monoblock stainless steel handles (CK, CZ, MK, MZ enclosures and for special uses with temperatures of up to 180 °C).

⓫ Captive insert fastening screws, with anti-slackening spring washer or under-head knurling.

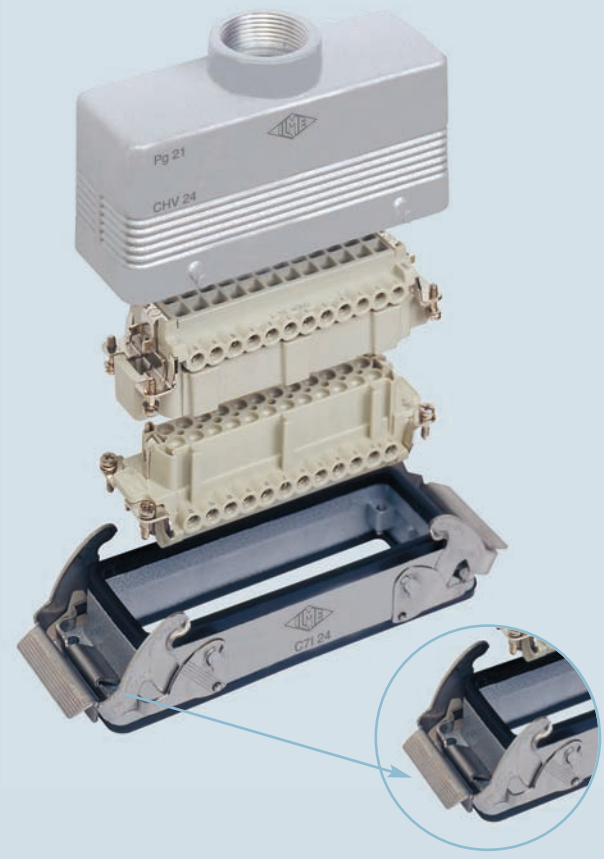
⓬ Contact position identified with numbers or codes on both sides of each insert and printed with a laser system or from a die.

⓭ Silver or gold plated brass contacts connected to the wires by means of captive screws supplied already slackened, with spring terminal, by means of crimping (contacts available separately), or with a built-in 45° terminal block (in turn with screw or spring terminal).

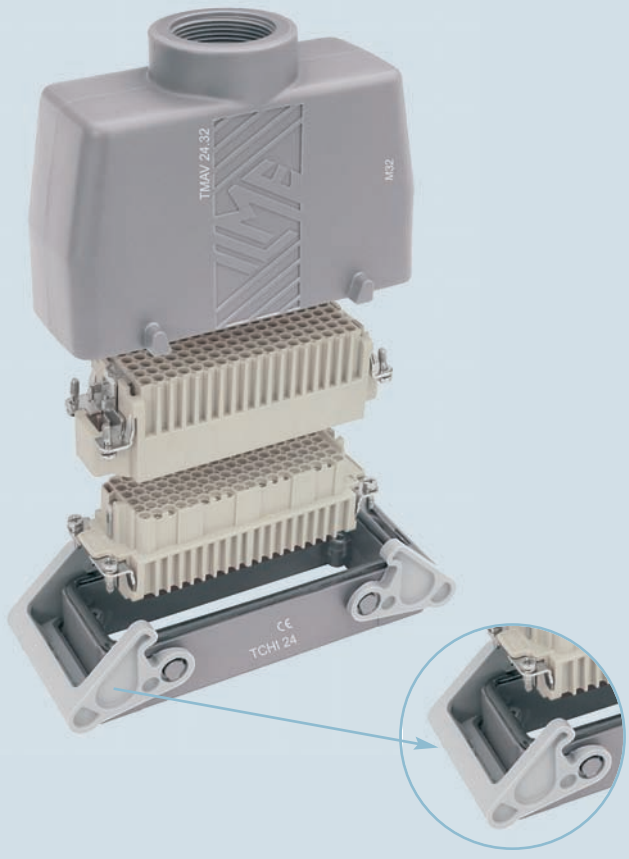
⓮ Protective earth terminal with a wide contact surface.

⓯ Pins and levers supplied with anti-friction rings that facilitate closure and limit wear and tear.

V-TYPE



T-TYPE



Dimensioning of clearances and creepage distances

European standard EN 61984 (2009-06) was recently published for safety prescriptions for multipole connectors for industrial uses and for the relevant tests which incorporates without modification the corresponding international standard IEC 61984 Ed EN 2.0 (2008-10).
It is applicable to connectors with rated voltage values of over 50V, and up to 1000V, and rated currents values of up to 125A per pole, for which no dedicated standard exists, or to which the particular specifications or the manufacturer refer as regards the safety aspects. It can be used as a guide for connectors with rated voltage exceeding 125A per pole and those with a rated voltage less than 50V (the latter excluded from the scope of the Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC).
The new edition of the EN 61984 standard also introduces the definition of **connector without breaking capacity** (COC) to better distinguish this category of products from **connectors with breaking capacity** (CBC).
For terminal security and performance requirements, according to the connection technique adopted, the standard now integrally refers to the corresponding standards (IEC/EN 60999 series and IEC/EN 60352 series).
For determining the minimum through-air and surface insulation distances, i.e. creepage distances, for connectors, this standard now refers, without any modifications to standard IEC 60664-1 Ed. 2.0 (2007-04)[1].
The following illustrates the method of standard EN 61984, with reference to standard IEC 60664-1, for determining the minimum insulation in connectors. The rated characteristics for each ILME connector family are provided on pages 14 and 15. As in the first edition, the following are now obsolete: the insulation group concept and the distinction of rated voltage values into d.c. and a.c. voltage values 220V and 380V were adapted to standardised values 230V and 400V according to IEC 60038 [2] and some concepts were taken from the regulations for LV electrical systems of the IEC 60364 [3] series, such as:
- the overvoltage categories (I, II, III, IV), according to the use of the equipment [4]: these are correlated with the transient overvoltages taken as a basis for determining the rated impulse withstand voltage;
- the degrees of pollution
- the classification of insulating materials according to their resistance to tracking
- the conditions of the electrical field (homogenous or npn-homogenous).

Overvoltage categories (or impulse withstand)
The overvoltage categories of a circuit or of an electrical system are identified by a conventional number (from I to IV) based on the limit or the control of the assumed transient overvoltage values obtained on a circuit or electrical system and depends on the means used to reduce the overvoltages.

TABLE 1
The rated impulse withstand voltage for equipment powered directly from the low-voltage mains (IEC 60664-1 Ed. 2.0 2008-10)

Rated supply voltage according to IEC 60038 (CENELEC HD 472 S1, CEI 8-6)		Voltage line to neutral derived from nominal voltages a.c. or d.c.	Rated impulse withstand voltage b) Overvoltage category			
V Three-phase a)	V Single phase	≤ V	V I	II	III	IV
		50	330	500	800	1500
		100	500	800	1500	2500
	120-240	150	800	1500	2500	4000
230/400 } 277/480 }		300	1500	2500	4000	6000
400 / 690		600	2500	4000	6000	8000
1000		1000	4000	6000	8000	12000

a) The "/" symbol indicates a four-wire three phase distribution system (star distribution). The lower value is the voltage between phase and neutral (phase voltage), whereas the higher value is the voltage between the phases (mains voltage). Where only one value is indicated, it refers to three-wire, three-phase systems (delta distribution) and specifies the line-to-line value.
b) Equipment with these rated impulse withstand values can be used in installations in accordance with standard IEC 60364-4-443 (Italian standard CEI 64-8/4 Section 443, German DIN VDE 0100-443).

Table 1 supplies the rated impulse withstand voltage for equipment energised directly from the low voltage mains in function of the rated voltage of the power supply system, the relative voltage line-to-neutral and the overvoltage category.
Industrial machinery and installations with fixed connection to the low voltage supply system and consequently the relative components including multipole connectors, constitute an example of the equipment that belongs to the overvoltage category III.
Examples of general equipment that comes under overvoltage category II are electrical household appliances, portable tools and other household equipment or similar.
For distribution networks with rated voltage of **230/400V** (star distribution with earthed neutral), and over-voltage category III (category **III**: impulse withstanding), the demanded rated impulse withstanding voltage is **4kV**.
For distribution networks with rated voltage of **400** or **500V** (star distribution without neutral or with insulated neutral, or delta distribution, insulated or corner-earthed), and over-voltage category III (category III: impulse withstanding), the demanded rated impulse withstanding voltage is **6kV**.

Pollution degree

Pollution indicates the presence of any kind of foreign matter, whether solid, liquid or gaseous (ionised gas) that can have a negative influence on the dielectric strength or on the surface resistivity of the insulating material.
The standard establishes four degrees of pollution. The categories are identified by conventional numbers based on the quantity of polluting agents or on the frequency of the phenomenon which determines the reduction of the dielectric strength and/or of the surface resistivity.

Pollution degree 1
No pollution or only dry, non-conductive pollution.
The pollution has no influence.
Pollution degree 2
Only non-conductive pollution except that occasionally a temporary conductivity caused by condensation may occur.
Pollution degree 3
Conductive pollution or dry, non-conductive pollution which becomes conductive due to condensation which may occur.
Pollution degree 4
The pollution generates persistent conductivity caused by conductive dust or by rain or snow.

Pollution degree 3 is typical of an industrial environment or similar, while pollution degree 2 is typical of a household environment or similar.

Standard EN 61984 permits the sizing of surface insulation distances of connectors installed in enclosures in protection class ≥IP54 for the degree of pollution immediately below that of the application environment (e.g.: 2 instead of 3).

Extract from standard EN 61984
6.19.2.2 *For a connector in protection rating IP54 or higher, according to Publication IEC 60529, the insulating parts inside the enclosure may be sized for a lower degree of pollution.*
This applies also to coupled connectors, closure of which is ensured by the connector enclosure, and which may be uncoupled for test and maintenance purposes only.
One may therefore use connectors installed in enclosures or containers in protection rating ≥IP54, at the rated data referring to degree pollution 2 in industrial applications with degree of pollution 3, if, in compliance with the standard, the coupling of the connectors is opened only occasionally for tests or maintenance. In the event of temporary or limited duration in uncoupled state, a closing cover is, however, necessary, guaranteeing at least protection class IP54. However, this does not apply to connectors which remain uncoupled and exposed to an industrial atmosphere for an indefinite period. It should be noted, however, that pollution could penetrate inside coupled connectors, also when it comes from remote parts of the electrical system (e.g. through conduits providing cable entry to the connectors enclosure).
Moreover, connector enclosures are usually supplied without cable entry devices, with the installer fitting such devices according to need. The degree of protection marked on the enclosures is guaranteed only for connectors coupled through the use of cable entry devices in equal or higher IP protection rating and expertly installed.

Examples of application for the selection of degree of pollution 2 for a connector
- connector on an electric motor controller, which is uncoupled only to replace a faulty motor, also in cases where degree of pollution 3 is instead specified for the system;
- connector on a module-constructed machine, which is opened only for transport purposes and which is used only for faster installation and for safer putting into service. One must make sure that the connector has not been polluted during transport. To ensure this has not occurred, protective covers or adequate packing must be used;

(1) Assimilated with modifications as European standard EN 60664-1:2007 and published by CENELEC member countries as a national standard: Italian standard CEI EN 60664-1 (class. CEI 109-1) (2008-04), German standard DIN EN 60664-1:2008-01 (VDE 0110-1).
(2) Harmonisation Document CENELEC HD 472 S1, Italian standard CEI 8-6 (1989) + CEI 8-6;V1 (1997), German standard DIN IEC 60038:2002-11.
(3) Italian standard CEI 64-8, German standard DIN VDE 0100.
(4) EN 60664-1 modifies the definition to "impulse withstanding category".

- connector inside a panel in protection rating ≥IP54. In this case one may even renounce equipping the connector with an IP54 enclosure.

Insulating material group

Insulating material influences the determination of the minimum creepage distance. It is characterised according to the damage it suffers from the concentrated release of energy during scintillations when a surface leakage current is interrupted due to the drying of the contaminated surface.
The CTI (comparative tracking index, index of resistance to surface currents) is assumed as index of the resistance to creep currents of the insulating materials in the presence of atmospheric contaminating agents (standard IEC/EN 60112).
The CTI constitutes the numeric value of the maximum voltage at which a material can resist against 50 drops of an electrolytic test solution without tracking, i.e. without a progressive formation of conductive paths on the surface of the solid insulating material (and permanent electric arc between the electrodes of the test equipment) due to the combined effect of electrical stress and electrolytic contamination.
Solid insulating materials are classified into four groups:
group I 600 ≤ CTI
group II 400 ≤ CTI < 600
group IIIa 175 ≤ CTI < 400
group IIIb 100 ≤ CTI < 175

The values for groups IIIa/IIIb (Tab. F.2, IEC 60664-1) are identical for the purpose of determining the creepage distance values.
The insulating materials used to manufacture the ILME multipole connectors belong to groups IIIa / IIIb.

Electric field conditions

The insulation clearance is determined in Table 2 of IEC 60664-1, bearing in mind the following influencing factors:
- rated impulse withstand voltage
- electric field conditions
- altitude: the values specified in Table 2 are valid up to 2.000 m; for higher altitudes, the corrective factors specified in Table F.8 of IEC 60664-1;
- the micro-environment.

The shape and arrangement of the conductive parts influence the homogeneity of the electric field and consequently the clearance needed to withstand a given voltage. The clearances in Case A (non-homogeneous field) have the required impulse withstand voltage under all conditions: clearances not less than those specified in **Table F.2** - **Case A** can be used irrespective of the shape and arrangement of the conductive parts and without verification by an impulse withstand test.

Determination of clearances

In accordance with standard IEC 60664-1, the following must be identified to determine it:
a) The rated voltage of the power supply (usually 230/400V and therefore a conventional voltage line-to-neutral of **300V,** in star distribution networks with earthed neutral, or 400V for star networks without neutral, or with insulated neutral, or in networks with the distribution transformer's secondary winding delta connected, insulated or corner-earthed and, therefore, with conventional phase voltage of 600V);
b) The overvoltage category (usually **III**);
c) The rated impulse withstand voltage determined from Table 1 of IEC 60664-1 (usually **4 kV** or **6 kV**)
d) The type of electric field to which the parts through which the current flows shall be subjected (worse case = **inhomogenous field**) and the degree of pollution (usually **3**).

The standard **EN 61984** requires that the **creepage distance** be dimensioned according to IEC 60664-1. For distances up to 2 mm of insulation, typically to connectors for printed circuits, the reference can be, alternatively, standard IEC 60664-5, to be read in conjunction with IEC 60664-1. The minimum through-air insulation distance is therefore given by Table F.2 of IEC 60664-1, according to the rated impulse derived from **Table B.1** of the same standard which is part of Attachment B (informative) Rated voltages of power supply networks for different modes of overvoltage control. This table is attributable in particular to devices that do not provide any upstream voltage discharge and represents, therefore the "worst case" and replaces **Table 5** of the previous edition of EN 61984. The rated impulse withstand voltage must be chosen based on the nominal supply voltage and overvoltage category. The assignment of connectors to a particular overvoltage category (usually **III**) is effected according to the rules of IEC 60664-1.
Rated voltage
Voltage value assigned by the manufacturer to the connector refer to the operating and performance characteristics
NOTE – A connector may have more than one rated voltage value.
[IEC 60664-1:2007, definition 3.9, modified]

As concerns the choice of the type of electric field, the through-air insulation distances via windows and openings in the enclosures of insulating material, must comply with the values of case A in Table of IEC 60664-1. i.e. for non uniform field conditions.

TABLE B.1
Intrinsic control or control of equivalent protection
(IEC 60664-1 Ed.2.0 (2007-04))

Phase-neutral voltages obtained from AC or DC rated voltages up to and including(1) V	Rated voltages currently used throughout the world				Rated impulse withstand voltage for the device(1) V			
	Three phase four wire systems neutral earthed	Three-phase three-wire systems not earthed	Single-phase two-wire AC or DC systems	Single-phase three-wire AC or DC systems	Overvoltage category			
V	V	V	V	V	I	II	III	IV
50			12.5 24 25 30 42 48	30-60	330	500	800	1500
100	66/115	60	60		500	800	1500	2500
150	120/208(*) 127/220	115, 120, 127	100(**), 110, 120	100/-200(*) 110-220 120-240	800	1500	2500	4000
300	220/380, 230/400, 240/415, 260/440, 277/480	200(**), 220, 230, 240, 260, 277, 347, 380, 400, 415, 440, 480	220	220-440	1500	2500	4000	6000
600	347/600 380/660 400/690 417/720 480/830	500, 577, 600	480	480-960	2500	4000	6000	8000
1000		660 690, 720 830/1000	1000		4000	6000	8000	12000

(1) These columns are taken from Table F.1 indicating the te rated impulse withstand voltages.
(*) Used in the United States and Canada.
(**) Used in Japan.

With the three values (b) (c) and (d) the minimum clearance is determined in Table 2 IEC 60664-1 through-air insulation distance

TABLE F.2*)
Minimum clearance for insulation co-ordination
(IEC 60664-1 Ed.2.0 (2007-04))

Requested impulse withstand voltage[1) 5)]	Minimum clearances up to 2.000 m. above sea level					
	Case A Non-homogeneous field (see 3.15) Pollution degree[6)]			Case B Homogeneous field (see 3.14) Pollution degree[6)]		
	1	2	3	1	2	3
kV	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
0,33[2)]	0.01	0.2[3) 4)]	0,8[4)]	0.01	0.2[3) 4)]	0,8[4)]
0.40	0.02			0.02		
0,50[2)]	0.04			0.04		
0.60	0.06			0.06		
0,80[2)]	0.10			0.10		
1.0	0.15			0.15		
1.2	0.25	0.25		0.2		
1,5[2)]	0.5	0.5		0.3	0.3	
2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.45	0.45	
2,5[2)]	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.60	0.60	
3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.80	0.80	
4,0[2)]	3.0	3.0	**3.0**	1.2	1.2	1.2
5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
6,0[2)]	5.5	5.5	**5.5**	2.0	2.0	2.0
8,0[2)]	8.0	8.0	**8.0**	3.0	3.0	3.0
10	11	11	11	3.5	3.5	3.5
12[2)]	14	14	**14**	4.5	4.5	4.5
15	18	18	18	5.5	5.5	5.5
20	25	25	25	8.0	8.0	8.0
25	33	33	33	10	10	10
30	40	40	40	12.5	12.5	12.5
40	60	60	60	17	17	17
50	75	75	75	22	22	22
60	90	90	90	27	27	27
80	130	130	130	35	35	35
100	170	170	170	45	45	45

(1) This voltage is
— for functional insulation, at the maximum impulse voltage that can occur at the clearance distance (see 5.1.5),
— for primary insulation directly exposed or significantly affected by transient overvoltages from the low voltage power supply (see 4.3.3.3, 4.3.3.4.1 and 5.1.6), the rated equipment impulse voltage,
— for the primary insulations (see 4.3.3.4.2), the maximum impulse voltage that can occur in the circuit.
For reinforced insulation, see 5.1.6.
(2) Preferential values specified in 4.2.3 [? table 1].
(3) For printed circuit material, the values of degree of pollution 1 apply except that the value shall not be less than 0.04 mm as specified in Table F.4
(4) These minimum clearances given for pollution degrees 2, 3 are based on the reduced resistance characteristics of the corresponding surface insulation distance in wet conditions(see IEC 60664-5).
(5) For parts or circuits inside equipment subjected to impulse voltages compliant with 4.3.3.4.2, interpolation of values is allowed. However, normalization is achieved using the series of preferred impulse voltage values of 4.2.3.
(6) The dimensions for degree of pollution 4 are those specified for degree of pollution 3, with the exception that the minimum through-air insulation distance is 1.6 mm.

When the clearance is less than the value indicated for Case A an impulse withstand voltage test certificate is required.
Compared to the previous edition of IEC 60664-1 Table F.2 is has been changed (already with the Variant 2). In particular, the columns referring to degree of pollution 4 have been eliminated. The definition of this degree is varied in 6.2 to: “permanent conductivity occurs, due to conductive dust, rain or other humid conditions”. The through-air insulation distances for degree of pollution 4 area as specified for degree of pollution 3, with the exception that the minimum through-air distance is 1.6 mm.
In 6.3 it states that “the size of the surface distances can not be specified in presence of permanent conductive pollution (pollution degree 4) For temporarily conductive pollution (pollution degree 3) the insulation surface can be designed to avoid the formation of a continuous conductive pollution path, for example using ribs or grooves”.

The values in bold are the most common multipole connectors for industrial purposes.

If the component respects the minimum through-air insulation distance prescribed for live parts of opposing polarities, it is exempted from the impulsed voltage withstanding test. This test is run at sea level using increased voltage values in order to take into account rarefied air at high altitude (the prescribed values refer to 2000 m asl). However, if this distance is not respected, passing the test gives one the right to declare the relevant rated impulse withstanding voltage.
Declaration of the rated impulse withstanding voltage is optional for standard EN 61984: if the manufacturer declares the rated impulse withstanding voltage, the impulse withstanding voltage test is, in any event, necessary as dielectric verification. Alternatively, if the manufacturer does not declare this rated value, the voltage withstanding dielectric test at mains frequencies of 50/60 Hz for 60 s (test 4a of IEC 60512) is necessary, but at reduced values compared to the peak values of the impulsive test voltages of wave shape standardised at 1.2/50 µs.
To this end, standard EN 61984 provides the following cross-reference table:

TABLE 8
Test voltages (EN 61984 Ed. 2.0 - 2009-06)

Rated impulse withstand voltage $\frac{U_{ipm}}{kV}$	Test voltages Impulse withstand * voltage[(a)] kV (1.2/50 µs) at 2000 above sea level	at sea level	Withstand voltage (r.m.s. value) kV (50/60 Hz)
0.5	0.5	0.55	0.37
0.8	0.8	0.91	0.50
1.5	1.5	1.75	0.84
2.5	2.5	2.95	1.39
4	4	4.8	2.21
6	6	7.3	3.31
8	8	9.8	4.26
12	12	14.8	6.6

*[(a)] If the test laboratory is situated between sea level and an altitude of 2000 m asl, interpolation of test impulsed voltage is allowed.

NOTE:
This table uses the characteristics of the non-homogeneous field, Case A of IEC 60664-1

Rated impulse withstand voltage
The rated impulse withstanding voltage assigned by the manufacturer to the connector, which refers to the withstanding capacity of its insulation with respect to transient overvoltages [IEC 60664-1:2007, definition 3.9.2, modified].
Impulse withstand voltage
Maximum peak value of a voltage impulse of prescribed shape and polarity which does not cause insulation reduction under specified conditions.
NOTE - The impulse withstand voltage is greater than or equal to the rated impulse withstand voltage [IEC 60664-1:2007, definition 3.8.1, modified].

Determination of creepage distances

For the **minimum surface insulation distance** (creepage distance), i.e. *"the shortest distance along the surface of the insulation material between two conducting parts"* (IEC 60664-1 definition 3.3) standard IEC 61984:2009 for connectors refers to that prescribed by standard **IEC 60664-1:2007** in **Table F.4**. It is determined according to rated voltage, degree of pollution and insulating material group. The rated voltage providing access to Table 6 (rationalised voltage of the power supply system) is determined by Table 3a of IEC 60664-1 for single phase two or three wire a.c. or d.c. systems or Table 3b for three-phase three or four wire a.c. systems. Usually for three-phase systems with 230V/400V rated voltage, the conventional line-to-line insulation voltage is 400V and the line-to-earth for TT or TN systems is 250V. For three-phase systems with 400V or 500V rated voltage the conventional line-to-line insulation voltage is respectively 400V and 500V.
The degree of pollution must be specified according to standard IEC 60664-1. This strongly influences the rated insulation voltage of a connector. Therefore, the rated insulation voltage of a connector should be reconsidered time by time for each degree of pollution.

TABLE F.3a
Single phase two or three wire a.c. or d.c. systems
(IEC 60664-1 Ed. 2.0 - 2007-04)

Rated supply voltage *)	Rationalised voltages for Table F.4	
	For insulation phase-phase[1)]	For insulation phase-phase[1)]
	All systems	Three-wire systems with intermediate earth point
V	V	V
12.5	12.5	-
24	25	-
25	25	-
30	32	-
42	50	-
48	50	-
50 **)	50	-
60	63	-
30-60	63	32
100 **)	100	-
110	125	-
120	125	-
150 **)	160	-
220	250	-
110-220	250	125
120-240	250	125
300 **)	320	-
220-440	500	250
600 **)	630	-
480-960	1000	500
1000 **)	1000	-

TABLE F.3b
Three phase 4 or 3 wire a.c. systems
(IEC 60664-1 Ed. 2.0 - 2007-04)

Rated supply voltage *)	Rationalised voltages for Table F.4		
	For insulation phase-phase[1)]	For insulation phase-phase[1)]	
	All systems	Four-wire three-phase systems with earthed neutral	Four-wire three-phase systems unearthed(1) or with earthed phase
V	V	V	V
63	63	32	63
110	125	80	125
120	125	80	125
127	125	80	125
150 **)	160	-	160
208	200	125	200
220	250	160	250
230	250	160	250
240	250	160	250
300 **)	320	-	320
380	400	250	400
400	400	250	400
415	400	250	400
440	500	250	500
480	500	320	500
500	500	320	500
575	630	400	630
600 **)	630	-	630
660	630	400	630
690	630	400	630
720	800	500	800
830	800	500	800
960	1000	630	1000
1000 **)	1000	-	1000

Legend:
1) The phase-earth insulation for unearthed or impedance-earthed lines is equal to that between phases, because the operating voltage of any phase can, in practice, approach full voltage between the phases [line voltage]. This is because the actual voltage to earth is determined by the insulation resistance and by the capacitive reactance of each phase to earth. Consequently, a low (but acceptable) insulation resistance of a phase can, in effect, earth it and increase voltage to earth of the other two phases at full voltage between the phases [line voltage].
2) For equipment for use on both three-phase three-wire and three-phase four wire supplies, earthed or unearthed, use only the values for three-wire systems.

*) It is assumed that the rated voltage of the equipment is not less than this value.
**) These values correspond to the values given in Table F.1.

With this voltage value, the pollution degree and the materials group the minimum creepage distance can be determined using **Table 6**.

TABLE F.4

Creepage distances to avoid failure due to surface currents
[IEC 60664-1 Ed.2.0 (2007-04)]

Effective voltage[1]	Minimum creepage distances								
	Materials for printed circuits		Pollution degree						
	1	2	1	2			3		
	All material groups mm	All material groups except IIIb mm	All material groups mm	Material group I mm	Material group II mm	Material group III mm	Material group I mm	Material group II mm	Material group III[2] mm
10	0.025	0.040	0.080	0.400	0.400	0.400	1.000	1.000	1.000
12.5	0.025	0.040	0.090	0.420	0.420	0.420	1.050	1.050	1.050
16	0.025	0.040	0.100	0.450	0.450	0.450	1.100	1.100	1.100
20	0.025	0.040	0.110	0.480	0.480	0.480	1.200	1.200	1.200
25	0.025	0.040	0.125	0.500	0.500	0.500	1.250	1.250	1.250
32	0.025	0.040	0.14	0.53	0.53	0.53	1.30	1.30	1.30
40	0.025	0.040	0.16	0.56	0.80	1.10	1.40	1.60	1.80
50	0.025	0.040	0.18	0.60	0.85	1.20	1.50	1.70	1.90
63	0.040	0.063	0.20	0.63	0.90	1.25	1.60	1.80	2.00
80	0.063	0.100	0.22	0.67	0.95	1.30	1.70	1.90	2.10
100	0.100	0.160	0.25	0.71	1.00	1.40	1.80	2.00	2.20
125	0.160	0.250	0.28	0.75	1.05	1.50	1.90	2.10	2.40
160	0.250	0.400	0.32	0.80	1.10	1.60	2.00	2.20	2.50
200	0.400	0.630	0.42	1.00	1.40	2.00	2.50	2.80	3.20
250	0.560	1.000	0.56	1.25	1.80	2.50	3.20	3.60	4.00
320	0.75	1.60	0.75	1.60	2.20	3.20	4.00	4.50	5.00
400	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.8	4.0	5.0	5.6	6.3
500	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.5	3.6	5.0	6.3	7.1	8.0 (7.9)[4]
630	1.8	3.2	1.8	3.2	4.5	6.3	8.0 (7.9)[4]	9.0 (8.4)[4]	10.0 (9.0)[4]
800	2.4	4.0	2.4	4.0	5.6	8.0	10.0 (9.0)[4]	11.0 (9.6)[4]	12.5 (10.2)[4]
1 000	3.2	5.0	3.2	5.0	7.1	10.0	12.5 (10.2)[4]	14.0 (11.2)[4]	16.0 (12.8)[4]
1 250			4.2	6.3	9.0	12.5	16.0 (12.8)[4]	18.0 (14.4)[4]	20.0 (16.0)[4]
1 600			5.6	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0 (16.0)[4]	22.0 (17.6)[4]	25.0 (20.0)[4]
2 000			7.5	10.0	14.0	20.0	25.0 (20.0)[4]	28.0 (22.4)[4]	32.0 (25.6)[4]
2 500			10.0	12.5	18.0	25.0	32.0 (25.6)[4]	36.0 (28.8)[4]	40.0 (32.0)[4]
3 200			12.5	16.0	22.0	32.0	40.0 (32.0)[4]	45.0 (36.0)[4]	50.0 (40.0)[4]
4 000			16.0	20.0	28.0	40.0	50.0 (40.0)[4]	56.0 (44.8)[4]	63.0 (50.4)[4]
5 000			20.0	25.0	36.0	50.0	63.0 (50.4)[4]	71.0 (56.8)[4]	80.0 (64.0)[4]
6 300			25.0	32.0	45.0	63.0	80.0 (64.0)[4]	90.0 (72.0)[4]	100.0 (80.0)[4]
8 000			32.0	40.0	56.0	80.0	100.0 (80.0)[4]	110.0 (88.0)[4]	125.0 (100.0)[4]
10 000			40.0	50.0	71.0	100.0	125.0 (100.0)[4]	140.0 (112.0)[4]	160.0 (128.0)[4]
12 500			50.0[3]	63.0[3]	90.0[3]	125.0[3]			
16 000			63.0[3]	80.0[3]	110.0[3]	160.0[3]			
20 000			80.0[3]	100.0[3]	140.0[3]	200.0[3]			
25 000			100.0[3]	125.0[3]	180.0[3]	250.0[3]			
32 000			125.0[3]	160.0[3]	220.0[3]	320.0[3]			
40 000			160.0[3]	200.0[3]	280.0[3]	400.0[3]			
50 000			200.0[3]	250.0[3]	360.0[3]	500.0[3]			
63 000			250.0[3]	320.0[3]	450.0[3]	600.0[3]			

(1) This voltage is
— for insulation according to the working voltage.
— for main and supplementary insulation of the circuit powered directly by the network (see 4.3.2.2.1), at the rationalized voltage of Table F.3a or Table F.3b, on the basis of the rated voltage of the equipment or rated insulation voltage.
— for main and supplementary insulation of the system, device and internal circuits not powered directly by the network (see 4.3.2.2.2), the highest rms voltage which can occur in the system, in the device or in the internal circuit, powered at rated voltage and in the combination of the most onerous operating conditions foreseen by the rated characteristics of the device.

(2) Materials group IIIb is not recommended for application with pollution degree 3 above 630V.

(3) Provisional data based on extrapolations. Technical committees that have other information based on experience can use their dimensions.

(4) The values shown in brackets may be applied to decrease the creepage distance in the presence of ribbing (see 5.2.5).

NOTE: The high precision used in indicating creepage distances in this table does not mean that the uncertainty of measurement should be of the same order of magnitude.

NOTE – in **boldface** the typical values for multipole rectangular connectors for industrial uses are shown.

Fire Safety Standards for the railway industry

The most advanced fire safety standards for the railway industry are the French standards:
- **NF F 16-101** Matériel roulant ferroviaire – Comportement au feu – Choix des matériaux
- **NF F 16-102** Matériel roulant ferroviaire – Comportement au feu – Choix des équipements électriques

which, in turn, refer to the test methods described in the following standards:
- **NF X 70 100** Analyse de gaz de pyrolyse et de combustion
- **NF X 10 702** Détermination de l'opacité des fumées en atmosphère non renouvelée

the latter being very similar in methods to the following American standards:
- **ASTM E 662** Standard Test Method for Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials
- **ASTM E 162** Standard Test Method for Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source.

Equally as popular is the use of Bombardier Transportation toxicity specifications:
- **SMP 800-C** Toxic Gas Generation.

In Italy, since 2006, for installation on board of rolling-stocks, certification of conformity to the new Italian railway standards (listed below) is required:
- **UNI CEI 11170-1:2005** Trains and trams – Fire safety guidelines for trains, trams and guide vehicles – General principles
- **UNI CEI 11170-2:2005** Trains and trams – Fire safety guidelines for trains, trams and guided vehicles – Design recommendations – Fire containment measures – Indication, monitoring and evacuation systems
- **UNI CEI 11170-3:2005** Trains and trams – Fire safety guidelines for trains, trams and guided vehicles – Material fire behaviour assessment – Acceptance limits

published by UNI and CEI together on 30/11/2005, in the delayed completion of the European standard relating to the effect of fire on materials to be installed on board of rolling-stocks, standard **EN 45545**, divided in 8 sections, only some – of which have recently been published, – after 16 years in the making, whilst the most crucial sections are still unfinished due to disagreements between the member countries (because of strong national interests, protectionism of domestic industries) especially in France, Germany, United Kingdom and Italy. To date, this planned standard, to be published as a simple TS (Technical Specification) and to be complied with on a voluntary basis, cannot yet be used and, as for the implementation of the Directives for the railway industry (interoperability of high-speed and conventional railways), the current national standards in force in the single EU member states are regarded as equivalent in terms of safety. For Italy, the requirements for materials relating to electrical connectors are contained in the 2nd schedule "Acceptability criteria for electrical and electronic materials and components" at the application "All other applications including inflammable materials" (all applications other than electric cables). For these applications, four tests are required to be carried out on the materials:
- The materials being affected by a small flame according to EN ISO 11925-2 with, according to the risk levels, for LR1 and LR2, a resistance to fire of the material of 15 s; for LR3 and LR4, a resistance of 30s.
- Smokiness in compliance with French standard NF F 16-101 with IF better or equal to F2 for all risk levels. The material we use is classified as F1 (better than F2) according to the tests we carried out.
- Fume optical density measurement, in compliance with French standard NF X 10-702 (from NF F 16-101) with values ≤ 100 for all risk levels LR1…4.
- Toxicity measurement, in compliance with Italian standard CEI 20-37/7, with T ≤ 2 for all risk levels LR1…4.

Tests

In 2006, we carried out laboratory tests approved by the French Railways SNCF, according to the above mentioned French standards **NF F 16-101** and **NF F 16-102** , the material we use in our connectors, which has been found to belong to **class F1** (Index Fumée **I.F.** ≤ **20**) as well as a toxicity index (Index Toxicité Fumée) **I.T.C. = 20**. Both these values meet the requirements set out by the French standards and by the Italian standard UNI CEI 11170-3 schedule 2, which relates to electrical connectors. We have also commissioned a qualified North American laboratory to carry out tests compliant with American standards, which have confirmed compliance with the requirements set out by the US Federal Transit Administration "Recommended Fire Safety Practices for Rail Transit Material Selection" for methods ASTM E 662 (NFPA 258) (fume specific optical density), ASTM E 162 (ASTM D3635) (surface inflammability ▶ flame propagation index) and Bombardier Transportation SMP 800-C (fumes and gases toxicity).
In 2010, we have further tested, in a laboratory also accredited by the German Railways (Deutsche Bahn) to test fire behaviour according to the German standard DIN 5510-2, the same material used in our connectors, which was found to have flammability class = S4, smoke spreading class = SR2 and drip class = ST2. In addition, toxicity indices were determined according to the same DIN 5510-2 Annex C and according to CEN TS 45545-2 Annex C, iwith the following results:

CEN TS 45545-2		DIN 5510-2	
CITG (4')	CITG (8')	FED (tzul = 30 min)	FED (tzul = 15 min)
0.02	0.05	0.04	0.02

The material tested in accordance with the European Technical Specification CEN/TS 45545-2:2009 showed an oxygen index (LOI) of 40%, a maximum Ds (flaming) of 34.2 and a CITNLP smoke toxicity index of 0.12, compliant with the requirements of CEN/TS 45545-2 for risk levels HL1 – HL2 – HL3.
Finally the material was also tested according to British Standard BS 6853:1999 with an R (max) index = 0.6, i.e. within the limits of Tables 7 and 8 of the standard for vehicle categories Ia, Ib and II.
All requirements have been met.

The RoHS (2002/95/EC) and RAEE (2002/96/EC) Directives

● The **RoHS 2002/95/CE Directive** (with its later amendment 2008/35/EC) bans the use of some harmful substances used in new electrical and electronic equipment commercially available from the 1st of July 2006 (the exceptions for some applications are enclosed in the Directive Enclosure and in some later decisions made by the EU Commission [1]). The banned and/or restricted substances are: **Lead, Mercury, Cadmium, Hexavalent Chromium, Poly-Brominated By-Phenyls and Poly-Brominated Dy-Phenyl Ethers** (PBB and PBDE respectively, fire retardant substances for thermoplastic materials).

● The **RAEE 2002/96/EC Directive** (with its later amendments 2003/108/EC and 2008/34/EC) aims to recycle and reduce the waste produced by electrical and electronic equipment. It also promotes recycling and reusing such technological waste and establishes ambitious recovery rate targets, which vary according to the types of products involved. The manufacturers or their agents in the EU must ensure that the equipment sold after the 13th of August 2005 listed in the Enclosure I A and illustrated in the Enclosure I B of this Directive is collected, treated and recycled (the deadline varies from country to country. In Italy, the deadline has been postponed to 31/12/2007, awaiting for approval by the required executive Ministerial Decrees).

As a manufacturer of electrical equipment and components for industrial use, I.L.M.E. acknowledges the regulations introduced by these Directives. The above mentioned Directives are already effective in almost all EU countries. For the products described in this Catalogue, although the usage restriction of the above mentioned hazardous substances is not legally applicable (none of our product does in fact belong to any of the categories described and illustrated in the RoHS and RAEE Directives), the **"RoHS compliance"** may become important and many of our customers may require its compliance. We have therefore carried out the corrective actions, which have led to the **"RoHS compliance"** of all our products, wherever required. **I.L.M.E. products sold after the 1st of July 2006 do not contain any of the restricted substances in higher concentration than those allowed by the RoHS directive and by the later associated Decisions taken by the EU Commission.**

1) At the time of publication of this Catalogue, the following EU Commission Decisions were available: 2005/618/EC, of 18 August 2005, 2005/717/EC, of 13 October 2005, 2005/747/EC, of 21 October 2005, 2006/310/EC, of 21 April 2006, 2006/690/EC, 2006/691/EC and 2006/692/EC of 12 October 2006, 2008/385/EC of 24 January 2008, 2009/428/EC of 4 June 2009, 2009/443/EC, of 10 June 2009 and 2010/122/EU of 25 February 2010.

Recommended tightening torque and size of screwdriver

size of screw	connector type	tightening torque (Nm)	tightening torque (lb.in)	recommended size of screwdriver (mm)
M2.5	CT 40, 64	0.4	3.5	0.5x3
M2.6	CTE 06...24	0.4	3.5	0.5x3
Ø 2.9	CQ 04/2, CQ 08	0.7	6.2	Ph1
M3	screw of earthing terminal series CQ 05, CQ 12	0.5	4.4	0.5x3
M3	CDA	0.5	4.4	Ph0 or 0.6x3.5
M3	CK, CKS, CD 07, CD 08, CQ 05, CQ 12	0.5	4.4	0.5x3
M3	CX 4/2, CX 4/8 (16A)	0.5	4.4	0.6x3.5
M3	CX 4/8 Q (16A)	0.5	4.4	Ph0
M3	CNE, CME	0.5	4.4	Ph0 or 0.8x4
M3	screw of small earthing terminal, MIXO frames series	0.5	4.4	Ph1 or 1.0x5.5
M3	screw for fastening to enclosures, all series except T-Type	0.5 — 0.8	4.4	Ph1 or 0.8x4
M3	screw for fastening to T-Type enclosures	0.5	4.4	Ph1 or 0.8x4
M3,5	screw of earthing terminal series CDA, CDC	0.8	7.1	Ph1 or 1.0x5.5
M4	screw of large earthing terminal, MIXO frames series	1.2	10.6	Ph1 or 1.0x5.5
M4	CP	1.2	10.6	Ph1 or 0.8x4
M4	screw of earthing terminal, all series except CDA, CDC, MIXO	1.2	10.6	Ph2 or 1.0x5.5
M6	CX 4/... (80A)	2.5	22.1	1.0x5.5

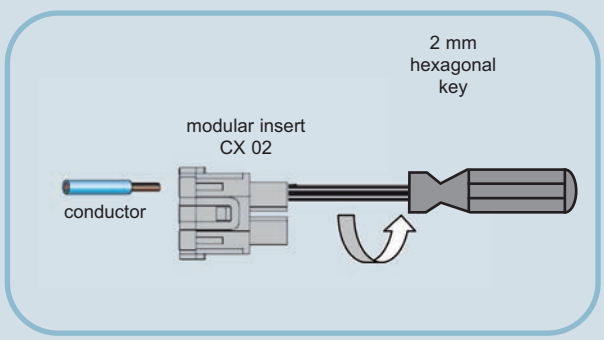
Increasing the tightening torque does not improve considerably the contacts resistances. The screw torques are selected according to standard EN 60999-1, to provide excellent mechanical, thermal and electric behaviour. The conductor or terminal may be damaged if the recommended values are significantly exceeded.

Tightening torque for insert series: CX..A / CX..B

The connections of the conductors to the female and male inserts is made via screws in accordance with standard.
Fully insert the wire in the back of the contact; insert a 2mm hexagonal key in the front of the contact and tighten by holding down the cable.

After assembling the complete connector periodically check that the contact is screwed tight by applying the proper tightening torque.

— usable conductor sections (EN 60228 Class 5):
  from 2.5 to 8 mm^2 (CX 02 4AF/M)
  from 6 to 10 mm^2 (CX 02 4BF/M)
  (extra-flexible EN 60228 class 6: 2.5... 6 mm2)
— use only flexible copper conductors
— do not plait the braids!
— tightening torque with 2 mm hexagonal Allen key:
  1.5 Nm max for conductors with section 2.5 ... 4 mm^2
  2 Nm max for conductors with section 6 ... 10 mm^2
— stripping length: 8^{+1} mm



insert features for multipole connectors

Stripping length			
connector inserts connection technique	conductor section (mm^2)	(mm^2) (AWG)	stripping length (mm)
Screw			
CK	0.75÷2.5	18÷14	6
CX 4/2, CX 4/8 (poles 16A)[1)]	0.75÷4 0.75÷2.5	18÷12 18÷14	7
CNE[1)], JCNE	0.5÷4	20÷12	7
CNE..X	0.25÷2.5	24÷14	7
CDA[1)]	0.75÷4	18÷12	7
CDA..X	0.25÷2.5	24÷14	7
CTE 06...24	0.75÷2.5	18÷14	12
CT 40 and 64	0.75÷2.5	18÷14	12
CME[1)]	0.5÷4	20÷12	7
CME..X	0.5÷2.5	20÷14	7
CP[1)]	1.5÷6	16÷10	10.5
CX 4/.. (80A poles)	4÷16	12÷5	14
Crimp			
MIXO (5A)	0.08÷0.52	28÷20	4
CDD, CD, MIXO (10A), CQ 12	0.14÷2.5 *	26÷14	8 (* 6 per 2.5 mm^2)
CCE, CDC, CMCE, CQ, CQE, MIXO (16A)	0.5÷4	20÷12	7.5
CX, MIXO (40A)	1.5÷2.5 4÷6	16÷14 12÷10	9 9.6
MIXO (70A)	10÷25	7÷4	15
MIXO (100A)	16÷35	5÷2	15
MIXO (200A)	16÷70	6÷2/0	15
Spring			
CSE, CSH, CTSE 06...24, CMSE, MIXO (CX 05 S), CSS, JCSE	0.14÷2.5	26÷14	9...11
CTS 40/64	0.14÷2.5 unprepared 0.14÷1 prepared	26÷14 unprepared 26÷8 prepared	9...11
CKS	0.14÷2.5 unprepared 0.14÷1.5 prepared	26÷14 unprepared 26÷16 prepared	9...11

1) For CNE, CDA, CP, CME, “CX 4 / 8 – pole 16A” series connectors with screw terminal and conductor protection plate, the use of ferrules is not necessary (= unprepared conductor).

The use of ferrules (= prepared conductor) causes a reduction in maximum useful section to the lower size (e.g. 4 mm^2 unprepared → 2.5 mm^2 prepared).

insert features for multipole connectors

The 10A and 16A crimp contacts are available either **silver** or **gold-plated**.
The gold-plated crimp contacts are recommended for applications with very low rated currents and rated voltages.
Thanks to the conduction characteristics of gold, the deterioration of signals is prevented and an excellent residence to the superficial oxidation of the contacts is obtained. In particular, gold-plated contacts are recommended with signals with ±5 mA current and ±5V voltage.
Standard ILME gold treatment is carried out in accordance with MIL-G-45204C Class 00, Type II, Grade C and ASTM B428-01 Class 0.5, Type II, Grade C. On request, contacts with special gold-plating are available.

10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

gold-plated 5A
crimp contacts

40A, 70A, 100A and 200A silver-plated contacts are also available.

silver-plated crimp contacts

Iron/Constantan thermocouple contacts are also available according to DIN IEC 584 type J.

Constantan (Cu Ni) and Iron (Fe)
crimp contacts

MIXO series can also accommodate POF 1.0 mm and MOST 1/1.5 mm fibre optics.

POF / MOST crimp contacts

Coaxial contacts from 50Ω to 75Ω are also applicable according to DIN 41626-2

coaxial contacts to crimp/solder

insert features for multipole connectors

inserts code	Poles[1] main contacts + ⏚	auxiliary contacts	rated current	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 3: rated voltage	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 3: rated voltage withstand voltage	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 3: pollution degree	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 2: of conductors [6] rated voltage	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 2: rated voltage withstand voltage	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 2: pollution degree	UL/CSA[3] certification: rated voltage ~ ⎓	certifications [3]
CK	**3, 4**	—-	10A	250V	4kV	3	230/400V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CKS	**3, 4**	—-	10A	400V	4kV	3				600V	cUL[A], CSA, CCC, GOST
CD	**8** (without ⏚)	—-	10A	50V	0.8kV	3				50V	UL, CSA, (CCC), (GL), GOST
CD	**7, 15, 25, 40, (50), 64, (80), (128)**	—-	10A	250V [2]	4kV	3	230/400V [2]	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CT	**40, 64**	—-	10A	250V	4kV	3	230/400V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CTS	**40, 64**	—-	10A	250V	4kV	3	230/400V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CDD	**24, 38, 42, 72, (76), 108, (144), (216)**	—-	10A				250V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CQ 12	**12**	—-	10A	400V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, (CCC), GOST
CQ 05	**5**	—-	16A	230/400V	4kV	3	320/500V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CQ 04/2	**4**	—-	40A	400/690V	6kV	3				600V	UL, CSA, GOST
		2	10A	250V	4kV	3					
CQ 08	**8**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
CDA	**10, 16, (32)**	—-	16A	250V	4kV	3	230/400V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CDC	**10, 16, (32)**	—-	16A	250V	4kV	3	230/400V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CQE	**10, 18, (20), 32, 46, (64), (92)**	—-	16A	500V [2]	6kV	3	830V [2]	8kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
CCE	**6, 10, (12), 16, 24, (32), (48)**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
CNE, JCNE	**6, 10, (12), 16, 24, (32), (48)**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CSE, JCSE	**6, 10, (12), 16, 24, (32), (48)**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CSH	**6, 10, (12), 16, 24, (32), (48)**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, (CCC), (GL), GOST
CSS	**6, 10, (12), 16, 24, (32), (48)**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
CT	**6, 10, (12), 16, 24**	—-	16A				400V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CTSE	**6, 10, (12), 16, 24**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CME	**3, 6, 10, (12), (20), (32)**	—-	16A	830V	8kV	3	1000V	8kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
							720/1250V	8kV	2		
	16	—-		400/690V	6kV	3					
		2, (4)		500V	6kV	3					
CMSE	**3, 6, 10, (12), (20)**	—-	16A	830V	8kV	3	1000V	8kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
							720/1250V	8kV	2		
		2, (4)		500V	6kV	3					
CMCE	**3, 6, 10, (12), (20), (32)**	—-	16A	830V	8kV	3	1000V	8kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
							720/1250V	8kV	2		
	16	—-		400/690V	6kV	3					
		2, (4)		500V	6kV	3					
CP	**6, (12)**	—-	35A	400/690V	6kV	3				600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
CX 8/24	**8**	—-	16A	230/400V	4kV	3	400V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
		24	10A	160V	2.5kV	3	250V	4kV	2		
CX 6/36	**6**	—-	40A	690V	8kV	3				600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
		36	10A	160V	2.5kV	3	250V	4kV	2		
CX 12/2	**12**	—-	40A	690V	8kV	3				600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
		2	10A	250V	4kV	3					
CX 4/0	**4**	**0**	80A	690V	8kV	3				600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
CX 4/2	**4**	—-	80A	690V	8kV	3				600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
		2	16A	400V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2		
CX 4/8	**4**	—-	80A	400V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST
		8	16A	230/400V	4kV	3	400V	4kV	2		
CXL 2/4	**2**										UL, GOST
		4	10A	25V	0.8kV	3				600V	

(**) = until stocks of CT series connectors with rated voltage 400V - 4kV - 2, UL, CSA certified last

N.B. all inserts have a mechanical life equal to or higher than 500 mating cycles

1) Polarities shown in brackets may be achieved by using two inserts.
2) Contacts partially fitted inside an insert allow inserts to be used for applications requiring rated voltages higher than those shown.
See tables on page 44 (CD inserts), page 58 (CDD inserts) and page 79 (CQE inserts)
3) The certifications shown in brackets are being applied for.
4) Please check the insert load curves to establish the actual maximum operating current according to the ambient temperature. See diagrams on pages 492 to 500.
A) UL for USA and Canada

- UL - with protocol E 115072
- CSA - with protocolLR 82270
- CCC - China Quality Certification
- GL - Germanischer Lloyd - 3356706 HH
- GOST - Russian Gost Certificate

insert features for multipole connectors

inserts	contact resistance	insulation resistance	ambient temperature limit [5] (°C)		protection rating	conductor connection [6]					
code	≤	≥	min	max	without enclosures	axial screw	screw	spring	connection block at 45°	crimp	page no.
CK	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+100	IP20		✓				40
CKS	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓			41
CD	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	46
CD	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	45
CT	≤ 4 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓		✓		56
CTS	≤ 4 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓	✓		56
CDD	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	59
CQ 12	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	68
CQ 05	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	69
CQ 04/2	≤ 0.3 mΩ ≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	71
CQ 08	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	70
CDA	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓				72
CDC	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	73
CQE	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	80
CCE	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	94
CNE, JCNE	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓				95 - 106
CSE, JCSE	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓			95 - 106
CSH	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓			88
CSS	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓			118
CT	≤ 4 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓		✓		130
CTSE	≤ 4 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓	✓		126
CME	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓				135
CMSE	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓			135
CMCE	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	134
CP	≤ 0.5 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓				149
CX 8/24	≤ 1 mΩ ≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	151
CX 6/36	≤ 0.3 mΩ ≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	P20					✓	152
CX 12/2	≤ 0.3 mΩ ≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓			✓	153
CX 4/0	≤ 0.3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓				154
CX 4/2	≤ 0.3 mΩ ≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20		✓				154
CX 4/8	≤ 0.3 mΩ ≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20			✓			155
CXL 2/4	≤ 0.3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20 IP20			✓			456

(**) = until stocks of CT series connectors with rated voltage 400V - 4kV - 2, UL, CSA certified

5) It may be used with ambient temperatures up to 180 °C by using the insert special version made of PPS (polyphenilene solfide)
6) See wire connection details on the next page.

insert features for multipole connectors

inserts code	Poles[1] main contacts + ⏚	auxiliary contacts	rated current [4]	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 3 rated voltage	rated withstand voltage	pollution degree	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 2 [6] rated voltage	rated voltage withstand voltage	pollution degree	UL/CSA[3] certification rated voltage ~ o ⎓	certifications [3]
MIXO											
CX 01 Y	**1**	—-	200A	1000V	8kV	3	920/1600V	8kV	2	(600V)	(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX 01 YPE	**1 per connection** ⏚)	—-	200A	—-	—-	3				(600V)	(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX 02 G	**2**	—-	100A	1000V	8kV	3	920/1600V	8kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL
CX 02 7	**2**	—-	70A	1000V	8kV	3	1600V	12kV	2	600V	(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX 02 4A	**2** (2.5 - 8 mm²)	—-	40A	1000V	8kV	3				600V	UL, CSA
CX 02 4B	**2** (6 - 10 mm²)	—-	40A	1000V	8kV	3				600V	UL, CSA
CX 03/4 XD	**3**	**4**	40A 10A	830V	8kV	3				(600V)	(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX 03 4 (*)	**3**	—-	40A	400/690V	6kV	3				600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL
CX 04 X	**4**	—-	40A	830V	8kV	3	1000V	8kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL
CX 05 S	**5**	—-	16A	400V	6kV	3	500V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL
CX 06 C	**6**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL
CX 08 C	**8**	—-	16A	400V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, (GL)
CX 20 C	**20**	—-	16A	500V	6kV	3	830V	8kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, (CCC), (GL)
CX 12 D	**12**	—-	10A	160V	2.5kV	3	250V	4kV	2	600V	UL, CSA, CCC, GL
CX 17 D	**17**	—-	10A	160V	2.5kV	3	250V	4kV	2	600V	(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX 02 H	**2**	—-	16A	2900/5000V	15kV	3					
CX 25 I	**2**	—-	5A	50V	10A	3				(50V)	(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX P	**3**	—-	—-	pneumatic contacts for up to 8 bar compressed air							UL, CSA, CCC, GL
CX P	**2**	—-	—-	pneumatic contacts for up to 8 bar compressed air							(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX 02 B	**2** (***)	—-	—-	50V	0.8kV	3				50V	UL, CSA, CCC
CX 01 B	**1** (+ shield)	—-	10A	50V	0.8kV	3				50V	UL, CSA
CX 01 BC	**1** (+ shield)	—-	16A	50V	0.8kV	3				(50V)	(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
CX 04 B	**4** (+ shield)	—-	10A	50V	0.8kV	3				50V	UL, CSA, CCC
CX 08 B	**8** (+ shield)	—-	5A	50V	0.8kV	3				(50V)	(UL), (CSA), (CCC)
CX 01 J	1 RJ45 insert	**4**	10A	—- 250V	—- 4kV	—- 3				50V 600V	
CX 02 J	2 RJ45 inserts	**8**	1A	—- 250V	—- 4kV	—- 3				50V 600V	
CX 01 U	1 USB insert	—-		50V	0.8kV	3				(50V)	(UL), (CSA), (CCC)
CX 09 V	**9** (+ shield)	—-	5A	50V	0.8kV	3				(50V)	
CX 04 L	**4**	—-	—-	contacts POF/MOST/coaxial DIN 41626							(UL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)

(*) = 500V version CX 03 4B
(***) = CX 04 B (4P) multiaxial connectors or CX 01 B coaxial connector

N.B. all inserts have a mechanical life equal to or higher than 500 mating cycles

- UL - with protocol E 115072
- CSA - with protocolLR 82270
- CCC - China Quality Certification
- GL - Germanischer Lloyd - 3356706 HH
- GOST - Russian Gost Certificate

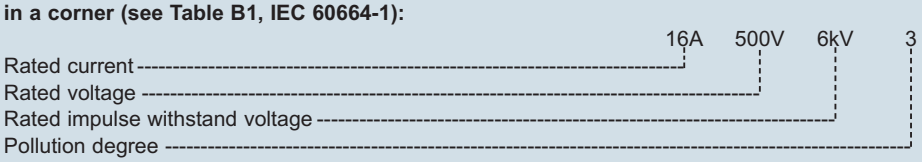
1) Polarities shown in brackets may be achieved by using two inserts.
3) The certifications shown in brackets are being applied for.
4) Please check the insert load curves to establish the actual maximum operating current according to the ambient temperature. See diagrams on pages 492 to 500.
A) UL for USA and Canada

Rated data

Nominal data complies with requirements of EN 61984 standard.

Marking example to be applied only in a mains power supply with insulated neutral or with neutral to earth in a corner (see Table B1, IEC 60664-1):

Marking example to be applied in any mains power supplies, including those with insulated neutral and the delta power supplies with earth in a corner (see Table B1, IEC 60664-1):



insert features for multipole connectors

inserts	contact resistance	insulation resistance	ambient temperature limit [5] (°C)		protection rating	conductor connection [6]					
code	≤	≥	min	max	without enclosures	axial screw	screw	spring	connection block at 45°	crimp	page no.
MIXO											
CX 01 Y	≤ 0.2 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	160
CX 01 YPE	≤ 0.2 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	161
CX 02 G	≤ 0.3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	163
CX 02 7	≤ 0.5 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20						164
CX 02 4A	≤ 0.5 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20	✓					165
CX 02 4B	≤ 0.5 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20	✓					165
CX 03/4 XD	≤ 0.3 mΩ ≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	167
CX 03 4	≤ 0.3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	168 - 169
CX 04 X	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	171
CX 05 S	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	175
CX 06 C	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	172
CX 08 C	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	173
CX 20 C	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	174
CX 12 D	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	177
CX 17 D	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	178
CX 02 H	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	176
CX 25 I	≤ 4 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	179
CX P	—-	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20	coupling					191
CX P	—-	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20	coupling					191
CX 02 B	—-	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20	coupling					182
CX 01 B	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+70	IP20					✓	445
CX 01 BC	≤ 1 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+70	ip20						447
CX 04 B	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+70	IP20					✓	180
CX 08 B	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+70	IP20					✓	446
CX 01 J			-20	+120	IP20					✓	183
	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-20	+120	IP20					✓	
CX 02 J			-20	+120	IP20					✓	184
	≤ 3 mΩ	≥ 10 GΩ	-20	+120	IP20					✓	
CX 01 U	≤ 30 mΩ	≥ 1 GΩ	-25	+80	IP20						185
CX 01 9V	≤ 15 mΩ	≥ 5 GΩ	-40	+125	IP20					✓	186
CX 04 L	—-	≥ 10 GΩ	-40	+85	IP20					✓	189

5) It may be used with ambient temperatures up to 180 °C by using the insert special version made of PPS (polyphenilene solfide)
6) See wire connection details on the next page.

conductor connections

description

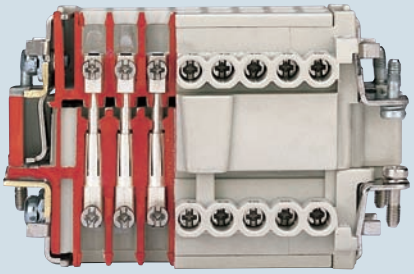
The different types of conductor connections to the male and female inserts are described on the right.
The types are summarised as follows:

- screw terminals
- spring connection terminals
- connectors with incorporated terminal block
- crimp terminals

N.B.:
for all inserts with screw terminals it is important that the right torsional torque is applied to the screws in order to prevent wrong contacts or damage to the conductor, the screw or the terminal (see data mentioned in the inserts pages).

The 10A and 16A crimp contacts are available either **silver** or **gold-plated**.
The gold-plated crimp contacts are recommended for applications with very low rated currents and rated voltages.
Thanks to the conduction characteristics of gold, the deterioration of signals is prevented and an excellent residence to the superficial oxidation of the contacts is obtained.
In particular, gold-plated contacts are recommended with signals with ±5 mA current and ±5V voltage.

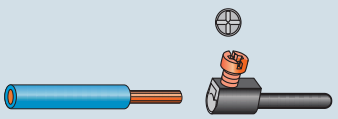
contacts with screw terminal connections with or without wire protection



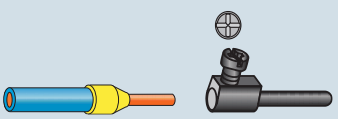
description

inserts: CK - CDA - CN - CNE - CME - CP - CX

The connections of the conductors to the female and male inserts is made via screws (in accordance with standard EN 60999-1).
Two different types of clamping are possible:
- with pressure plate for unprepared conductors
- without wire protection that requires the conductors to be prepared with bush terminals



with wire protection



without wire protection

inserts: CX..A / CX..B

The connections of the conductors to the female and male inserts is made via screws in accordance with standard.
Fully insert the wire in the back of the contact; insert a 2mm hexagonal key in the front of the contact and tighten by holding down the cable (page 21).

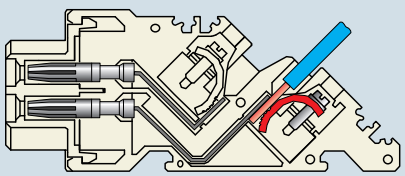
screw connected contacts in built-in terminal block

description

inserts: CTE

In this layout the wires are connected to the socket and plug insert contacts by means of a screw for all CTE inserts (in compliance with EN 60999-1).
The inserts contain:
- a terminal block at 45° for fixed installation on electrical panels or on built-in DIN EN 60715 rail, for easier wire cabling and identification operations
- screw connection with pressure plate which does not require the wires to be prepared (CTE inserts).

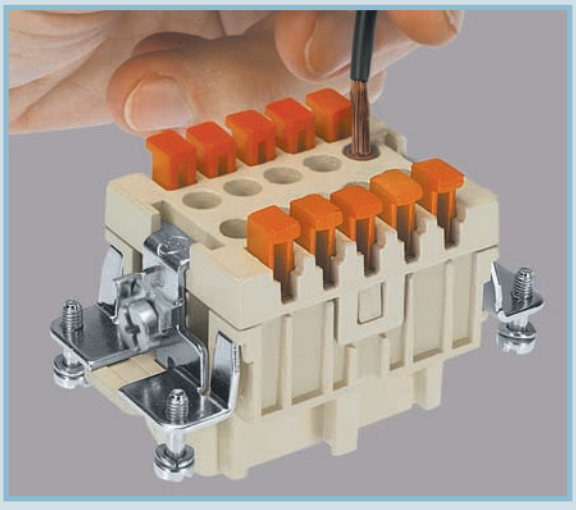
CTE insert connection



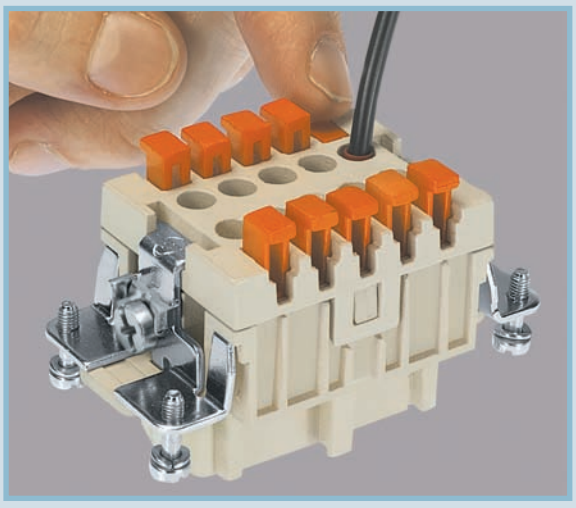
CSH Series

Connections without tools

SQUICH®



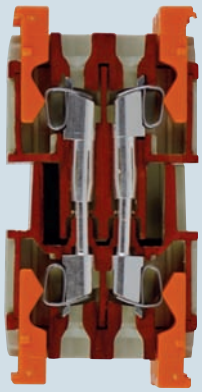
1) insert the wire



2) press

Cabling time:
50% quicker than the screw-type connection and
20% quicker than the conventional spring-type connection

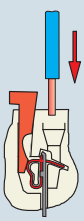
spring connected contacts with actuator button



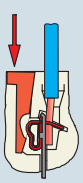
description

inserts: CSH

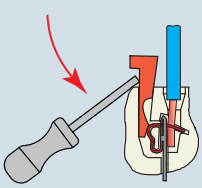
In this layout the wires are connected to the socket and plug insert contacts by means of a spring terminal with actuator button.
This type of connection offers the following advantages:
- no special wire preparation **(other than stripping)**
- no cabling tool is necessary
- offers an excellent fastening solution and a great resistance to strong vibrations
- allows rigid and flexible wires with sections between 0.14 and 2.5 mm² (26 ÷ 14 AWG) to be used (both with non-prepared conductors and those prepared with ferrule)
- greatly reduces insert preparation and cabling times
- a screwdriver with a 0.5 x 3.5 mm blade is the only tool required to remove the wire from the contact.



step 1
deep insertion of the conductor (with its insulation removed) in its own round seat.



step 2
press the actuator button to close the terminal.

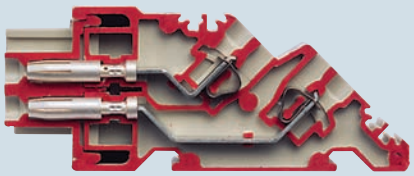


Re-opening

description

conductor connections

contacts connected with in built-in terminal block

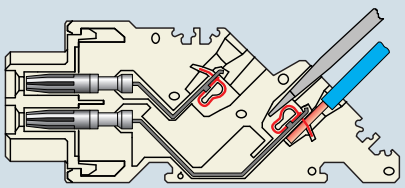


description

inserts: CTSE - CTS

With terminal block at 45° built-in for fixed installation on electrical panels or on built-in DIN EN 60715 rail, for easier wire cabling and identification operations.
Spring terminal connection which does not require wire preparation (CTSE inserts).
A screwdriver with a 3.5 x 0.5 mm blade is the only tool required to insert the wire in the contact.

CTSE insert connection

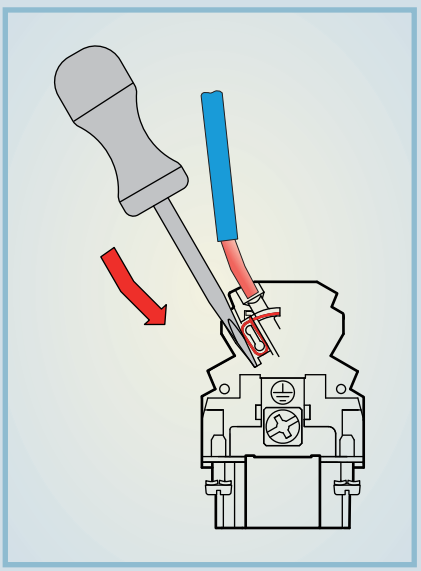


contacts connected with dual spring terminal

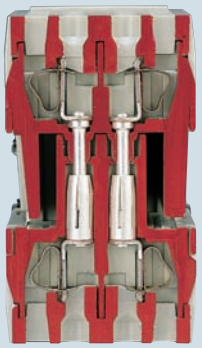
description

inserts: CSS

Equipped with two terminals per contact.
This type of connection allows a circuit to be branched off.
A screwdriver with a 3.5 x 0.5 mm blade is the only tool required to insert the wire in the contact.



contacts connected with spring terminal



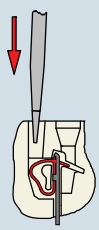
description

inserts: CSE - CMSE

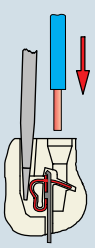
In this layout the wires are connected to the socket and plug insert contacts by means of a spring terminal.
This type of connection offers the following advantages:

- no special wire preparation
- a screwdriver with a 3.5 x 0.5 mm blade is the only tool required to insert the wire in the contact
- offers an excellent fastening solution and a great resistance to strong vibrations
- allows rigid and flexible wires with sections between 0.14 and 2.5 $mm^2$to be used (both with non-prepared conductors and those prepared with ferrule)
- allows conductibility tests under load to be carried out through the screwdriver insertion section, without splitting the insert
- greatly reduces insert preparation and cabling times

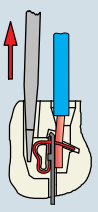
Spring terminal connection operating principles



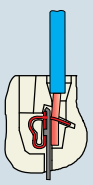
step 1
when the screwdriver is inserted in the square housing provided, the wire housing in the spring is opened.



step 2
the wire is pushed all the way in the round housing provided.

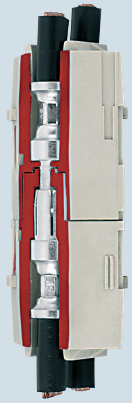


step 3
when the screwdriver is removed, the spring is held down on the inserted wire.



step 4
the connection is complete; pull on the wire to make sure that the spring firmly holds down the wire.

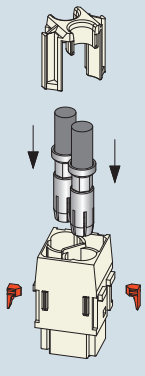
removable crimp contacts (with retainer device)



description

inserts: MIXO 100A - 200A

This layout enables the wires to be connected to the socket and plug insert removable contacts by crimping them with a crimp tool and its locating turret.
This innovative insert design, **patented by ILME,** allows crimped contacts to be quickly fitted and removed.
The special plates provided fasten the contact holder; after the insert has been mated to the other inserts and is inserted in the MIXO frame, connection is ensured and is **extremely resistant even to the most insidious** strains, such as vibrations. Contacts can be removed **without having to use any specific tools,** but by simply using a screwdriver.



100A max contacts

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	identification
16	6 - 5	hole Ø 5.5 mm
25	4 - 3	hole Ø 7.0 mm
35	2	Ø hole 7.9 / 8.2 mm

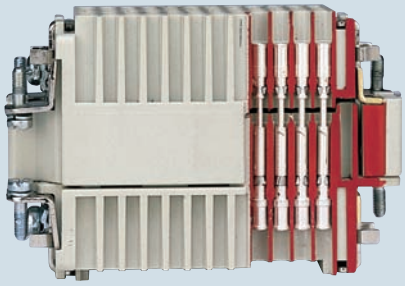
Contacts are supplied in the silver plated version only

200A max contacts

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	identification
16	6	
25	4	
35	2	
50	1	
70	2/0	

Contacts are supplied in the silver plated version only

removable crimp contacts (with retainer device on contacts)



description

inserts: CD - CDD - CX - MIXO

This layout enables the wires to be connected to the socket and plug insert removable contacts by crimping them with a crimp tool and its locating turret.
The crimped connections are then inserted (with a fitting tool for sizes 1 and 2, without any tools for sizes ②, 3, 4 and 5) in the above mentioned sizes and are kept firmly in place by means of the flexible device fitted on the contacts.
The wire housing entry on the contact is tapered to facilitate wire insertion and to avoid any damages occurring after the crimping operation.
To remove connections, a special extractor tool must be used.

5A max contacts

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	number identification
0.08 ÷ 0.21	24 ÷ 28	hole Ø 0.64 mm
0.13 ÷ 0.33	22 ÷ 26	hole Ø 0.90 mm
0.33 ÷ 0.52	20 ÷ 22	hole Ø 1.12 mm

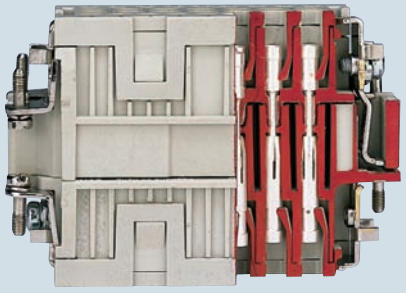
Contacts can be supplied in the silver or gold plated version

10A max contacts

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	number identification
0.14 ÷ 0.37	26 ÷ 22	1
0.5	20	2
0.75	18	②
1	18	3
1.5	16	4
2.5	14	5

Contacts can be supplied in the silver or gold plated version

removable crimp contacts (with retainer device inside insert)



description

inserts: CQ - CQE - CCE - CDC - CMCE - CX - MIXO

The connections of the conductors to the removable contacts of the male and female inserts are made via crimping with a crimping tool and locator.
The crimped connections are then introduced in the inserts of the above mentioned series and are firmly held in place by means of a retainer device fitted on the insert which holds down the contact.
The contact can be removed by simply using a flat head 3mm screwdriver through the openings provided in the inserts (CDC, CMCE 16+2, CX 8/24 series) or by means of special extractor tools, to unlock the retainer device and release the contact (CQ, CCE, CMCE, CQE, CX, MIXO series).
The wire housing entry on the contact is tapered to facilitate wire insertion and to avoid any damages occurring after the crimping operation.

16A max contacts

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	throat identification
0.14 ÷ 0.37	26 ÷ 22	
0.5	20	
0.75	18	
1	18	
1.5	16	
2.5	14	
4	12	

Contacts can be supplied in the silver or gold plated version.
Male contacts can also be supplied in the “advanced” version (shortened contact)

40A max contacts

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	identification
1.5	16	hole Ø 1.75 mm
2.5	14	hole Ø 2.25 mm
4	12	hole Ø 2.85 mm
6	10	hole Ø 3.5 mm

Contacts are supplied in the silver plated version only

enclosure versions and applications

Changeover from Pg threads to M metric threads

After 31st December 1999, the German safety standard DIN VDE 0619 (1987-09) and the standards it refers to - DIN 46319 for dimensions with metric threads and DIN 46320 (T1-T4), DIN 46255 and DIN 46259 for dimensions with Pg threads (Pg= Panzerrohr-Gewinde: literally “threads for armoured pipes”) - were withdrawn and European standard EN 50262 “Metric cable grippers for electrical installations” has been in force since 1st January 2000.
This standard defines the new sizes with metric threads for cable grippers according to EN 60423 and establishes the safety prescriptions.
Conversely, it does not specify the dimensions, such as the size of the tightening wrench, the diagonal dimension, or the dimensions of the tightness seals, as was the case in the withdrawn DIN for Pg cable grippers.
The standard came definitively into force on 1st April 2001, when the contrasting national standards were withdrawn.
It is valid in all member countries of CENELEC (European Electrical Standardisation Committee) and its publication has led to a broadening of the supply of enclosures for multi-pole connectors for industrial use, to include new enclosure versions with cable entry suitable for metric cable grippers.
Cable gripper producers have introduced the new metric series to add to the Pg size series, to gradually replace the latter type. The transition period indicated in the new standard should have ended on 1st March 2001, after which date the use of entry devices for Pg cables and, as a result, enclosures with Pg thread, should have ended in new installations.
Nevertheless, both the cable entry devices and the relevant enclosures with Pg thread, may continue to be used as spare parts.
For the CE marking of these items, observance of the safety conditions specified by the Low Voltage Directive is sufficient.
To distinguish mobile and fixed wall-mounted enclosures with metric outlets from the relevant Pg versions (marked with a C pre-code), the ILME metric types are marked with an M pre-code.
The transposition table below indicates the correspondence rule adopted in most cases by ILME for creating the new metric versions.

Pg ➔ metric transposition

Pg	metric
Pg 11	M 20
Pg 13.5	M 20
Pg 16	M 20
Pg 21	M 25
Pg 29	M 32
Pg 36	M 40
Pg 42	M 50

Cable diameter for use with ILME cable glands (for more information ask for the technical catalogue

Ø in mm			metric thread		
series	**20**	**25**	**32**	**40**	**50**
AS M..P	from 6 to 12.5	from 10 to 18	from 14 to 24	from 15 to 24	from 23 to 30
AS M..E	from 8 to 12.5	from 13.5 to 18	from 17 to 24		
AG M..T	6-8-10	11-14-17	19-21-24	26-29-32	35-38-41
AG M..I	from 5 to 12.5	from 9 to 18	from 14 to 25	from 18 to 32	from 24 to 38.5
AG M..R	6-8-10	11-14-17	19-21-24		

IP degree of protection and the EN 60529 standard

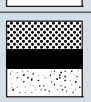
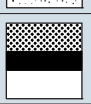
The minimum IP degree of protection is regulated by the CEI 64-8 installation standards (inclusion of the harmonisation documents of the CENELEC HD 384 series and the IEC 60364 publication) which, in part 7, cover a number of special environments: construction and demolition sites, structures designed for agricultural or livestock breeding use, restricted conductor areas, caravans and caravan sites, environments with a greater risk in case of fire, public performance and entertainment areas, pools and, in the future, fountains and marinas and harbour areas. The standard is applicable to enclosures for electric materials with a rated power no greater than 72.5 kW.
All the equipment must be installed according to the rule of art and must comply with any manufacturer’s assembly instructions. When components of different degrees of protection are assembled, the resulting board or distribution system will assume the lowest degree of protection of the mounted components.

The range of ILME enclosures presented in this catalogue offers the following range of protection:

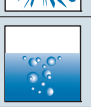
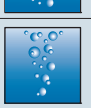
IP44: protection against the *penetration of solid foreign objects* with a diameter equal to or greater than 1 mm and for protection against the intrusion of dangerous parts with an access calibre of Ø 1 mm (1st digit), and protected against the *dangerous effects of water spray* from all directions (2nd digit).
IP55: protection against the *penetration of solid foreign objects* with a diameter equal to or greater than 1 mm and for protection against the *intrusion of dangerous parts* with an access calibre of Ø 1 mm (1st digit), and protected against the *dangerous effects of water spray* from all directions (2nd digit).
IP66: total protection against *dust* and access to *dangerous parts* with an accessibility calibre of Ø 1 mm (1st digit), and protected against *powerful water jets* such as sea waves (2nd digit).
IP67: total protection against *dust*, and from *access to harmful parts* with accessibility of Ø 1mm (1st digit), and protection against *the effects of prolonged submersion* (30’) in water at the maximum depth of 1 m (2nd digit) [14].
IP68: total protection against dust, and from access to harmful parts with accessibility of Ø 1mm (1st digit), and protection against the effects of prolonged submersion (30’) in water at the maximum depth of 1 m (2nd digit).
These enclosure have also successfully passed the tests required for the IPX6 protection rating compliant with EN 60529 standard and for the IPX9K protection rating compliant with DIN 40050-9 standard

The following table shows the different levels of protection required by the IP standard

First Digit
Protection of people against contact with harmful parts

IP	Solid external objects	Protection
0		none
1		against solid objects with Ø over 50 mm (e.g. contact with hand)
2		against solid objects with Ø over 12 mm (e.g. contact with finger)
3		against solid objects with Ø over 2.5 mm (e.g. tools and wires)
4		against solid objects with Ø over 1 mm (e.g. fine tools and wires)
5		against dust (no harmful deposit)
6		total against dust

Second Digit
Protection of materials against harmful penetration of water

IP	Tests	Protection
0		none
1		against vertical drops of water
2		against drops of water with an inclination of 15° from the vertical
3		against drops of water with an inclination of 60° from the vertical
4		against splashing water from all directions
5		against water jets from all directions
6		against powerful water jets similar to sea waves
7		against the effects of temporary immersion o a maximum depth of 1 meter
8		against the effects of submersion in water

[14] The **IP66/IP67** degree of protection will officially be introduced in the next amendment 1 of the standards IEC EN 60309-1 and IEC EN 60309-2 (and of the relating IEC standards). It is already accounted for in the IP degree of protection standard EN 60529 as a ”versatile” form of protection, covering the fact that the temporary immersion resistance test (protection IPX7) does not automatically comply with the two lower degrees of protection IPX6 and IPX5, tested with the respective jet tests. If the end user requires the equipment to resist both against temporary immersions and pressurized water jets, declaredly IP66/IP67 devices with double marking must be selected.

standard version

C-TYPE

description

This series has been developed for application in electric and electronic machinery, control units, electric panels, control equipment, industrial environments, and in general, wherever a sectional and reliable connection is required for power and signal circuits.
The inserts of the CMCE series (excepting the 16+2 poles) and of the CMSE series may use standard enclosures also for uses of up to 830V.

UL certified for USA and Canada for NEMA 4, NEMA 4X and NEMA 12 protection ratings, printed on the packaging.
IP65, IP66 and IP69K protection ratings (IP44 and IP67 for CK and MK series).

characteristics of materials used:

CK, MK and CQ series

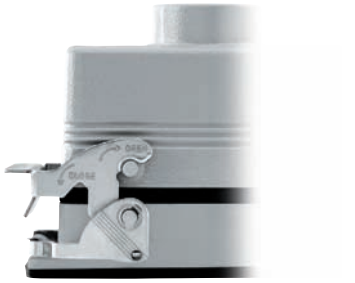
- in self-extinguishing grey RAL 7035 or black thermoplastic material for insulating (in the CQ version, only available in black) or metallic enclosures
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating for metallic enclosures
- gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, grease-resistant and fuel-resistant vinyl nitrile elastomer
- monoblock locking device in stainless or galvanised steel for metallic enclosures
- monoblock locking device in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material for insulating enclosures

CZ, CH, CA and MZ, MH, MA, MF, MZF series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, grease-resistant and fuel-resistant vinyl nitrile elastomer
- locking device with levers, springs and pins in stainless steel
- monoblock lever handles in stainless steel (for CZ and MZ enclosures)
- lever handles in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material reinforced with glass fibres, UL approved (for CH, CA and MH, MA enclosures)

V-TYPE version

V-TYPE IP67



description

To respond to this wide range of needs, **ILME has developed several new solutions, including the innovative V-Type lever.**
The new lever, due to the **vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67** protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used **with ILME standard aluminum hoods (without adaptor) with die cast pegs.**
The fixing flanges are the same as those fitted on traditional models.
This means it is possible to use the new enclosures as **alternatives to the traditional version without affecting the interchangeability,** or changing dimensions, spaces, flanges or fixing positions.
The new lever differs from other commercial ones because of its closing movement principle, consisting of 2 hinged elements that are then pivoted on the enclosure.
This composite movement enables to move the lever above the pin of the enclosure that has to be fixed in place with an initial rotatory movement and then press it downwards to engage the locking mechanism.
The tight seal after closure and the simplicity of the movement are key characteristics that **only ILME has managed to combine into a single lever.**
The V-Type lever also has other interesting functional characteristics for several applications:
- The friction on the pin is almost zero because the lever exerts its pressure vertically, thus significantly reducing wear in case of frequent use. Because the lever exerts its pressure vertically, thus significantly reducing wear in case of frequent use.
- The complete lever is manufactured **in stainless steel** and is fitted with a catch that prevents it from being accidentally detached.
- The absence of plastic parts offers a higher resistance to impacts and in case of contact with oils and aggressive chemical substances or high ambient temperatures.
- The lever can be used for applications with vibrations because it has no springs and is therefore more rigid.
- The lever occupies a very small space during the closing phase.
- It is recommended in cases in which the **weight of the cable** tends to open elastic levers, like those with vertically installed connectors and cable exits in the bottom.
The interchangeability with equivalent traditional levers with springs and rollers **simplifies the management of stocks, reduces costs and increases flexibility of use.**

T-TYPE version

T-TYPE

description

Alongside the wide range of traditional metallic enclosures for ILME multipole connectors, there is now available a **new series of enclosures in self-extinguishing** thermoplastic material in the most common sizes of “44.27”, “57.27”, “77.27” and “104.27”.

Quality and low cost are the main features of these enclosures, as an outcome of careful product studies.

Valuable characteristics of these new enclosures:
- **significant structural solidity** and mechanical robustness by virtue of **substantial thickness**;
- **resistance to the main chemical agents,** found in industrial environments;
- **pre-fastened gaskets** for easier installation;
- **external dimensions** of the bulkhead housing are **similar to those of the corresponding metal enclosures**; hole fixing centres **are unchanged**.
- **ample space** inside enclosures for cables, with mounted connectors, similar to the corresponding metal high construction versions;
- possibility of making completely **insulated constructions** (equivalent to Class II);
- **absence of powder paint** for environments in which these are not recommended;
- **non-electrostatic** thermoplastic material.
- manufactured from **insulating material**, **do not require special reinforced insulation as the metal versions do,** for use with series CME higher voltage connector inserts (screw-type terminals);
- protection rating for coupled connectors is **IP65** according to norm **IEC/EN 60529;**
- **UL Type 12** (= NEMA 12) degree of protection according to American standards **ANSI/UL 50** for indoor use;
- each enclosure carries its own part number and conformity markings;
- ambient temperature range: -40 °C / +90 °C.

enclosure versions and applications

JEI version

JEI

description

The tight seal after closure and the simplicity of the movement are key characteristics that **only ILME has managed to combine into a single lever.**
- The lever can be used for applications with vibrations because it has no springs and is therefore more rigid.
- The lever occupies a very small space during the closing phase.
- It is recommended in cases in which the **weight of the cable** tends to open elastic levers, like those with vertically installed connectors and cable exits in the bottom.
The interchangeability with equivalent traditional levers with springs and rollers **simplifies the management of stocks, reduces costs and increases flexibility of use.**

JCV and JMV Series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, grease-resistant and fuel-resistant vinyl nitrile elastomer
- lever handle in galvanised steel

BIG version

BIG

description

The **large dimensions** of these innovative enclosures have been chosen to offer customers an **adequate space to store conductors**.
The **width** of the new enclosures is **greater than that of previous versions**: 66 mm compared to the 43 mm for standard enclosures. The **height** of BIG enclosures has also been **increased to 100 mm** for sizes “44.27” and “57.27” (standard versions for high models: 70 and 72 mm), **and to 110 mm** for sizes “77.27” and “104.27” (standard versions for high models: 76 mm).
The cable compartment is now fully accessible during assembly (the connector insert is fully inserted in the lower half of the enclosure), **offering three times the space compared to standard enclosures**. This means it is possible to bend cables and pipes with greater bending radii.
Due to this important feature, the new BIG enclosures are **particularly suitable for MIXO modular inserts**, being versatile and customizable, for multiple cable entries.
Each insert, differentiated according to electric power or signal, pneumatic, optical fiber or Ethernet network current, **may thus have the specific branching. One single large connector can replace what previously required two connectors.**

Particular attention has been given to the number and dimensions of cable entries.
The threaded entry is available in several metric diameters in accordance with EN 60423, for input devices compliant with EN 50262, with vertical or horizontal orientation.

version for aggressive environments

W

description

This series has been developed for industrial applications with particularly aggressive external agents (e.g. salt atmospheres or environments).
The enclosures do not have any internal tabs and also allow insertion of the CME inserts.
These enclosures have supplementary insulating strips inside.
This version is distinguished by the black colour of the enclosures.

UL certified for USA and Canada for NEMA 4, NEMA 4X and NEMA 12 protection ratings, printed on the packaging.
IP65, IP66 and IP69K protection ratings.

characteristics of materials used:

CK..W and MK..W series

- chromate treated die cast
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging fluoro elastomer
- monoblock locking device in stainless steel

CZ..W, CH..W, CA..W series
and MZ..W, MH..W, MA..W series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- chromate treated die cast
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging fluoro elastomer
- locking device with levers, springs and pins in stainless steel
- pegs with stainless steel coating
- monoblock lever handles in stainless steel (for CZ...W and MZ..W enclosures)
- lever handles in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material reinforced with glass fibres, UL approved (CH..W, CA..W and MH..W, MA..W versions)
- supplementary insulation inside enclosures

enclosure versions and applications

EMC version

EMC

description

This series has been developed for industrial applications that require electromagnetic compatibility (EMC, Electromagnetic Compatibility), in accordance with the European standards that regulate the emission and immunity of the equipment.

UL certified for USA and Canada for NEMA 4, NEMA 4X and NEMA 12 protection ratings, printed on the packaging.
IP65, IP66 and IP69K protection ratings.

characteristics of materials used:

CK..S and MK..S series

- chromate treated die cast with high surface conductivity
- special gaskets in highly conductive material
- monoblock locking device in stainless steel

CZ..S, CH..S, CA..S and MZ..S, MH..S, MA..S series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- chromate treated die cast with high surface conductivity
- special gaskets in highly conductive material
- locking device with levers, springs and pins in stainless steel
- lever handles in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material reinforced with glass fibres, UL approved

180 °C version

180 °C

description

Series specifically developed for industrial applications where the ambient temperatures are particularly harsh (from -40°C to +180°C).
The enclosures do not have any internal tabs and also allow insertion of the CME inserts.
These enclosures have supplementary insulating strips inside.
For use with inserts in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material (PPS polyphenylene sulphide).
This version is distinguished by the red colour of the enclosures.

UL certified for USA and Canada for NEMA 4, NEMA 4X and NEMA 12 protection ratings, printed on the packaging.
IP65 and IP69K protection ratings.

characteristics of materials used:

CK..R, CZ..R, CH..R, CA..R and MK..R, MZ..R, MH..R, MA..R series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- chromate treated die cast
- coated with special thermoset powder with high resistant to high temperatures
- gaskets in anti-aging fluoro elastomer
- locking device with levers, springs and pins in stainless steel
- monoblock levers in stainless steel (for CZ..R, CH..R 48 and MZ..R, MH..R 48 versions)
- lever handles in aluminium with special die-cast coating (for CH..R 10, 16, 24 and MH..R 10, 16, 24 versions)
- supplementary insulation inside enclosures

single central lever version

CENTRAL LEVER

description

Series specifically designed for industrial applications with limited installation space. These enclosures can be installed, placed side-by-side and handled in a single operation. Furthermore, the lever's shape reduces the effort required to uncouple the inner fittings.

characteristics of materials used:

CH..YC, CA..YC and MA..YC, CA..YX and MF..YX series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, grease-resistant and fuel-resistant vinyl nitrile elastomer
- locking device with single stainless steel lever

enclosure versions and applications

high protection IP68 version

IP68

description

For applications in the railway sector and whenever the following characteristics are demanded: high pressure, impact and corrosion resistance, in protection rating IP68. They also ensure a good screening for electromagnetic compatibility.
The IP66 e IP68 protection ratings printed on the enclosure are ensured if the enclosures are correctly installed and the cable entry devices have equal or higher rating.

UL certified for USA and Canada for NEMA 4, NEMA 4X and NEMA 12 protection ratings, printed on the packaging.
IP69K protection rating for tightness to pressurized water jets.

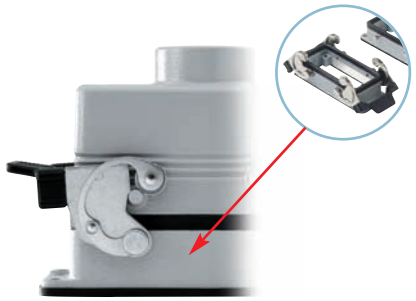
characteristics of materials used:

CG and MG series

- made of anti-corrosion aluminium alloy
- with black epoxy powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, grease-resistant and fuel-resistant vinyl nitrile elastomer
- closure with stainless steel hex-head or bayonet screws.

insulated 830V version

C-TYPE 830V



description

Applications as for the standard version.
The enclosures do not have tabs and allow the insertion of inserts with rated voltage up to 830V (series CME).
The inserts of CME series connectors (screw) have a lateral key encryption that prevents installation in metal housings without additional insulation.
These enclosures have supplementary insulating strips inside.

UL certified for USA and Canada for NEMA 4, NEMA 4X and NEMA 12 protection ratings, printed on the packaging.
IP65, IP66 and IP69K protection ratings.

characteristics of materials used:

CM, CMA and MM, MMA, MMF series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, grease-resistant and fuel-resistant vinyl nitrile elastomer
- locking device with levers, springs and pins in stainless steel
- lever handles in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material reinforced with glass fibres, UL approved
- supplementary insulation inside enclosures

COB

COB

description

The COB system makes it possible to use multipole connectors within electric panels without the traditional metallic enclosure as protection is assured by the electric panel itself or other container.

N.B.: connectors must not be handled live.

The COB system may be assembled in the three following ways:

- on panels with window snap fastening device* (**Figure 1**)
- on DIN EN 60715 rails, both lengthways and crossways to the support (**Figure 2**)
- on fixed panels using screws (**Figure 2**)

The COB system offers the following advantages:

- reduction in cost and space with respect to metallic enclosures and traditional terminal boards
- possibility of rewiring at the connector bench with connected devices
- easy wiring inspection and tests with coupled connectors, thanks to rear access to the inserts via the turnover device
- fast mounting in panels thanks to the snap fastening device on the DIN EN 60715 rails
- sturdy support structure, specific to the size of each insert and does not require any preparation
- broad passage for housing of conductor cables
- mobile parts prearranged for the clamping of bundles of conductors of multipolar cables to prevent contact with the connector contacts

The technical features of items are available on the web site:

www.ilme.com

Home
Corporate
Products
Product sheet
Catalogues PDF
Eplan
Connector guide
Contact us
News
Work with us

Product Catalogues

Product Sheet

Search

Article Barcode EAN13

Part Number : **CNEM 10 T**

Download catalogue drawings
Download catalogue drawings

download CNEM 10 T.dxf

download CNEM 10 T.igs
download CNEM 10 T.sat
download CNEM 10 T.stp

View Eplan documents

Family	inserts
Version	screw terminal connections
Series	CNE
Product type	with male contacts
Type	with plate
Model	male insert
Reference standard	EN 61984 (2001-11)
Contact type	silver plated

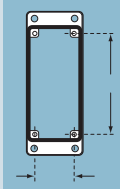
combinations between enclosures and inserts

enclosure versions

enclosures size	standard pages	insulated 830V pages	180 °C pages	for aggressive environments pages	EMC pages	high protection IP68 pages	vertical closure V-TYPE pages	insulating T-TYPE pages	hoods BIG pages
21.21	✔ 201 ÷ 205	✗	✔ 353	✔ 325	✔ 343	✔ 372 ÷ 373	✗	✗	✗
32.13	✔ 206 ÷ 207	✗	✗	✗	✔ 344 ÷ 345	✗	✗	✗	✗
49.16	✔ 208 ÷ 210	✗	✎ on request	✔ 326	✔ 346	✗	✗	✗	✗
66.16	✔ 211 ÷ 213	✗	✎ on request	✔ 327	✔ 347	✗	✗	✗	✗
66.40	✔ 215 ÷ 217	✗	✗	✔ 328	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
44.27	✔ 218 ÷ 221	✗	✔ 354	✔ 329	✔ 348	✔ 374 ÷ 377	✔ 254/260	✔ 282	✔ 304 ÷ 306
57.27	✔ 222 ÷ 227	✔ 391 ÷ 395	✔ 355	✔ 330	✔ 349	✔ 378 ÷ 381	✔ 255/264	✔ 283	✔ 308 ÷ 311
77.27	✔ 228 ÷ 234	✔ 397 ÷ 401	✔ 356	✔ 331	✔ 350	✔ 382 ÷ 385	✔ 256/268	✔ 284	✔ 312 ÷ 315
104.27	✔ 236 ÷ 243	✔ 403 ÷ 407	✔ 357	✔ 332	✔ 351	✔ 386 ÷ 389	✔ 257/272	✔ 285	✔ 316 ÷ 319
77.62	✔ 244 ÷ 247	✔ see standard enclosures	✗	✔ 333	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
104.62	✔ 248	✔ see standard enclosures	✔ 358	✔ 334	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗

✔ = normal production
✎ = may be supplied on request, contact our sales offices
✗ = currently unavailable

Enclosures and inserts combinations



rated current

	10A	10A	10A	10A	16A	40A 16A 10A	16A	16A	16A	16A	16A	16A	35A	16A 10A	40A 10A	80A 16A	200A 100A 70A 40A 16A 10A 5A	16A
enclosures size	CK, CKS	CD	CT, CTS	CDD	CDA, CDC	CQ, CQE	CCE	CNE	CSE, CSS, CSH	CTE, CTSE, CT	CME	CMSE, CMCE	CP	CX	CX	CX	MIXO	JCNE, JCSE
	insert series																	
	insert polarity + ⏚																	
21.21	3 4	7 8#				12 5												
32.13						8 4/2												
49.16		15			10												①*	
66.16		25		38	16													
66.40		50		76	32													
44.27				24		10	6	6	6	6✻							②*	6
57.27				42		18	10	10	10	10✻	3+2	3+2		8/24			③*	10
77.27		40	40✻	72		32	16	16	16	16✻	6+2	6+2	6		6/36 12/2	4/0 4/2	④*	16
104.27		64	64✻	108		46	24	24	24	24✻	10+2 16+2	10+2 16+2★				4/8	⑥*	24
77.62		80		144		64	32	32	32	32✻	12+4	12+4	12				⑧*	32
104.62		128		216		92	48	48	48	48✻	20+4 32+4	20+4 32+4★					⑫*	48

\# = polarity without earth contact
✻ = can only be mounted in bulkhead housings (6/10/16/24 polarity, also usable with BIG series hoods)
◯* = number of modular inserts that may be inserted in the enclosures
★ = polarity not available in CMSE version

The polarity values in "**red**" are obtained using double inserts
The polarity values in "**green**" must be mounted exclusively in insulated enclosures (CM - CMA and MM - MMA versions) or T-Type series
The polarity values indicated as exponentials in the CME, CMCE and CMSE inserts identify the pilot contacts for advanced opening

CK 3 and 4 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “21.21” page:

insulating type ..... 201 - 202
metallic type ..... 203 - 205
aggressive environments 325
EMC 343
IP68 ..... 372 - 373

- can be mated with CKS inserts

[1] the female inserts can be mounted into the straight bulkhead housings CK I from the rear

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +100 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V1
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 492

diagram CK 03 poles

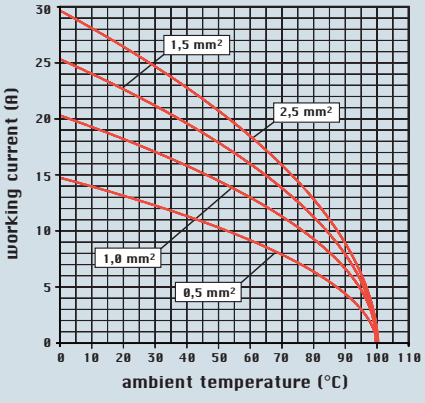
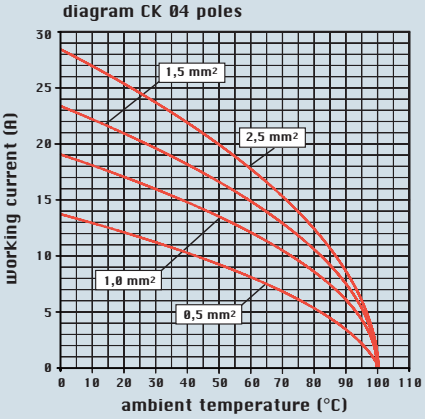


diagram CK 04 poles



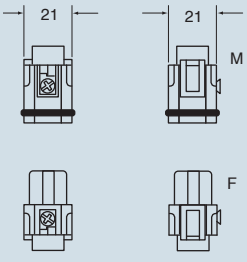
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts, 3 poles + ⏚ screw terminal connections

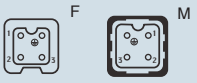
silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
distinctive colour female inserts with female contacts [1] male inserts with male contacts	white **CKF 03** **CKM 03**	black **CKF 03 N** **CKM 03 N**

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



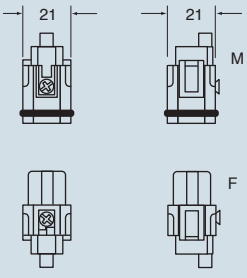
- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 6 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

inserts, 4 poles + ⏚ screw terminal connections

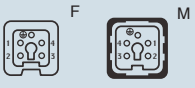
silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
distinctive colour female inserts with female contacts [1] male inserts with male contacts	white **CKF 04** **CKM 04**	black **CKF 04 N** **CKM 04 N**

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 6 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

CKS 3 and 4 poles + ⏚ 10A - 400V

enclosures:
size “21.21” page:

insulating type ..... 201 - 202
metallic type ..... 203 - 205
aggressive environments 325
EMC 343
IP68 ..... 372 - 373

- can be mated with CK inserts

inserts, 3 poles + ⏚
connection with spring terminal

silver plated contacts

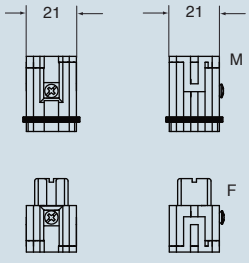
inserts, 4 poles + ⏚
connection with spring terminal

silver plated contacts

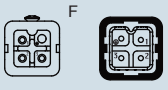
description	part No.	part No.
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CKSF 03** **CKSM 03**	
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CKSF 04** **CKSM 04**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 400V 4kV 3
- certifications: cUL (UL for USA and Canada), CSA, CCC, GOST
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 492

dimensions in mm

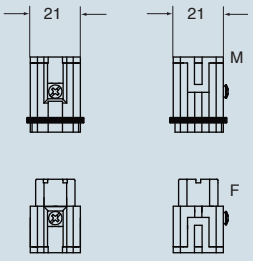


contacts side (front view)

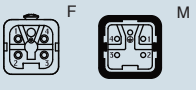


- inserts for wires with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5mm² - AWG 26 - 14
  for prepared wires
  usable section: up to 1.5 mm² (AWG 16)
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



- inserts for wires with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5mm² - AWG 26 - 14
  for prepared wires
  usable section: up to 1.5 mm² (AWG 16)
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

diagram CKS 03 poles

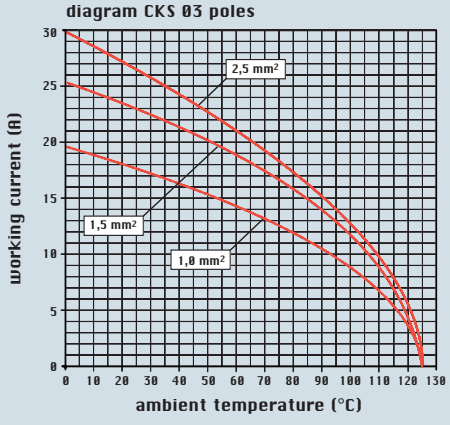
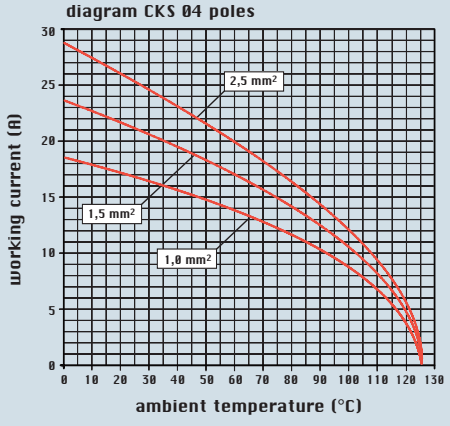
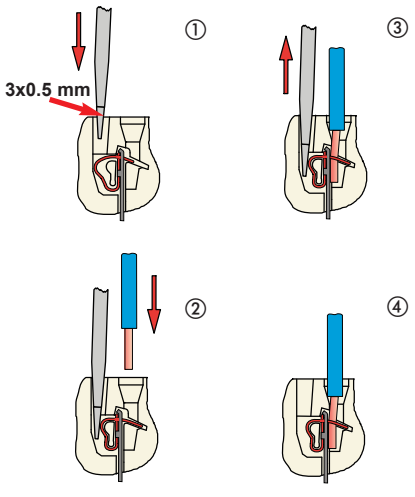


diagram CKS 04 poles

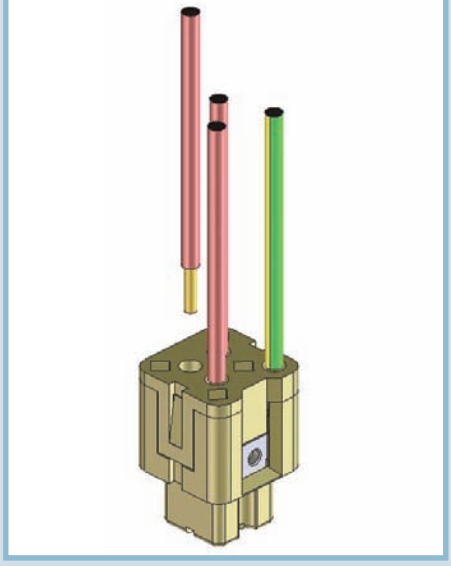


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

Connection with spring terminal



Rear top entry of wires for a more easier wiring



CKD 3 and 4 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “21.21” page:

insulating type ..... 201 - 202
metallic type ..... 203 - 205
aggressive environments 325
EMC 343
IP68 ..... 372 - 373

[1] the female inserts can be mounted into the straight bulkhead housings CK I from the rear

inserts, 3 poles + ⏚
screw terminal connections

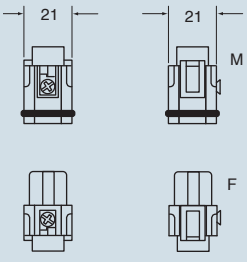
gold plated contacts

NEW

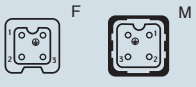
description	part No.
female inserts with female contacts [1] male inserts with male contacts	**CKFD 03** **CKMD 03**
female inserts with female contacts [1] male inserts with male contacts	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +100 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V1
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 492

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



- inserts for connectors with the following sections: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 6 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

diagram CKD 03 poles

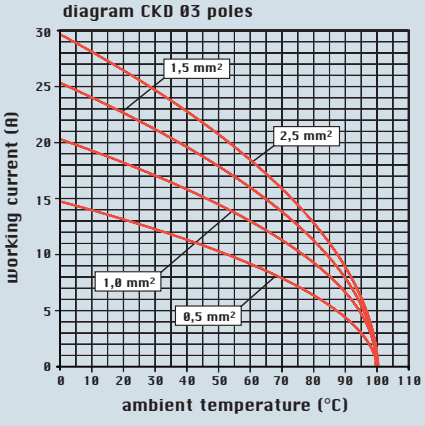
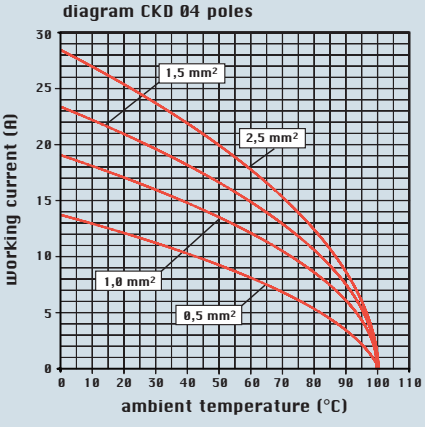


diagram CKD 04 poles



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

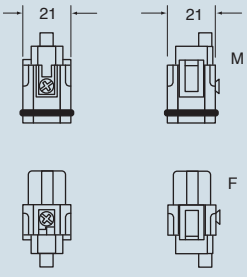
inserts, 4 poles + ⏚
screw terminal connections

gold plated contacts

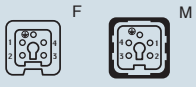
NEW

description	part No.
female inserts with female contacts [1] male inserts with male contacts	**CKFD 04** **CKMD 04**

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



- inserts for connectors with the following sections: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 6 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

CK...RY 3 and 4 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

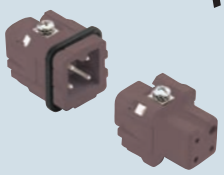
enclosures:
size “21.21” page:

for 180 °C 353

[1] the female inserts can be mounted into the straight bulkhead housings CK I from the rear

inserts, 3 poles + ⏚ screw terminal connections

NEW



silver plated contacts

180 °C

description	part No.
use in temperatures up to 180 °C female inserts with female contacts [1], brown male inserts with male contacts, brown	**CKF 03 RY** **CKM 03 RY**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +180 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

diagram CK...RY 03 poles

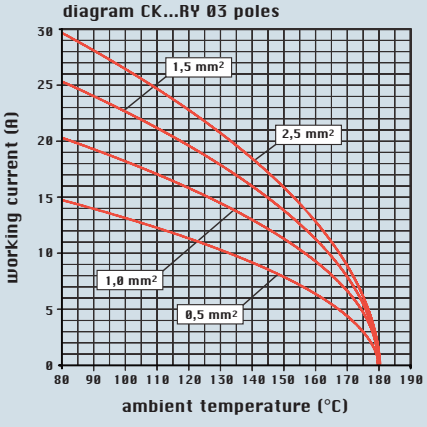
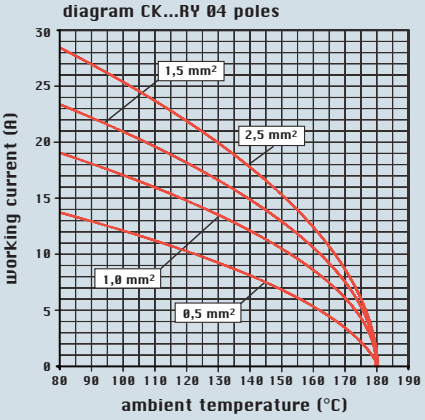
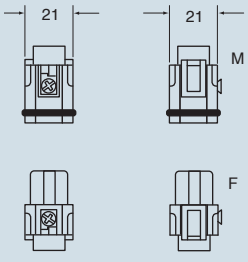


diagram CK...RY 04 poles

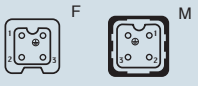


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



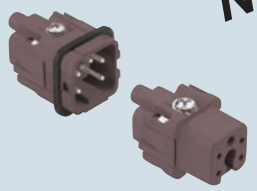
contacts side (front view)



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 6 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

inserts, 4 poles + ⏚ screw terminal connections

NEW

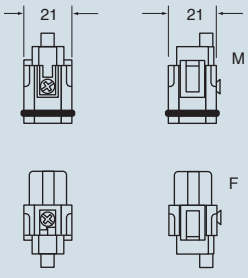


silver plated contacts

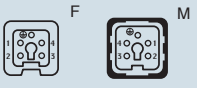
180 °C

description	part No.
use in temperatures up to 180 °C female inserts with female contacts [1], brown male inserts with male contacts, brown	**CKF 04 RY** **CKM 04 RY**

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

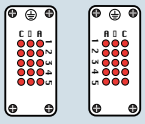
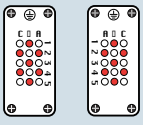
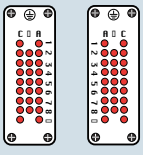
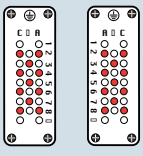
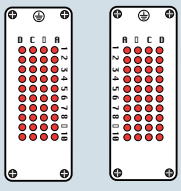
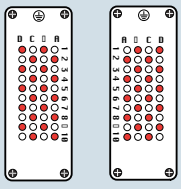
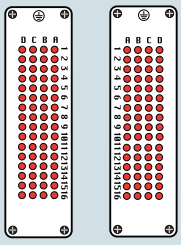
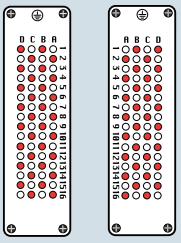


- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 6 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

If all the contacts are used, the CD inserts series connectors may be used with voltages of up to 250V (first column) pollution degree 3 in accordance with the standard EN 61984.
If the number of contacts is reduced and the contacts accordingly assigned, these connectors may be used with higher voltages. This is possible because the decrease in the number of contacts leads to an increase in the surface distance in the air. When the contacts are arranged as shown below, the inserts may be used for voltages of 500V (second column) pollution degree 3 in accordance with the standard EN 61984.

Legend:

- ● working contact
- ○ without contact
- M = male insert
- F = female insert

for use up to 250V pollution degree 3 diagrams contacts side (front view)	for use up to 500V pollution degree 3 diagrams contacts side (front view)
CD **7 + ⊕** **F** **M** 	**CD** **3 + ⊕** **F** **M**
CD **15 + ⊕** **F** **M** 	**CD** **7 + ⊕** **F** **M** 
CD **25 + ⊕** **F** **M** 	**CD** **11 + ⊕** **F** **M** 
CD **40 + ⊕** **F** **M** 	**CD** **20 + ⊕** **F** **M** 
CD **64 + ⊕** **F** **M** 	**CD** **32 + ⊕** **F** **M** 

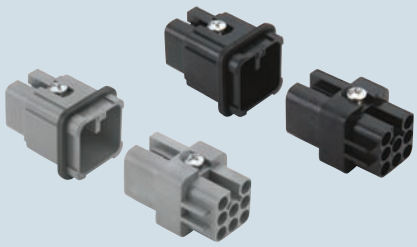
CD 7 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “21.21” page:

insulating type ..... page: 201 - 202

[1] the female inserts can be mounted into the straight bulkhead housings CK I from the rear

inserts, crimp connections



10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

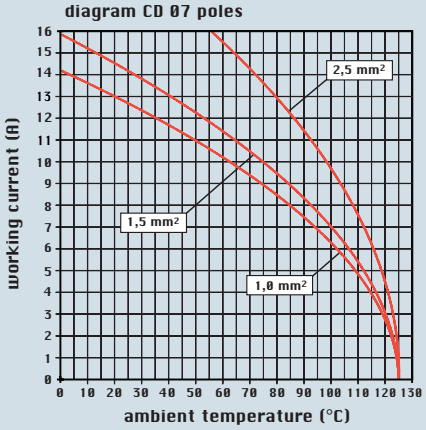
description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts, grey and black [1] male inserts for male contacts, grey and black	grey **CDF 07** **CDM 07**	black **CDF 07 N** **CDM 07 N**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated

gold plated

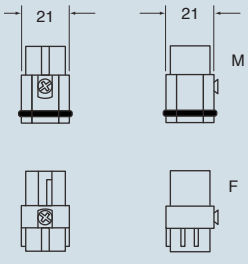
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

diagram CD 07 poles

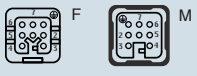


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

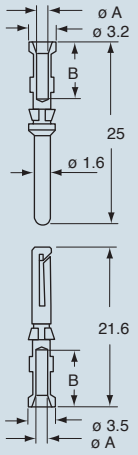


contacts side (front view)



coding pin with loss of a contact CR CP, page 431

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

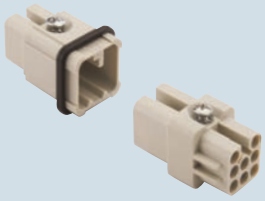
CD 8 poles 10A - 50V

enclosures:
size “21.21” page:

insulating type ..... 201 - 202
metallic type ..... 203 - 205
aggressive environments 325
EMC 343
IP68 ..... 372 - 373

[1] the female inserts can be mounted into the straight bulkhead housings CK I from the rear

inserts, crimp connections



10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

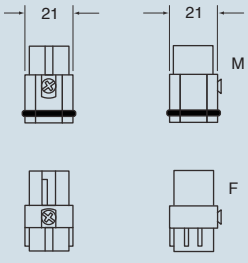
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts [1] male inserts for male contacts	**CDF 08** **CDM 08**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated

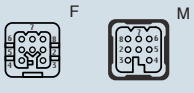
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 50V 0,8kV 3
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 50V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



coding pin with loss of a contact CR CP, page 431

dimensions in mm

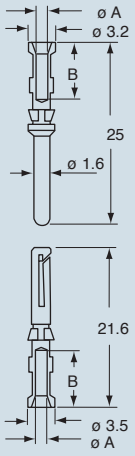
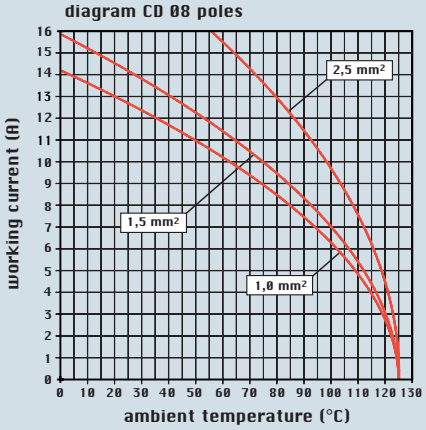


diagram CD 08 poles



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CD 15 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

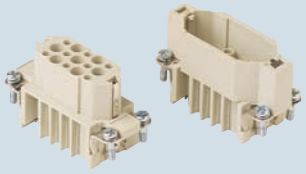
enclosures:
size “49.16” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 208 - 210
aggressive environments 326
EMC 346

panel supports: page:

COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

inserts, crimp connections



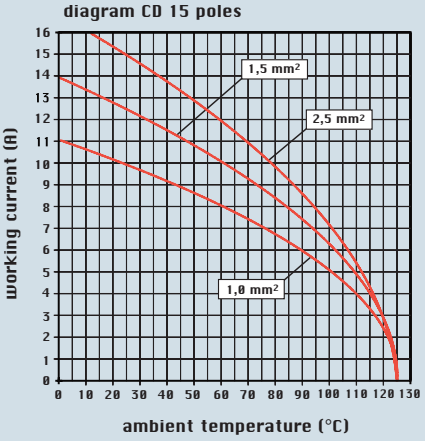
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDF 15** **CDM 15**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated | **gold plated**

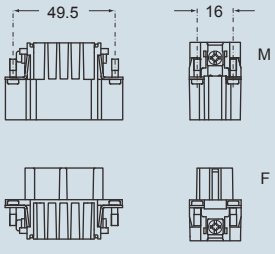
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- compliant with DIN EC 175-301-801 standard
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

diagram CD 15 poles

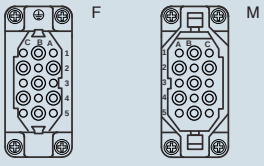


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

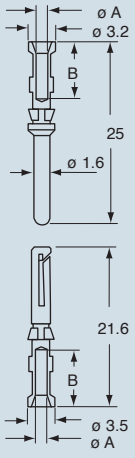
dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

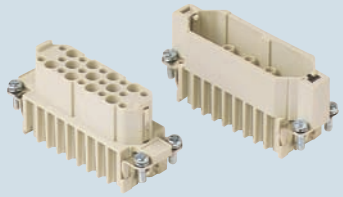
CD 25 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “66.16” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 211 - 212
aggressive environments 327
EMC 347

panel supports: page:
COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

inserts, crimp connections



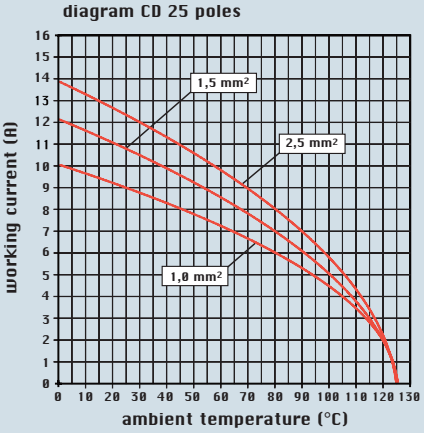
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDF 25** **CDM 25**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated | **gold plated**

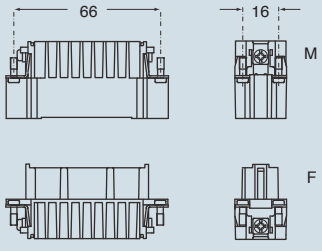
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- compliant with DIN EC 175-301-801 standard
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

diagram CD 25 poles

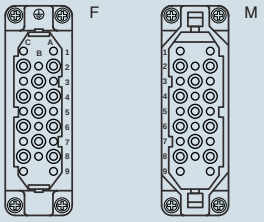


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

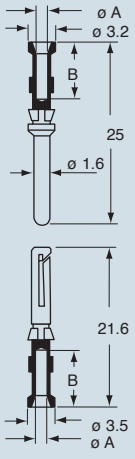
dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CD 40 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

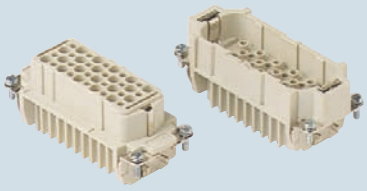
enclosures:
size “77.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections

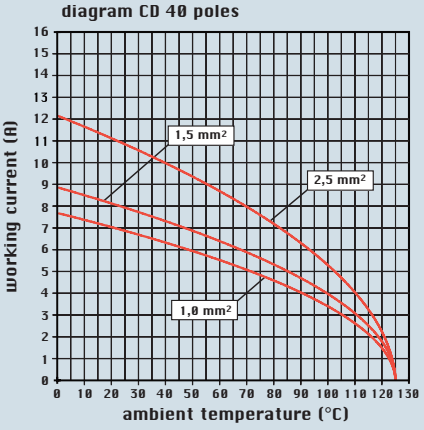


10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDF 40** **CDM 40**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

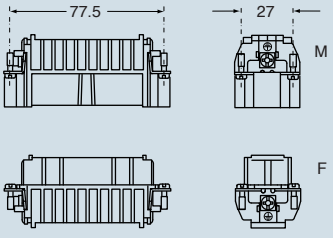
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- compliant with DIN EC 175-301-801 standard
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

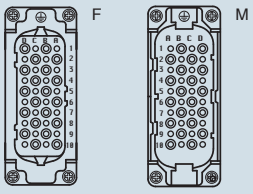


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

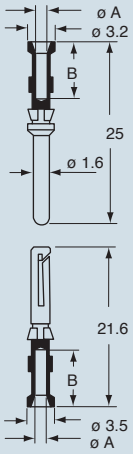
dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

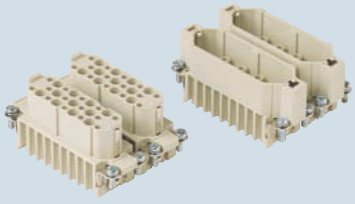
CD 50 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “66.40” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 215 - 217
aggressive environments 328

* coding compliant with EUROMAP recommendations

inserts, crimp connections



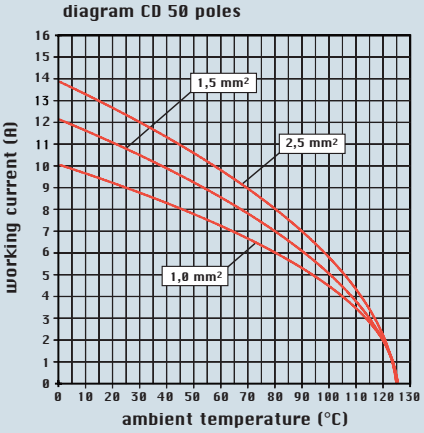
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (A1÷C9) and (ZA1÷ZC9) * male inserts, No. (A1÷C9) and (ZA1÷ZC9) *	**CDF 25** **CDM 25**	**CDF 25 Z *** **CDM 25 Z ***		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated **gold plated**

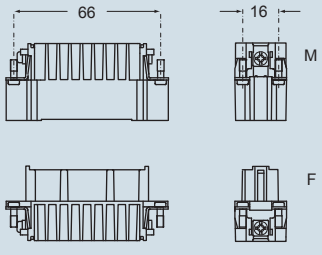
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- compliant with DIN EC 175-301-801 standard
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

diagram CD 50 poles

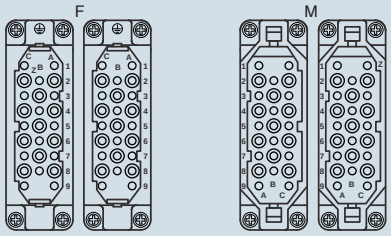


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

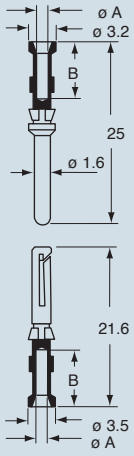
dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

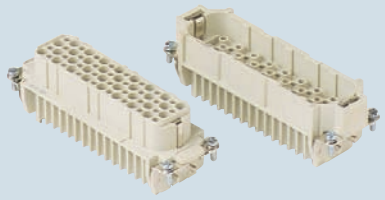
CD 64 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments..... 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections

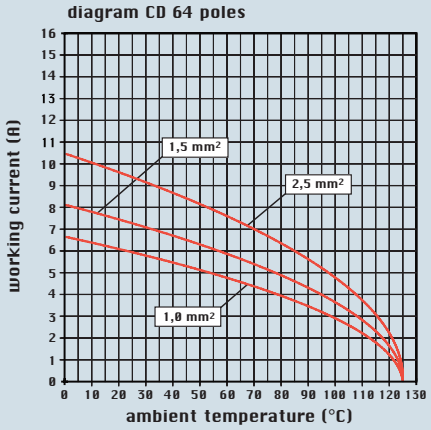


10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDF 64** **CDM 64**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

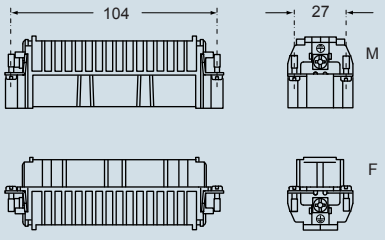
silver plated | **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- compliant with DIN EC 175-301-801 standard
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

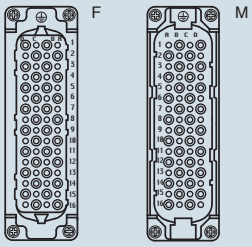


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

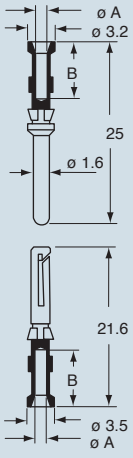
dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

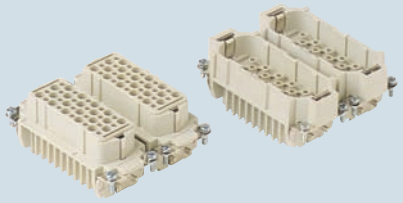
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CD 80 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “77.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

inserts, crimp connections



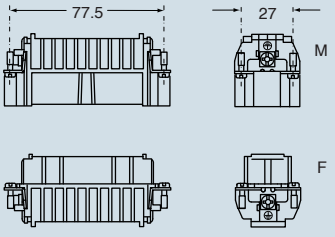
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)				
female inserts	**CDF 40**	**CDF 40**		
male inserts	**CDM 40**	**CDM 40**		
10A female contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1			**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2			**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②			**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3			**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4			**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1			**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2			**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②			**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3			**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4			**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

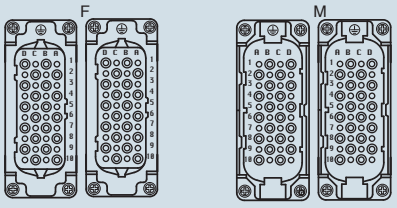
silver plated | **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- compliant with DIN EC 175-301-801 standard
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm

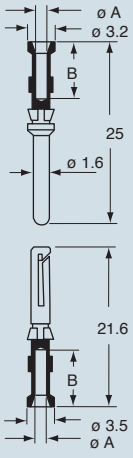
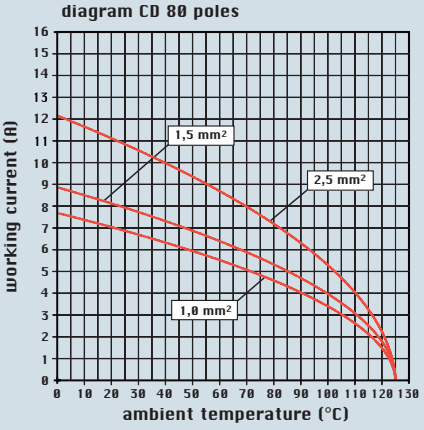


diagram CD 80 poles



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

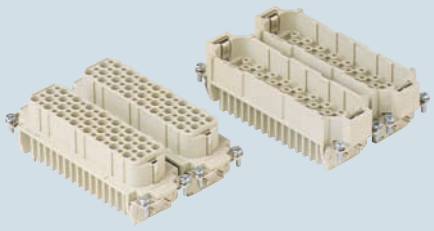
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CD 128 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “104.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66..... 248
aggressive environments 334

inserts, crimp connections

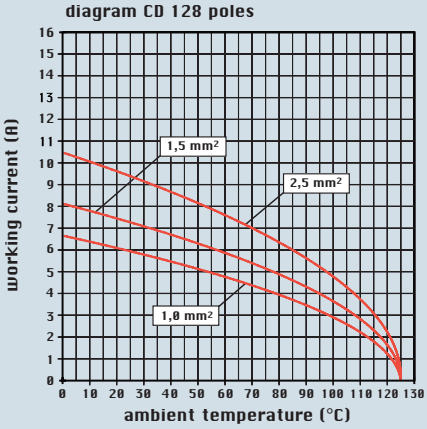


10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)				
female inserts	**CDF 64**	**CDF 64**		
male inserts	**CDM 64**	**CDM 64**		
10A female contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1			**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2			**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②			**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3			**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4			**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1			**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2			**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②			**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3			**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4			**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

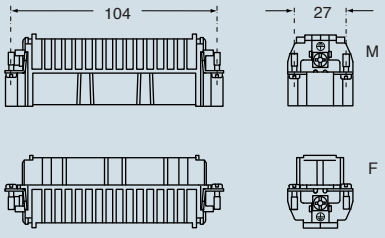
silver plated | **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- compliant with DIN EC 175-301-801 standard
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 44
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

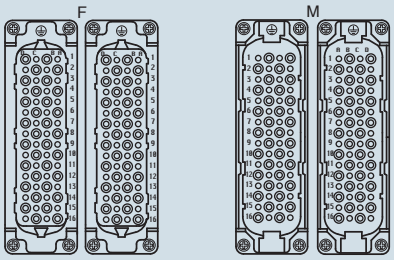


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

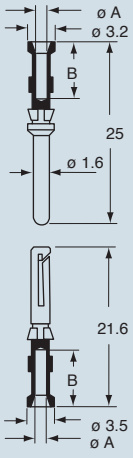
dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

Use

The CT-series multipole connectors (with incorporated terminal block) are recommended for greater cost-saving and safety for use on machines and command and control panels.

For control panel mounting, bulkhead housings must be used.

The CT series inserts (10A max versions) are supplied in the plug or socket versions and must be mounted with insertion from the rear of the enclosure (**Figures 1** and **2**). The space occupied by the terminal block does not allow for the passage of the insert and insertion from the front of the enclosure.

As an alternative to the traditional terminal blocks, the inserts can be mounted inside the control panels on DIN EN rails (**Figure 5**) using suitable accessories providing the added advantage of easy sectioning.

The special structure of the CT inserts has all the conductor connections on the same side providing for easier wiring and a complete view of the work area.

The terminal block also has slots for housing the identification wire markers of each contact. Wire markers of different manufacturers may be used such as: Cabur, Grafoplast, Modernotecnica, Phoenix, Siemens, Wago, Weidmüller.

The CT series is available in the versions "left" and "right" for mounting on the left (**Figure 3**) or on the right (**Figure 4**) of the control panel walls.
This characteristic is determined by the position of contact "1" and the ground terminal in the upper part of the insert terminal block for both left and right mounting.

The installation of inserts on DIN rails (**Figure 5**) inside the control panels is usually made to facilitate the wiring in sectionable parts.
In this case the degree of protection for coupled connectors is IP20 (in accordance with EN 60529).

This type of mounting requires supports (CT APE) to be provided to the inserts suitable for mounting on DIN EN 60715 rail.

In addition, CRBF (female) and CRBM (male) coupling screws instead of normal screws are recommended for fixing the inserts to the enclosures (**Figure 5**) in order to guarantee a stable and safe coupling between the CT and CTS inserts installed on the DIN rails and corresponding CD inserts.

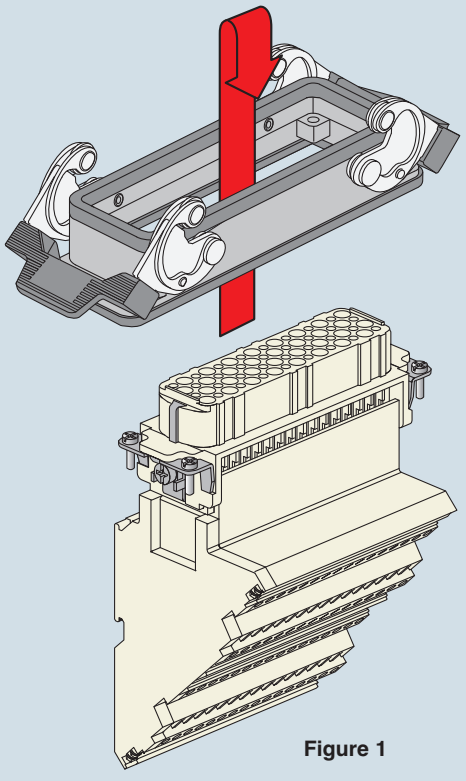


Figure 1

Figures 1 and 2 (rear mounting)

The insert is inserted into the bulkhead housing with pre-wired conductors connected at the opposite end.

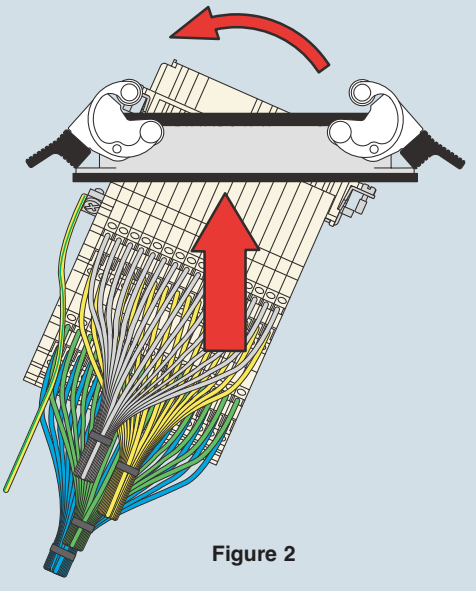


Figure 2

Figure 3 (left mounting)

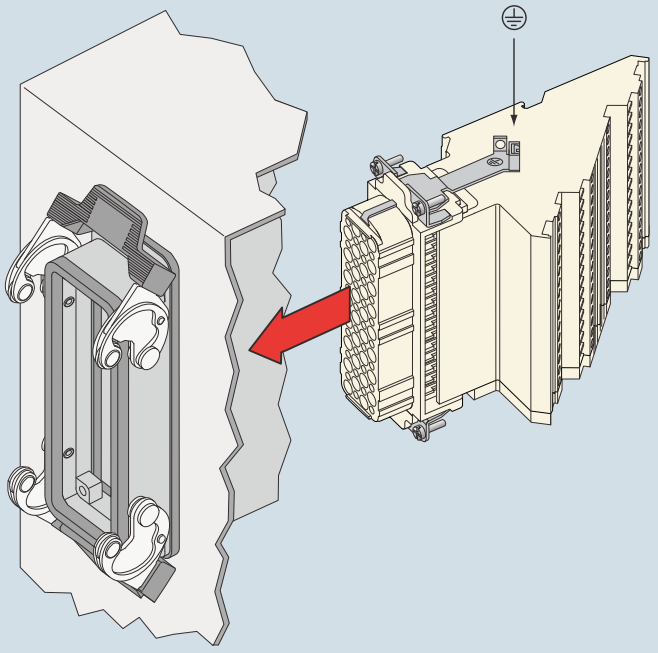
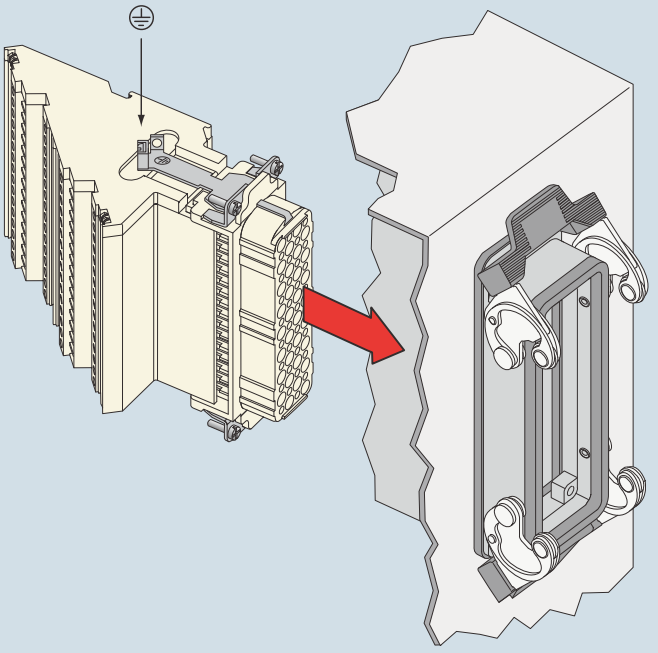


Figure 4 (right mounting)



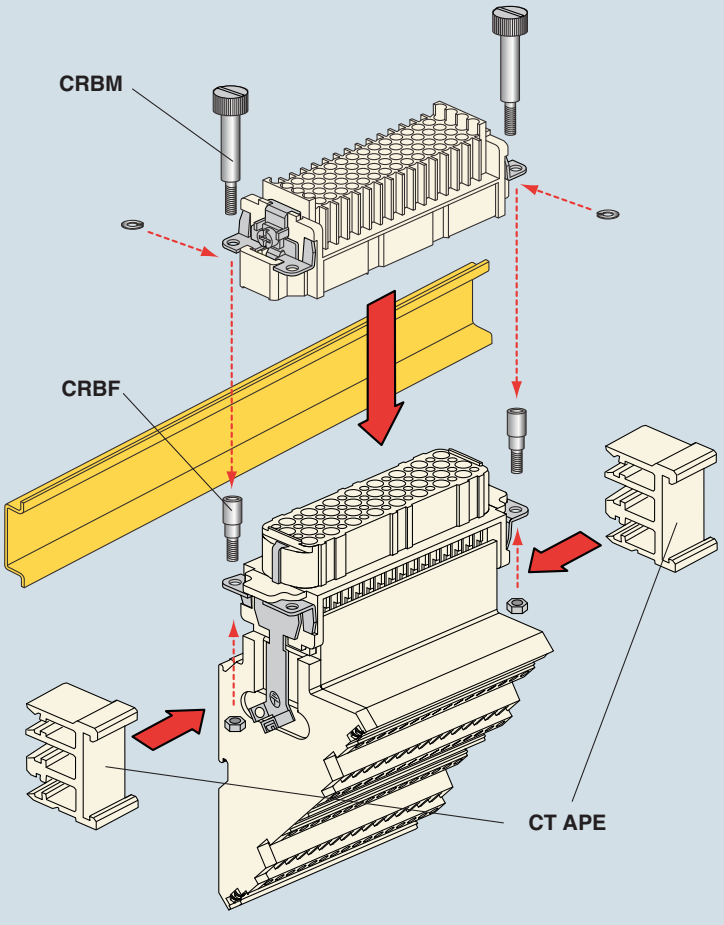
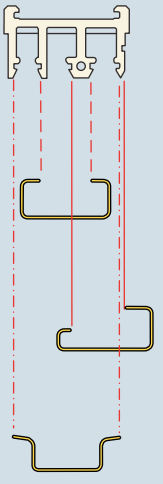


Figure 5 (mounting on DIN rail)



CT APE
possibility of coupling to DIN EN 60715 rail (for a greater stability of the CT inserts of 40 and 64 poles we recommend using the two CT APE supports)

EN 60715
C 30

EN 60715
G 32

EN 60715
TH 35-7.5 and **TH 35-15**

accessories for CT inserts

- support for mounting on DIN rail (**CT APE** page 422)
- inserts coupling screws (**CRBM** and **CRBF** page 422)
- cable-clamping plates (**CRAD** and **CRAS** page 422)

CT - CTS 40 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures *):
size "77.27" page:

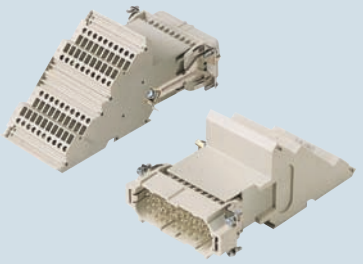
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 228
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 268
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 292
aggressive environments..... 331
EMC 350

*) only bulkhead mounted housings

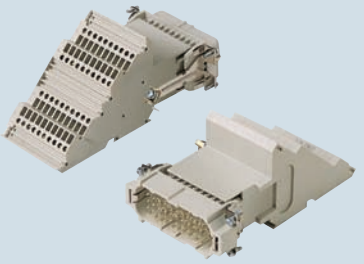
- can be mated with CD inserts
- rear-mounted inserts

1) for non-prepared conductors

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



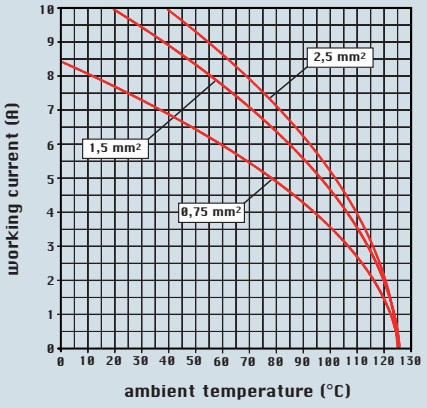
terminal block inserts
spring terminal connection



description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
side-mounting (see page 55) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTF 40 L** **CTM 40 L**	right **CTF 40 R** **CTM 40 R**		
side-mounting (see page 55) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts			left **CTSF 40 L** **CTSM 40 L**	right **CTSF 40 R** **CTSM 40 R**

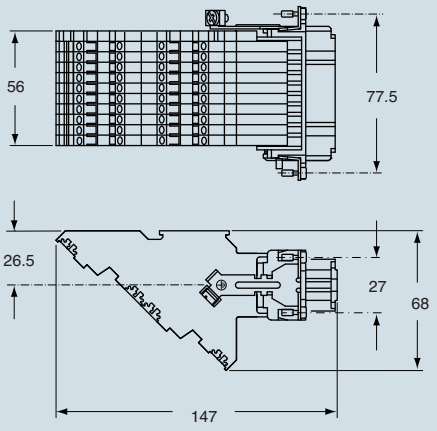
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

diagram CT and CTS 40 poles

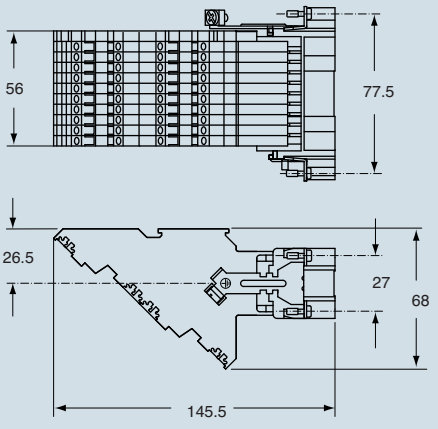


dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTF and CTSF)

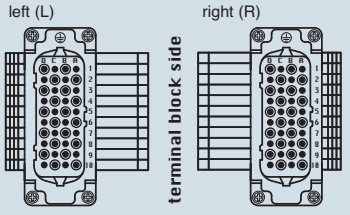


male inserts (CTM and CTSM)

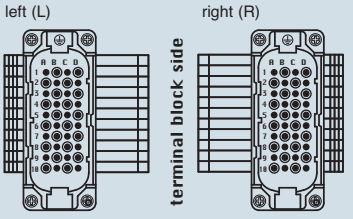


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTF and CTSF)



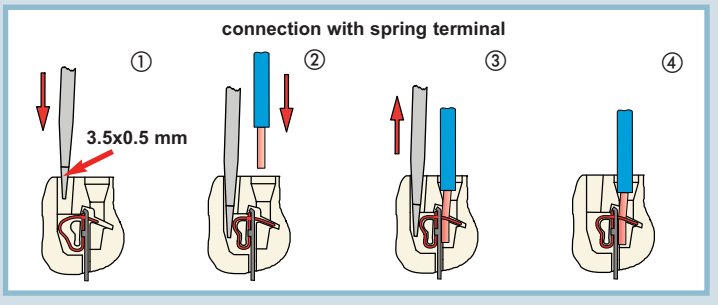
male inserts (CTM and CTSM)



- CT inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.4 Nm (3.54 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

- CTS spring inserts for section conductors:
  effective sections for non-prepared conductors
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
  effective sections for prepared conductors
  0.14 - 1 mm² - AWG 26 - 18
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CT - CTS 64 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures *):
size "104.27" page:

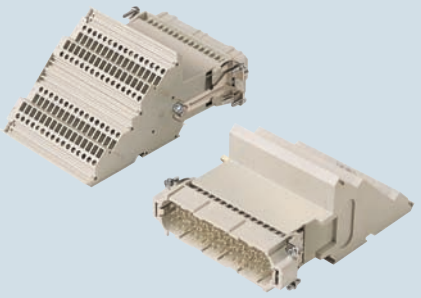
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 236
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 272
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 294
aggressive environments..... 332
EMC 351

*) only bulkhead mounted housings

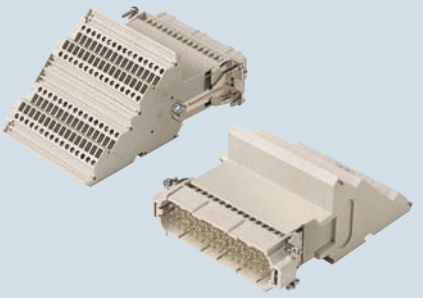
- can be mated with CD inserts
- rear-mounted inserts

1) for non-prepared conductors

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



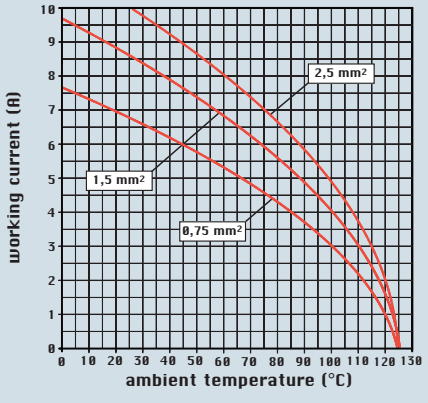
terminal block inserts
spring terminal connection



description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
side-mounting (see page 55) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTF 64 L** **CTM 64 L**	right **CTF 64 R** **CTM 64 R**		
side-mounting (see page 55) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts			left **CTSF 64 L** **CTSM 64 L**	right **CTSF 64 R** **CTSM 64 R**

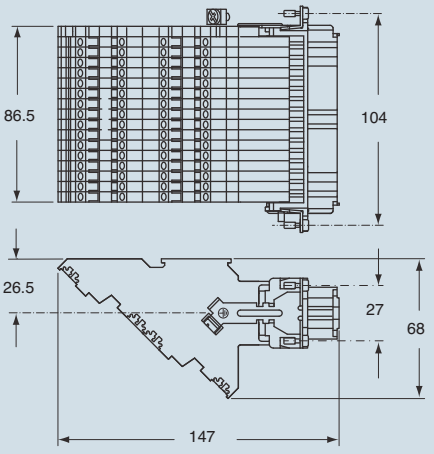
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
  10A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 493

diagram CT and CTS 64 poles

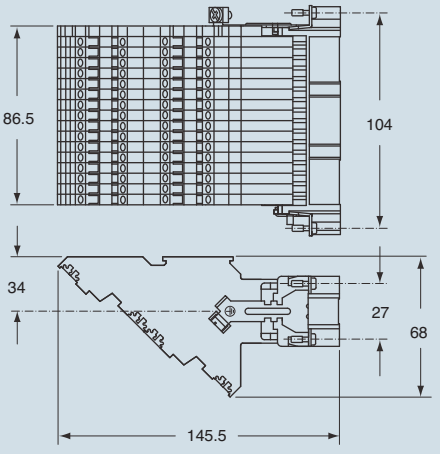


dimensions in mm

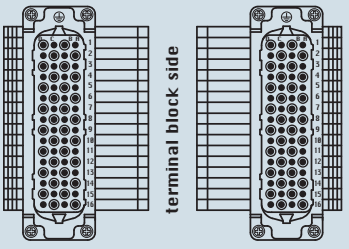
female inserts (CTF and CTSF)



male inserts (CTM and CTSM)

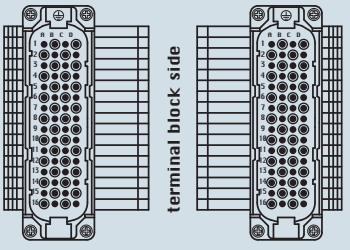


contacts side (front view) **female inserts (CTF and CTSF)**



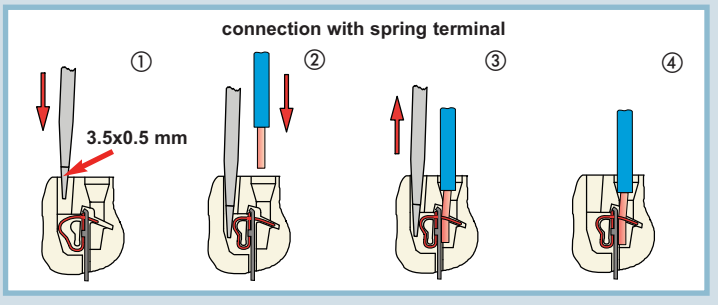
- CT inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.4 Nm (3.54 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

contacts side (front view) **male inserts (CTM and CTSM)**



- CTS spring inserts for section conductors:
  effective sections for non-prepared conductors
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
  effective sections for prepared conductors
  0.14 - 1 mm² - AWG 26 - 18
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

When all the contacts are used, the CDD inserts series connectors may be used with voltages of up to 250V (first column); pollution rate 2, in accordance with the standard EN 61984.
If the number of contacts is reduced and the contacts accordingly assigned, these connectors may be used with higher voltages. This is possible because the decrease in the number of contacts leads to an increase in the surface insulation distance in the air. When the contacts are arranged as shown below, the inserts may be used for voltages of 400V (second column) and 500V (third column); pollution rate 2, in accordance with the standard EN 61984.

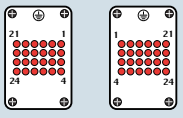
Legend:

- ● working contact
- ○ without contact
- M = male insert
- F = female insert

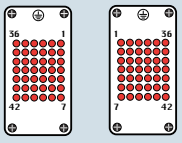
for use up to 250V pollution rate 2

diagrams
contacts side (front view)

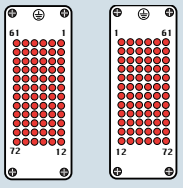
CDD
24 + ⏚
F **M**



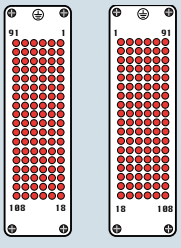
CDD
42 + ⏚
F **M**



CDD
72 + ⏚
F **M**



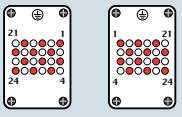
CDD
108 + ⏚
F **M**



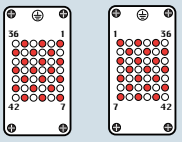
for use up to 400V pollution rate 2

diagrams
contacts side (front view)

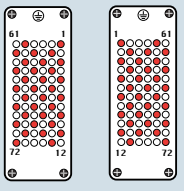
CDD
12 + ⏚
F **M**



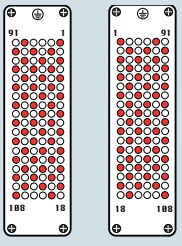
CDD
21 + ⏚
F **M**



CDD
34 + ⏚
F **M**



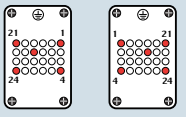
CDD
52 + ⏚
F **M**



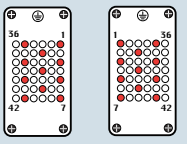
for use up to 500V pollution rate 2

diagrams
contacts side (front view)

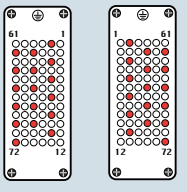
CDD
5 + ⏚
F **M**



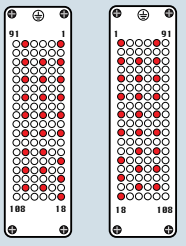
CDD
11 + ⏚
F **M**



CDD
17 + ⏚
F **M**



CDD
26 + ⏚
F **M**



CDD 24 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

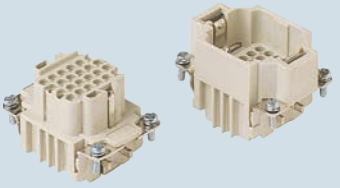
enclosures:
size “44.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 260 - 262
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 289
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348
central lever ..... 360 - 361
IP68 ..... 374 - 377

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



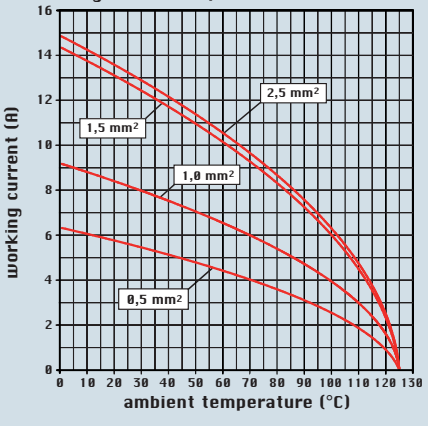
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDDF 24** **CDDM 24**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated | **gold plated**

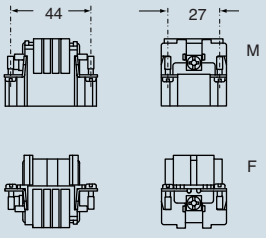
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 58
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

diagram CDD 24 poles

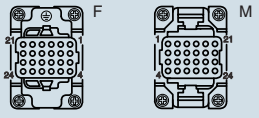


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

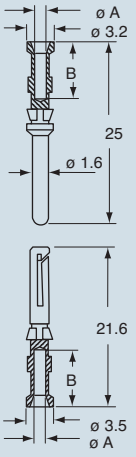


contacts side (front view)



- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CDD 38 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

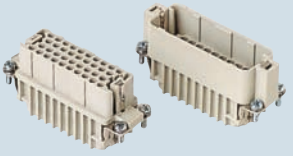
enclosures:
size “66.16” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 211 - 213
aggressive environments 327
EMC 347

panel supports: page:

COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

inserts, crimp connections



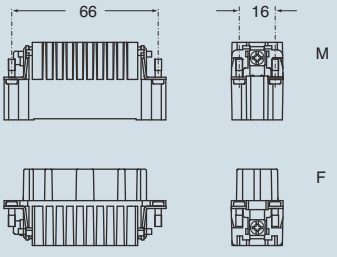
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDDF 38** **CDDM 38**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

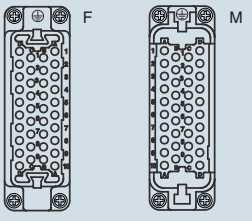
silver plated | **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm

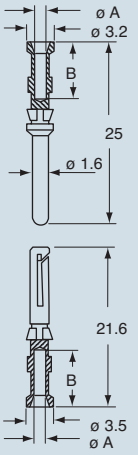
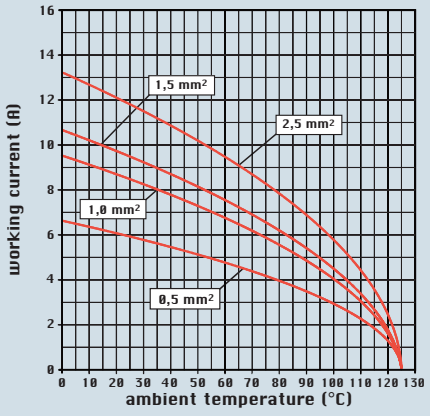


diagram CDD 38 poles



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CDD 42 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

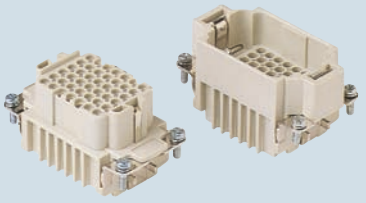
enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



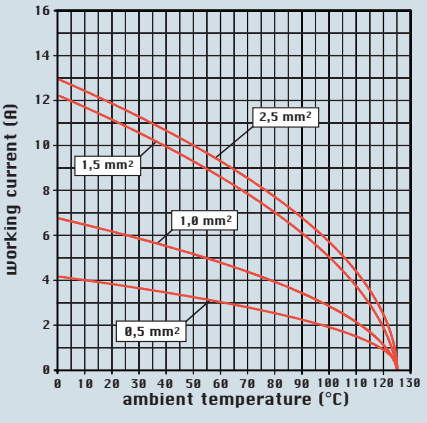
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDDF 42** **CDDM 42**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated **gold plated**

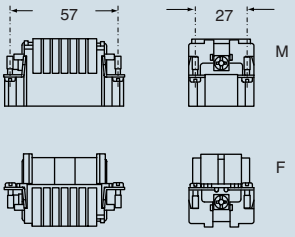
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 58
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

diagram CDD 42 poles

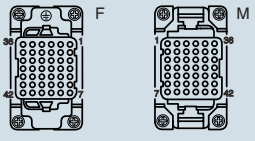


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

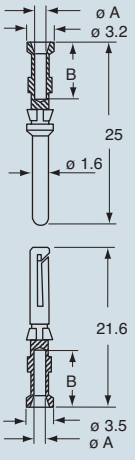


contacts side (front view)



- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

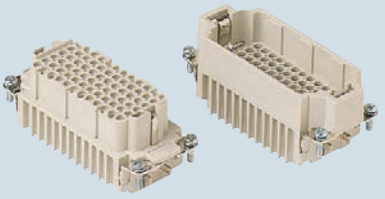
CDD 72 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



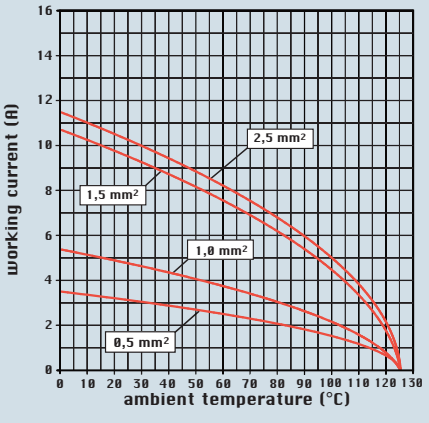
10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDDF 72** **CDDM 72**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated **gold plated**

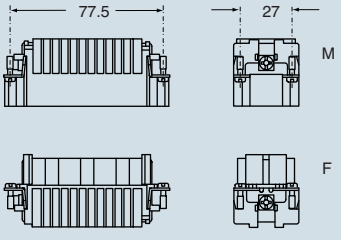
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 58
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

diagram CDD 72 poles

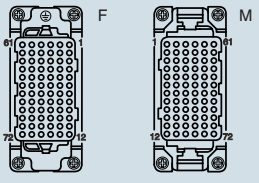


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

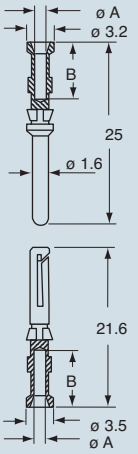


contacts side (front view)



- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

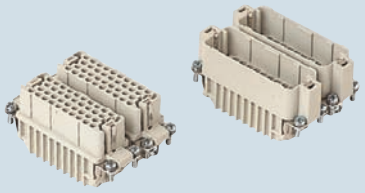
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CDD 76 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “66.40” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 215 - 217
aggressive environments 328

inserts, crimp connections

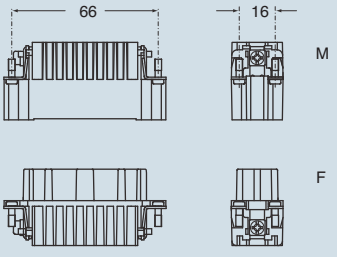


10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

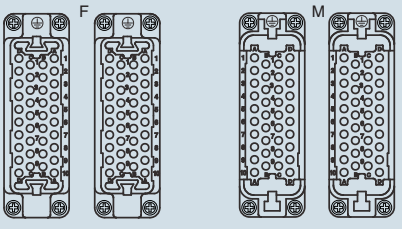
description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)				
female inserts	**CDDF 38**	**CDDF 38**		
male inserts	**CDDM 38**	**CDDM 38**		
10A female contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1			**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2			**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②			**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3			**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4			**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**
				silver plated / **gold plated**
10A male contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1			**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2			**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②			**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3			**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4			**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



dimensions in mm

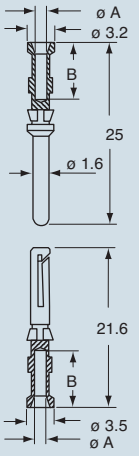
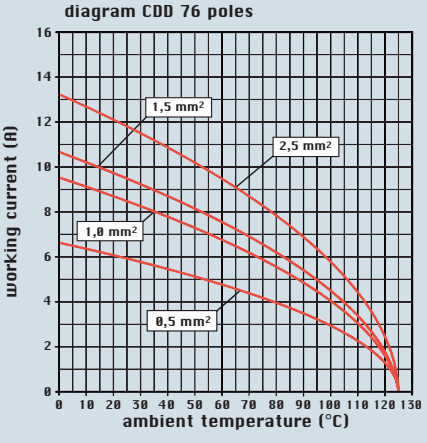


diagram CDD 76 poles



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CDD 108 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

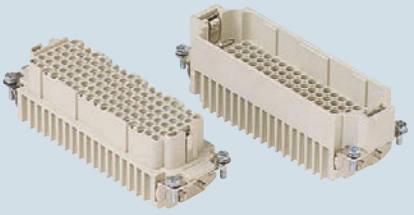
enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



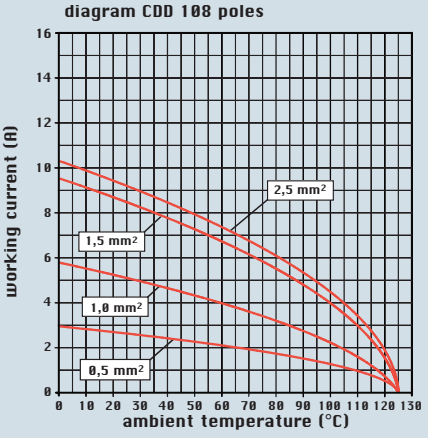
10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDDF 108** **CDDM 108**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated | **gold plated**

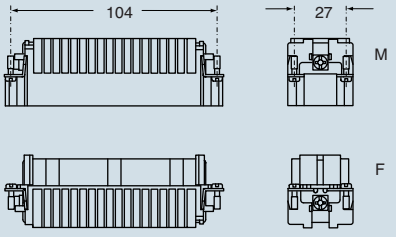
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 58
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

diagram CDD 108 poles

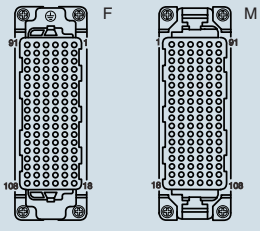


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

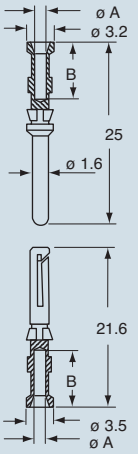


contacts side (front view)



- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

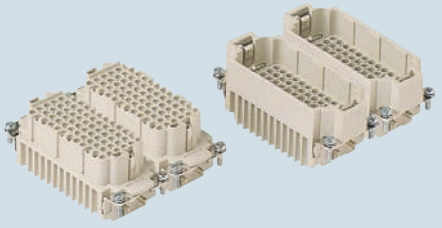
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CDD 144 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size “77.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

inserts, crimp connections



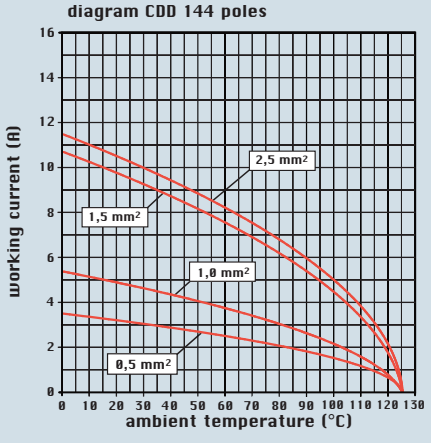
10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-72) and (73-144) male inserts, No. (1-72) and (73-144)	**CDDF 72** **CDDM 72**	**CDDF 72 N** **CDDM 72 N**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated **gold plated**

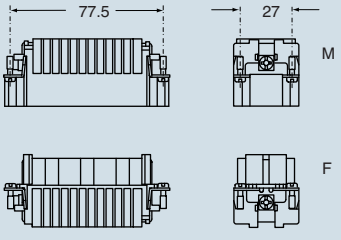
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 58
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

diagram CDD 144 poles

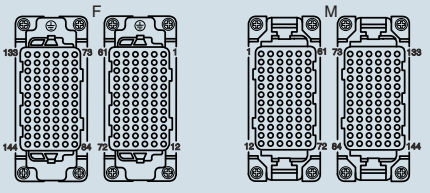


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

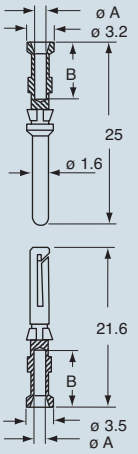


contacts side (front view)



- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

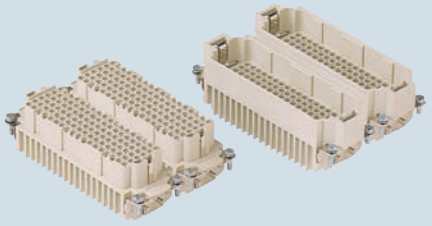
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CDD 216 poles + ⏚ 10A - 250V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66..... 248
aggressive environments..... 334

inserts, crimp connections

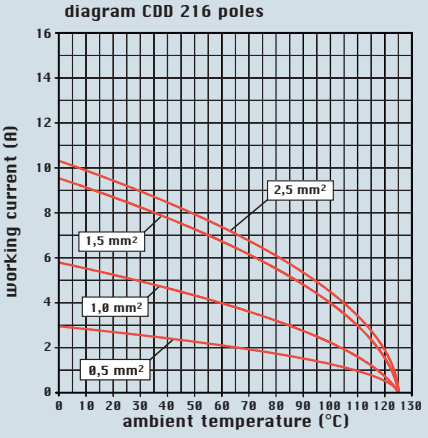


10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No	part No..	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-108) and (109-216) male inserts, No. (1-108) and (109-216)	**CDDF 108** **CDDM 108**	**CDDF 108 N** **CDDM 108 N**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5			**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

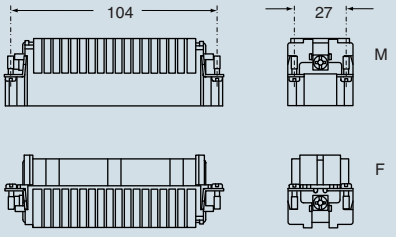
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for applications requiring higher voltages, please see the special voltage application section on page 58
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

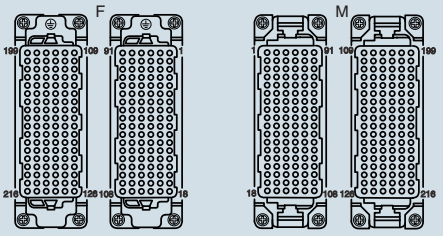


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

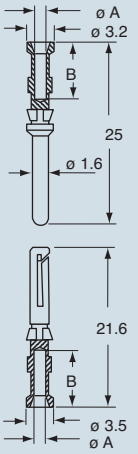


contacts side (front view)



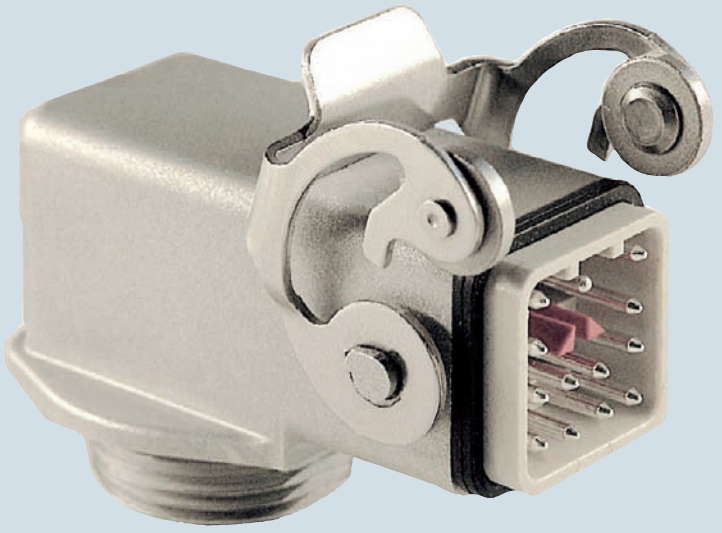
- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6



coding positions for CQ 12 connector

Key position (M insert side)	**Key position** (F insert side)	**View** (M insert side)	**View** (M insert side)	**View** (F insert side)	**View** (F insert side)
A	**B**	**A**	**B**	**B**	**A**
1	1	◥	◥	◢	◢
1	2	◥	◢	◥	◢
1	3	◥	◣	◤	◢
1	4	◥	◤	◣	◢
2	1	◢	◥	◢	◥
2	2	◢	◢	◥	◥
2	3	◢	◣	◤	◥
2	4	◢	◤	◣	◥
3	1	◣	◥	◢	◤
3	2	◣	◢	◥	◤
3	3	◣	◣	◤	◤
3	4	◣	◤	◣	◤
4	1	◤	◥	◢	◣
4	2	◤	◢	◥	◣
4	3	◤	◣	◤	◣
4	4	◤	◤	◣	◣

CQ 12 poles + ⏚ 10A - 400V

enclosures:
size "21.21" page:

insulating type ..... 201 - 202
metallic type ..... 203 - 205
aggressive environments 325
EMC 343
IP68 ..... 372 - 373

inserts, crimp connections

10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQF 12** **CQM 12**		

10A female contacts

0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	identification No. 1	**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**	
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	identification No. 2	**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**	
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. ②	**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**	
1 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. 3	**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**	
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	identification No. 4	**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**	
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	identification No. 5	**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**	

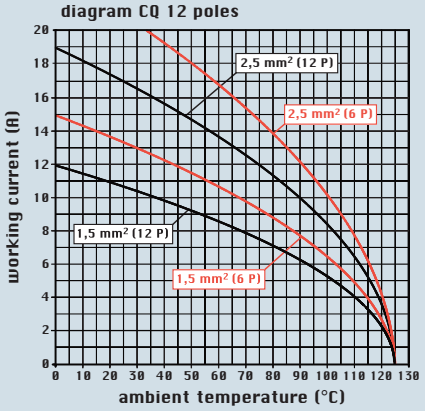
10A male contacts

0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	identification No. 1	**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**	
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	identification No. 2	**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**	
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. ②	**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**	
1 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. 3	**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**	
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	identification No. 4	**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**	
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	identification No. 5	**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**	

silver plated | **gold plated**

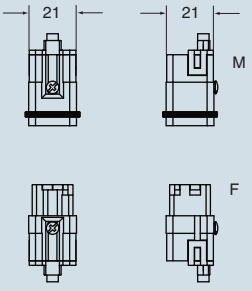
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 400V 6kV 3
  10A 400/690V 6kV 2
- cUL (UL for USA and Canada), CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- the CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a seal and a screw, which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

diagram CQ 12 poles



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

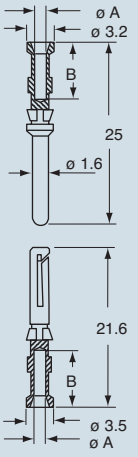
dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

☑ the CR Q12 coding pins (to be ordered separately), allow the user to create 16 different combinations, according to the diagram shown on page 431

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CQ 5 poles + ⏚ 16A - 230/400V

enclosures:
size "21.21" page:

insulating type ..... 201 - 202
metallic type ..... 203 - 205
aggressive environments 325
EMC 343
IP68 ..... 372 - 373

- inserts and enclosures for applications with temperatures up to 180 °C, available on request
- can also be used partially fitted with 4 mm² section contacts
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

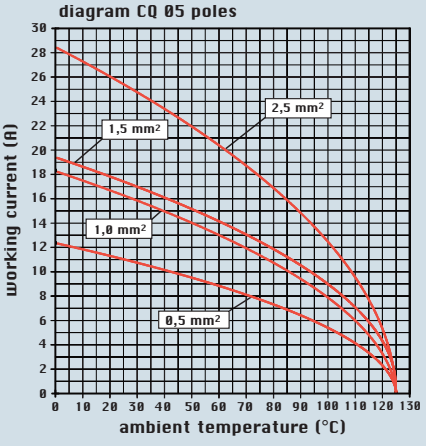
inserts, crimp connections

16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

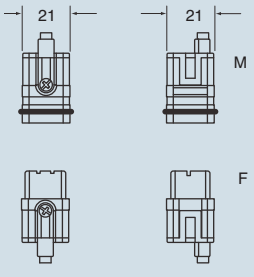
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQF 05** **CQM 05**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 230/400V 4kV 3
  16A 320/500V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

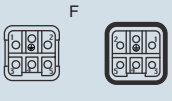
diagram CQ 05 poles



dimensions in mm



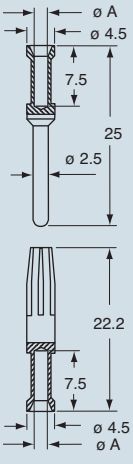
contacts side (front view)



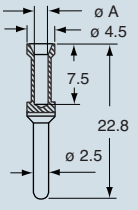
coding pins CR CPQ, see page 431

dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CQ 8 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "32.13" page:

insulating type ..... 206 - 207
EMC ..... 344 - 345

- can also be used partially fitted with 4 mm² section contacts
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

compliant with ISO 23570-3 standard and with DESINA® specification

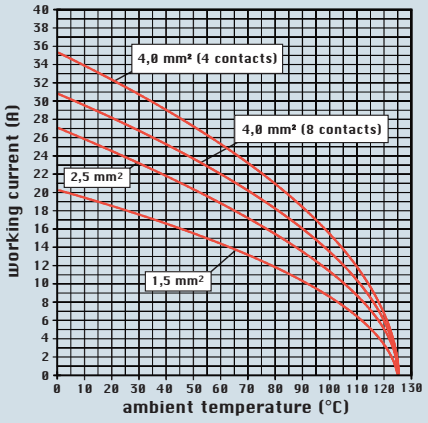
inserts, crimp connections

16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

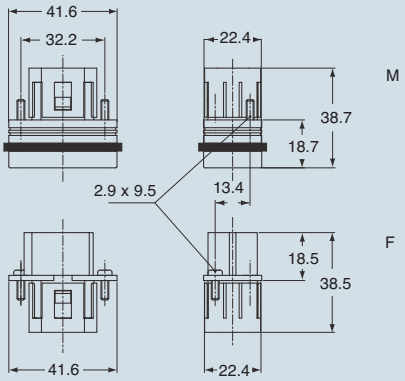
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQF 08** **CQM 08**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- cUL (UL for USA and Canada), CSA, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

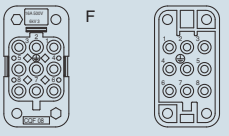
diagram CQ 08 poles



dimensions in mm

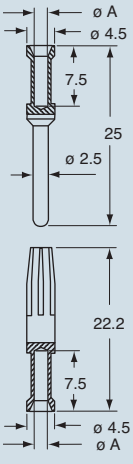


contacts side (front view)

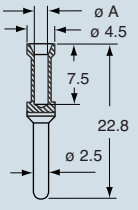


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CQ 4 poles (40A - 400/690V) + 2 poles (10A - 250V) + ⏚

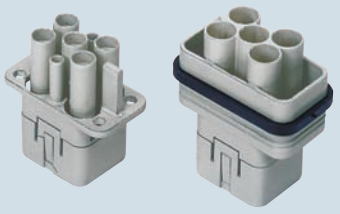
enclosures:
size "32.13" page:

insulating type ..... 206 - 207
EMC ..... 344 - 345

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (40A contacts, CXF, CXM series and 10A contacts CDF, CDM series) on pages 466, 468, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

compliant with ISO 23570-3 standard and with DESINA® specification

inserts, crimp connections



10A and 40A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

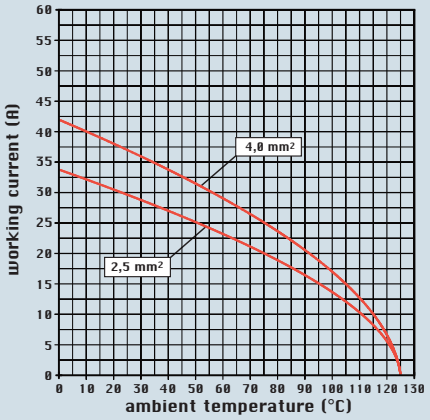
40A

10A

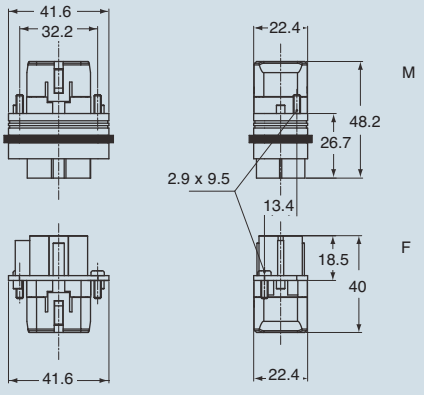
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQF 04/2** **CQM 04/2**		
40A female contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10 40A male contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10		**CXFA 1.5** **CXFA 2.5** **CXFA 4.0** **CXFA 6.0** **CXMA 1.5** **CXMA 2.5** **CXMA 4.0** **CXMA 6.0**	silver plated
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5 10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5** **CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	silver plated **CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5** **CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**	gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  4 poles 40A 400/690V 6kV 3
  2 poles 10A 250V 4kV 3
- cUL (UL for USA and Canada), CSA, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.3 mΩ (4 poles)
  ≤ 3 mΩ (2 poles)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

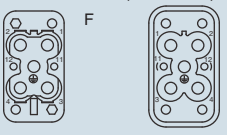
diagram CQ 04/2 poles power poles



dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

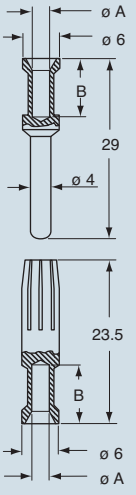


CXF and CXM contacts

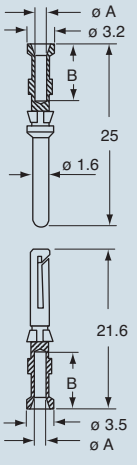
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
1.5	1.75	9
2.5	2.25	9
4	2.85	9.6
6	3.5	9.6

dimensions in mm

CXF and CXM



CDF and CDM



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CDA 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 250V

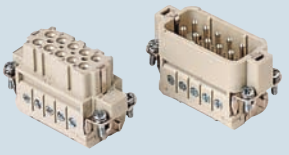
enclosures:
size “49.16” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 208 - 210
aggressive environments 326
EMC 346

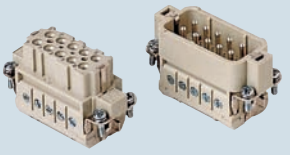
panel supports: page:

COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

inserts,
screw terminal connection

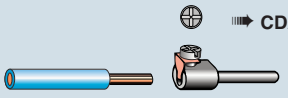


inserts,
screw terminal connection

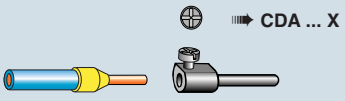


description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate [1] female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CDAF 10** **CDAM 10**	
direct, without plate [2] female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CDAF 10 X** **CDAM 10 X**

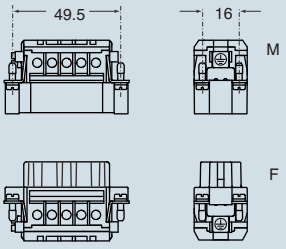
[1] for non-prepared conductors



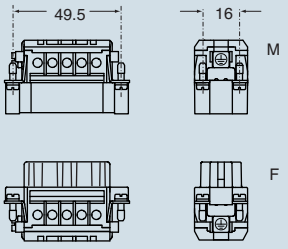
[2] for conductors with bush terminal



dimensions in mm

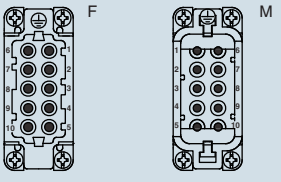


dimensions in mm



- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 250V 4kV 3
  16A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

contacts side (front view)



contacts side (front view)

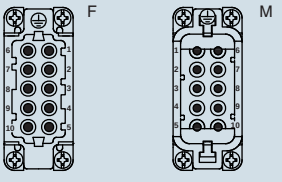
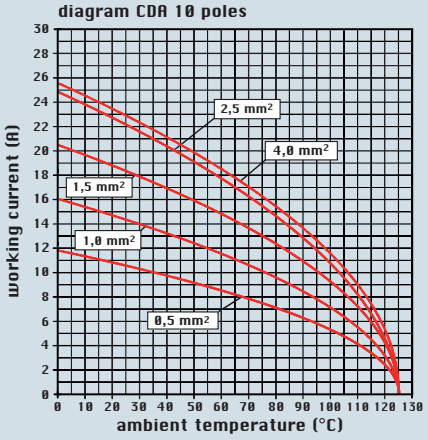


diagram CDA 10 poles



- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.75 - 4 mm² - AWG 18 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

- inserts without plate for section prepared conductors: 0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CDC 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 250V

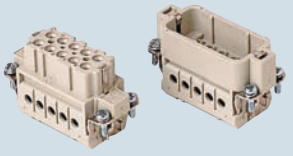
enclosures:
size "49.16" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 208 - 210
aggressive environments 326
EMC 346

panel supports: page:
COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts, crimp connections



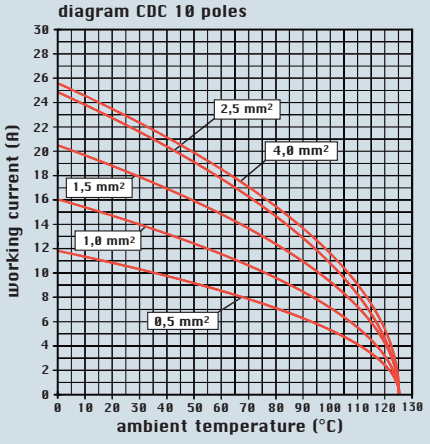
16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDCF 10** **CDCM 10**		
16A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening			
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CC 0.5 AN**	
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CC 0.7 AN**	
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CC 1.0 AN**	
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CC 1.5 AN**	
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 2.5 AN**	

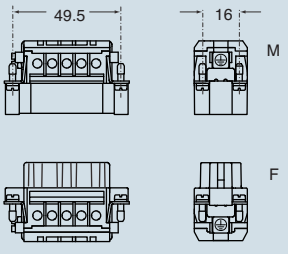
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 250V 4kV 3
  16A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

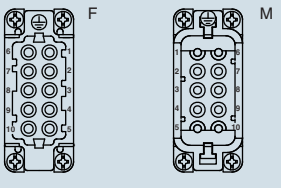
diagram CDC 10 poles



dimensions in mm

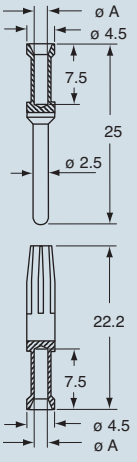


contacts side (front view)

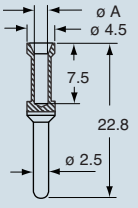


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

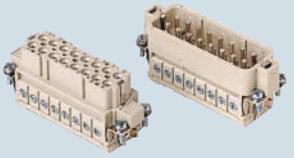
CDA 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 250V

enclosures:
size “66.16” page:

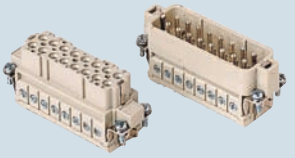
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 211 - 213
aggressive environments 327
EMC 347

panel supports: page:
COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

inserts,
screw terminal connection

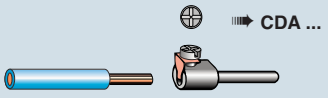


inserts,
screw terminal connection

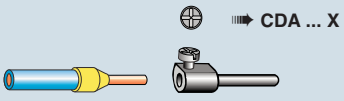


description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate [1] female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CDAF 16** **CDAM 16**	
direct, without plate [2] female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CDAF 16 X** **CDAM 16 X**

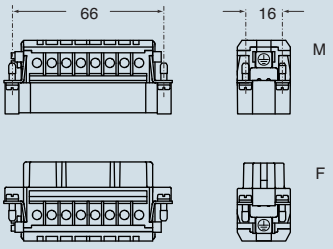
[1] for non-prepared conductors



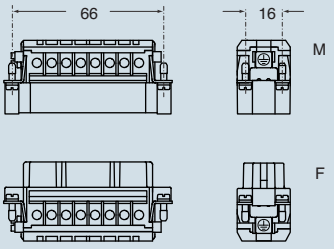
[2] for conductors with bush terminal



dimensions in mm

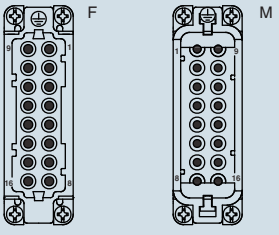


dimensions in mm



- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 250V 4kV 3
  16A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

contacts side (front view)



contacts side (front view)

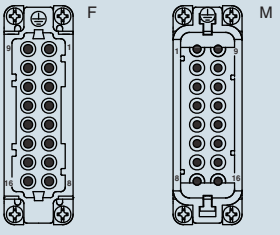
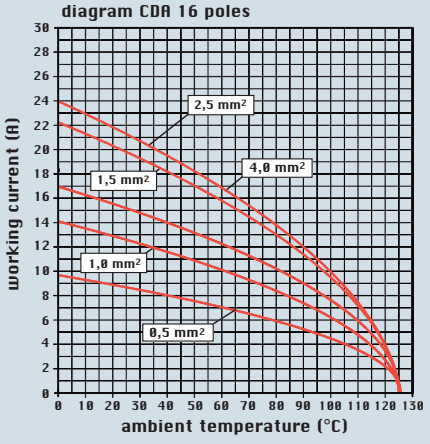


diagram CDA 16 poles



- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.75 - 4 mm² - AWG 18 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

- inserts without plate for section prepared conductors: 0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CDC 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 250V

enclosures:
size “66.16” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 211 - 213
aggressive environments 327
EMC 347

panel supports: page:
COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

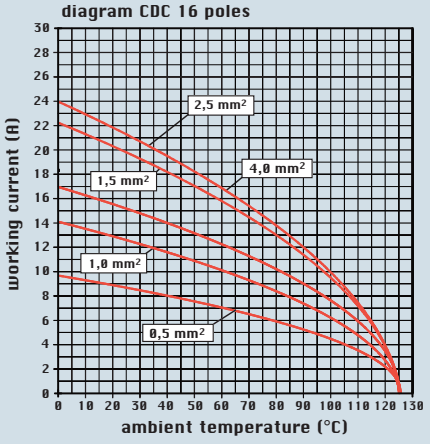
inserts, crimp connections

16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

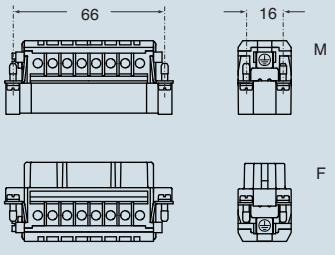
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CDCF 16** **CDCM 16**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 250V 4kV 3
  16A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

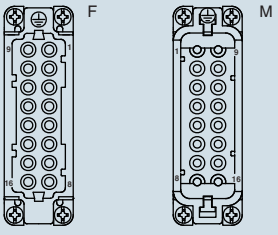
diagram CDC 16 poles



dimensions in mm

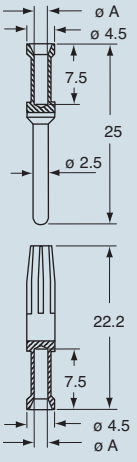


contacts side (front view)

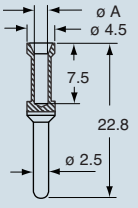


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

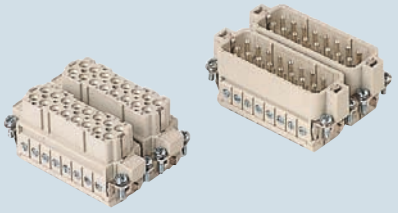
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CDA 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 250V

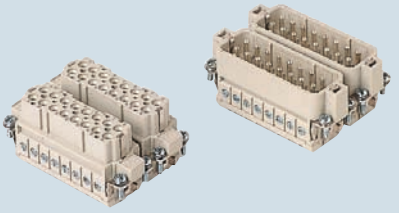
enclosures:
size “66.40” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 215 - 217
aggressive environments 328

inserts,
screw terminal connection

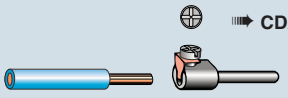


inserts,
screw terminal connection

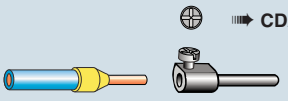


description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate [1] female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CDAF 16** **CDAM 16**	**CDAF 16 N** **CDAM 16 N**		
direct, without plate [2] female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)			**CDAF 16 X** **CDAM 16 X**	**CDAF 16 XN** **CDAM 16 XN**

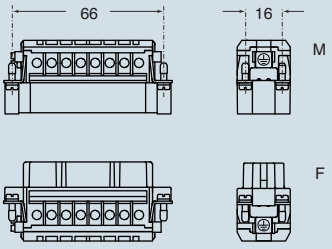
[1] for non-prepared conductors



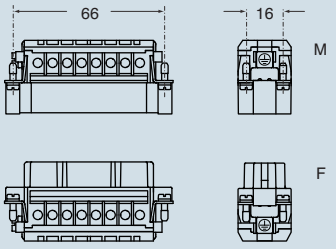
[2] for conductors with bush terminal



dimensions in mm

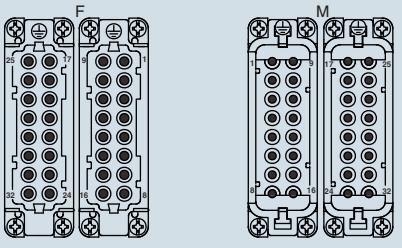


dimensions in mm

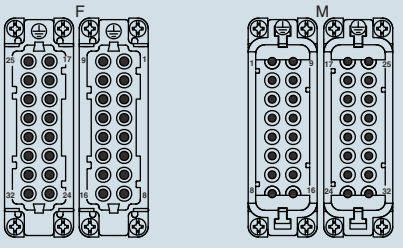


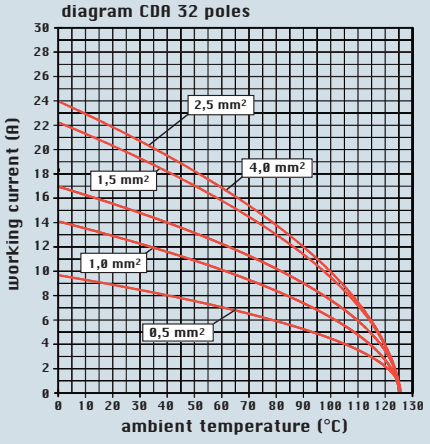
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 250V 4kV 3
  16A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

contacts side (front view)



contacts side (front view)





- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.75 - 4 mm² - AWG 18 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

- inserts without plate for section prepared conductors: 0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

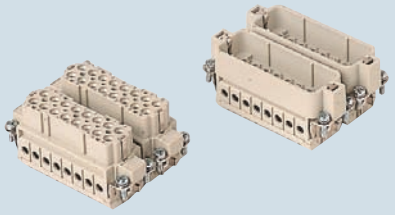
CDC 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 250V

enclosures:
size “66.40” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 215 - 217
aggressive environments 328

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts, crimp connections



16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

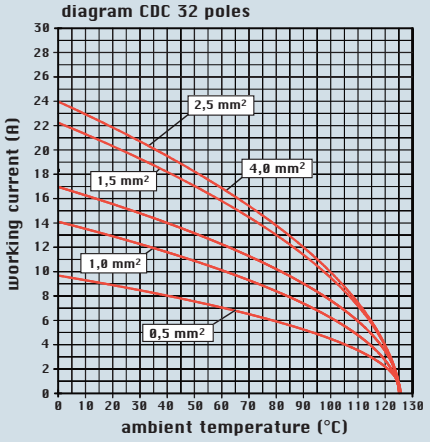
description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CDCF 16** **CDCM 16**	**CDCF 16 N** **CDCM 16 N**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

silver plated

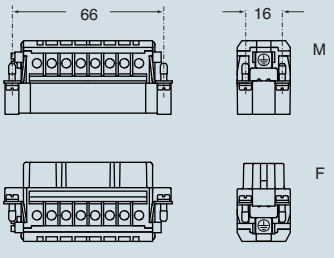
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 250V 4kV 3
  16A 230/400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 494

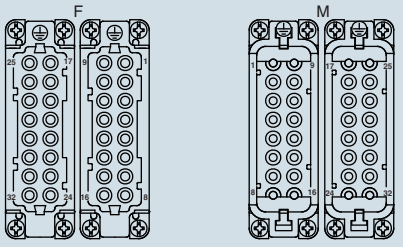
diagram CDC 32 poles



dimensions in mm

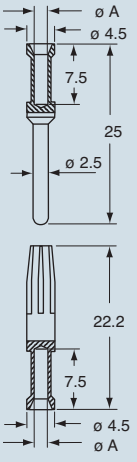


contacts side (front view)

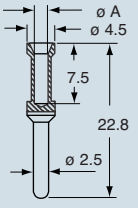


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



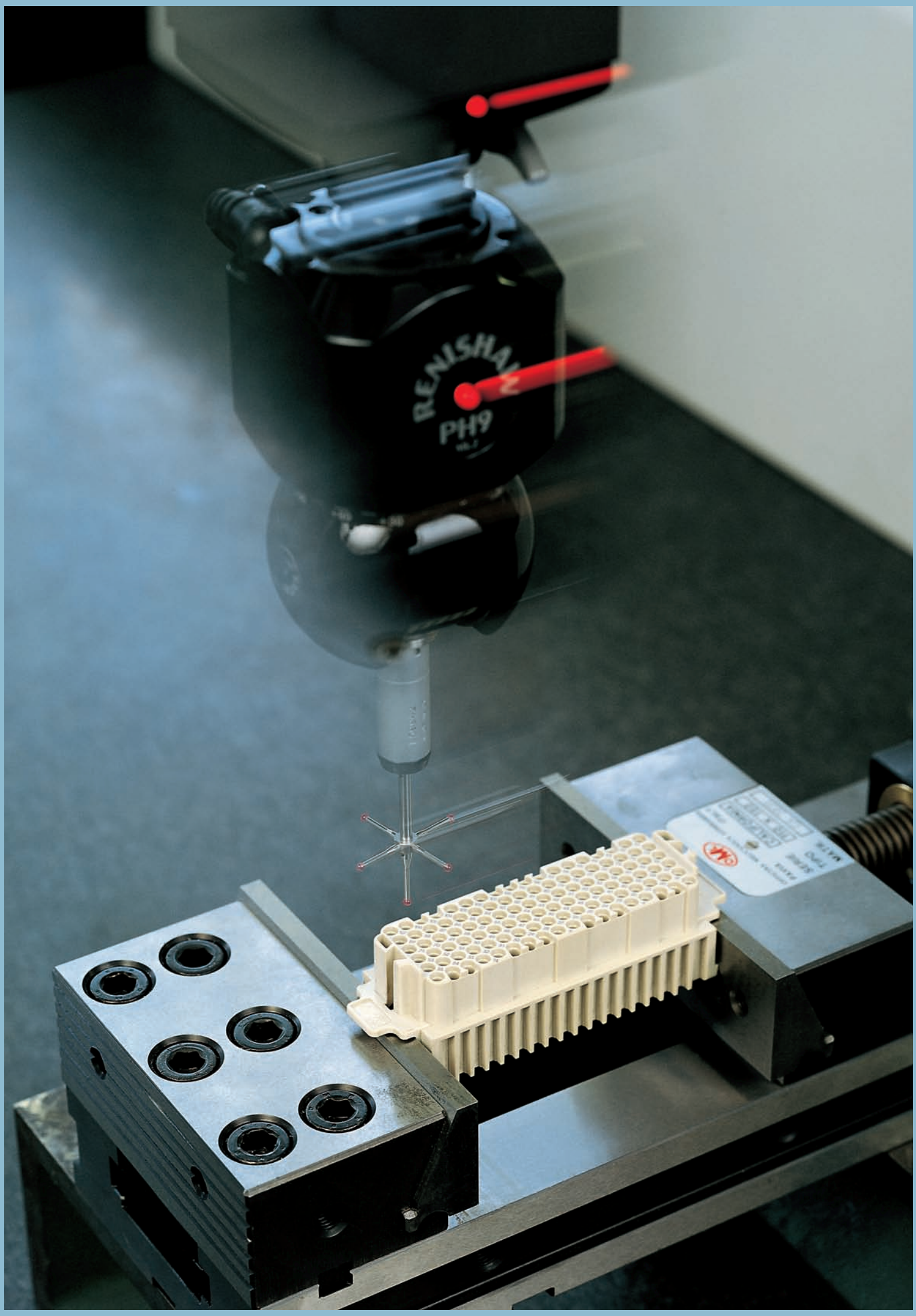
CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice


RENISHAW
PH9

When all the contacts are used, the CQE inserts series connectors may be used with voltages of up to 500V (first column) pollution degree 3, in accordance with the standard EN 61984.
If the number of contacts is reduced and the contacts accordingly assigned, these connectors may be used with higher voltages. This is possible because the decrease in the number of contacts leads to an increase in the surface insulation distance in the air. When the contacts are arranged as shown below, the inserts may be used for voltages of 690V (second column) and 1000V (third column) pollution degree 3, in accordance with the standard EN 61984.

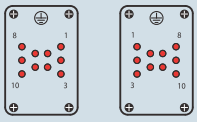
Legend:

- ● working contact
- ○ without contact
- M = male insert
- F = female insert

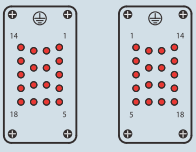
for use up to 500V pollution degree 3

diagrams
contacts side (front view)

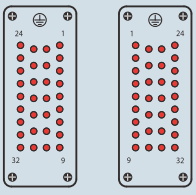
CQE
10 + ⏚
F **M**



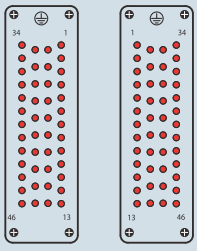
CQE
18 + ⏚
F **M**



CQE
32 + ⏚
F **M**



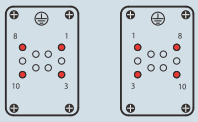
CQE
46 + ⏚
F **M**



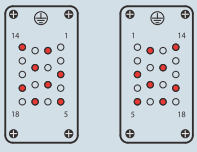
for use up to 690V pollution degree 3

diagrams
contacts side (front view)

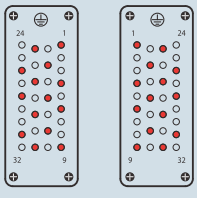
CQE
4 + ⏚
F **M**



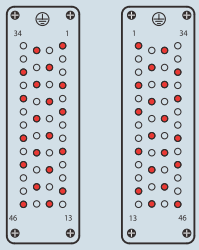
CQE
8 + ⏚
F **M**



CQE
14 + ⏚
F **M**



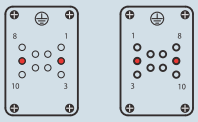
CQE
20 + ⏚
F **M**



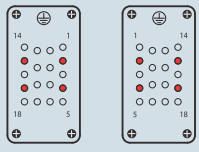
for use up to 1000V pollution degree 3

diagrams
contacts side (front view)

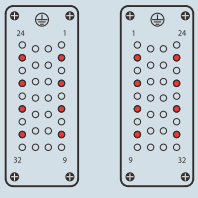
CQE
2 + ⏚
F **M**



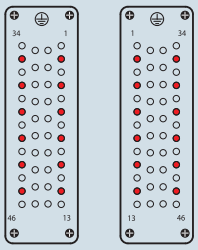
CQE
4 + ⏚
F **M**



CQE
8 + ⏚
F **M**



CQE
12 + ⏚
F **M**



CQE 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

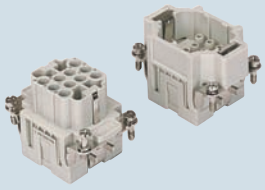
enclosures:
size "44.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 260 - 262
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 289
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348
central lever ..... 360 - 361
IP68 ..... 374 - 377

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



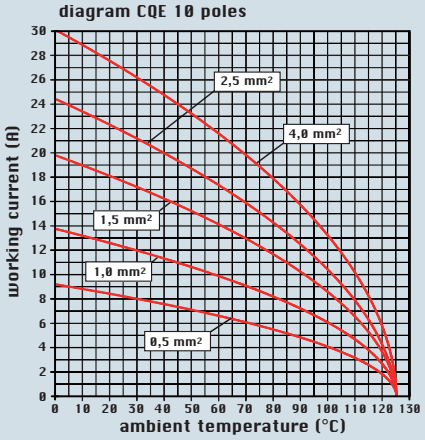
16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQEF 10** **CQEM 10**		
16A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening			
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CC 0.5 AN**	
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CC 0.7 AN**	
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CC 1.0 AN**	
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CC 1.5 AN**	
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 2.5 AN**	

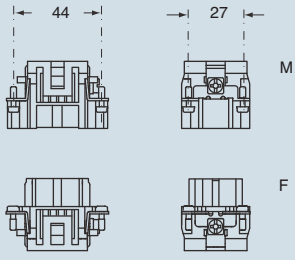
silver plated / **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 830V 8kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

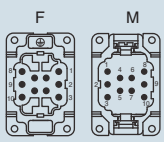
diagram CQE 10 poles



dimensions in mm

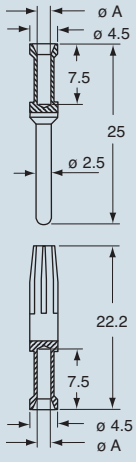


contacts side (front view)

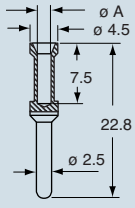


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

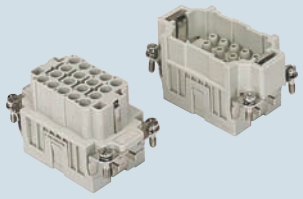
CQE 18 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections

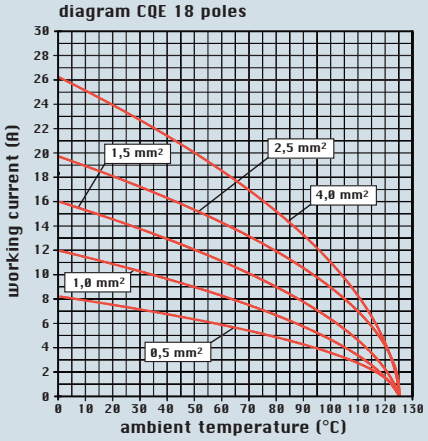


16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

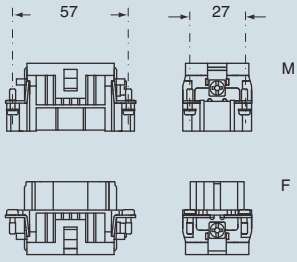
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQEF 18** **CQEM 18**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 830V 8kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

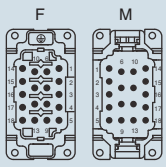
diagram CQE 18 poles



dimensions in mm

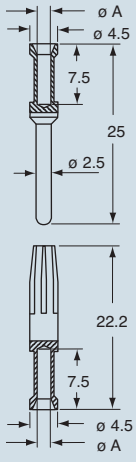


contacts side (front view)

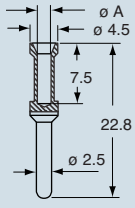


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CQE 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

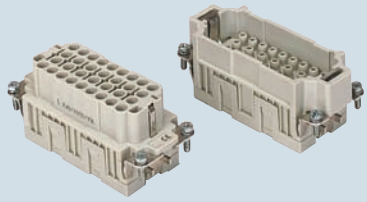
enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

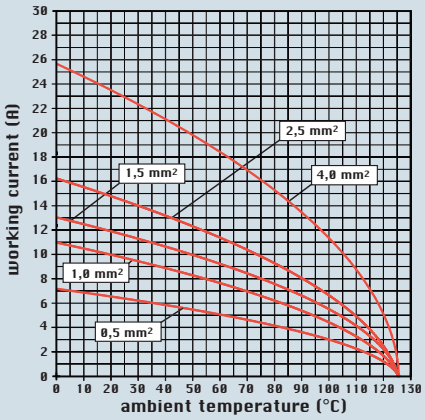
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQEF 32** **CQEM 32**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

silver plated

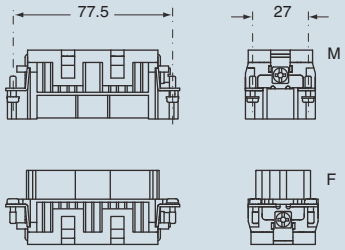
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 830V 8kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

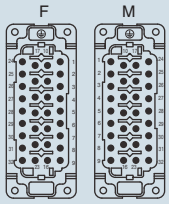
diagram CQE 32 poles



dimensions in mm

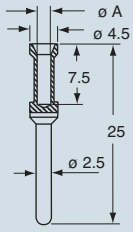


contacts side (front view)

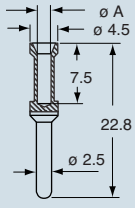


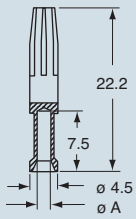
dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN





CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

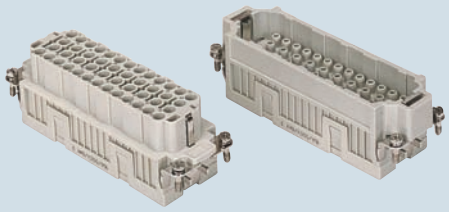
CQE 46 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections

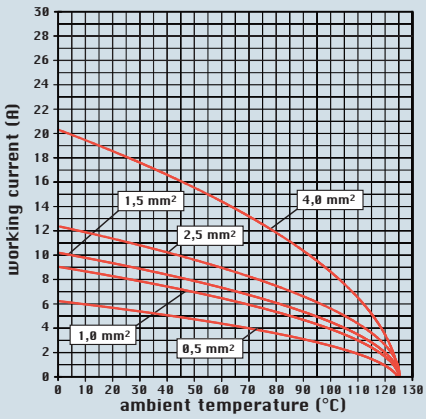


16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

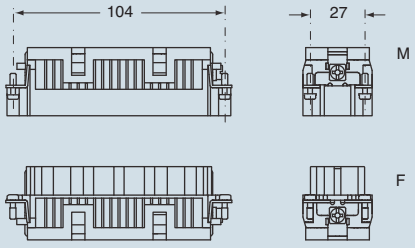
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CQEF 46** **CQEM 46**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 830V 8kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

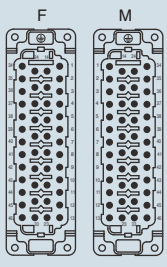
diagram CQE 46 poles



dimensions in mm

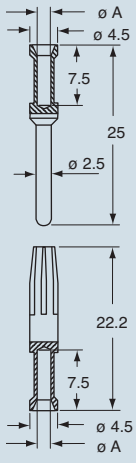


contacts side (front view)

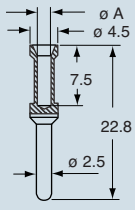


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

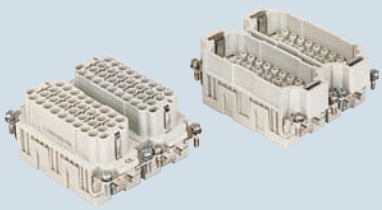
CQE 64 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "77.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts, crimp connections



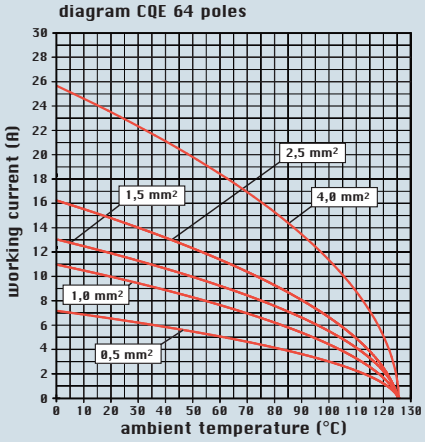
16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-32) and (33-64) male inserts, No. (1-32) and (33-64)	**CQEF 32** **CQEM 32**	**CQEF 32 N** **CQEM 32 N**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

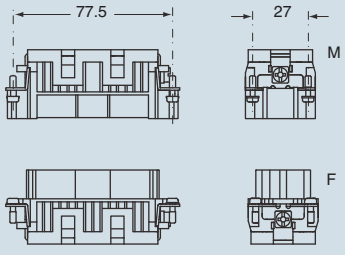
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 830V 8kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

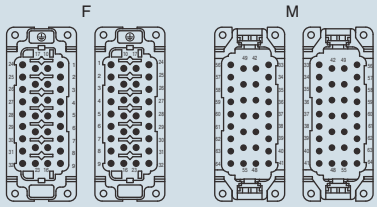
diagram CQE 64 poles



dimensions in mm

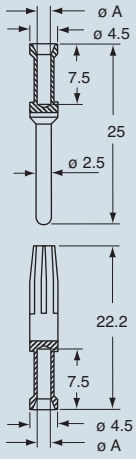


contacts side (front view)

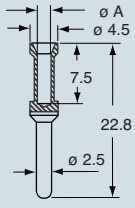


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

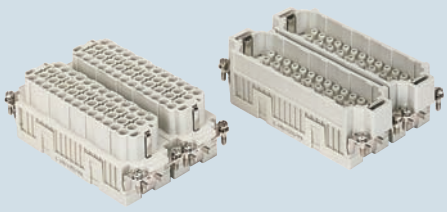
CQE 92 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts, crimp connections



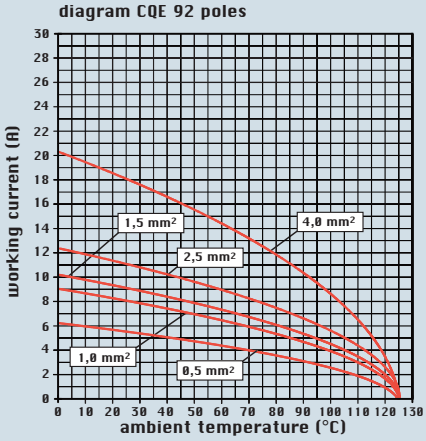
16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-46) and (47-92) male inserts, No. (1-46) and (47-92)	**CQEF 46** **CQEM 46**	**CQEF 46 N** **CQEM 46 N**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

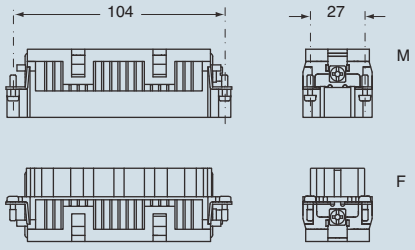
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 830V 8kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

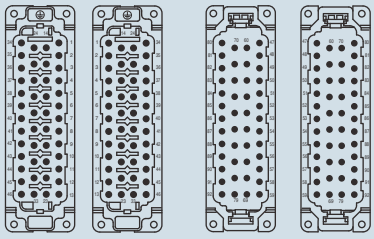
diagram CQE 92 poles



dimensions in mm

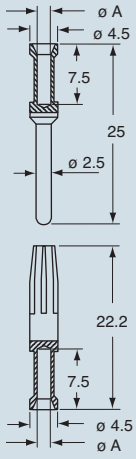


contacts side (front view)

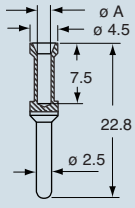


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

As an improvement of high-performance industrial connections, ILME developed a new evolution of its own spring-clamp connectors, to meet the market needs and make the installation simpler.

The new **CSH series "SQUICH" (with spring and actuator button)**, the logical evolution of the CSE series, is characterized by the following advantages: reduced cabling time, no need for tools, quick identification of cabled and non cabled terminals, terminals already opened for conductor clamping, possibility to use wires with or without ferrule of up to 2.5 mm^2, thanks to the **"SQUICH"** connection.

Each of the spring terminals has an actuator button (pin), suitably shaped and incorporated in the cavity. When this button is pressed with a finger, it triggers the closure of the spring device of the corresponding terminal, safely and reliably connecting the conductor to its respective electric contact in the connector.

The actuator buttons are supplied lifted, in the "open terminal" position, and are easily distinguisheable by the **orange colour which makes them stand out from the insulating body of the connector**.

The actuator buttons are arranged in their own cavities **aside the openings for the insertion of conductors in the terminals**, for easy access to the terminals themselves in case of re-opening.

The advantage of such an **exclusive solution** is that the **actuators disappear completely within the body of the connector**, making it easy to identify terminals not yet closed and eliminating possible obstacles to the movement of the conductors during installation and maintenance.

In this manner during the cabling phase the **need for a tool to activate the terminal is completely eliminated**, and **a simple operation is all you need to make the connection**.

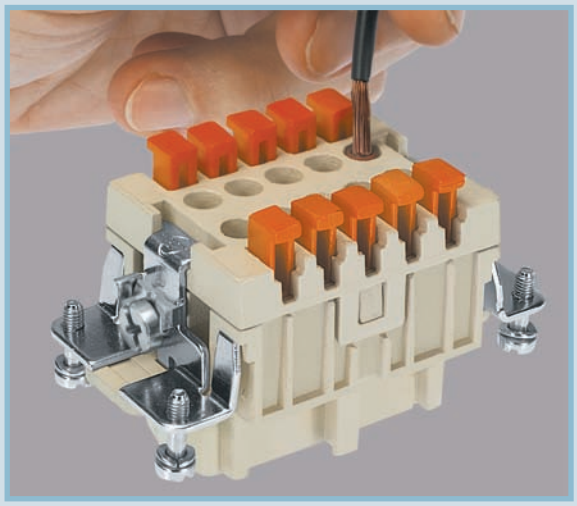
To reopen the terminals, simply introduce the tip of a common 0.5 x 3.5 mm flat blade screwdriver in the shaped pocket on the head of the actuator, and slightly rotate the screwdriver downwards: this will lift up the actuator in its "open terminal" position.

The new connector inserts are available in the **standard versions**, with operating range from -40° C to +125° C, in these sizes:

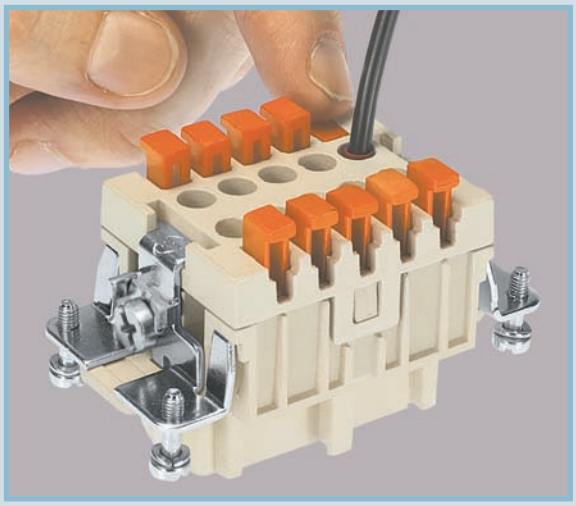
- "44.27" : **CSHM / F 06**
- "57.27" : **CSHM / F 10**
- "77.27" : **CSHM / F 16** and **CSHM/ F 16 N** (special numbering 17-32)
- "104.27": **CSHM / F 24** and **CSHM/ F 24 N** (special numbering 25-48)

CSH connector inserts can be mated with the corresponding inserts of series CNE, CSE, CCE, CTE, CTSE, CT and CSS.

CSH series
Connections without tools
SQUICH



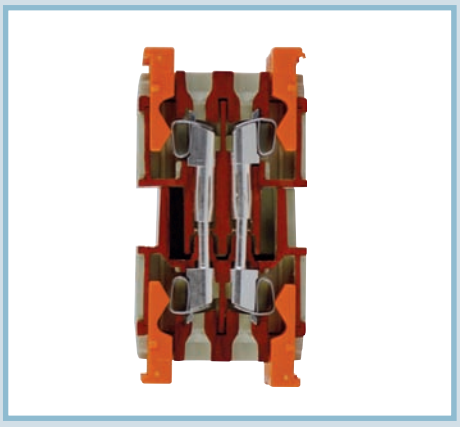
1) insert the wire



2) press

Cabling time: 50% quicker than the screw-type connection and 20% quicker than the conventional spring-type connection

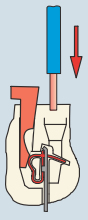
Spring connection contacts with actuator button



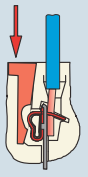
description

inserts series: CSH

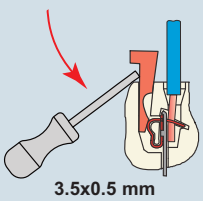
in this layout the wires are connected to the socket and plug insert contacts by means of a spring terminal with actuator button.
This type of connection offers the following advantages:
- no special wire preparation **(other than stripping)**
- no cabling tool is necessary
- it offers an excellent fastening solution and a great resistance to strong vibrations
- allows rigid and flexible wires with cross-sections between 0,14 and 2,5 mm² to be used (26 - 14 AWG)
- greatly reduces insert preparation and cabling times
- a screwdriver with a 0.5 x 3.5 mm blade is the only tool required to remove the wire from the contact.



Step 1
deep insertion of the conductor (with its insulation removed) in its own round seat



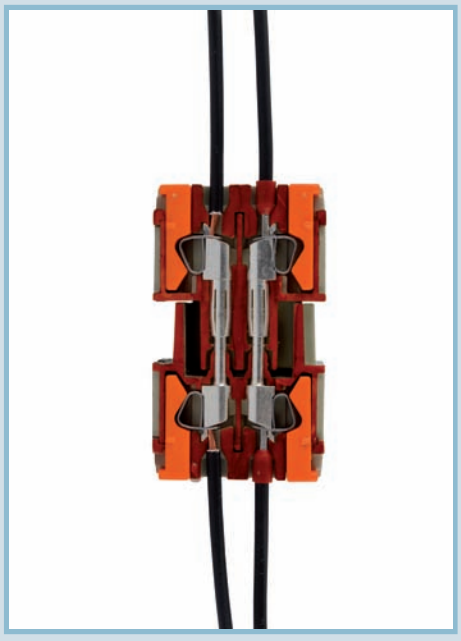
Step 2
press the actuator button to close the terminal



Reopening

inserts series		**CSH**
No. of poles [1]	main contact + ⏚	**6, 10, 16, 24, (32), (48)**
	auxiliary contacts	--
rated current [2]		16A
EN 61984 pollution degree 3	rated voltage	500V
	rated holding impulse withstand voltage	6kV
	pollution degree	3
EN 61984 pollution degree 2	rated voltage	400/690V
	rated holding impulse withstand voltage	6kV
	pollution degree	2
UL/CSA certification	rated voltage (a.c./d.c.)	600V
certifications		UL, CSA, CCC, GOST
contact resistance		≤ 3 mΩ
insulation resistance		≥ 10 GΩ
ambient temperature limit (°C)	min	-40
	max	+125
degree of protection	with enclosures	IP65, IP66, IP67, IP68, IP69K (according to type)
	without enclosures	IP20
conductor connections		spring and clamp with actuator button
conductor cross-section	mm²	0.14 ÷ 2.5
	AWG	26 ÷ 14
mechanical endurance (mating cycles)		≥500

1) Polarities shown in brackets may be achieved by using two inserts in their own double housings.
2) Please check the insert load curves to establish the actual maximum operating current according to the ambient temperature.



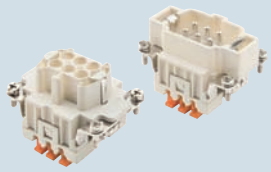
CSH 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “44.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 260 - 262
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 289
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348
central lever ..... 360 - 361
IP68 ..... 374 - 377

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts,
spring terminal connections

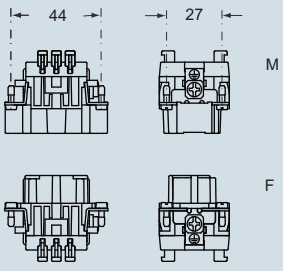


NEW

description	part No.
spring terminals with actuator button female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CSHF 06** **CSHM 06**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

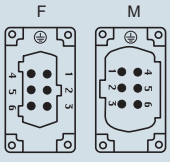
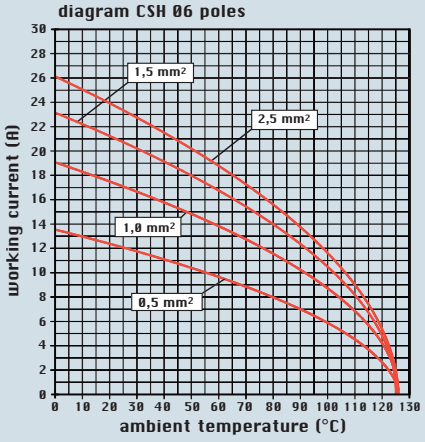
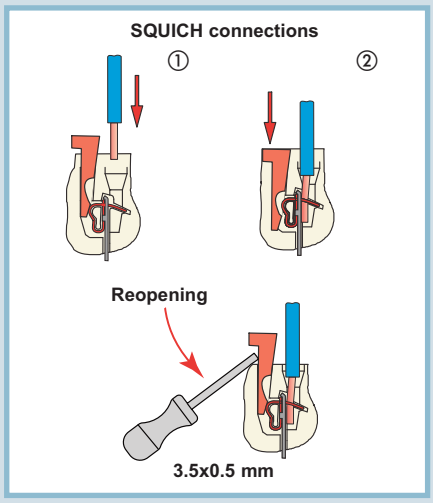


diagram CSH 06 poles



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm



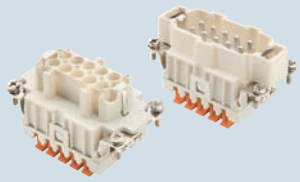
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts,
spring terminal connections

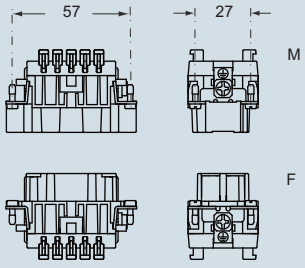


NEW

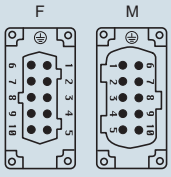
description	part No.
spring terminals with actuator button female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CSHF 10** **CSHM 10**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

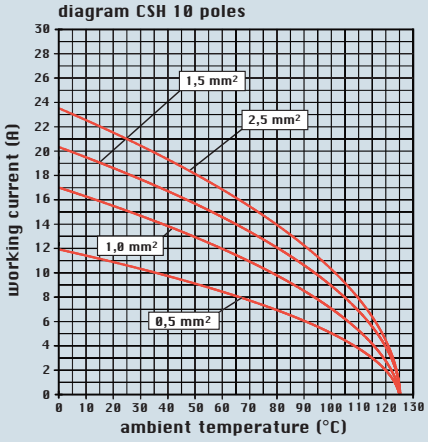
dimensions in mm

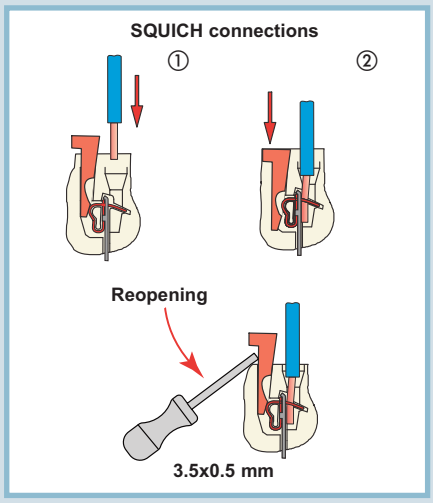


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm





dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CSH 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

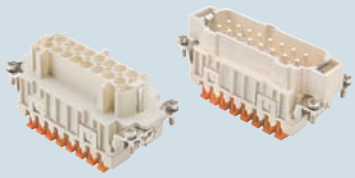
enclosures:
size “77.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts,
spring terminal connections

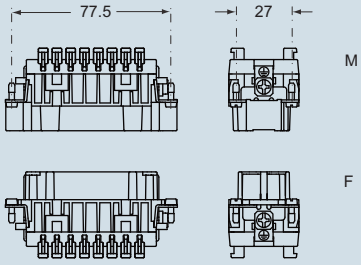


NEW

description	part No.
spring terminals with actuator button female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CSHF 16** **CSHM 16**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

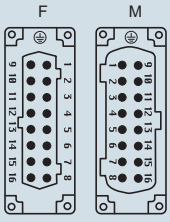
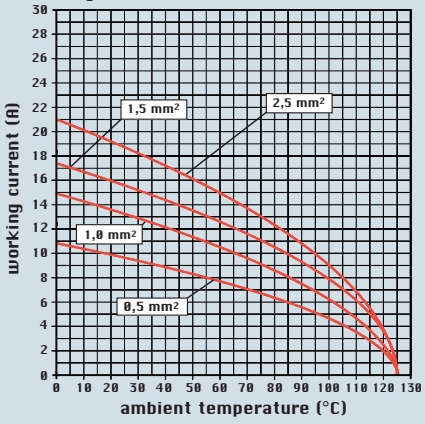
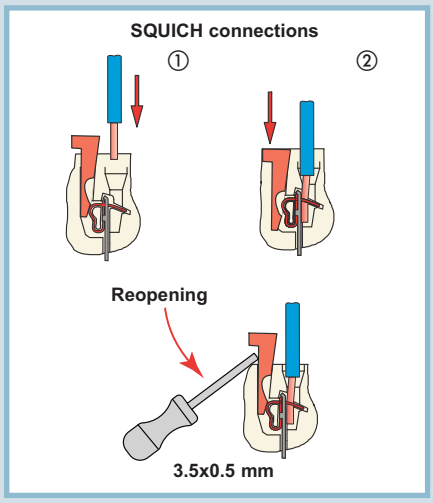


diagram CSH 16 poles



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm



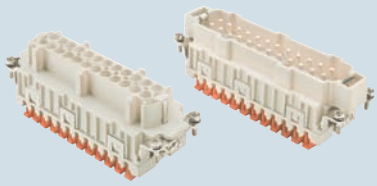
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts,
spring terminal connections

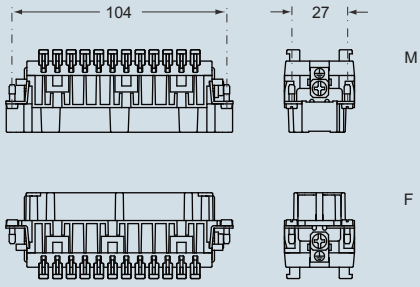


NEW

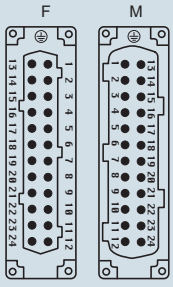
description	part No.
spring terminals with actuator button female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CSHF 24** **CSHM 24**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm

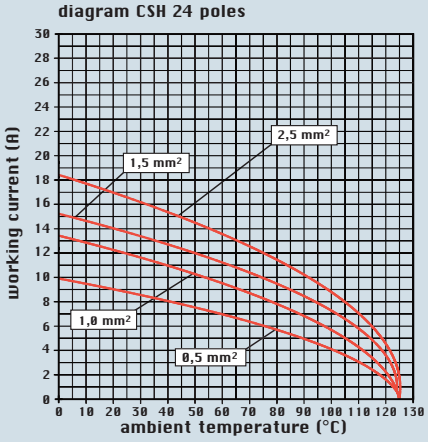


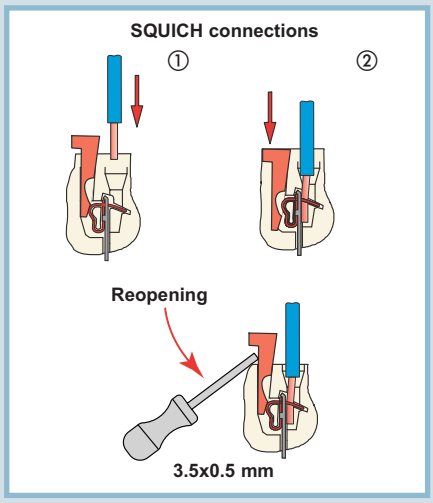
contacts side (front view)



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

diagram CSH 24 poles





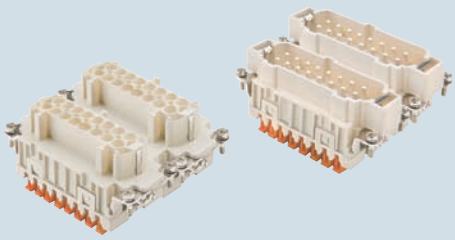
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CSH 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “77.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

inserts,
spring terminal connections

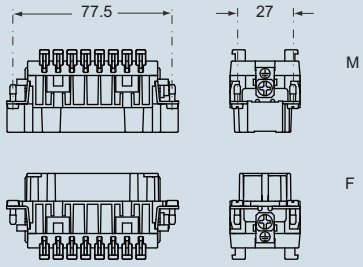


NEW

description	part No.	part No.
spring terminals with actuator button female inserts with female contacts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts with male contacts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CSHF 16** **CSHM 16**	**CSHF 16 N** **CSHM 16 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

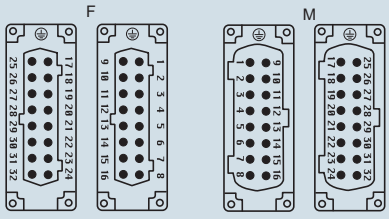
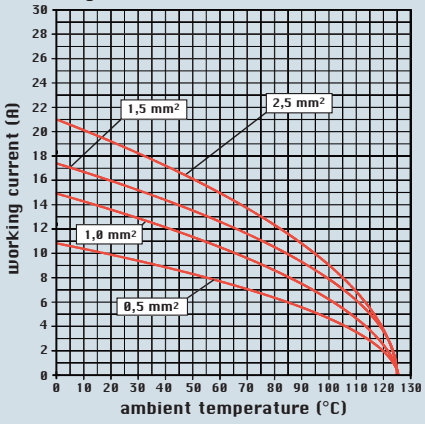
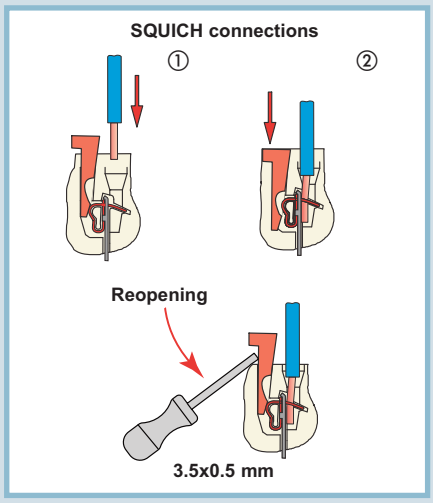


diagram CSH 32 poles



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm



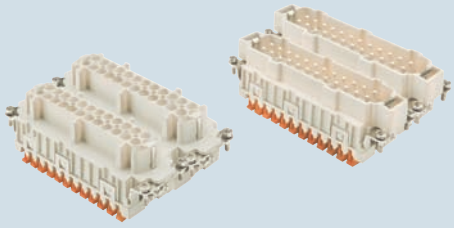
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CSH 48 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “104.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

inserts,
spring terminal connections

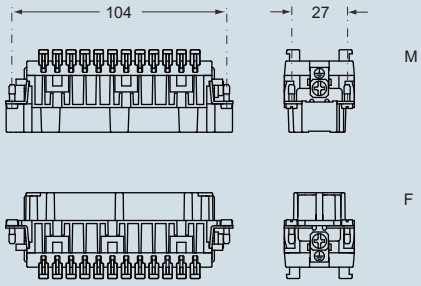


NEW

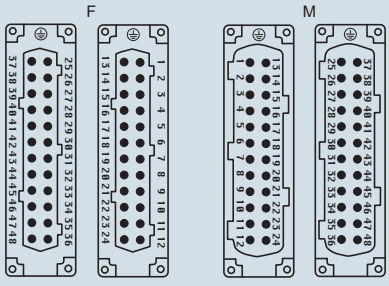
description	part No.	part No.
spring terminals with actuator button female inserts with female contacts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts with male contacts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CSHF 24** **CSHM 24**	**CSHF 24 N** **CSHM 24 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm

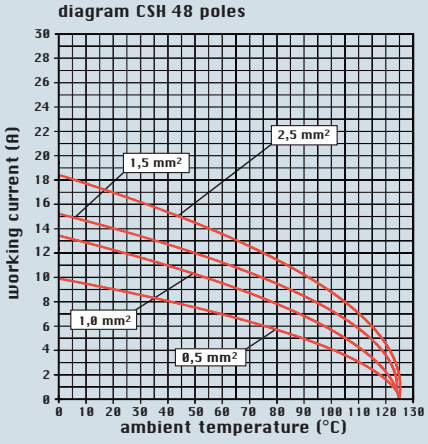


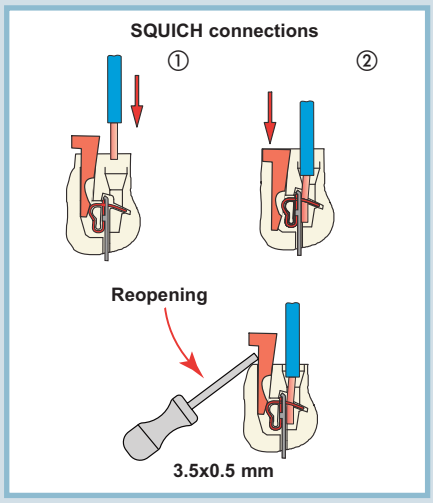
contacts side (front view)



- inserts for connectors with the following sections:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

diagram CSH 48 poles





dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CCE 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “44.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 260 - 262
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 289
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348
central lever ..... 360 - 361
IP68 ..... 374 - 377

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

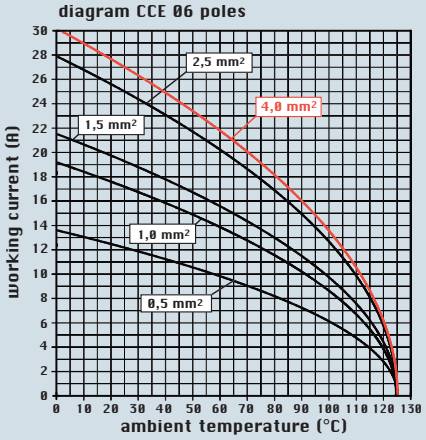
inserts, crimp connections

16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

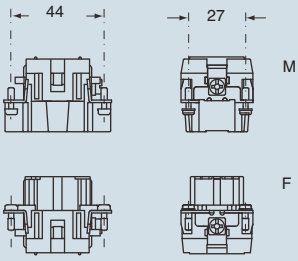
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CCEF 06** **CCEM 06**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

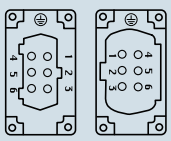
diagram CCE 06 poles



dimensions in mm

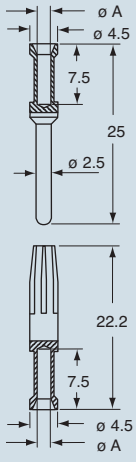


contacts side (front view)

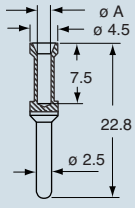


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CNE - CSE 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

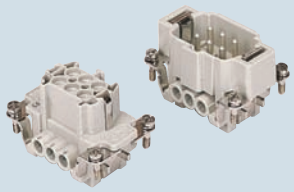
enclosures:
size "44.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 260 - 262
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 289
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348
central lever ..... 360 - 361
IP68 ..... 374 - 377

panel supports: page:

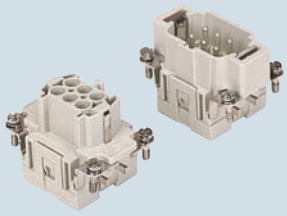
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connections



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 06 T** **CNEM 06 T**	
direct, without plate 2) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 06 TX** **CNEM 06 TX**	
spring terminal female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CSEF 06** **CSEM 06**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram CNE 06 poles

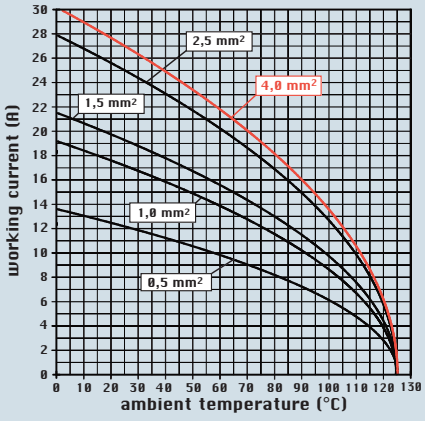
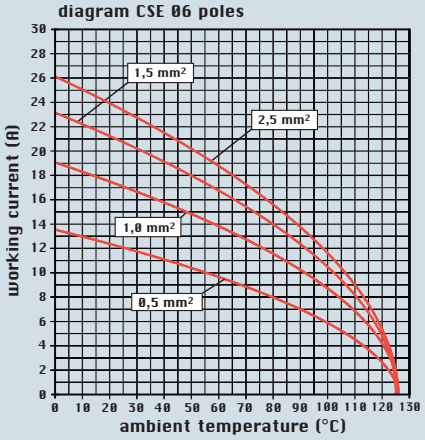
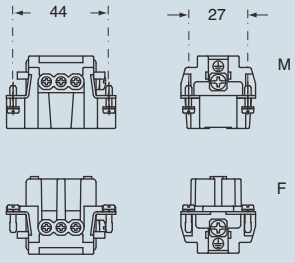


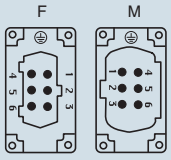
diagram CSE 06 poles



dimensions in mm

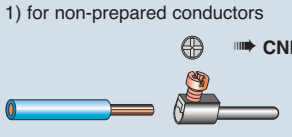


contacts side (front view)

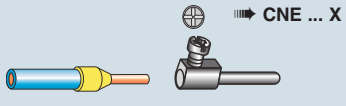


- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate for section conductors: 0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

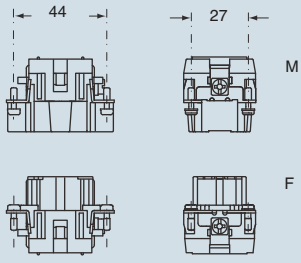
1) for non-prepared conductors



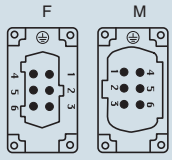
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm

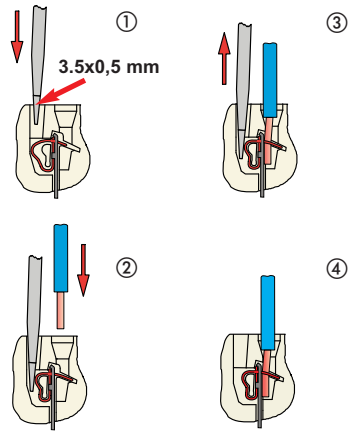


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CCE 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

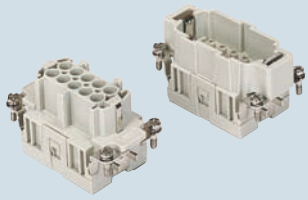
enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

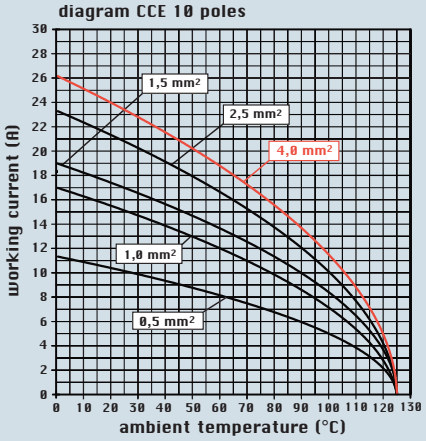
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CCEF 10** **CCEM 10**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

silver plated

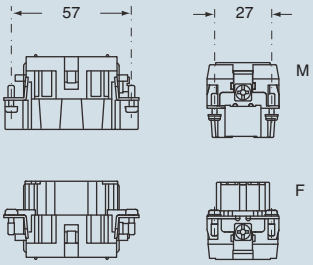
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

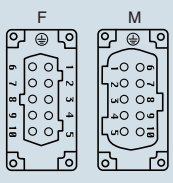
diagram CCE 10 poles



dimensions in mm

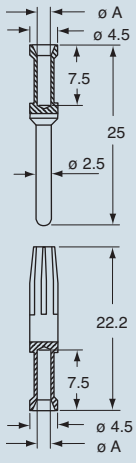


contacts side (front view)

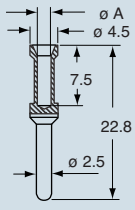


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CNE - CSE 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

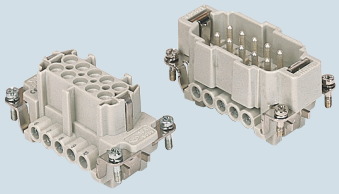
enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:

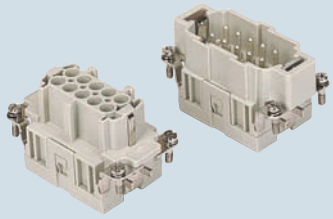
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connections



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 10 T** **CNEM 10 T**	
direct, without plate 2) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 10 TX** **CNEM 10 TX**	
spring terminal female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CSEF 10** **CSEM 10**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram CNE 10 poles

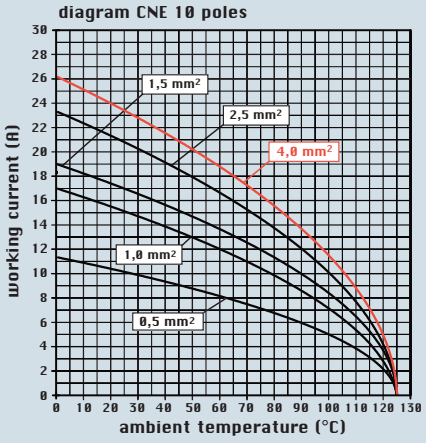
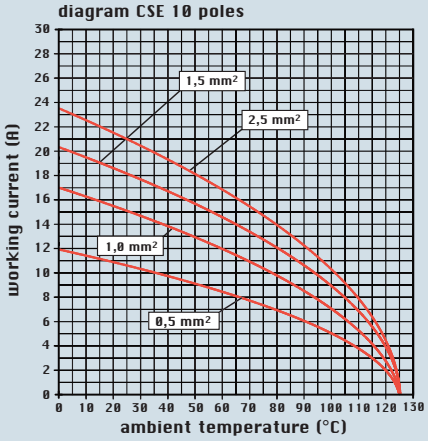
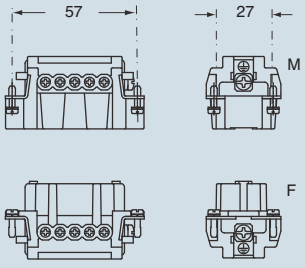


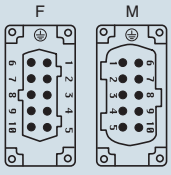
diagram CSE 10 poles



dimensions in mm

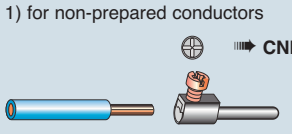


contacts side (front view)

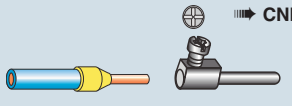


- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

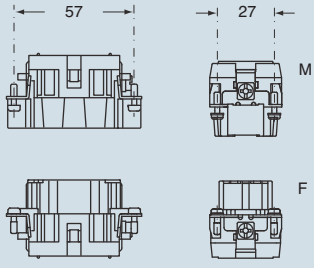
1) for non-prepared conductors



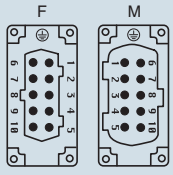
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm

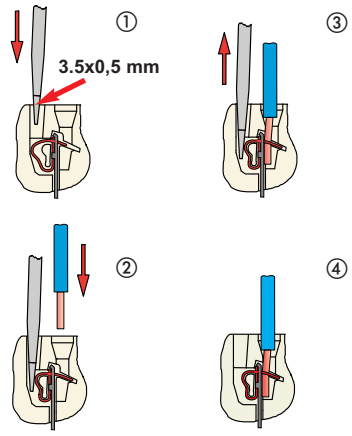


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CCE 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

CCE

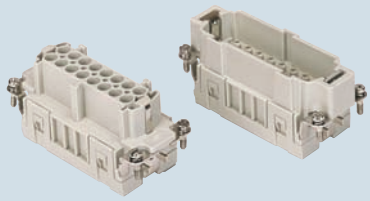
enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

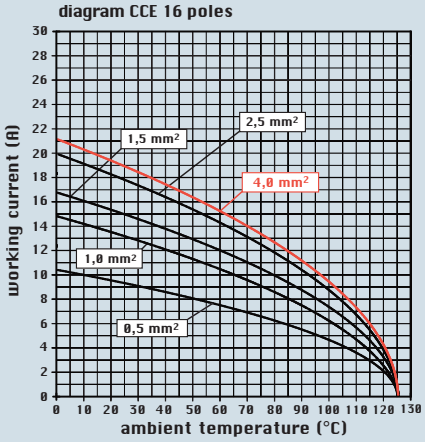
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CCEF 16** **CCEM 16**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

silver plated

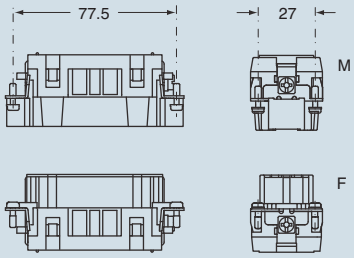
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

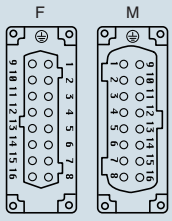
diagram CCE 16 poles



dimensions in mm

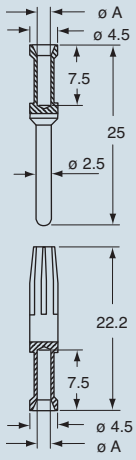


contacts side (front view)

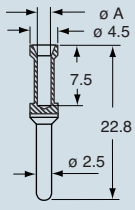


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

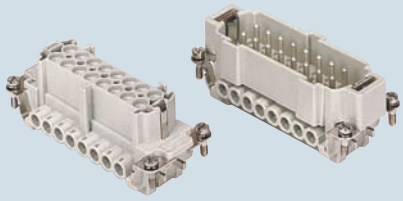
CNE - CSE 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

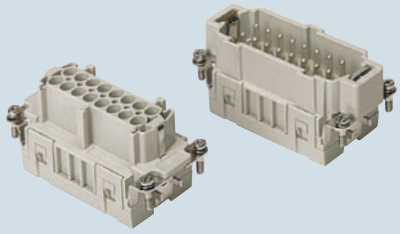
panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connections



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 16 T** **CNEM 16 T**	
direct, without plate 2) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 16 TX** **CNEM 16 TX**	
spring terminal female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CSF 16** **CSM 16**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram CNE 16 poles

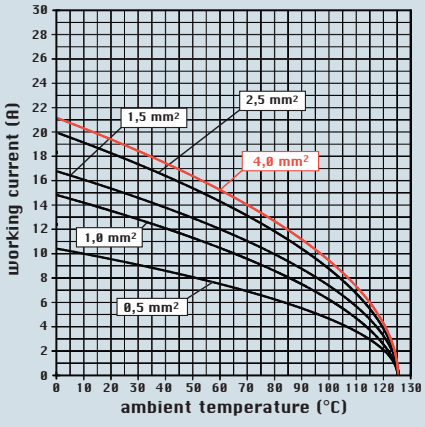
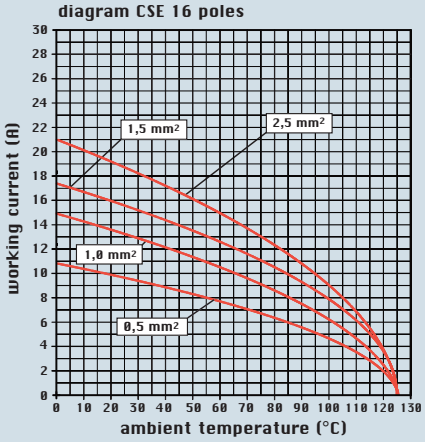
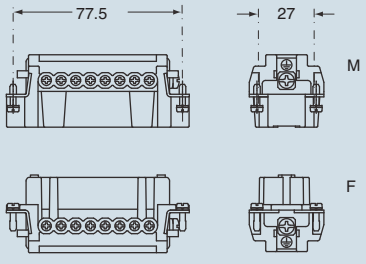


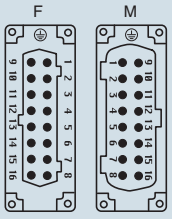
diagram CSE 16 poles



dimensions in mm

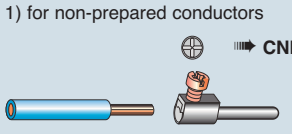


contacts side (front view)

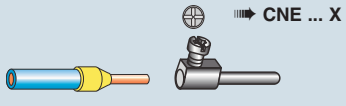


- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

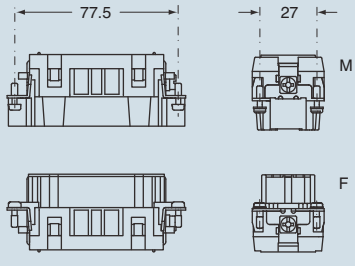
1) for non-prepared conductors



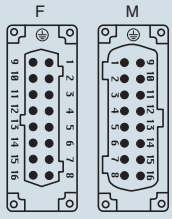
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm

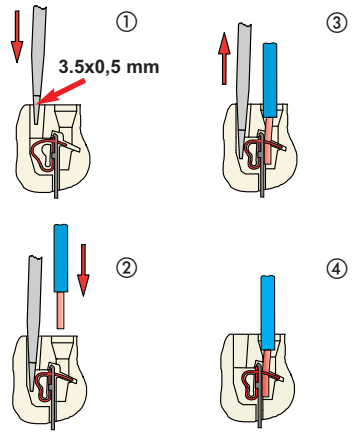


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CCE 24 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

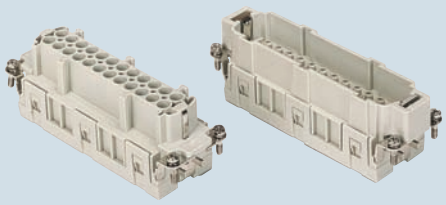
enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections

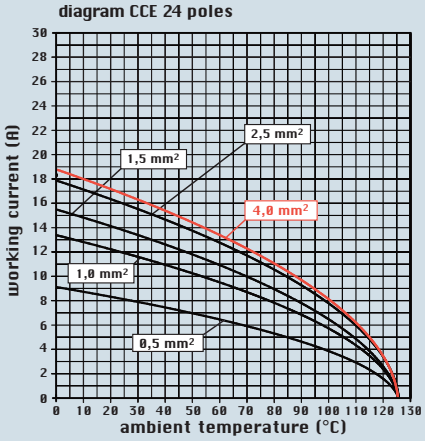


16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

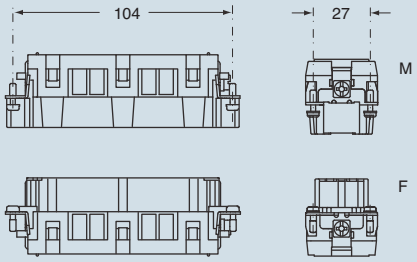
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CCEF 24** **CCEM 24**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

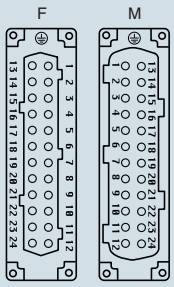
diagram CCE 24 poles



dimensions in mm

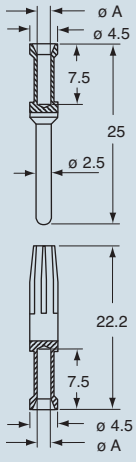


contacts side (front view)

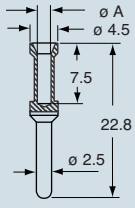


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CNE - CSE 24 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

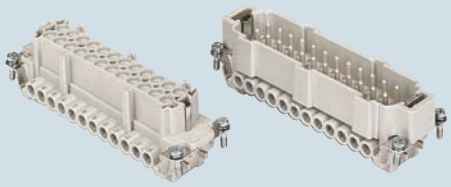
enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:

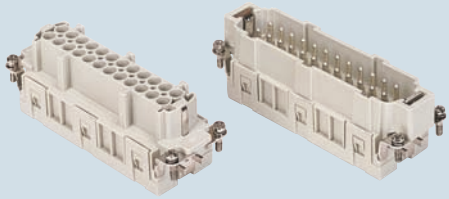
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connections



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 24 T** **CNEM 24 T**	
direct, without plate 2) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CNEF 24 TX** **CNEM 24 TX**	
spring terminal female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CSEF 24** **CSEM 24**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram CNE 24 poles

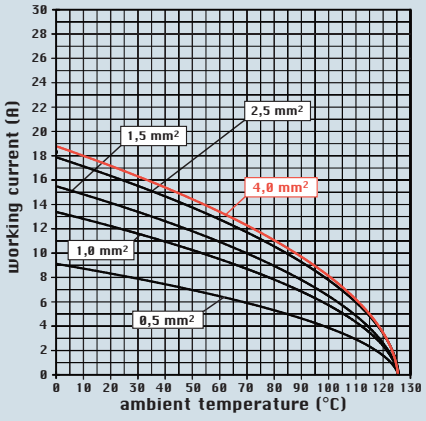
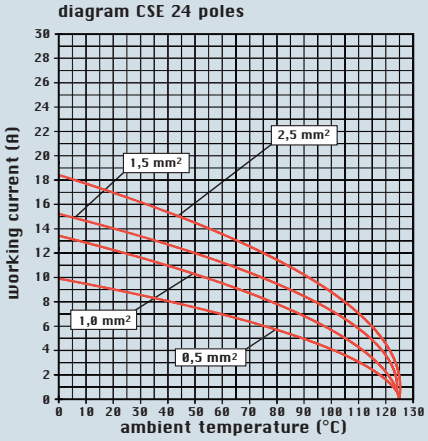
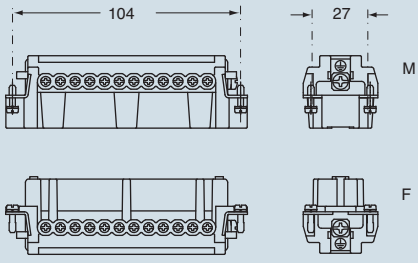


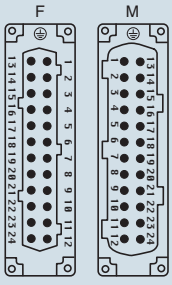
diagram CSE 24 poles



dimensions in mm

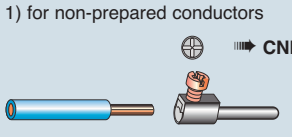


contacts side (front view)

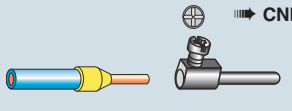


- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

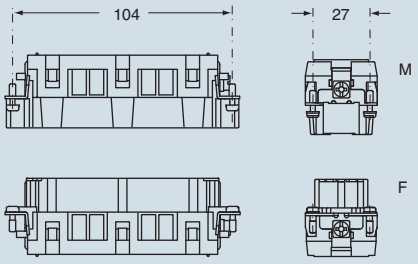
1) for non-prepared conductors



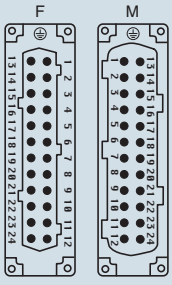
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm

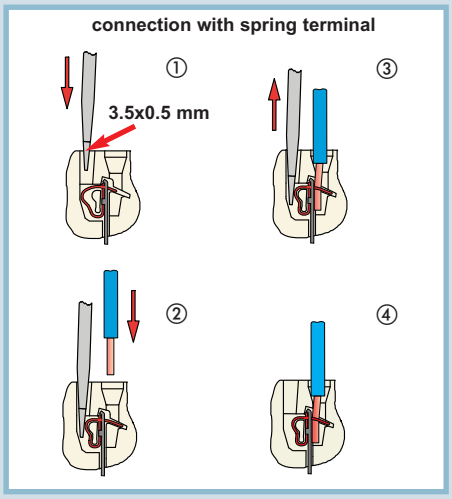


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

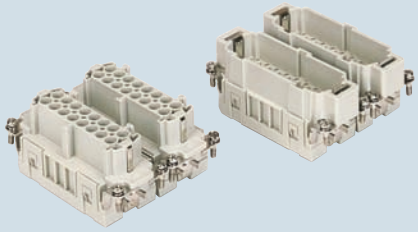
CCE 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "77.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts, crimp connections



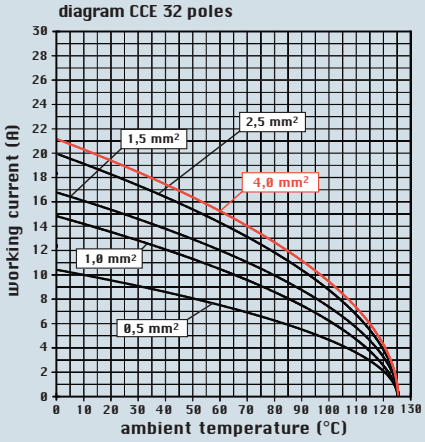
16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CCEF 16** **CCEM 16**	**CCEF 16 N** **CCEM 16 N**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

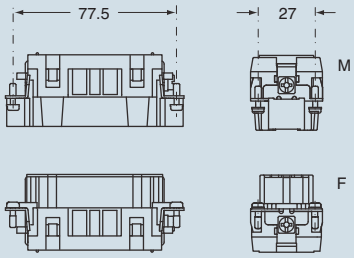
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

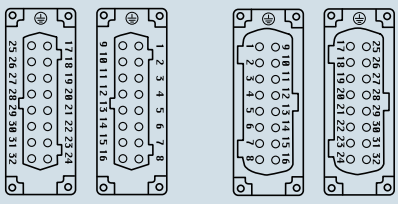
diagram CCE 32 poles



dimensions in mm

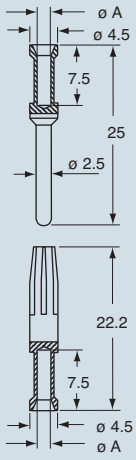


contacts side (front view)

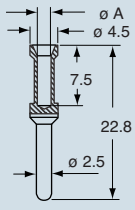


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

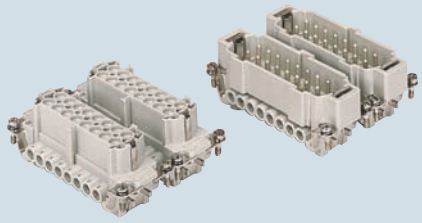
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CNE - CSE 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "77.62" page:

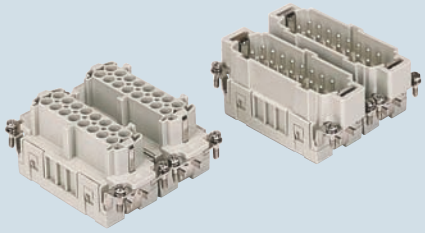
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

inserts,
screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

inserts,
spring terminal connections



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CNEF 16 T** **CNEM 16 T**	**CNEF 16 TN** **CNEM 16 TN**		
direct, without plate 2) female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CNEF 16 TX** **CNEM 16 TX**	**CNEF 16 TXN** **CNEM 16 TXN**		
spring terminal female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)			**CSEF 16** **CSEM 16**	**CSEF 16 N** **CSEM 16 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram CNE 32 poles

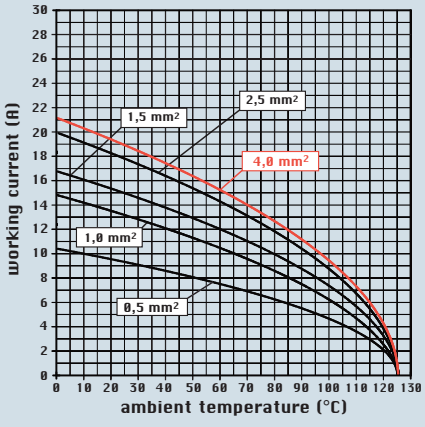
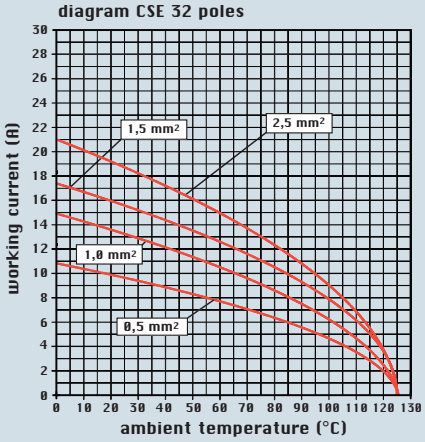
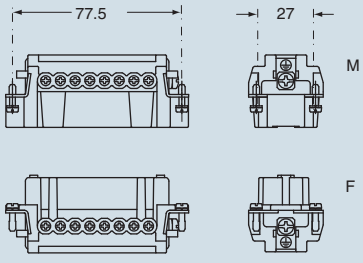


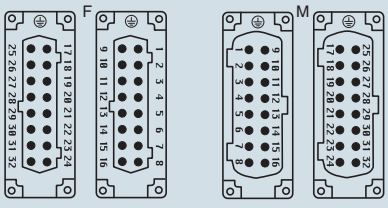
diagram CSE 32 poles



dimensions in mm

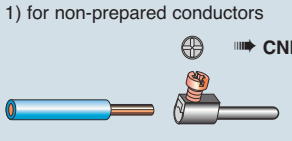


contacts side (front view)

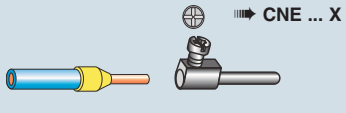


- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

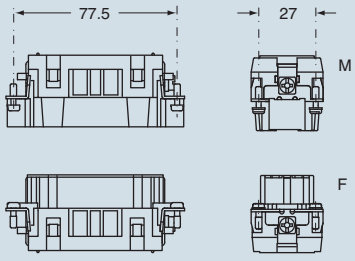
1) for non-prepared conductors



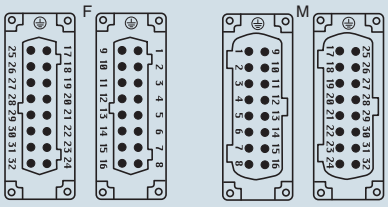
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm

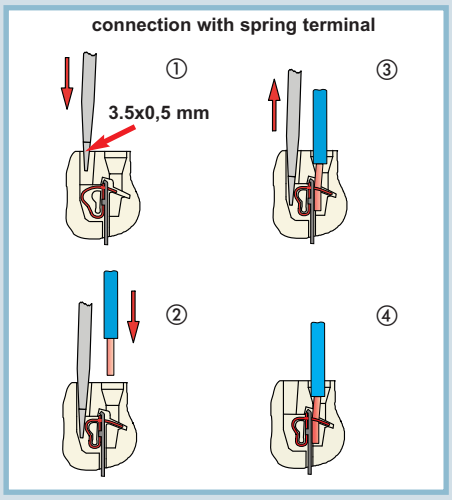


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

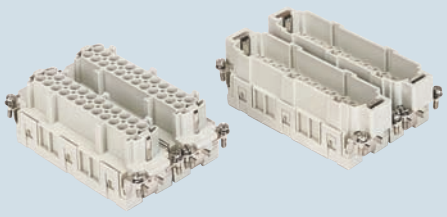
CCE 48 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts, crimp connections

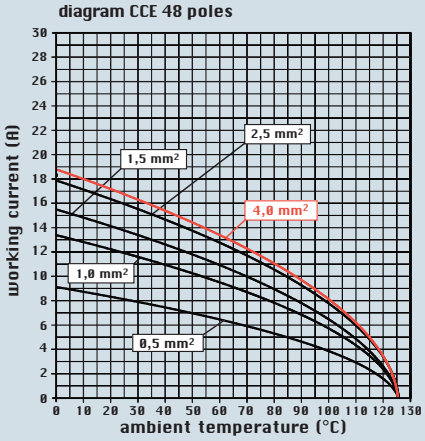


16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

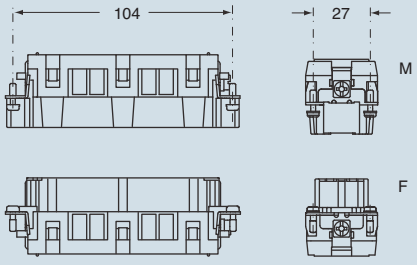
description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CCEF 24** **CCEM 24**	**CCEF 24 N** **CCEM 24 N**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

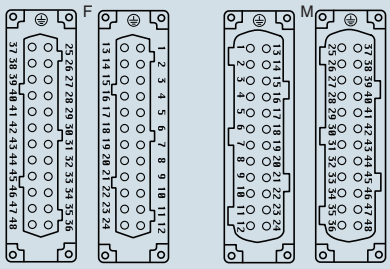
diagram CCE 48 poles



dimensions in mm

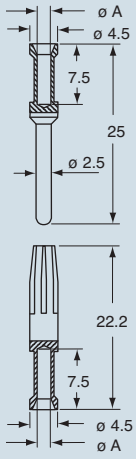


contacts side (front view)

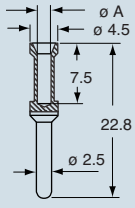


dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

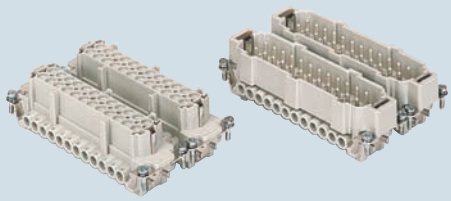
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CNE - CSE 48 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

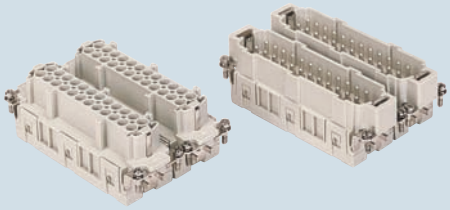
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

inserts,
screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

inserts,
spring terminal connections



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CNEF 24 T** **CNEM 24 T**	**CNEF 24 TN** **CNEM 24 TN**		
direct, without plate 2) female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CNEF 24 TX** **CNEM 24 TX**	**CNEF 24 TXN** **CNEM 24 TXN**		
spring terminal female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)			**CSEF 24** **CSEM 24**	**CSEF 24 N** **CSEM 24 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram CNE 48 poles

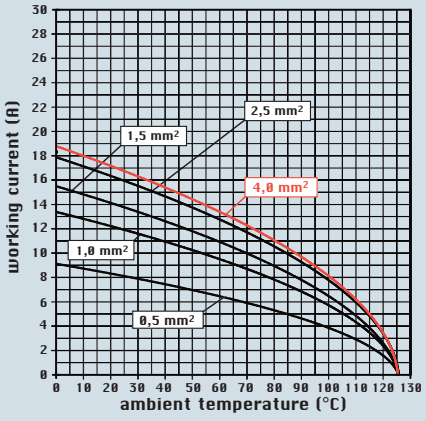
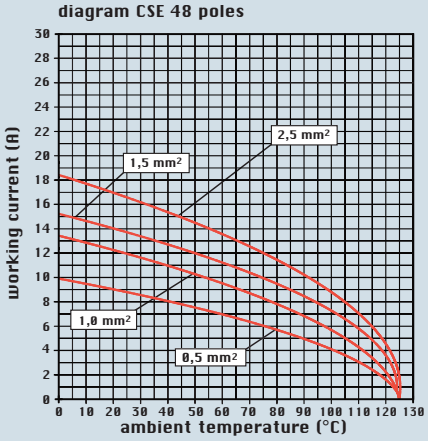
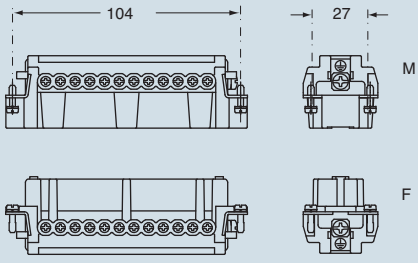


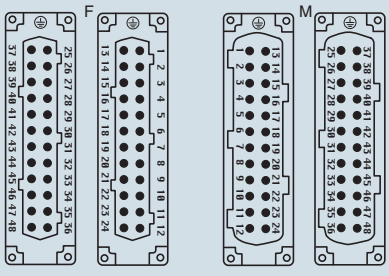
diagram CSE 48 poles



dimensions in mm

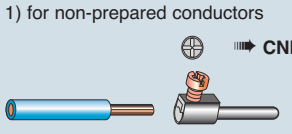


contacts side (front view)

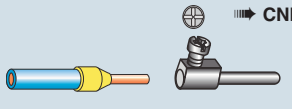


- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

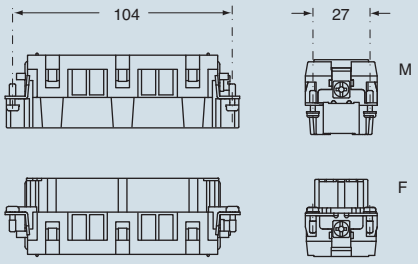
1) for non-prepared conductors



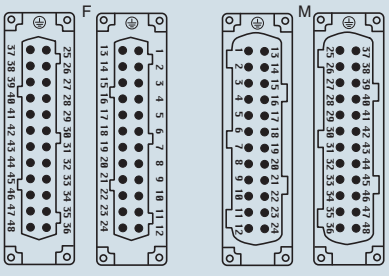
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm

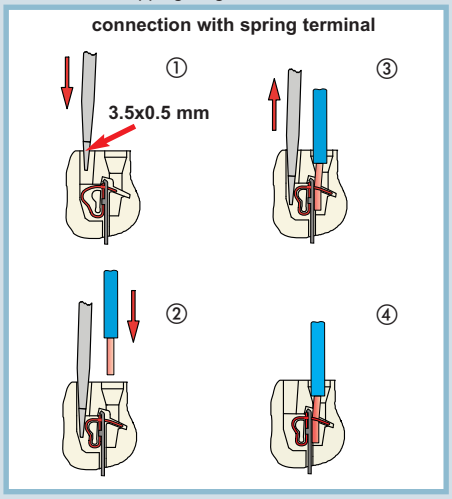


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

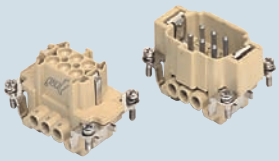
JCNE - JCSE 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "44.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 260 - 262
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 289
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348
central lever ..... 360 - 361
IP68 ..... 374 - 377

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



tin plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connections

tin plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**JCNEF 06** **JCNEM 06**	
spring terminal female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**JCSEF 06** **JCSEM 06**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (JCNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (JCSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram JCNE 06 poles

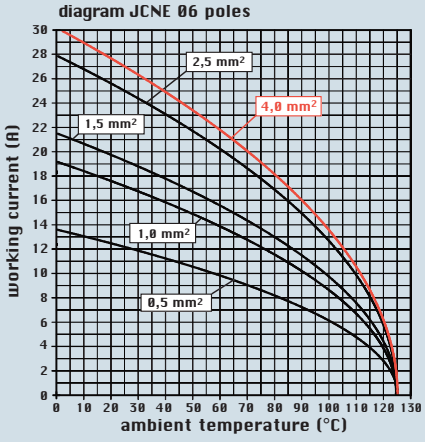
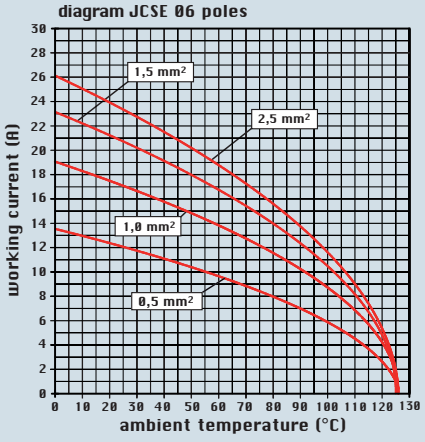
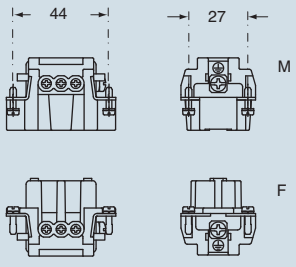


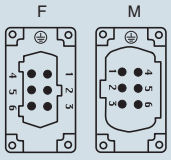
diagram JCSE 06 poles



dimensions in mm

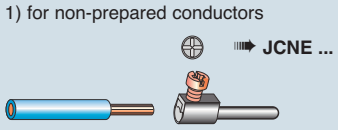


contacts side (front view)

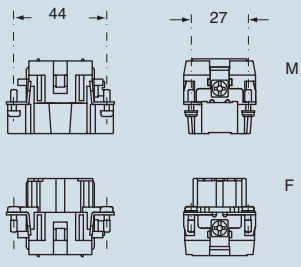


- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

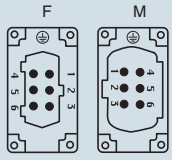
1) for non-prepared conductors



dimensions in mm

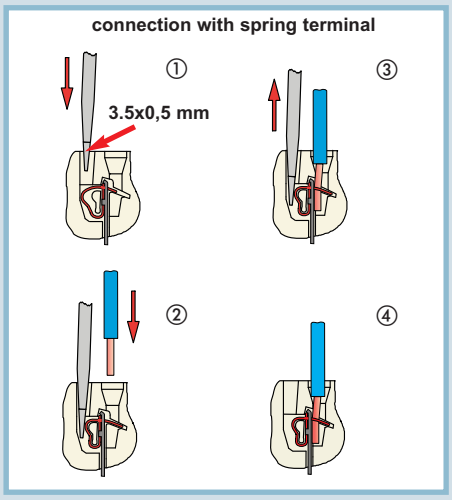


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors: 0,14 - 2,5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

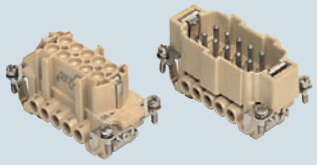
JCNE - JCSE 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

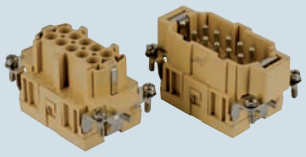
panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



tin plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connections



tin plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**JCNEF 10** **JCNEM 10**	
spring terminal female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**JCSEF 10** **JCSEM 10**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (JCNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (JCSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram JCNE 10 poles

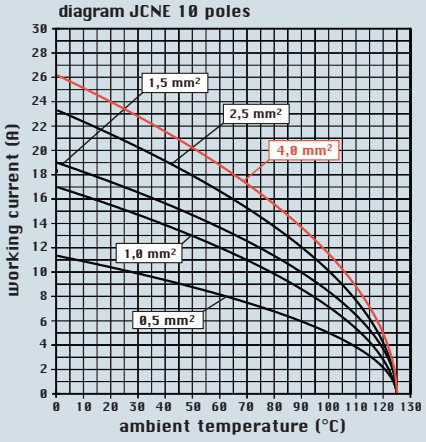
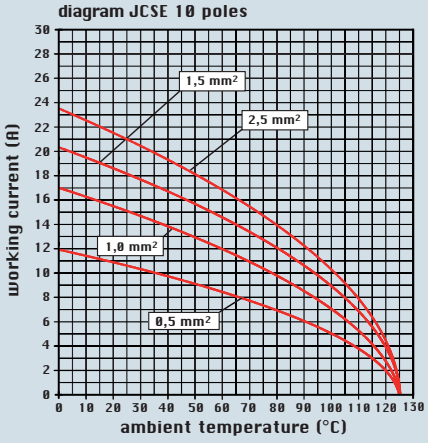
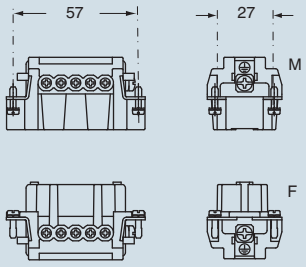


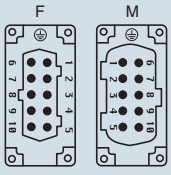
diagram JCSE 10 poles



dimensions in mm

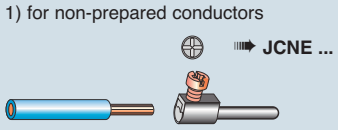


contacts side (front view)

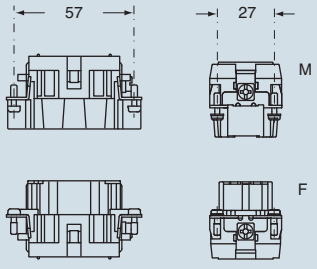


- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

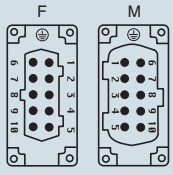
1) for non-prepared conductors



dimensions in mm

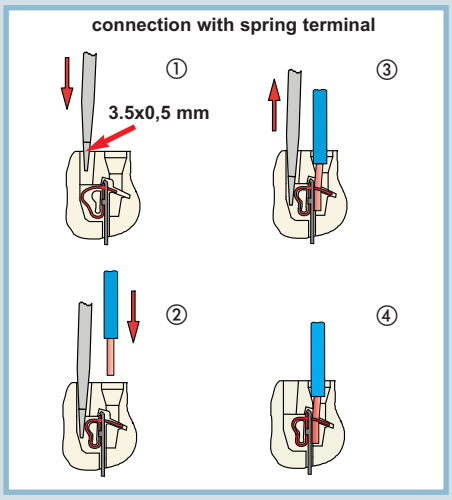


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors: 0,14 - 2,5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

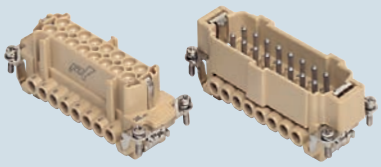
JCNE - JCSE 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



tin plated contacts

description

indirect, with plate 1)
female inserts with female contacts
male inserts with male contacts

part No.

JCNEF 16
JCNEM 16

spring terminal
female inserts with tinned female contacts
male inserts with tinned male contacts

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (JCNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (JCSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram JCNE 16 poles

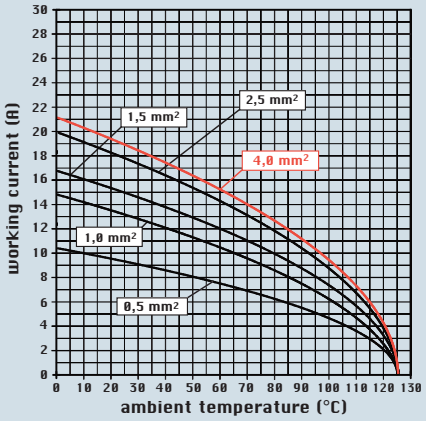
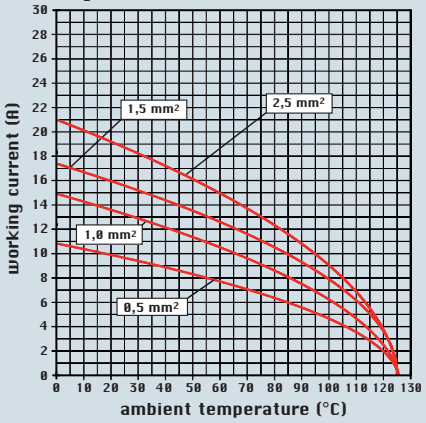
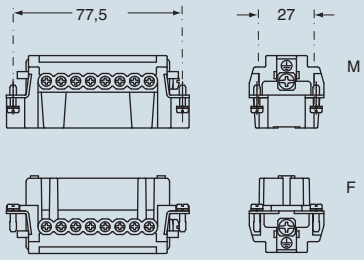


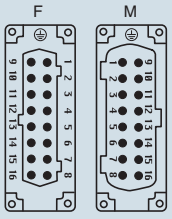
diagram JCSE 16 poles



dimensions in mm

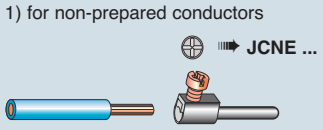


contacts side (front view)

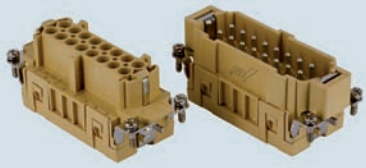


- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

1) for non-prepared conductors



inserts, spring terminal connections

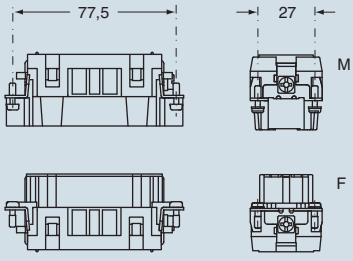


tin plated contacts

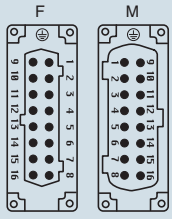
part No.

JCSEF 16
JCSEM 16

dimensions in mm

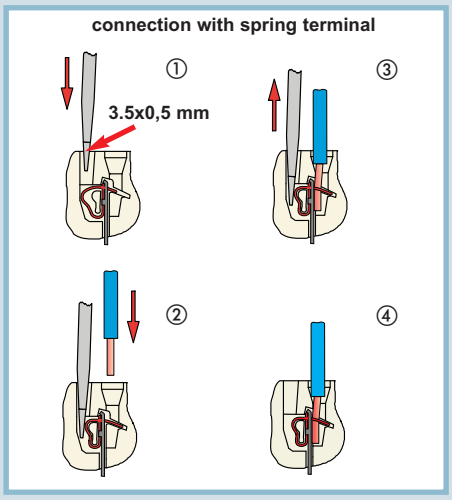


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors: 0,14 - 2,5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

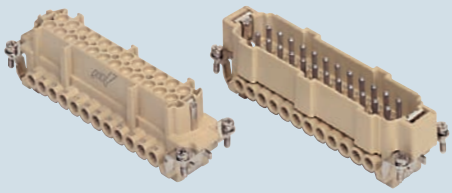
JCNE - JCSE 24 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

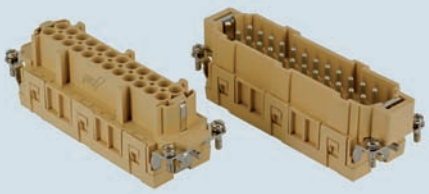
panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connections



tin plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connections



tin plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**JCNEF 24** **JCNEM 24**	
spring terminal female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**JCSEF 24** **JCSEM 24**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (JCNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (JCSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram JCNE 24 poles

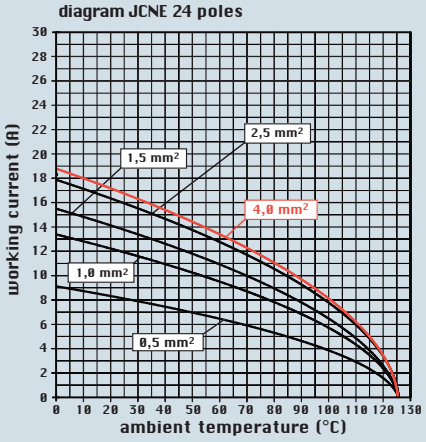
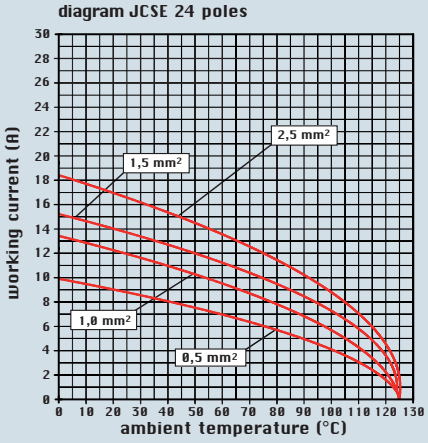
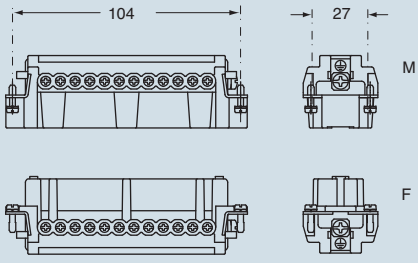


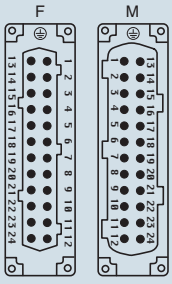
diagram JCSE 24 poles



dimensions in mm

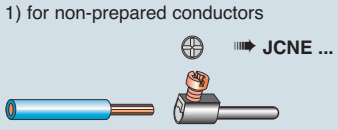


contacts side (front view)

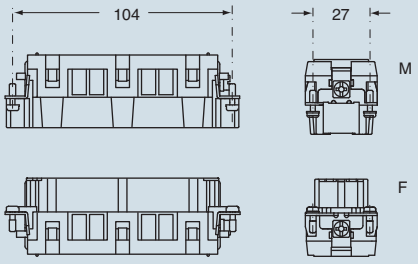


- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

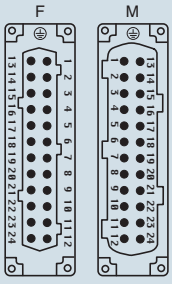
1) for non-prepared conductors



dimensions in mm

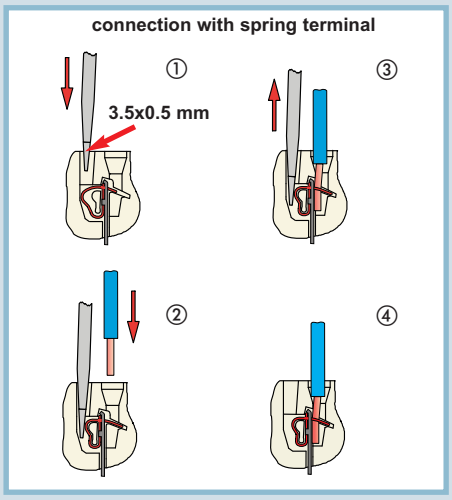


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors: 0,14 - 2,5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



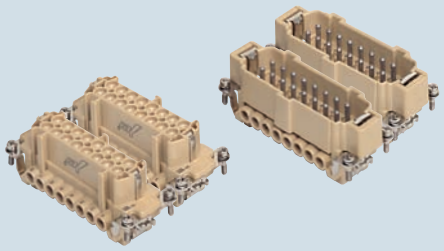
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

JCNE - JCSE 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "77.62" page:

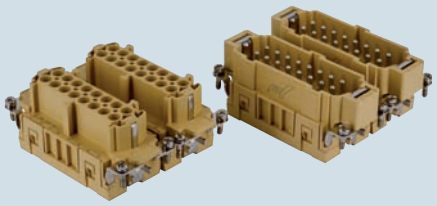
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

inserts,
screw terminal connections



tin plated contacts

inserts,
spring terminal connections



tin plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**JCNEF 16** **JCNEM 16**	**JCNEF 16 N** **JCNEM 16 N**		
spring terminal female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)			**JCSEF 16** **JCSEM 16**	**JCSEF 16 N** **JCSEM 16 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (JCNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (JCSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram JCNE 32 poles

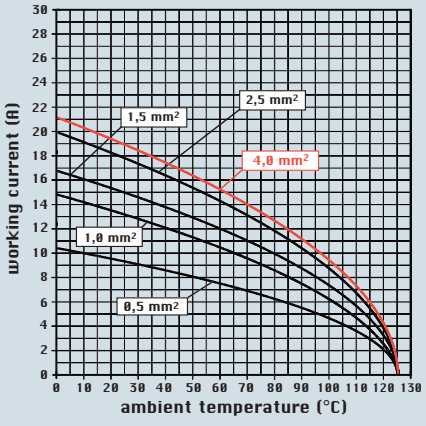
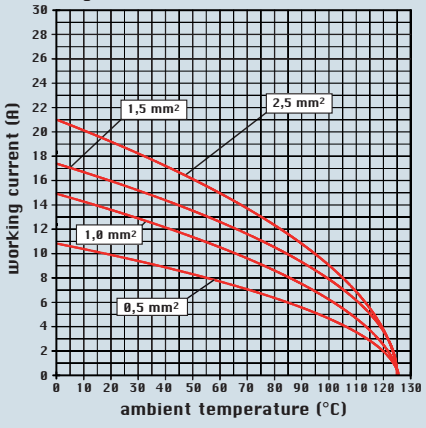
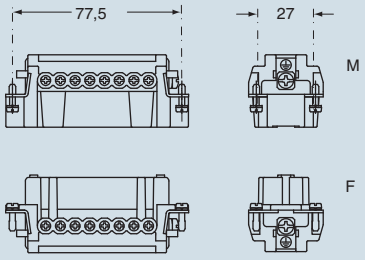


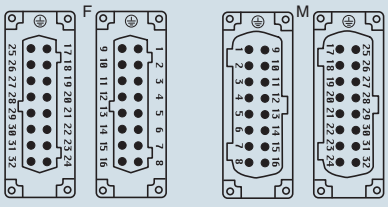
diagram JCSE 32 poles



dimensions in mm

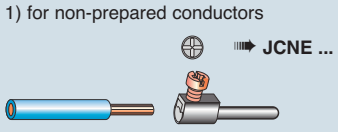


contacts side (front view)

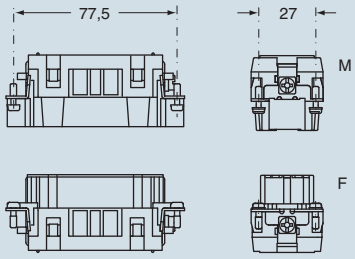


- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

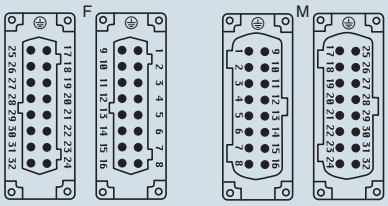
1) for non-prepared conductors



dimensions in mm

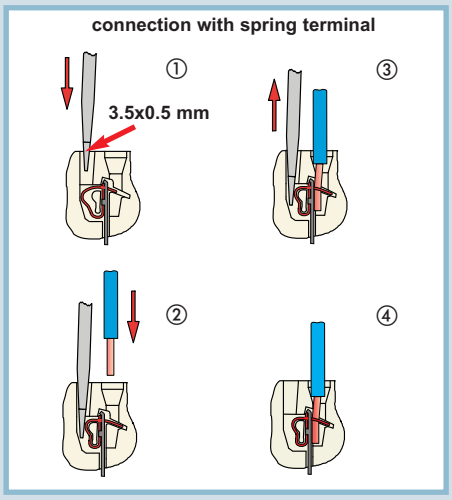


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors:
  0,14 - 2,5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



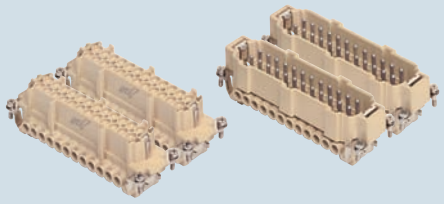
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

JCNE - JCSE 48 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

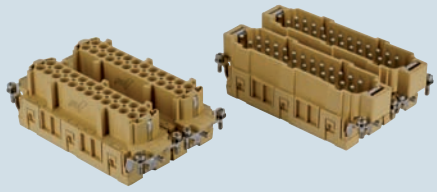
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

inserts,
screw terminal connections



tin plated contacts

inserts,
spring terminal connections



tin plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**JCNEF 24** **JCNEM 24**	**JCNEF 24 N** **JCNEM 24 N**		
spring terminal female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)			**JCSEF 24** **JCSEM 24**	**JCSEF 24 N** **JCSEM 24 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- contact resistance: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (JCNE) - ≤ 3 mΩ (JCSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495 and 496

diagram JCNE 48 poles

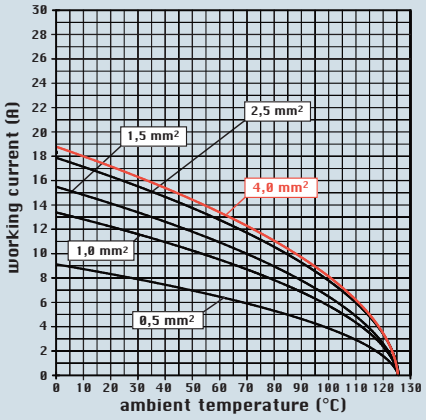
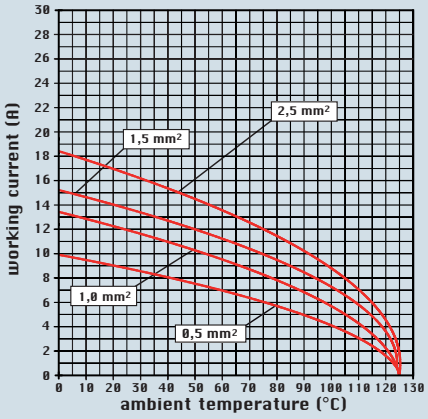
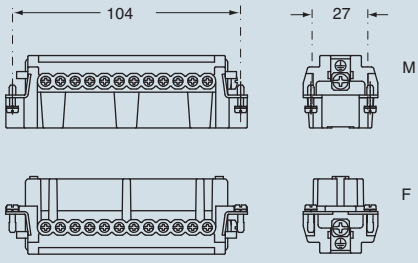


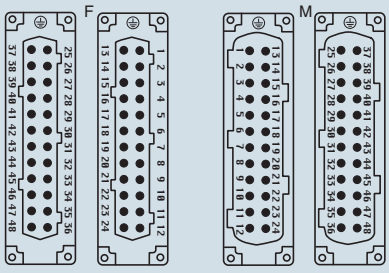
diagram JCSE 48 poles



dimensions in mm

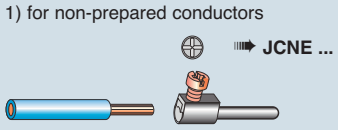


contacts side (front view)

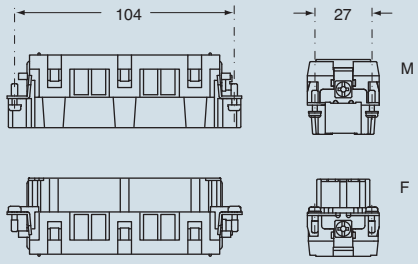


- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

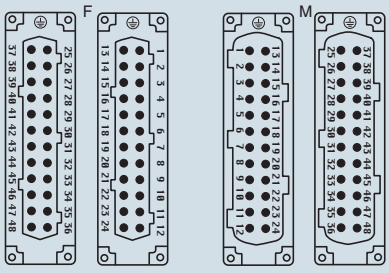
1) for non-prepared conductors



dimensions in mm

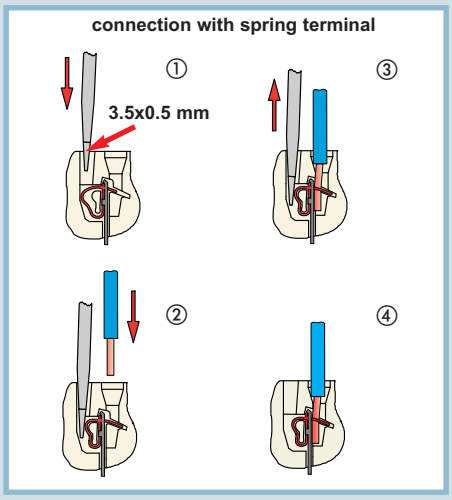


contacts side (front view)



- inserts for section conductors: 0,14 - 2,5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



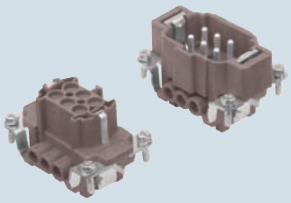
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CNE...RY 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “44.27” page:

for 180 °C 354

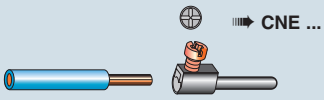
inserts,
screw terminal connections



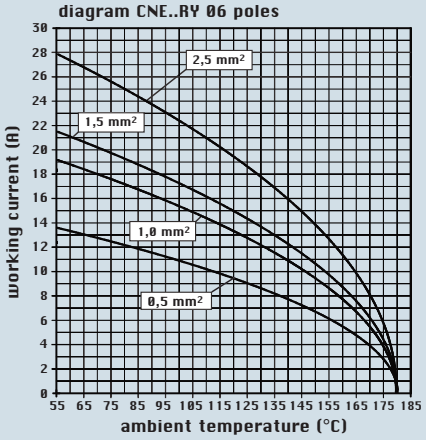
silver plated contacts

description	part No.
indirect, with plate 1), use in up to 180 °C female inserts with female contacts, brown male inserts with male contacts, brown	**CNEF 06 RY** **CNEM 06 RY**

1) for non-prepared conductors

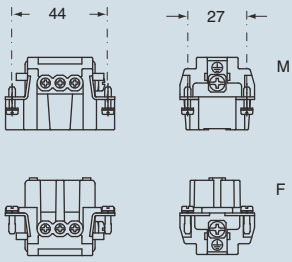


- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +180 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

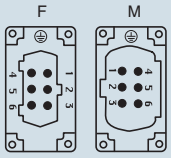


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



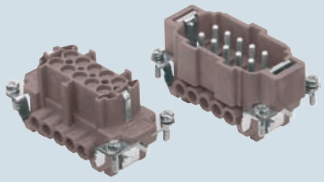
- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

CNE...RY 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “57.27” page:

for 180 °C 355

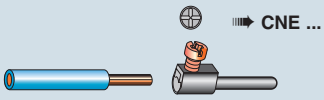
inserts,
screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

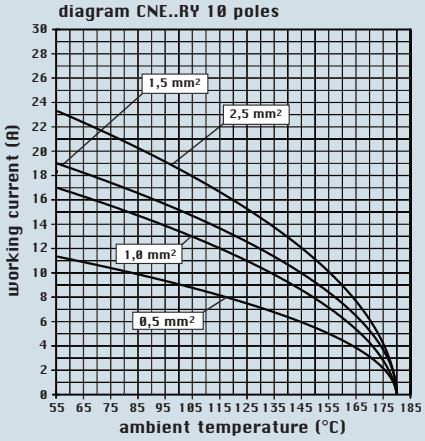
description	part No.
indirect, with plate 1), use in up to 180 °C female inserts with female contacts, brown male inserts with male contacts, brown	**CNEF 10 RY** **CNEM 10 RY**

1) for non-prepared conductors



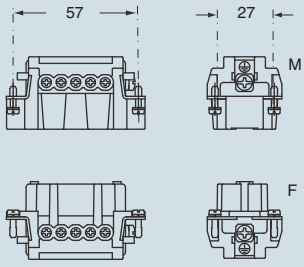
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +180 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

diagram CNE..RY 10 poles

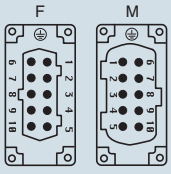


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



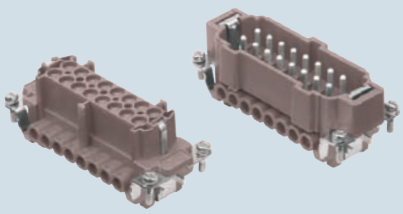
- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

CNE...RY 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “77.27” page:

for 180 °C 356

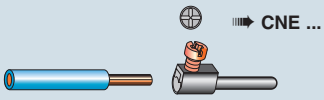
inserts,
screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

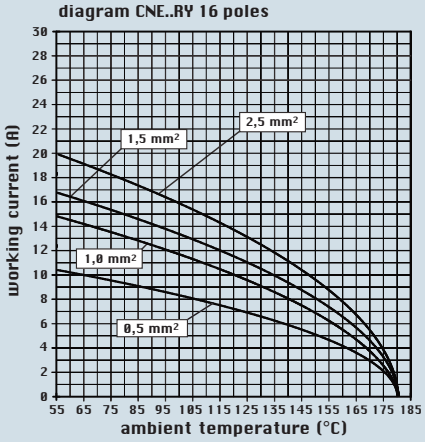
description	part No.
indirect, with plate 1), use in up to 180 °C female inserts with female contacts, brown male inserts with male contacts, brown	**CNEF 16 RY** **CNEM 16 RY**

1) for non-prepared conductors



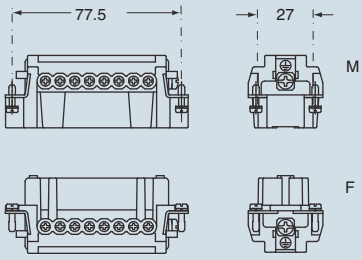
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +180 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

diagram CNE..RY 16 poles

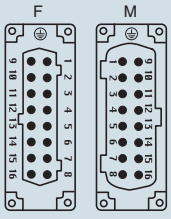


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



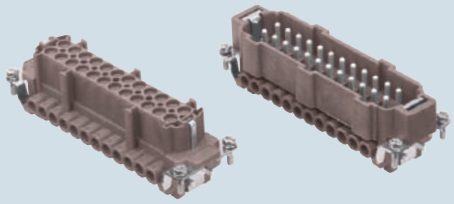
- inserts with plate for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

CNE...RY 24 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “104.27” page:

for 180 °C 357

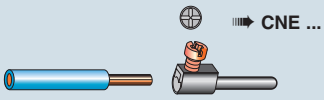
inserts,
screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

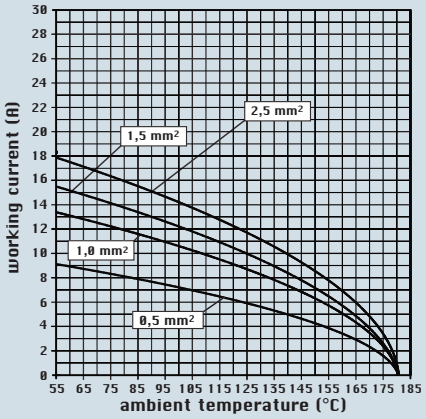
description	part No.
indirect, with plate 1), use in up to 180 °C female inserts with female contacts, brown male inserts with male contacts, brown	**CNEF 24 RY** **CNEM 24 RY**

1) for non-prepared conductors

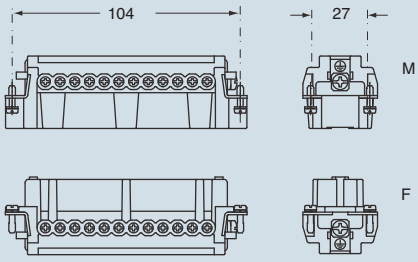


- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +180 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

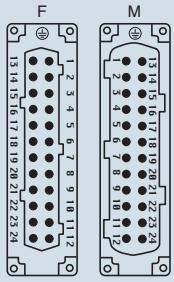
diagram CNE..RY 24 poles



dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

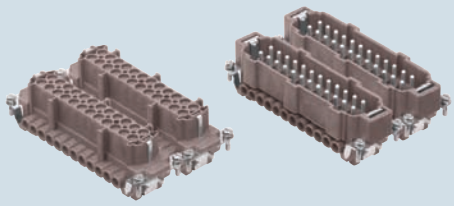
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CNE...RY 48 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “104.62” page:

for 180 °C 358

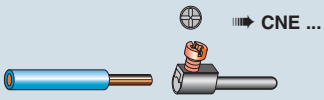
inserts,
screw terminal connections



silver plated contacts

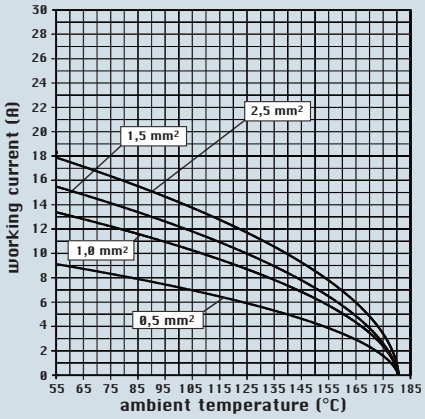
description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1), use in temperatures up to 180 °C female inserts, No.(1-24) and (25-48), brown male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48), brown	**CNEF 24 RY** **CNEM 24 RY**	**CNEF 24 RYN** **CNEM 24 RYN**

1) for non-prepared conductors

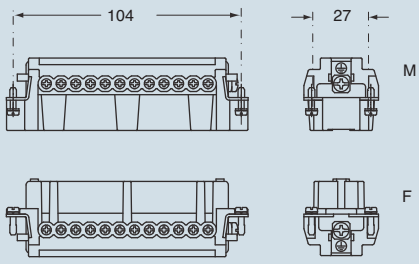


- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +180 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 495

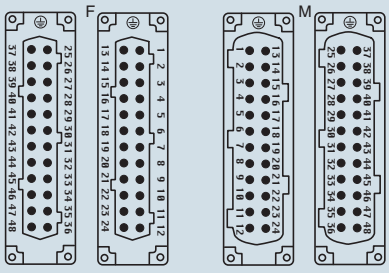
diagram CNE..RY 48 poles



dimensions in mm

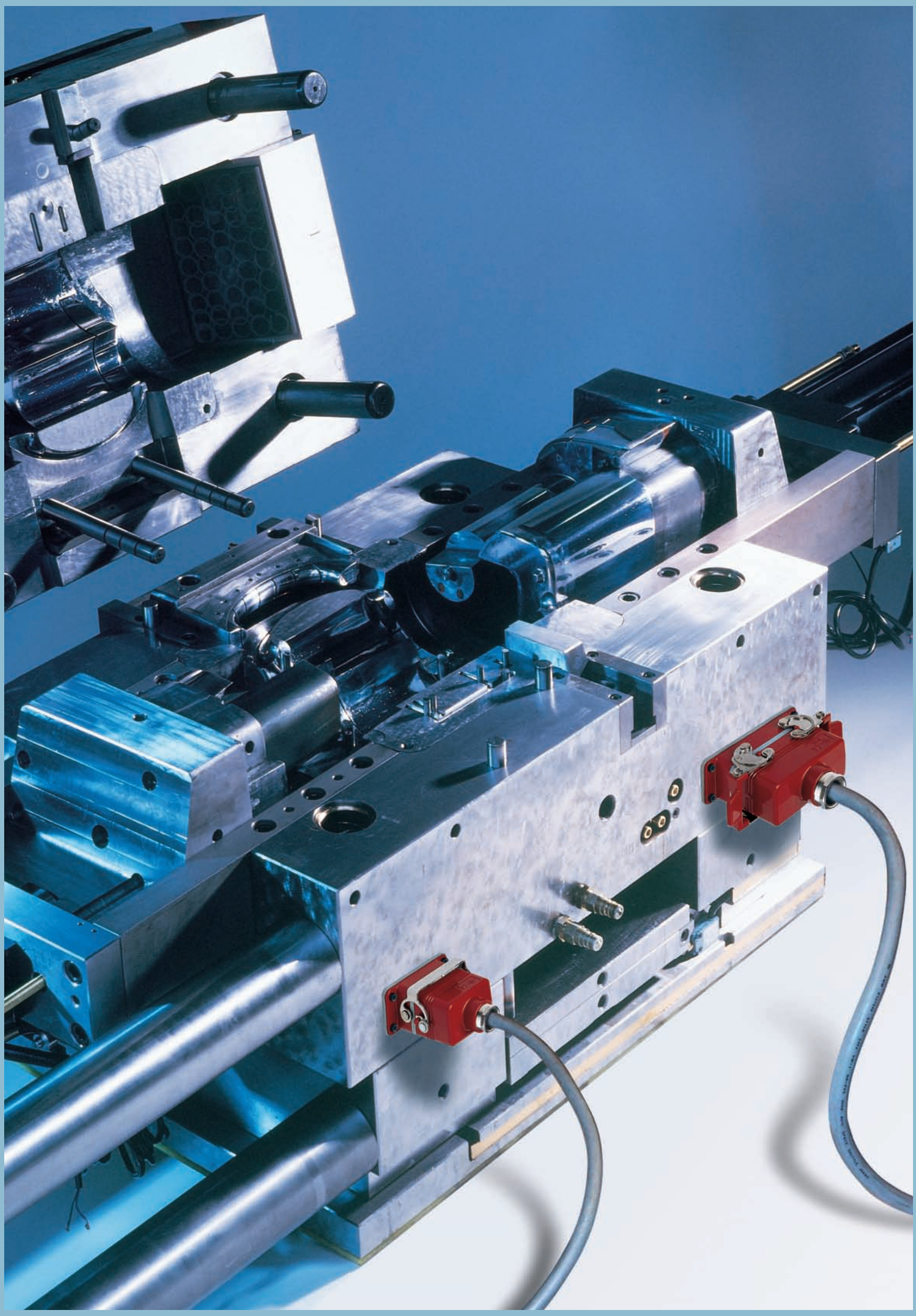


contacts side (front view)



- inserts with plate for section conductors: 0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice



CSS 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

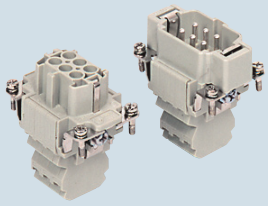
enclosures:
size “44.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 260 - 262
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 289
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348
central lever ..... 360 - 361
IP68 ..... 374 - 377

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, connection with dual spring terminal per pole

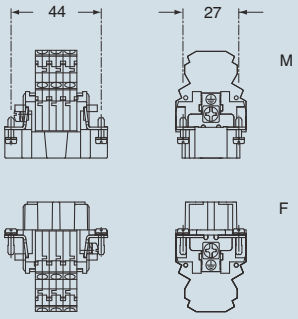


description	part No.
dual spring terminal per pole socket inserts with female contacts plug inserts with male contacts	**CSSF 06** **CSSM 06**

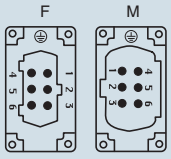
The CSS series inserts can be inserted in flush mounted enclosures or in fixed / portable high enclosures.

- can be mated with CNE, CSE, CCE, CTE, CTSE, CSH inserts
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm

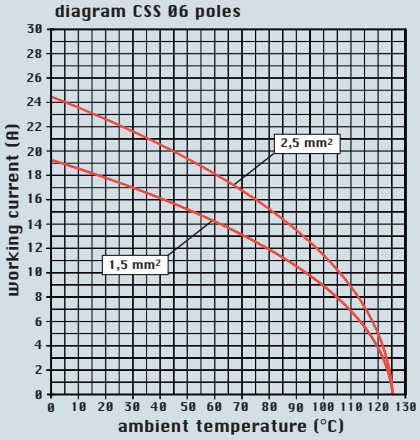


contacts side (front view)

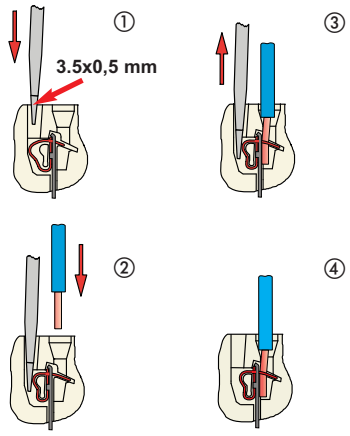


- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

diagram CSS 06 poles



connection with spring terminal



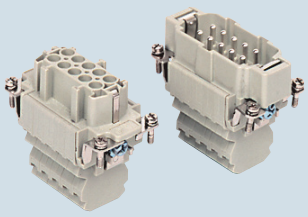
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, connection with dual spring terminal per pole



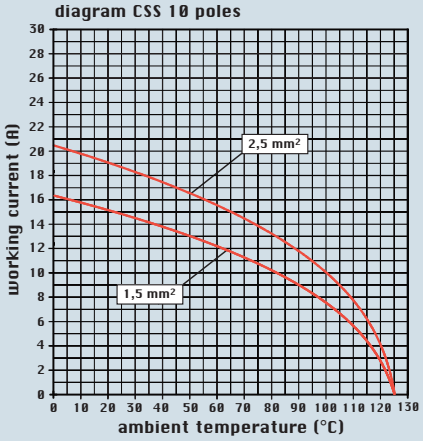
description	part No.
dual spring terminal per pole socket inserts with female contacts plug inserts with male contacts	**CSSF 10** **CSSM 10**

The CSS series inserts can be inserted in flush mounted enclosures or in fixed / portable high enclosures.

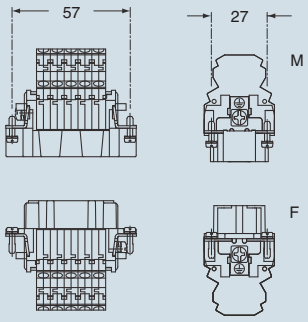
- can be mated with CNE, CSE, CCE, CTE, CTSE, CSH inserts

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

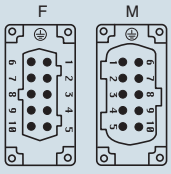
diagram CSS 10 poles



dimensions in mm

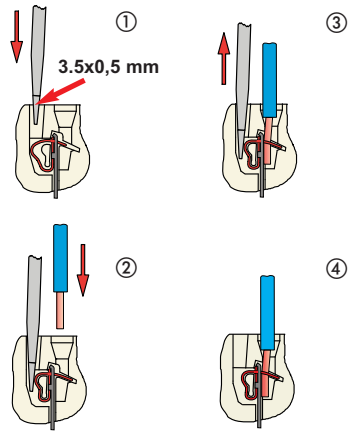


contacts side (front view)



- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



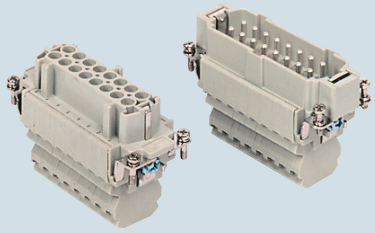
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, connection with dual spring terminal per pole



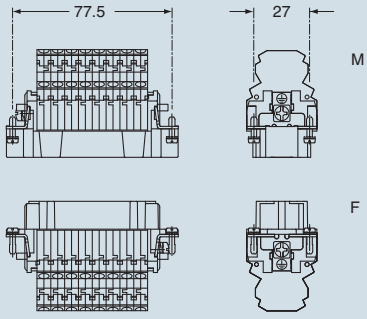
description	part No.
dual spring terminal per pole socket inserts with female contacts plug inserts with male contacts	**CSSF 16** **CSSM 16**

The CSS series inserts can be inserted in flush mounted enclosures or in fixed / portable high enclosures.

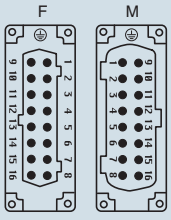
- can be mated with CNE, CSE, CCE, CTE, CTSE, CSH inserts

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm

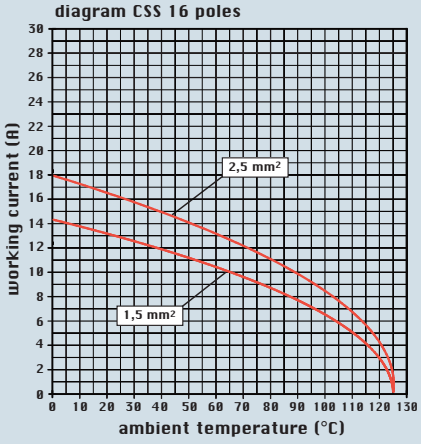


contacts side (front view)

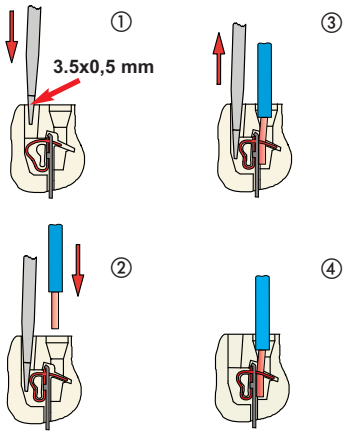


- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

diagram CSS 16 poles



connection with spring terminal



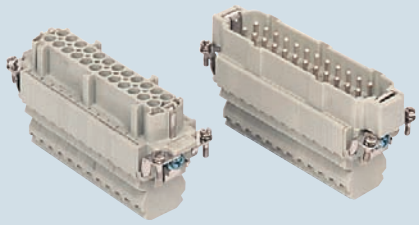
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, connection with dual spring terminal per pole



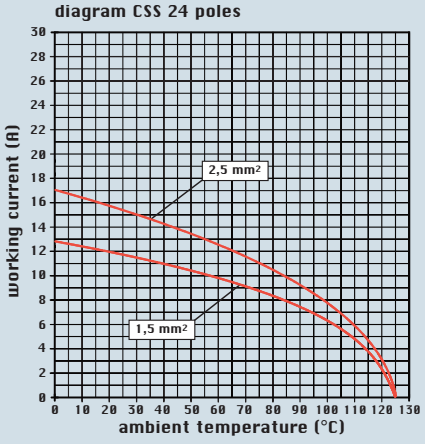
description	part No.
dual spring terminal per pole socket inserts with female contacts plug inserts with male contacts	**CSSF 24** **CSSM 24**

The CSS series inserts can be inserted in flush mounted enclosures or in fixed / portable high enclosures.

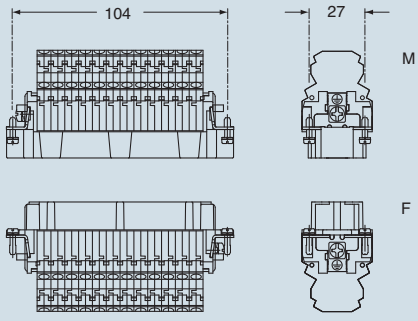
- can be mated with CNE, CSE, CCE, CTE, CTSE, CSH inserts

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

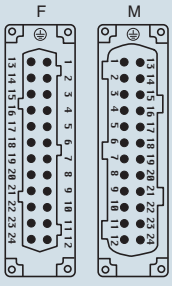
diagram CSS 24 poles



dimensions in mm

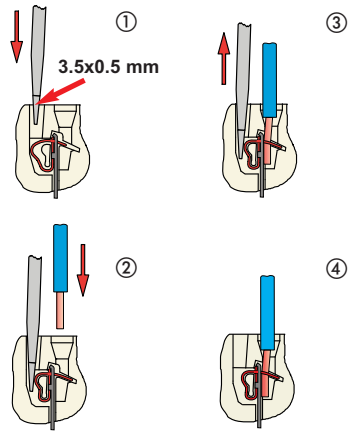


contacts side (front view)



- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



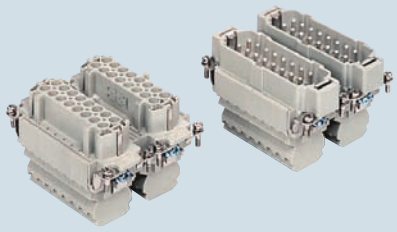
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CSS 32 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size “77.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

inserts,
connection with dual spring terminal per pole



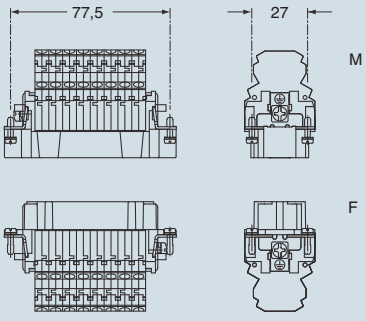
- can be mated with CNE, CSE, CCE, CSH inserts

description	part No.	part No.
dual spring terminal per pole female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CSSF 16** **CSSM 16**	**CSSF 16 N** **CSSM 16 N**

The CSS series inserts can be inserted in flush mounted enclosures or in fixed / portable high enclosures.

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

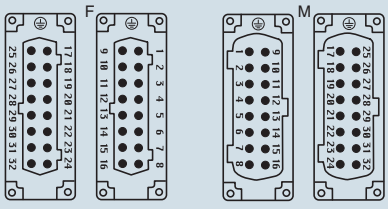
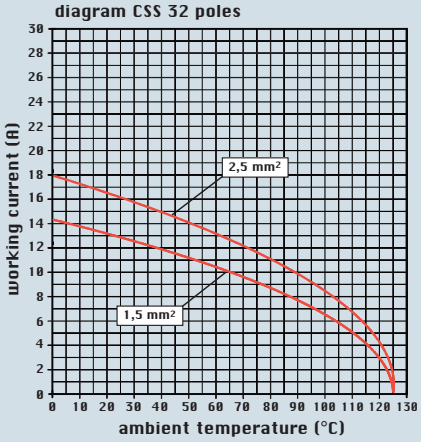
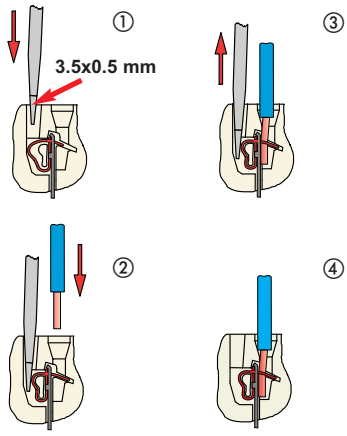


diagram CSS 32 poles



- inserts with plate, for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

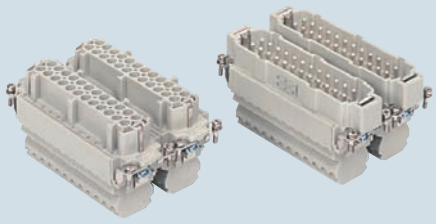
CSS 48 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

- can be mated with CNE, CSE, CCE, CSH inserts

inserts,
connection with dual spring terminal per pole

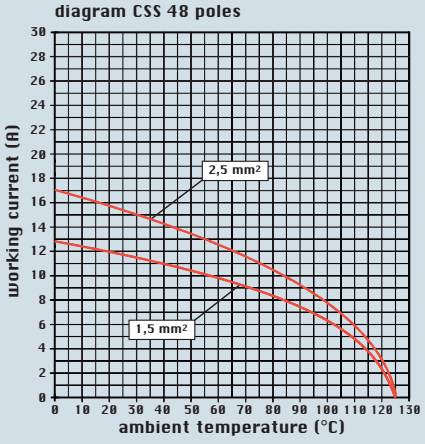


description	part No.	part No.
dual spring terminal per pole female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CSSF 24** **CSSM 24**	**CSSF 24 N** **CSSM 24 N**

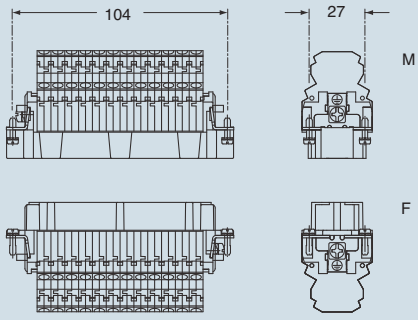
The CSS series inserts can be inserted in flush mounted enclosures or in fixed / portable high enclosures.

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

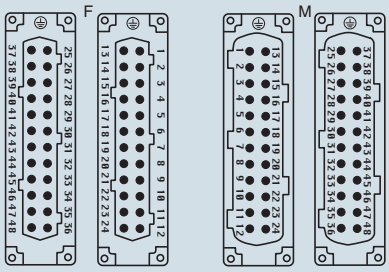
diagram CSS 48 poles



dimensions in mm

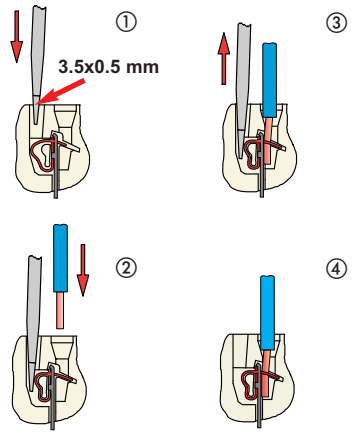


contacts side (front view)



- inserts with plate, for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

Use

The CTE - CTSE - CT series multipole connectors (with incorporated terminal block) are recommended for greater cost-saving and safety for use on machines and command and control panels.

The CTE - CTSE - CT series inserts (16A max versions) are supplied in the plug or socket versions and may be mounted with insertion from the front of the enclosure (**Figure 1** for all the polarities of the inserts) or with insertion from the rear of the enclosure (**Figure 2**, only for 16 and 24-pole inserts).

As an alternative to the traditional terminal blocks, the inserts can be mounted inside the control panels on DIN EN rails (**Figure 5**) using suitable accessories providing the added advantage of easy sectioning.

The special structure of the CTE - CTSE - CT inserts has all the conductor connections on the same side providing for easier wiring and a complete view of the work area.

The terminal block also has slots for housing the identification wire markers of each contact.
Wire markers of different manufacturers may be used such as: Cabur, Grafoplast, Modernotecnica, Phoenix, Siemens, Wago, Weidmüller.

The CTE - CTSE - CT series is available in the versions "left" and "right" for mounting on the left (**Figure 3**) or on the right (**Figure 4**) of the control panel walls.
This characteristic is determined by the position of contact "1" and the ground terminal in the upper part of the insert terminal block for both left and right mounting.

The installation of inserts on DIN rails (**Figure 5**) inside the control panels is usually made to facilitate the wiring into sectionable parts.
In this case the degree of protection for coupled connectors is IP20 (in accordance with EN 60529).

This type of mounting requires supports (CT APE) to be provided to the inserts suitable for mounting on DIN EN 60715 rails.

Furthermore, to ensure a stable and secure mating between the CTE, CTSE and CT inserts installed on DIN rails and counterparts CNE, CSE, CCE, mating screws CRBF (female) and CRBM (male) are recommended, to replace the ordinary fastening screws to the enclosures (**Figure 5**).

Figure 1 (front mounting)
The insert is inserted into the bulkhead housing without wired conductors or with pre-wired conductors that are not connected at the opposite end.

Mounting for inserts of 06, 10, 16 and 24 poles

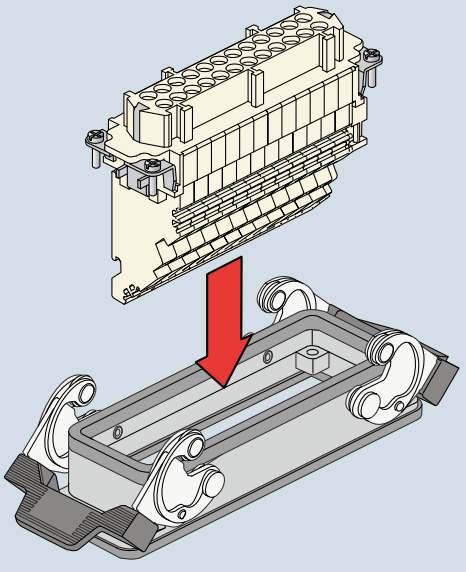
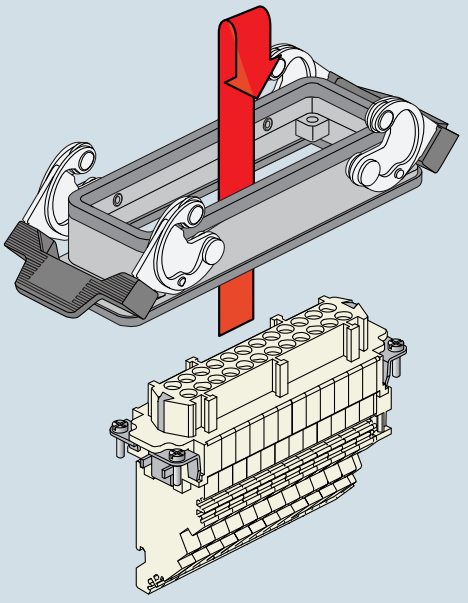


Figure 2 (rear mounting)
The insert is inserted into the bulkheadhousing with pre-wired conductors connected at the opposite end.

Mounting for inserts of 16 and 24 poles



Except version T-TYPE

Figure 3 (left mounting)

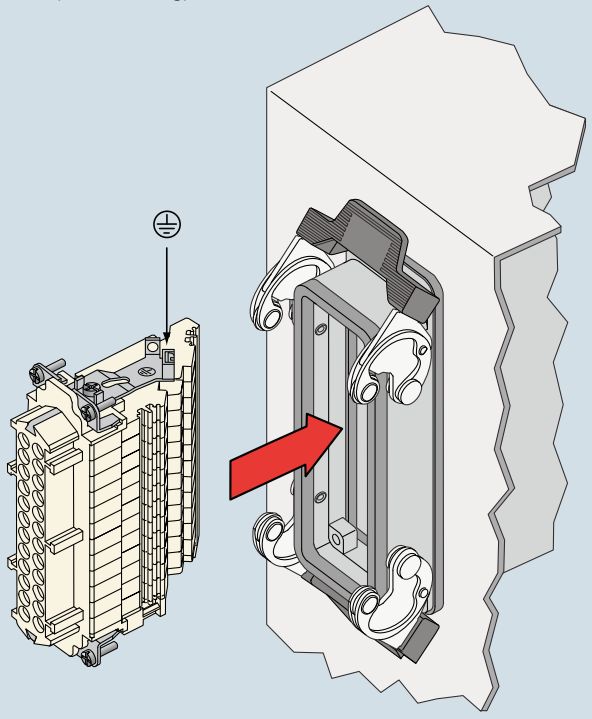
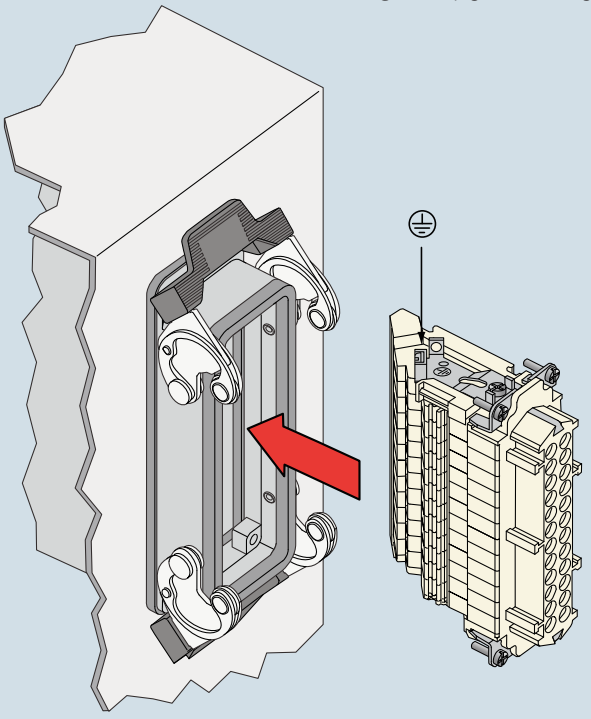


Figure 4 (right mounting)



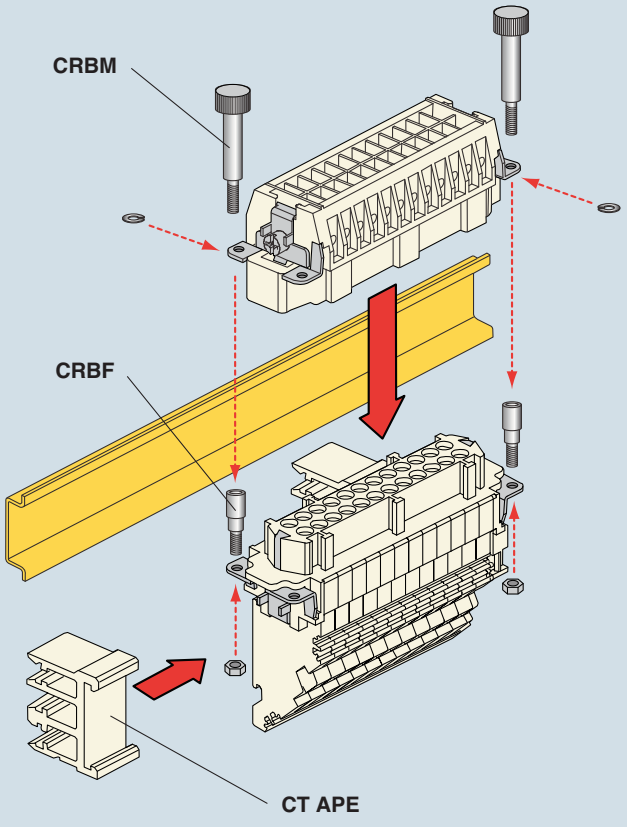
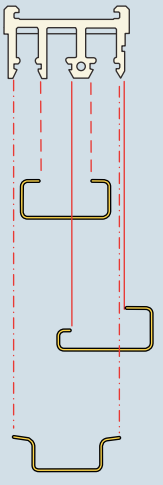


Figure 5 (mounting on DIN rail)



CT APE
possibility of coupling to DIN EN 60715 rail (for a greater
stability of the CTE inserts of 16 and 24 poles we recommend using the two CT APE supports)

EN 60715
C 30

EN 60715
G 32

EN 60715
TH 35-7.5 and **TH 35-15**

accessories for CTE inserts

- support for mounting on DIN rails (**CT APE** page 422)
- inserts coupling screws (**CRBM** and **CRBF** page 422)
- cable-clamping plates (**CRAD** and **CRAS** page 422)

CTE - CTSE 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

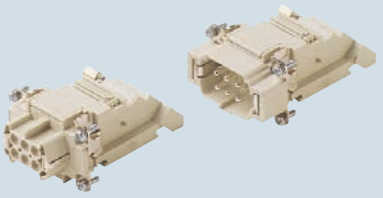
enclosures *):
size “44.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 and 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 260
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 288
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348

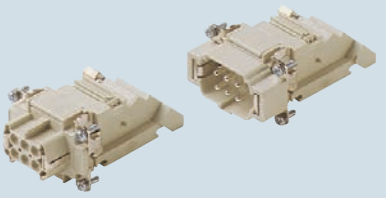
*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



terminal block inserts
spring terminal connection

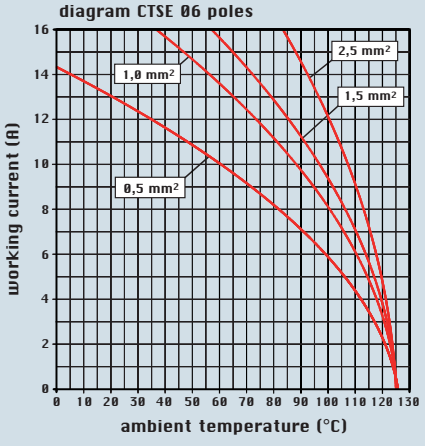


IN PREPARATION

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTEF 06 L** **CTEM 06 L**	right **CTEF 06 R** **CTEM 06 R**		
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts			left **CTSEF 06 L** **CTSEM 06 L**	right **CTSEF 06 R** **CTSEM 06 R**

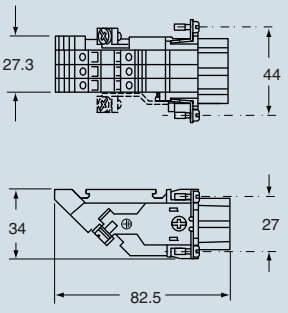
1) for non-prepared conductors

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3 (CTE - CTSE)
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2 (CTSE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified (CTE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified (CTSE)
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

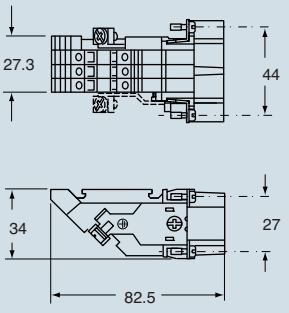


dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)

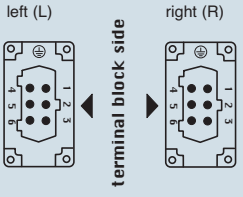


male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)

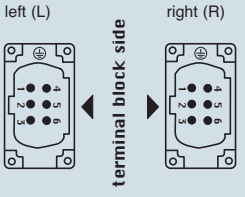


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)

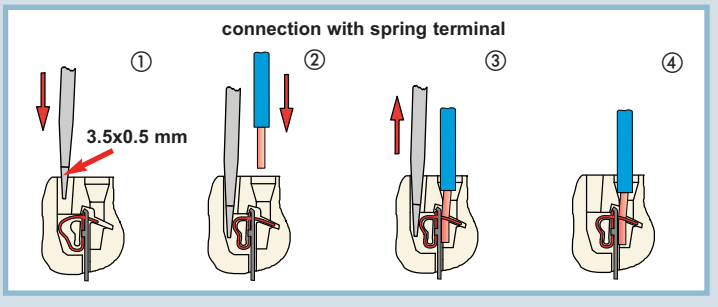


male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)



- CTE inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- torsion couple recommended for conductor fastening screws see section feature of inserts on page 21 and 22

- CTSE spring inserts for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CTE - CTSE 10 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

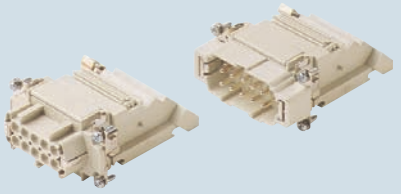
enclosures *):
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 222
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 264
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 290
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349

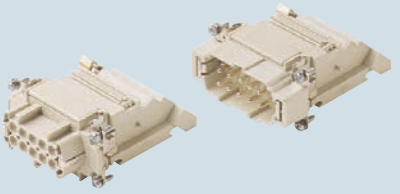
*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



terminal block inserts
spring terminal connection

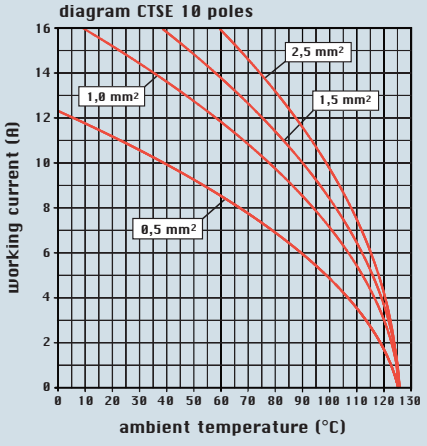


IN PREPARATION

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTEF 10 L** **CTEM 10 L**	right **CTEF 10 R** **CTEM 10 R**		
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts			left **CTSEF 10 L** **CTSEM 10 L**	right **CTSEF 10 R** **CTSEM 10 R**

1) for non-prepared conductors

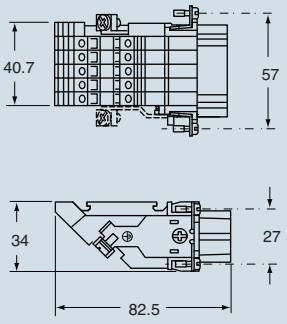
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3 (CTE - CTSE)
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2 (CTSE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified (CTE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified (CTSE)
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496



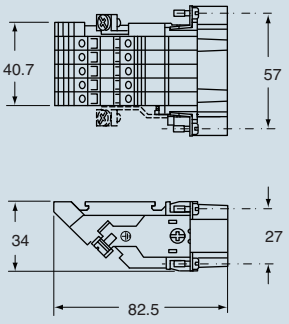
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)

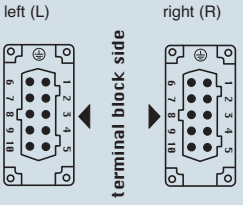


male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)

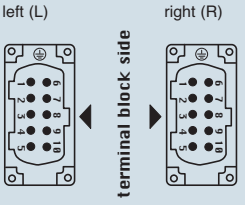


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)

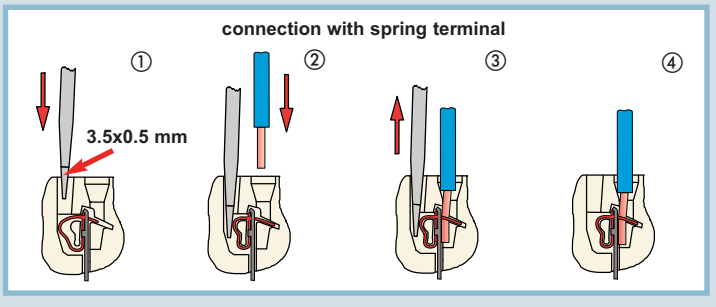


male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)



- CTE inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- torsion couple recommended for conductor fastening screws see section feature of inserts on page 21 and 22

- CTSE spring inserts for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm



CTE - CTSE 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

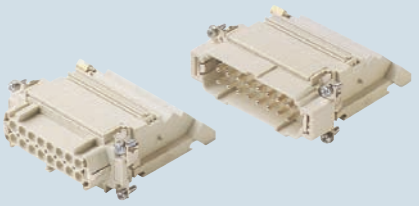
enclosures *):
size “77.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 228
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 268
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 292
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350

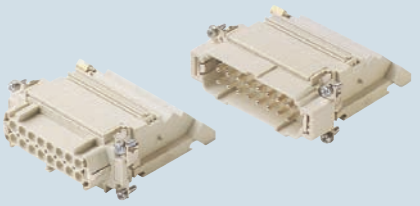
*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



terminal block inserts
spring terminal connection



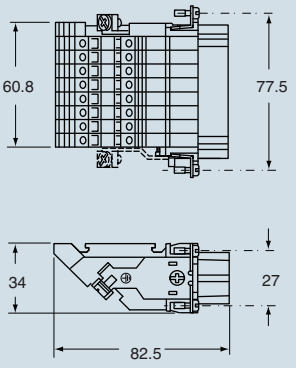
IN PREPARATION

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTEF 16 L** **CTEM 16 L**	right **CTEF 16 R** **CTEM 16 R**		
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts			left **CTSEF 16 L** **CTSEM 16 L**	right **CTSEF 16 R** **CTSEM 16 R**

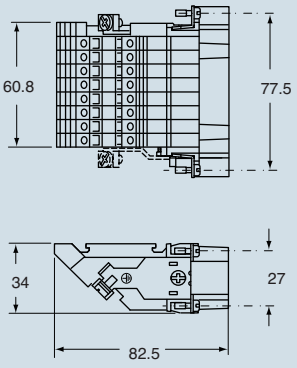
1) for non-prepared conductors

dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)



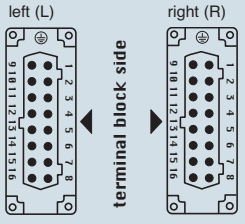
male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)



- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3 (CTE - CTSE)
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2 (CTSE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified (CTE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified (CTSE)
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)



male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)

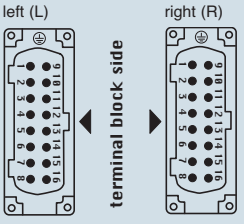
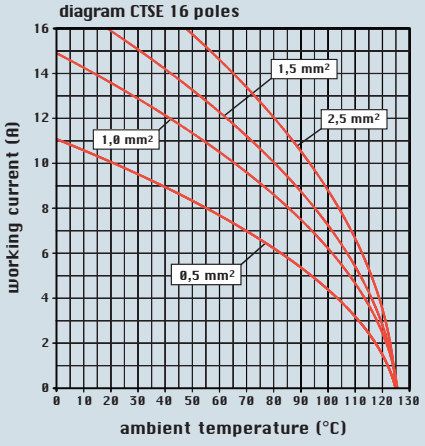


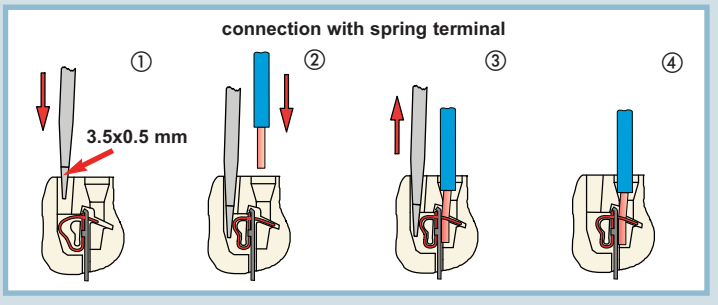
diagram CTSE 16 poles



- CTE inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- torsion couple recommended for conductor fastening screws see section feature of inserts on page 21 and 22

- CTSE spring inserts for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CTE - CTSE 24 poles + ⏚ 16A - 500V

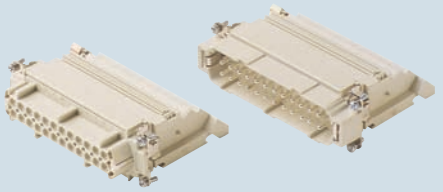
enclosures *):
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 236
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 272
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 294
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351

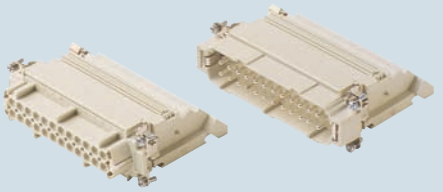
*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



terminal block inserts
spring terminal connection



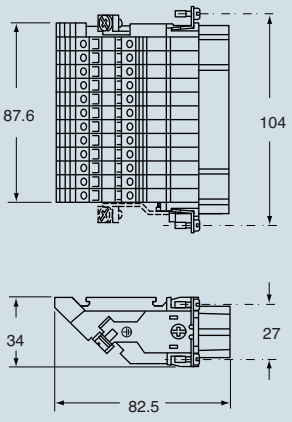
IN PREPARATION

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTEF 24 L** **CTEM 24 L**	right **CTEF 24 R** **CTEM 24 R**		
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts			left **CTSEF 24 L** **CTSEM 24 L**	right **CTSEF 24 R** **CTSEM 24 R**

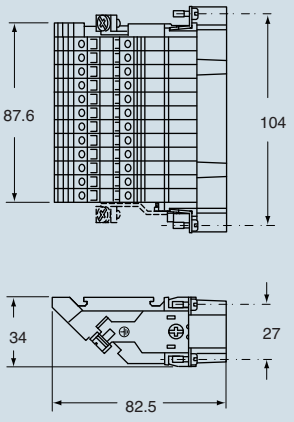
1) for non-prepared conductors

dimensions in mm

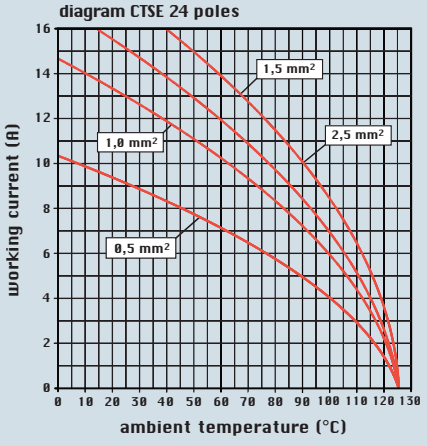
female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)



male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)

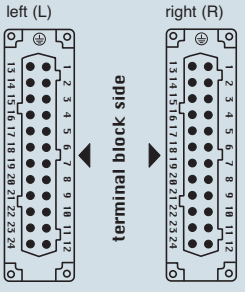


- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3 (CTE - CTSE)
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2 (CTSE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified (CTE)
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified (CTSE)
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 496

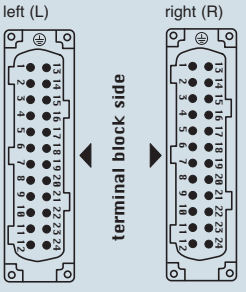


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTEF and CTSEF)

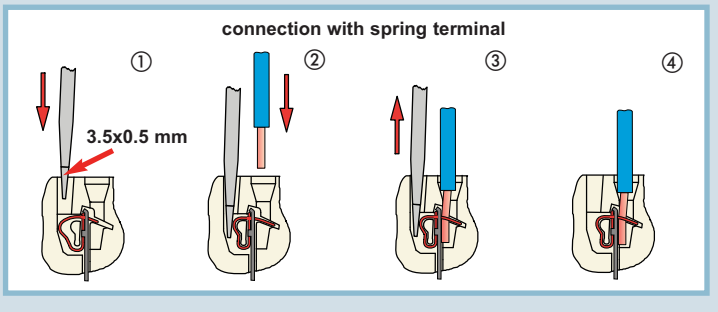


male inserts (CTEM and CTSEM)



- CTE inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- torsion couple recommended for conductor fastening screws see section feature of inserts on page 21 and 22

- CTSE spring inserts for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CT 6 poles + ⏚ 16A - 400V

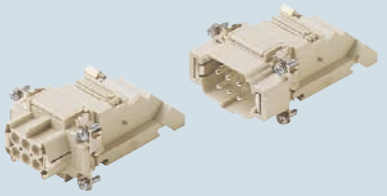
enclosures *):
size “44.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 and 221
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 254
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 260
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 282
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 288
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 306
aggressive environments 329
EMC 348

*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

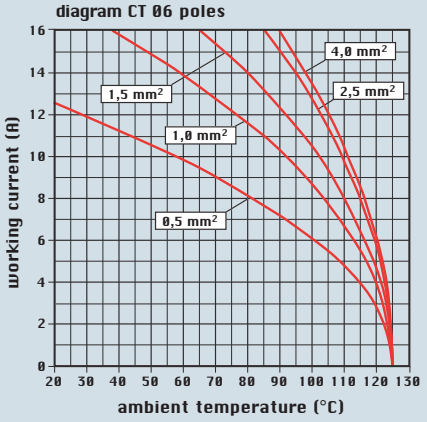
terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



description	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTF 06 L** **CTM 06 L**	right **CTF 06 R** **CTM 06 R**

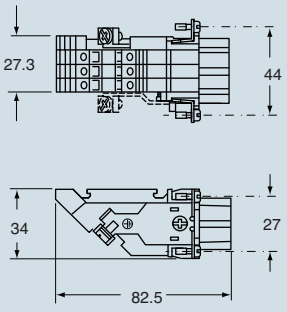
1) for non-prepared conductors

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

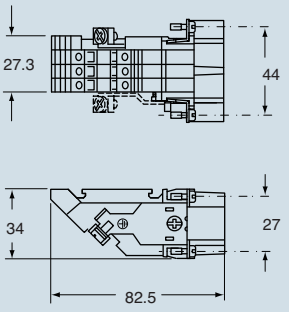


dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTF)

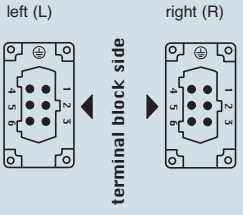


male inserts (CTM)

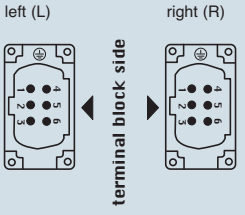


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTF)



male inserts (CTM)



- CT inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.4 Nm (3.54 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

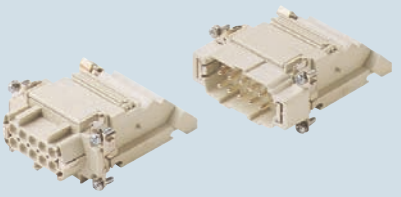
enclosures *):
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 222
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 264
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 290
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349

*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

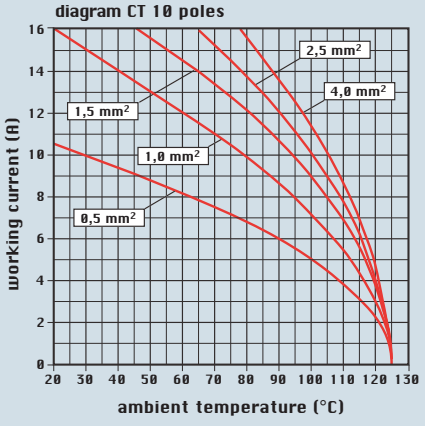
terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection



description	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTF 10 L** **CTM 10 L**	right **CTF 10 R** **CTM 10 R**

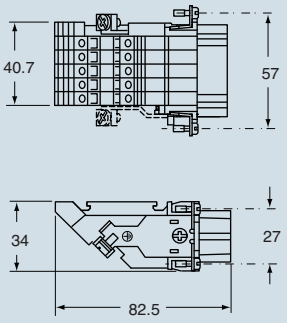
1) for non-prepared conductors

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

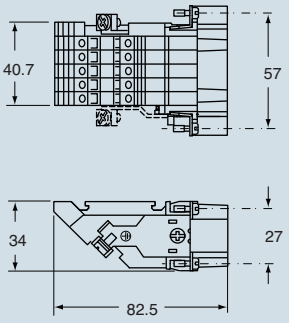


dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTF)

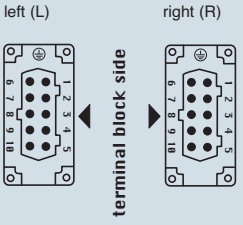


male inserts (CTM)

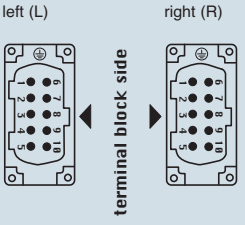


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTF)



male inserts (CTM)



- CT inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.4 Nm (3.54 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CT 16 poles + ⏚ 16A - 400V

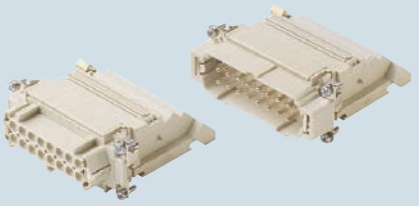
enclosures *):
size “77.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 228
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 268
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 292
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350

*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection

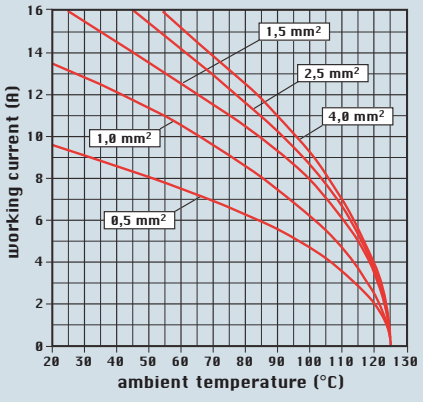


description	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTF 16 L** **CTM 16 L**	right **CTF 16 R** **CTM 16 R**

1) for non-prepared conductors

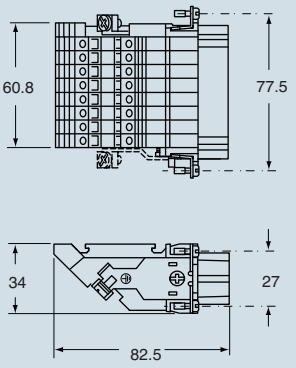
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CT 16 poles

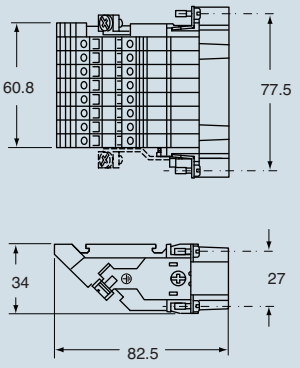


dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTF)

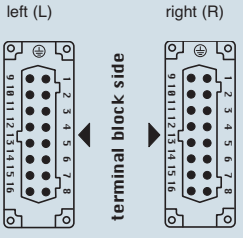


male inserts (CTM)

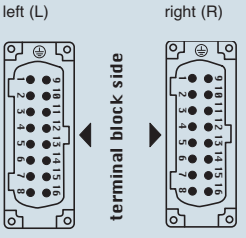


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTF)



male inserts (CTM)



- CT inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.4 Nm (3.54 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

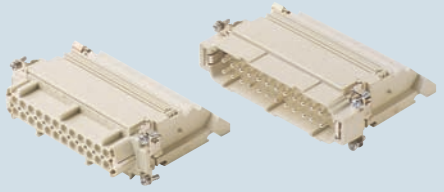
enclosures *):
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 236
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 272
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever 294
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351

*) only bulkhead mounted housing

- can be mated with CNE, CCE, CCS, CSE, CSH inserts
- inserts may be fitted from front of enclosure

terminal block inserts
screw terminal connection

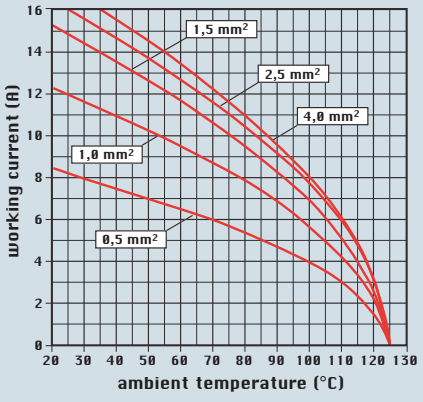


description	part No.	part No.
side mounting (see page 125) female inserts with female contacts 1) male inserts with male contacts 1)	left **CTF 24 L** **CTM 24 L**	right **CTF 24 R** **CTM 24 R**

1) for non-prepared conductors

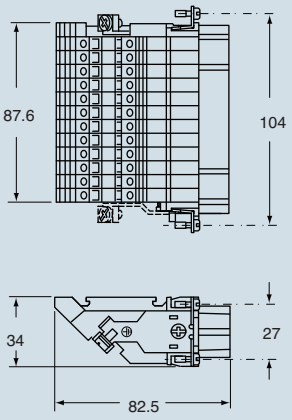
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 4 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CT 24 poles

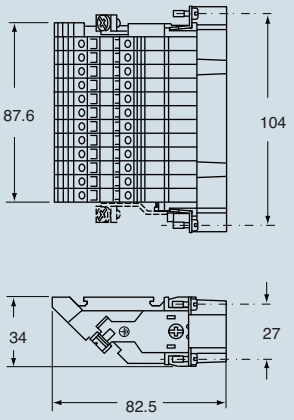


dimensions in mm

female inserts (CTF)

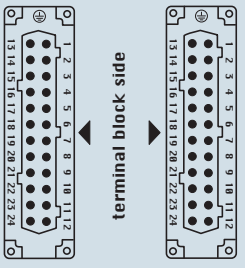


male inserts (CTM)

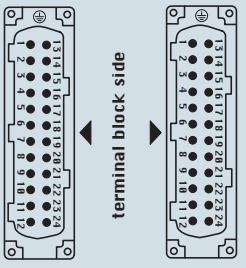


contacts side (front view)

female inserts (CTF)



male inserts (CTM)



- CT inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 12 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.4 Nm (3.54 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CMCE 3 + 2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

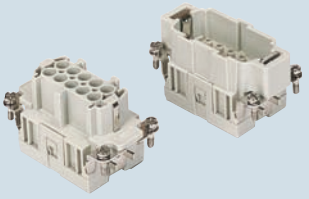
enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections

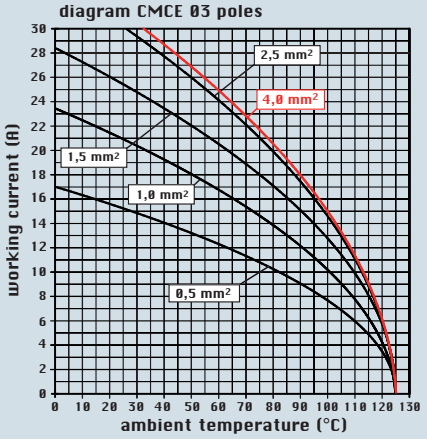


16A crimp contacts normal and for advanced opening silver and gold plated

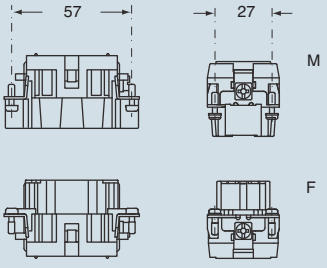
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CMCEF 03** **CMCEM 03**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

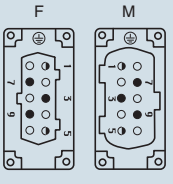
diagram CMCE 03 poles



dimensions in mm



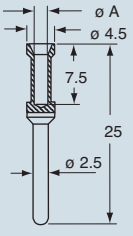
contacts side (front view)



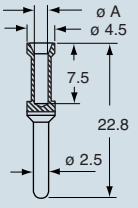
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

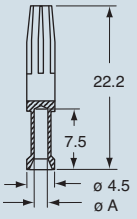
dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN





CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CME - CMSE 3 + 2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

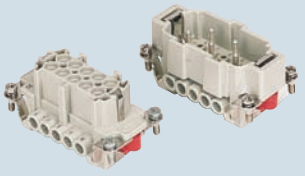
enclosures:
size "57.27" page :

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 * ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever * 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever * ..... 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever * ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods * ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC * 349
central lever * ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381
insulated 830V ..... 391 - 395

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

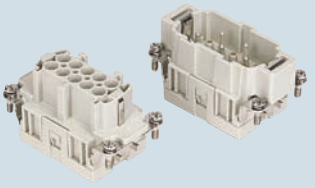
* cannot be used with CME series

inserts, screw terminal connection



silver plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connection



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CMEF 03 T** **CMEM 03 T**	
direct, without plate 2) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CMEF 03 TX** **CMEM 03 TX**	
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CMSEF 03** **CMSEM 03**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CME) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CMSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CME 03 poles

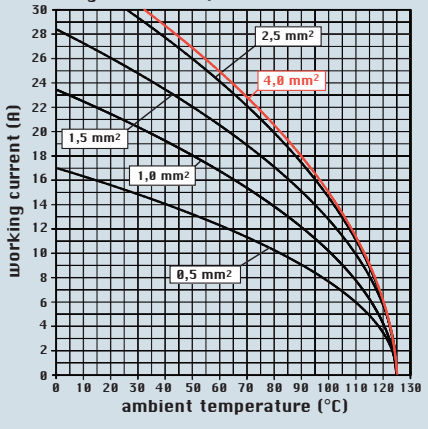
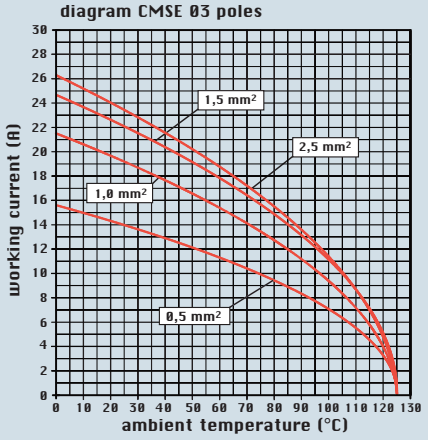
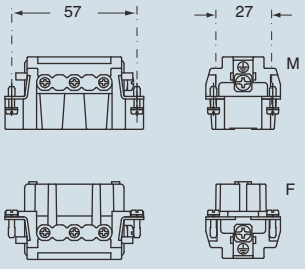


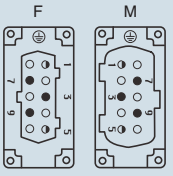
diagram CMSE 03 poles



dimensions in mm



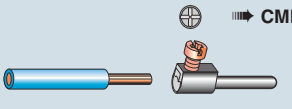
contacts side (front view)



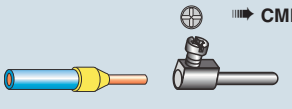
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts with plate, for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate, for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

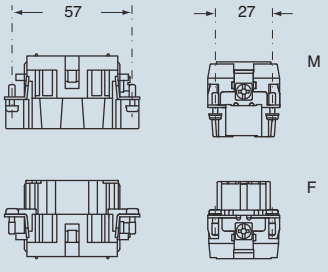
1) for non-prepared conductors



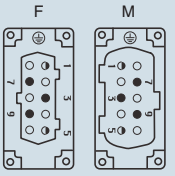
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm



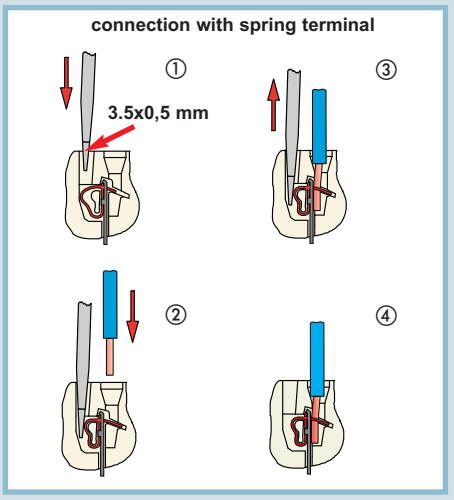
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CMCE 6 + 2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

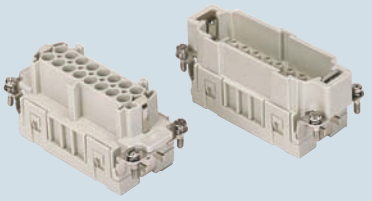
enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

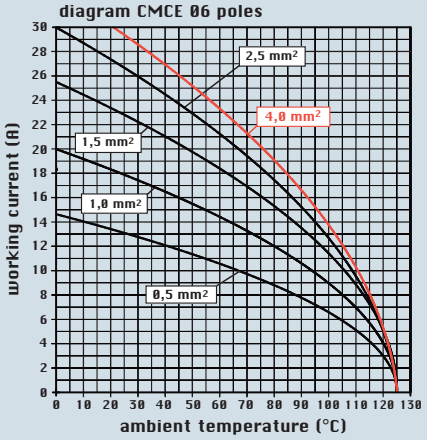
inserts, crimp connections



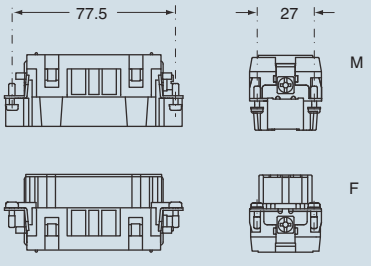
16A crimp contacts normal and for advanced opening silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
female inserts with female contacts female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CMCEF 06** **CMCEM 06**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **silver plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

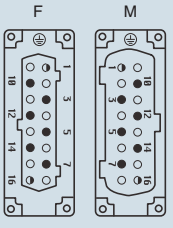
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497



dimensions in mm



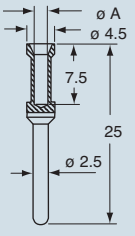
contacts side (front view)



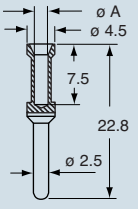
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

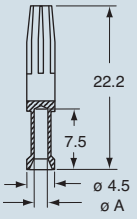
dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN





CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CME - CMSE 6 + 2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

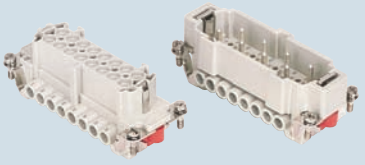
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 * ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever * 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever * ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever * ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods * ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC * 350
central lever * ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385
insulated 830V ..... 397 - 401

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

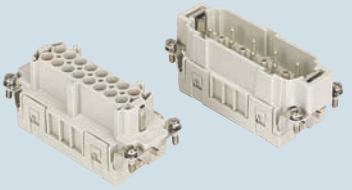
* cannot be used with CME series

inserts, screw terminal connection



silver plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connection



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CMEF 06 T** **CMEM 06 T**	
direct, without plate 2) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CMEF 06 TX** **CMEM 06 TX**	
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CMSEF 06** **CMSEM 06**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CME) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CMSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CME 06 poles

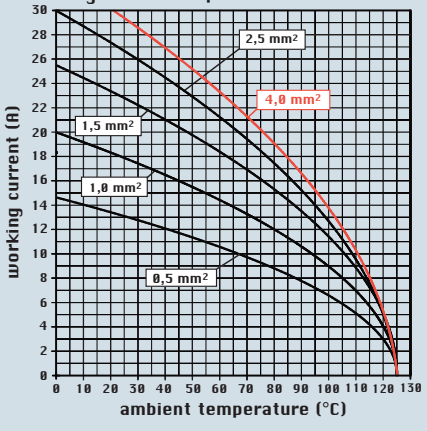
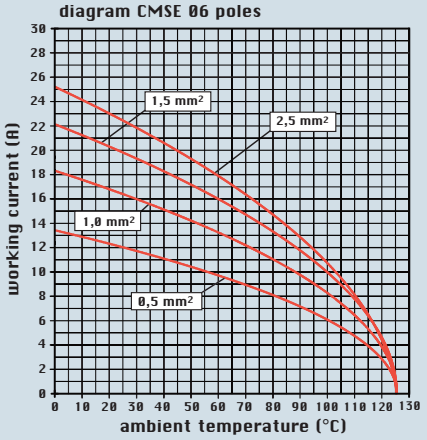
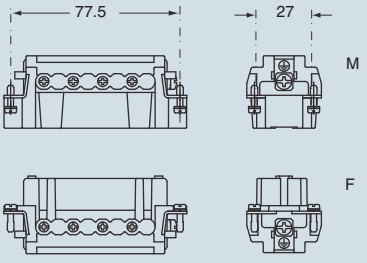


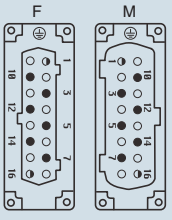
diagram CMSE 06 poles



dimensions in mm



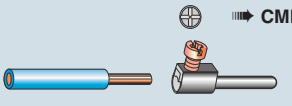
contacts side (front view)



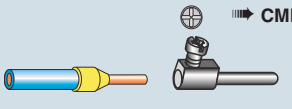
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts with plate, for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate, for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

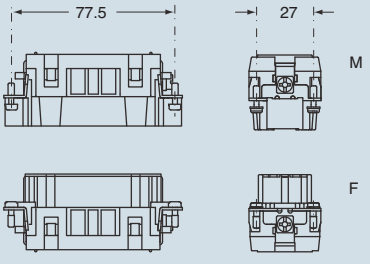
1) for non-prepared conductors



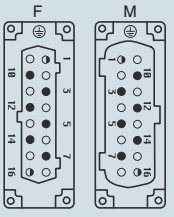
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm



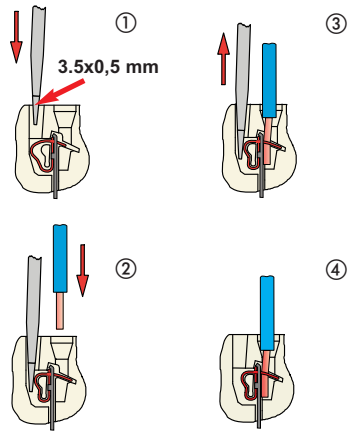
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

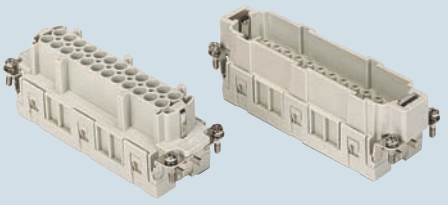
CMCE 10 + 2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



16A crimp contacts normal and for advanced opening silver and gold plated

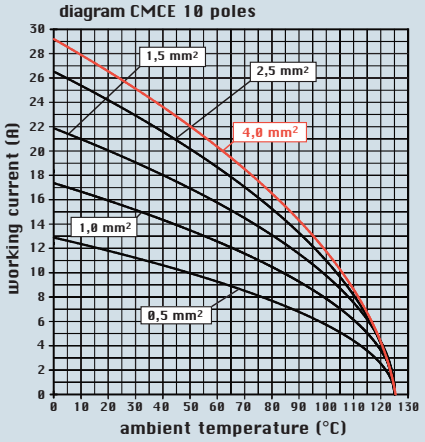
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CMCEF 10** **CMCEM 10**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

silver plated

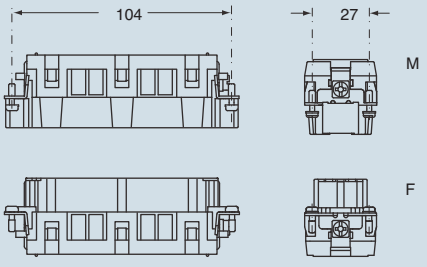
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

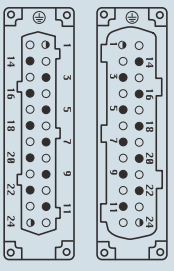
diagram CMCE 10 poles



dimensions in mm



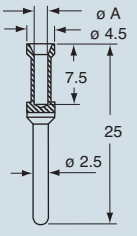
contacts side (front view)



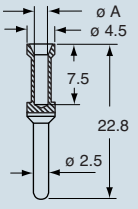
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

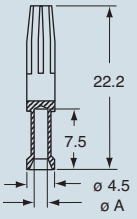
dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN





CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CME - CMSE 10 + 2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

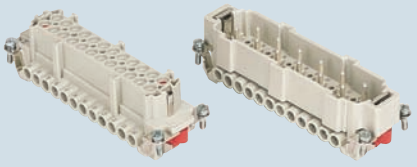
enclosures:
size "104.27" page :

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 * ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever * 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever * ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever * ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods * ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments 332
EMC * 351
central lever * ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389
insulated 830V ..... 403 - 407

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

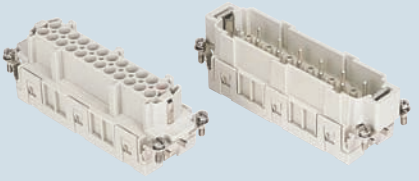
* cannot be used with CME series

inserts, screw terminal connection



silver plated contacts

inserts, spring terminal connection



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CMEF 10 T** **CMEM 10 T**	
direct, without plate 2) female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CMEF 10 TX** **CMEM 10 TX**	
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CMSEF 10** **CMSEM 10**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CME) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CMSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CME 10 poles

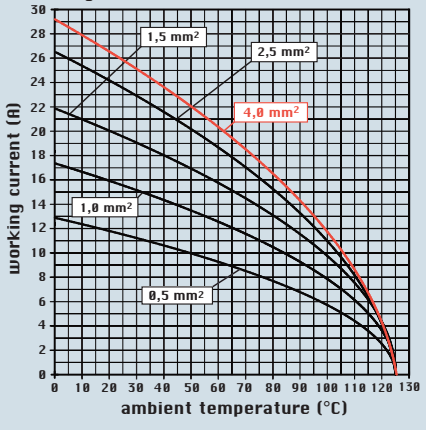
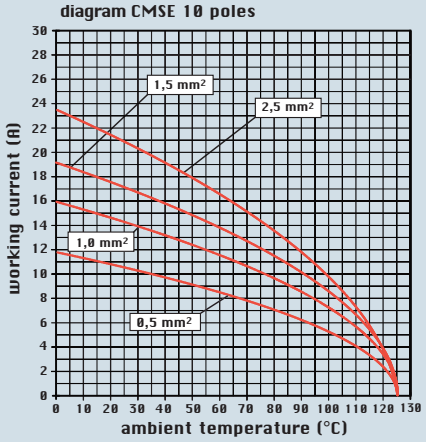
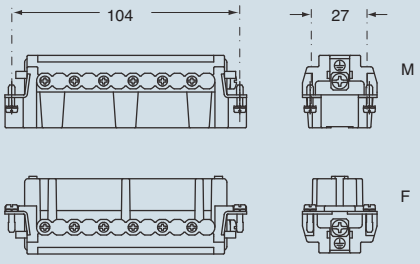


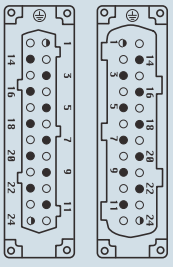
diagram CMSE 10 poles



dimensions in mm



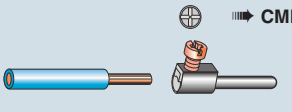
contacts side (front view)



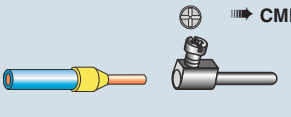
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts with plate, for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate, for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

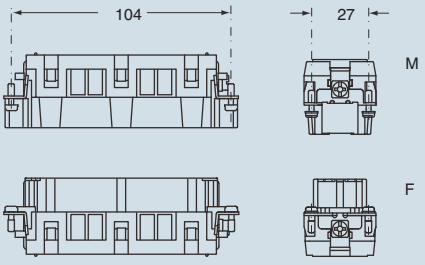
1) for non-prepared conductors



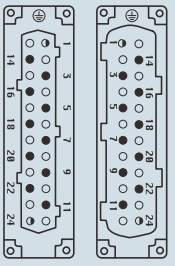
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm



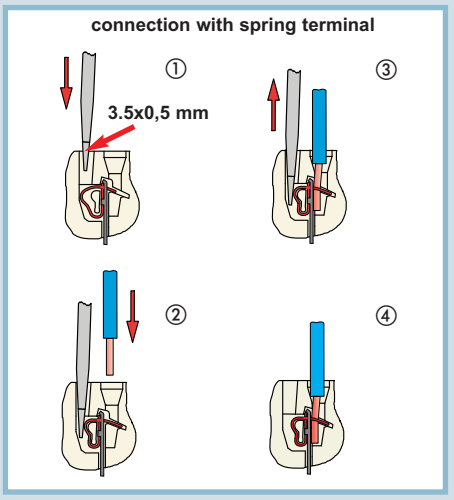
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

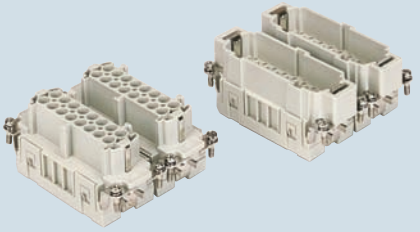
CMCE 12 + 4 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

enclosures:
size "77.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts,
crimp connections



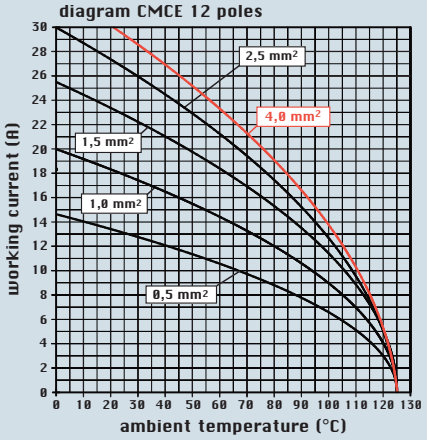
16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1÷16) and (17÷32) male inserts, No. (1÷16) and (17÷32)	**CMCEF 06** **CMCEM 06**	**CMCEF 06 N** **CMCEM 06 N**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

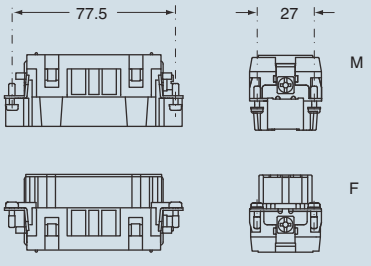
silver plated

gold plated

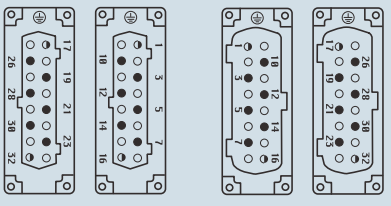
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497



dimensions in mm



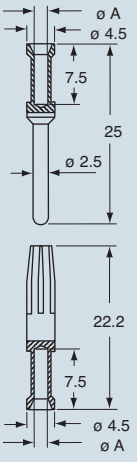
contacts side (front view)



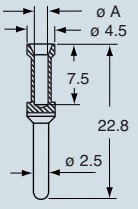
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

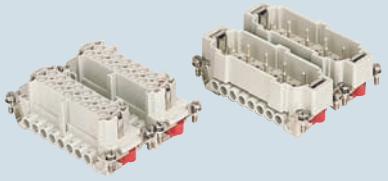
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CME - CMSE 12 + 4 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

enclosures:
size "77.62" page:

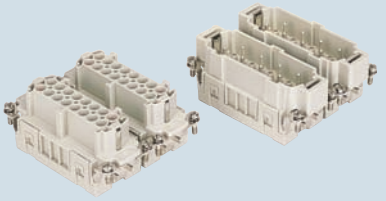
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

inserts,
screw terminal connection



silver plated contacts

inserts,
spring terminal connection



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CMEF 06 T** **CMEM 06 T**	**CMEF 06 TN** **CMEM 06 TN**		
direct, without plate 2) female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)	**CMEF 06 TX** **CMEM 06 TX**	**CMEF 06 TXN** **CMEM 06 TXN**		
female inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32) male inserts, No. (1-16) and (17-32)			**CMSEF 06** **CMSEM 06**	**CMSEF 06 N** **CMSEM 06 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CME) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CMSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CME 12 poles

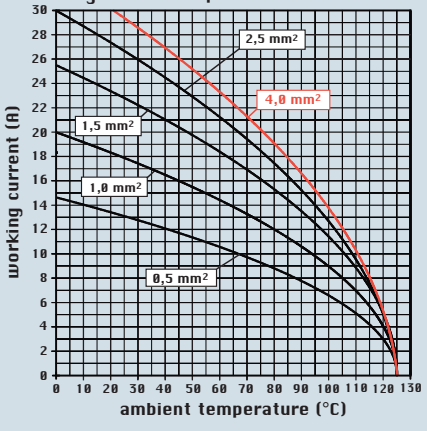
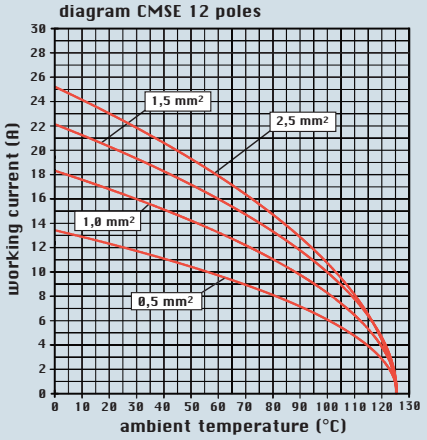
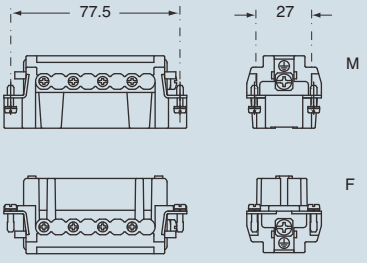


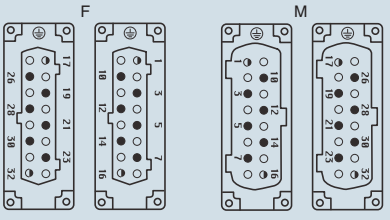
diagram CMSE 12 poles



dimensions in mm



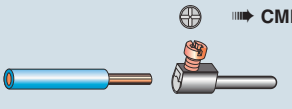
contacts side (front view)



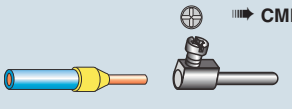
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts with plate, for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate, for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

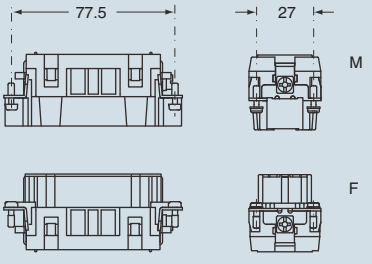
1) for non-prepared conductors



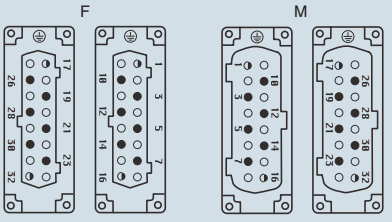
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm



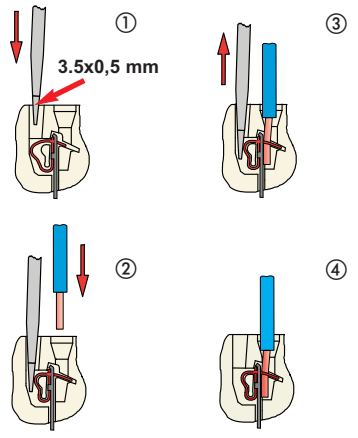
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

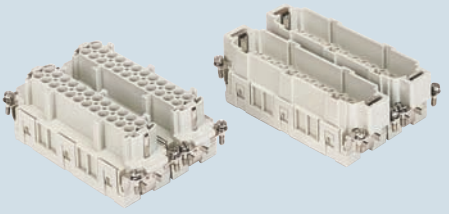
CMCE 20 + 4 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts,
crimp connections



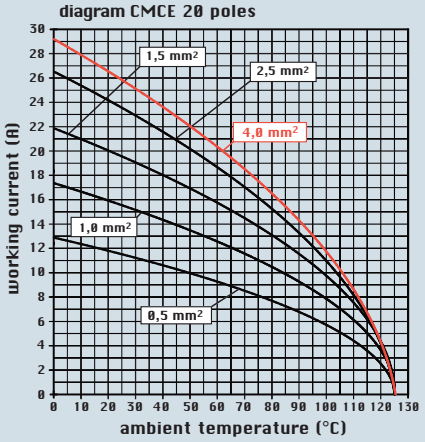
16A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CMCEF 10** **CMCEM 10**	**CMCEF 10 N** **CMCEM 10 N**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

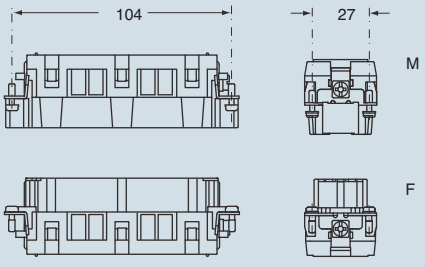
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

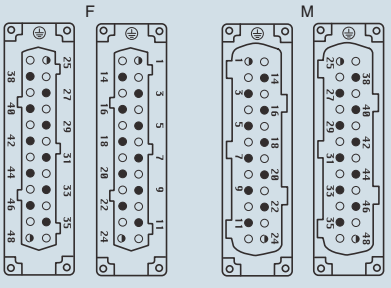
diagram CMCE 20 poles



dimensions in mm



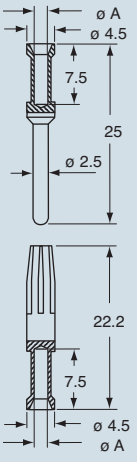
contacts side (front view)



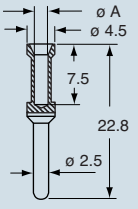
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	(mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

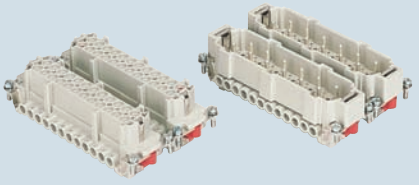
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CME - CMSE 20 + 4 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 830V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

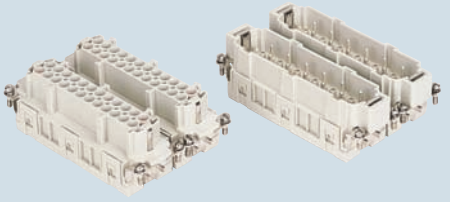
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

inserts,
screw terminal connection



silver plated contacts

inserts,
spring terminal connection



silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate 1) female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CMEF 10 T** **CMEM 10 T**	**CMEF 10 TN** **CMEM 10 TN**		
direct, without plate 2) female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)	**CMEF 10 TX** **CMEM 10 TX**	**CMEF 10 TXN** **CMEM 10 TXN**		
female inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48) male inserts, No. (1-24) and (25-48)			**CMSEF 10** **CMSEM 10**	**CMSEF 10 N** **CMSEM 10 N**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 830V 8kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (CME) - ≤ 3 mΩ (CMSE)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CME 20 poles

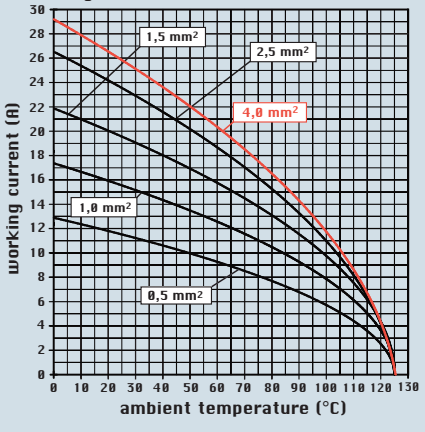
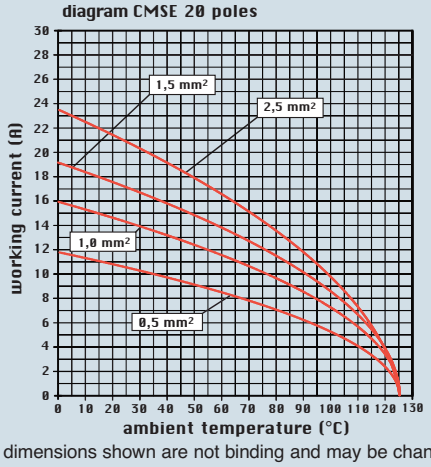
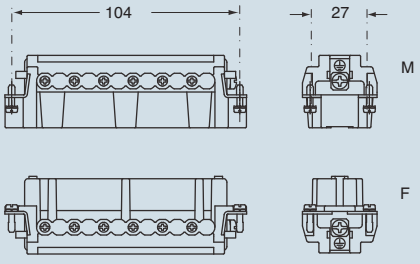


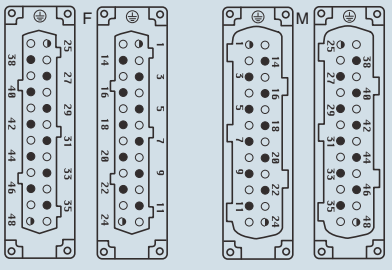
diagram CMSE 20 poles



dimensions in mm



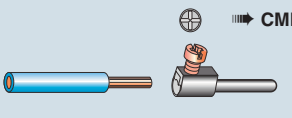
contacts side (front view)



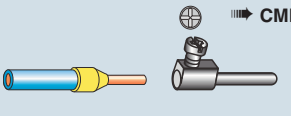
◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts with plate, for section conductors:
  0.5 - 4 mm² - AWG 20 - 12
- inserts without plate, for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

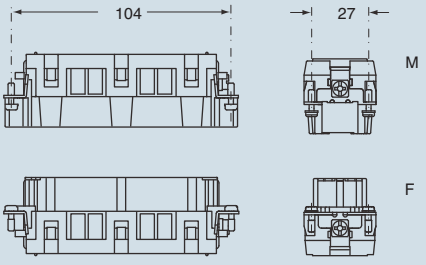
1) for non-prepared conductors



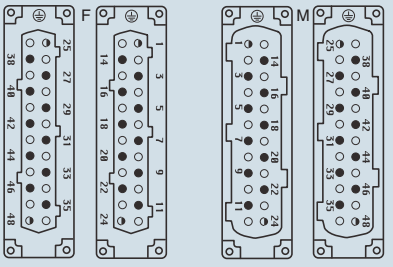
2) for bush terminal conductors



dimensions in mm



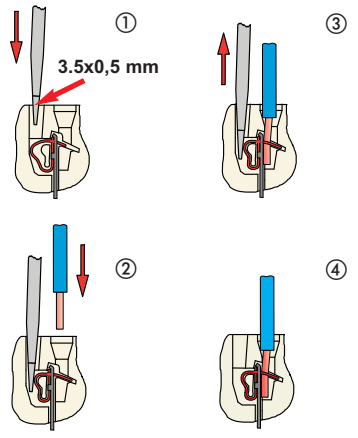
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts for section conductors: 0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CMCE 16 + 2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 400/690V

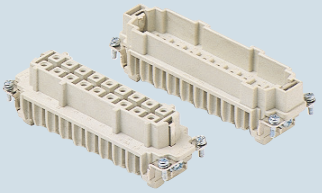
enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
aggressive environments..... 332
insulated 830V ..... 403 - 407

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF and CCM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

inserts, crimp connections



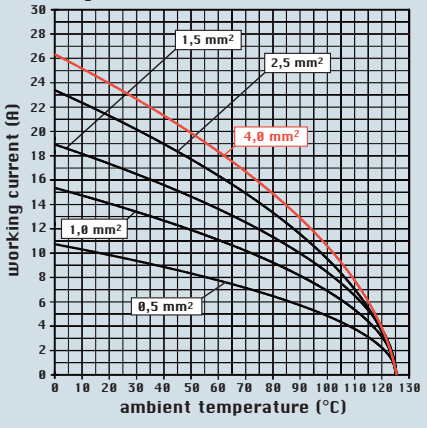
16A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CMCEF 16** **CMCEM 16**		
16A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**

silver plated | **gold plated**

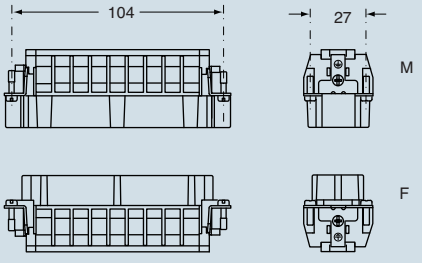
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400/690V 6kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- inserts and enclosures for applications with temperatures up to 180 °C, available on request; enclosures on page 357
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

diagram CMCE 16 poles

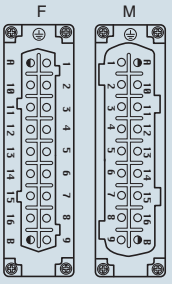


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



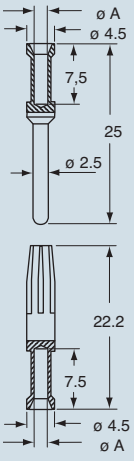
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- the auxiliary contacts are the same as power contacts: early opening is obtained by drawing back the seats

dimensions in mm



CCF and CCM contacts

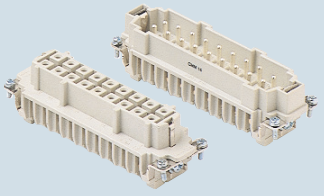
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

enclosures:
size "104.27" page:

T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
aggressive environments..... 332
insulated 830V ..... 403 - 407

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

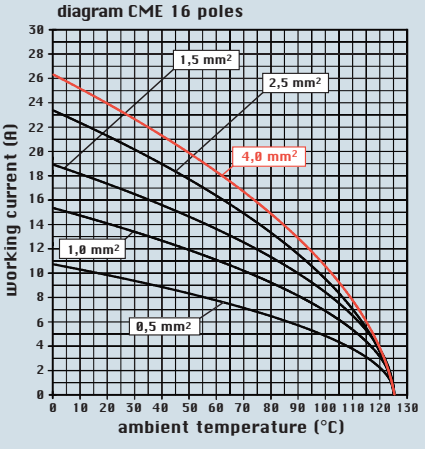
inserts,
screw terminal connection



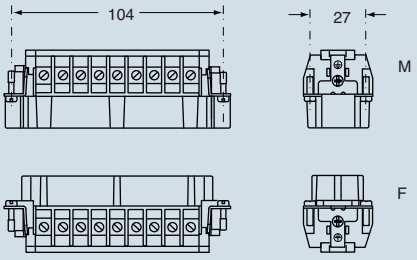
silver plated contacts

description	part No.
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CMEF 16** **CMEM 16**

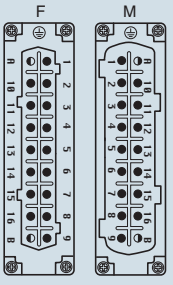
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400/690V 6kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- inserts and enclosures for applications with temperatures up to 180 °C, available on request; enclosures on page 357
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497



dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

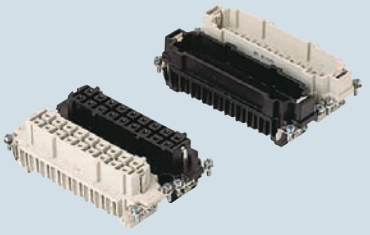
CMCE 32 + 4 (aux) poles + ⏚ 16A - 400/690V

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF and CCM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

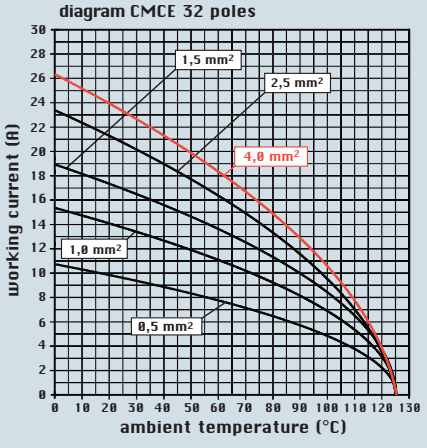
inserts, crimp connections



16A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

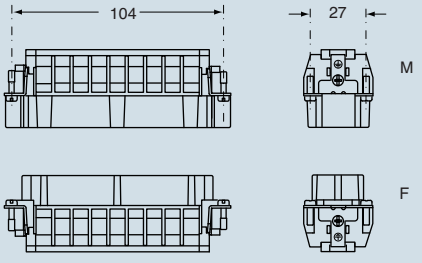
description	part No.	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)				
female inserts, white and black	**CMCEF 16**	**CMCEF 16 N**		
male inserts, white and black	**CMCEM 16**	**CMCEM 16 N**		
16A female contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves			**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves			**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)			**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove			**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves			**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove			**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
				silver plated / gold plated
16A male contacts				
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves			**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves			**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)			**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove			**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves			**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves			**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove			**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves			**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400/690V 6kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497

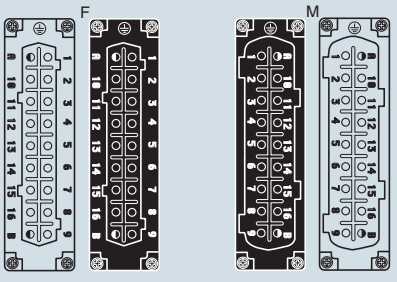


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



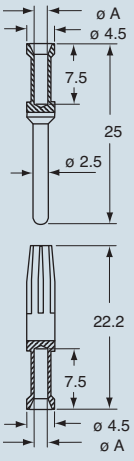
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

- the auxiliary contacts are the same as power contacts: early opening is obtained by drawing back the seats

dimensions in mm



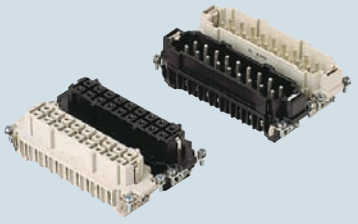
CCF and CCM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

enclosures:
size "104.62" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248
aggressive environments 334

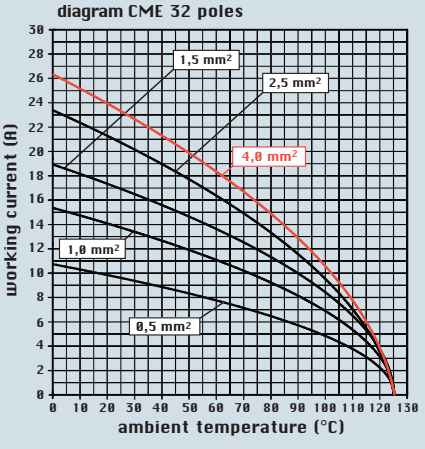
inserts,
screw terminal connection



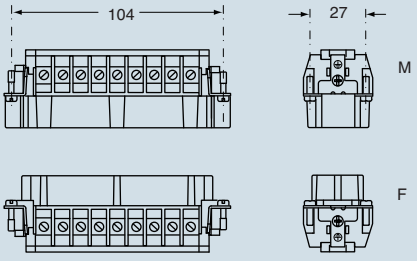
silver plated contacts

description	part No.	part No.
female inserts, white and black male inserts, white and black	**CMEF 16** **CMEM 16**	**CMEF 16 N** **CMEM 16 N**

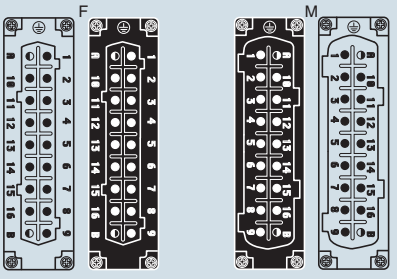
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400/690V 6kV 3
  16A 1000V 8kV 2
  16A 720/1250V 8kV 2
- auxiliary contacts: **16A 500V 6kV 3**
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 497



dimensions in mm



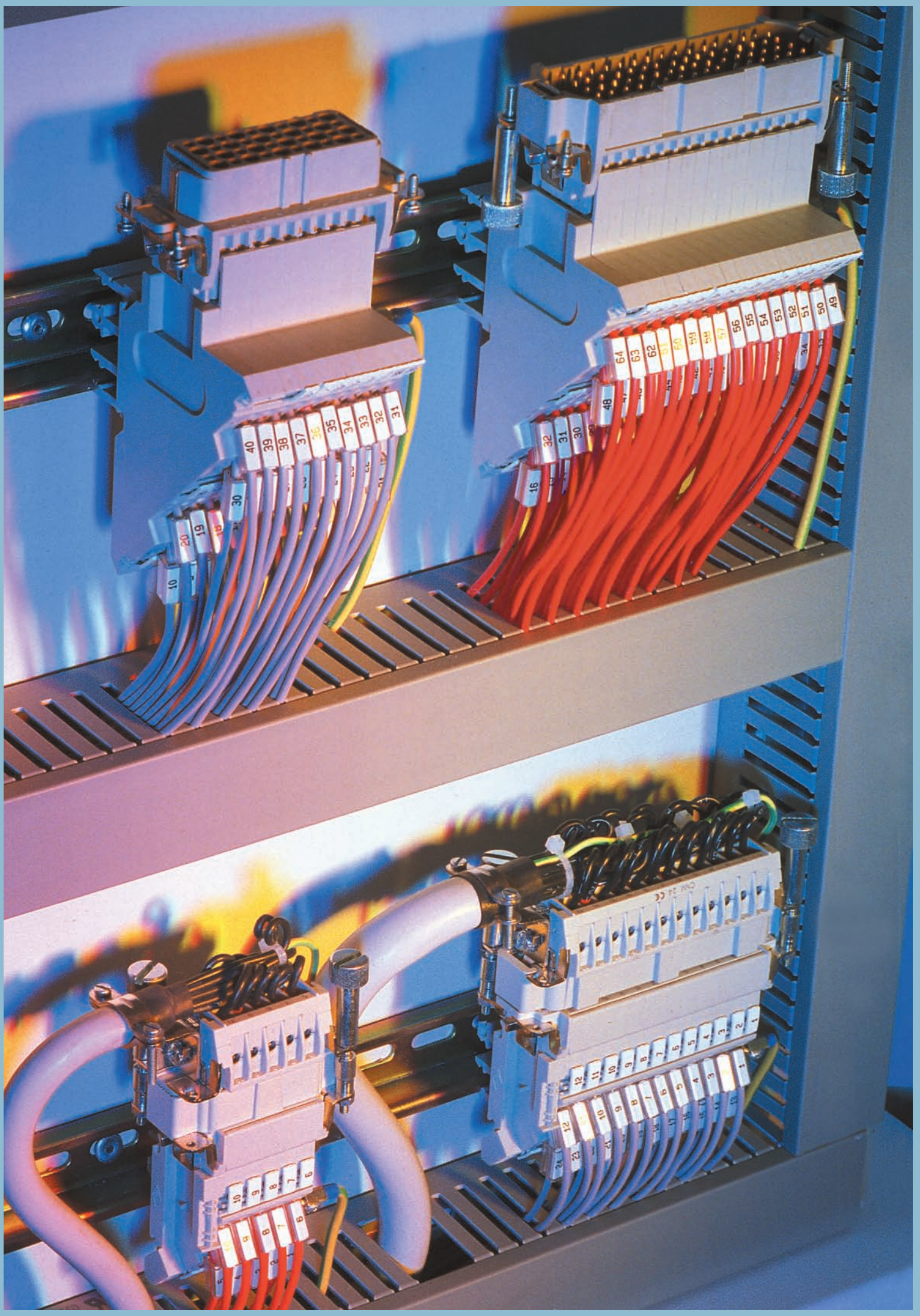
contacts side (front view)



◑ the auxiliary contacts are in the forward position upon opening

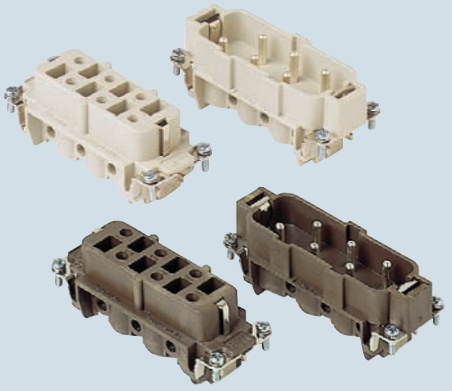
- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 0.75 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice



enclosures:
size "77.27" page:
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385
for 180 °C 356
panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

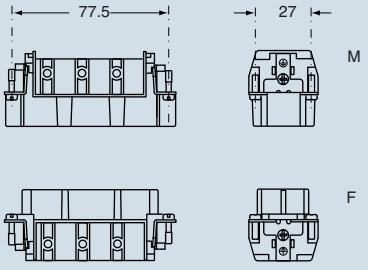
inserts, screw terminal connection



description	part No.
indirect, with plate female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CPF 06** **CPM 06**
indirect, with plate, use in temperatures up to 180 °C female inserts with female contacts, brown male inserts with male contacts, brown	**CPF 06 RY** **CPM 06 RY**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  35A 400/690V 6kV 3
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C (CP RY version up to 180 °C)
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.5 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 498

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

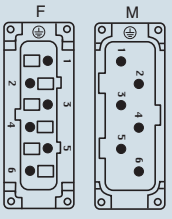


diagram CP 06 poles

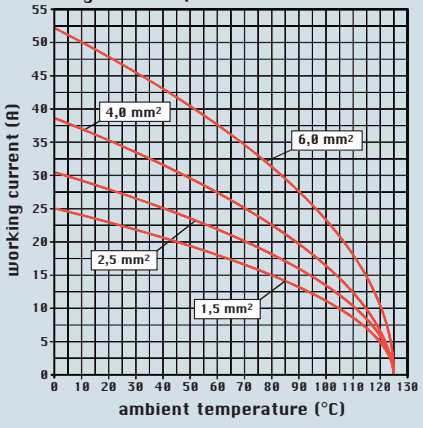
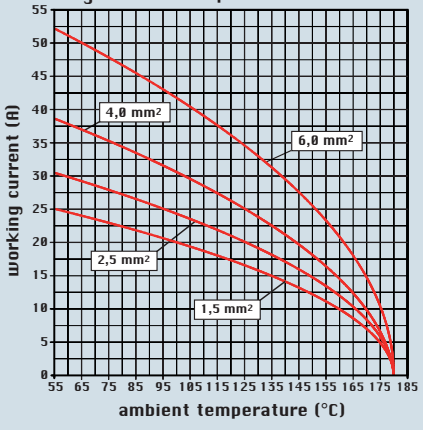


diagram CP..RY 06 poles



- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 1.50 - 6 mm² - AWG 16 - 10
- conductors stripping lenght: 10.5 mm
- terminal screw torque: 1.2 Nm (10.7 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

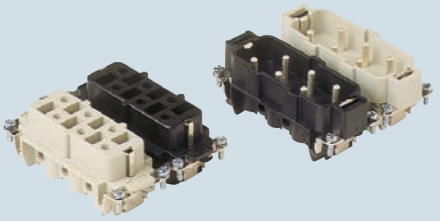
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CP 12 poles + ⏚ 35A - 400/690V

enclosures:
size “77.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 244 - 247
aggressive environments 333

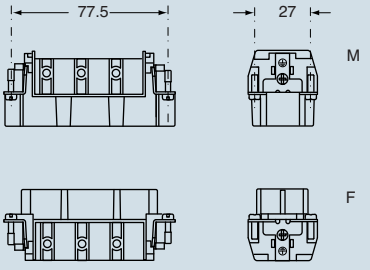
inserts,
screw terminal connection

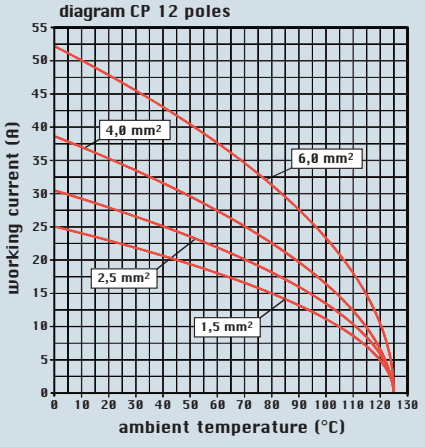


description	part No.	part No.
indirect, with plate female inserts No. (1-6), white and black male inserts No. (1-6), white and black	**CPF 06** **CPM 06**	**CPF 06 N** **CPM 06 N**

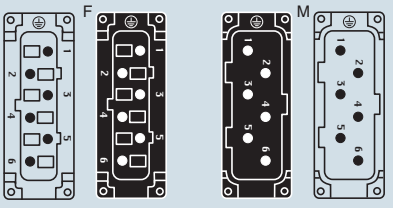
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  35A 400/690V 6kV 3
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.5 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 498

dimensions in mm





contacts side (front view)



- inserts with plate, for section conductors: 1.50 - 6 mm² - AWG 16 - 10
- conductors stripping lenght: 10.5 mm
- terminal screw torque: 1.2 Nm (10.7 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CX 8 poles (16A - 400V) + 24 poles (10A - 250V) + ⏚

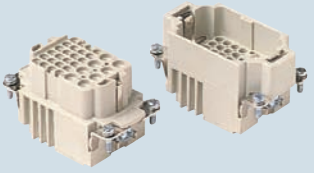
enclosures:
size "57.27" page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 222 - 227
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 255
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever 264 - 267
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 283
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 290 - 291
BIG hoods ..... 308 - 311
aggressive environments 330
EMC 349
central lever ..... 362 - 363
IP68 ..... 378 - 381

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts,
crimp connections



16A and 10A crimp contacts
normal and for advanced opening
silver and gold plated

16A

16A for
advanced opening

10A

description			part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)					
female inserts for female contacts			**CXF 8/24**		
male inserts for male contacts			**CXM 8/24**		
16A female contacts					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	three grooves		**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	with no grooves		**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	one groove (back side)		**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm²	AWG 18	one groove		**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	two grooves		**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	three grooves		**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm²	AWG 12	one wide groove		**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm²	AWG 12	with no grooves		**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	three grooves		**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	with no grooves		**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	one groove (back side)		**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm²	AWG 18	one groove		**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	two grooves		**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	three grooves		**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm²	AWG 12	one wide groove		**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm²	AWG 12	with no grooves		**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	with no grooves		**CC 0.5 AN**	
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	one groove (back side)		**CC 0.7 AN**	
1 mm²	AWG 18	one groove		**CC 1.0 AN**	
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	two grooves		**CC 1.5 AN**	
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	three grooves		**CC 2.5 AN**	
10A female contacts					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	identification No. 1		**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	identification No. 2		**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. ②		**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. 3		**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	identification No. 4		**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	identification No. 5		**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	identification No. 1		**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	identification No. 2		**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. ②		**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. 3		**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	identification No. 4		**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	identification No. 5		**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

silver plated (16A female, 16A male, 16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening)

gold plated (16A female, 16A male)

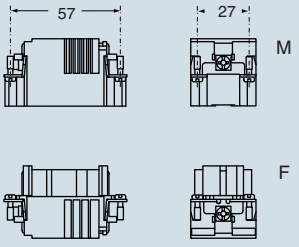
silver plated (10A female, 10A male)

gold plated (10A female, 10A male)

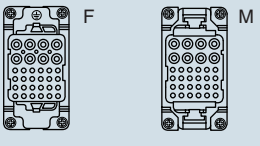
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 230/400V 4kV 3
  16A 400V 4kV 2
  10A 160V 2,5kV 3
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (8 poles)
  ≤ 3 mΩ (24 poles)
- for maximum current load, see the insert load curve section on page 498
- for contacting crimping, see the crimp tool section (16A contacts CCF, CCM, CC....AN series and 10A contacts CDF, CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4 (10A contacts)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

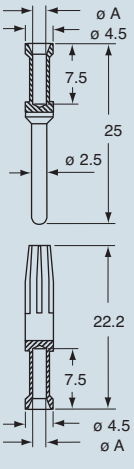


contacts side (front view)

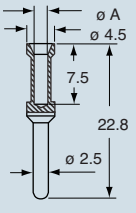


dimensions in mm

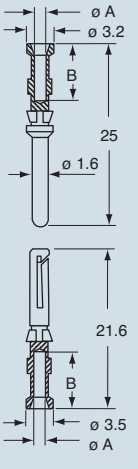
CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CDF and CDM



- characteristics for contacts:
  CCF, **CCM** and **CC...AN** see page 69
  CDF and **CDM** see page 152

CX

CX 6 poles (40A - 690V) + 36 poles (10A - 250V) + ⏚

enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

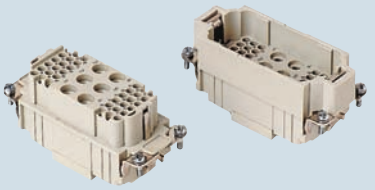
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:

COB ..... 410 - 411

- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4 (10A contacts)

inserts, crimp connections



40A and 10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

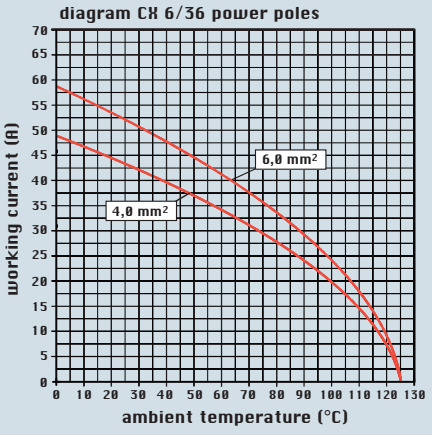
40A

10A

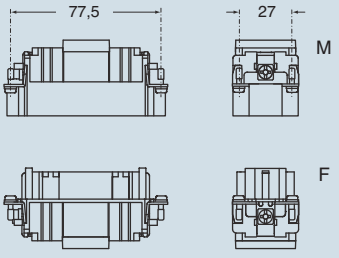
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CXF 6/36** **CXM 6/36**		
40A female contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10		**CXFA 1.5** **CXFA 2.5** **CXFA 4.0** **CXFA 6.0**	silver plated
40A male contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10		**CXMA 1.5** **CXMA 2.5** **CXMA 4.0** **CXMA 6.0**	silver plated
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	silver plated
		CDFD 0.3 **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**	gold plated
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	silver plated
		CDMD 0.3 **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**	gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  40A 690V 8kV 3
  10A 160V 2,5kV 3
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0,3 mΩ (6 poles)
  ≤ 1 mΩ (36 poles)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 498

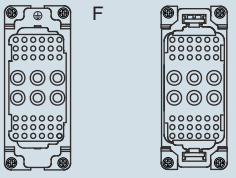
diagram CX 6/36 power poles



dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

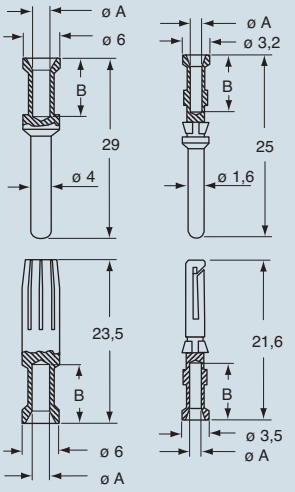


CXF and CXM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
1.5	1.8	9
2.5	2.2	9
4	2.85	9.6
6	3.5	9.6

dimensions in mm

CXF and CXM **CDF and CDM**



for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (40A contacts CXF, CXM series and 10A contacts CDF, CDM series) on pages 466, 468, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

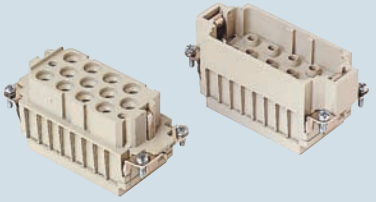
CX 12 poles (40A - 690V) + 2 poles (10A - 250V) + ⏚

boîtiers utilisables :
gabarit "77.27" page :

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, crimp connections



40A and 10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

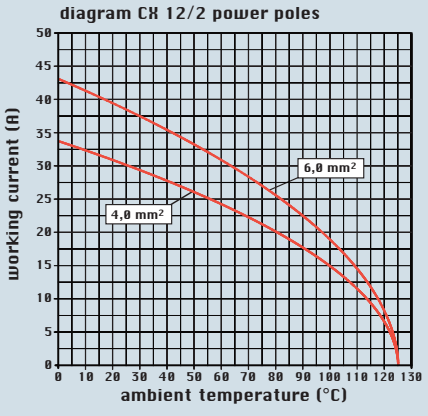
40A

10A

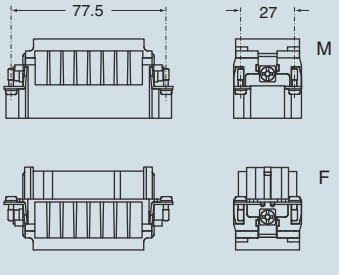
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) female inserts for female contacts male inserts for male contacts	**CXF 12/2** **CXM 12/2**		
40A female contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10		**CXFA 1.5** **CXFA 2.5** **CXFA 4.0** **CXFA 6.0**	silver plated
40A male contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10		**CXMA 1.5** **CXMA 2.5** **CXMA 4.0** **CXMA 6.0**	silver plated
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	silver plated
		CDFD 0.3 **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**	gold plated
10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	silver plated
		CDMD 0.3 **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**	gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  40A 690V 8kV 3
  10A 250V 4kV 3
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0,3 mΩ (6 poles)
  ≤ 1 mΩ (36 poles)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 498

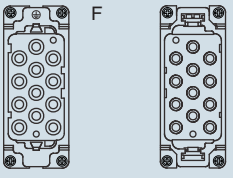
diagram CX 12/2 power poles



dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

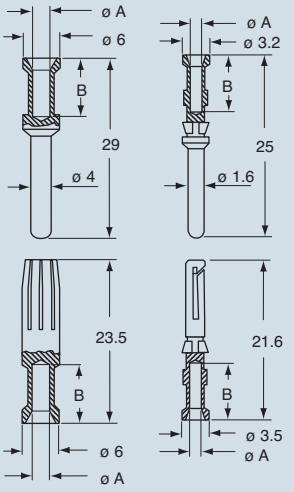


CXF and CXM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
1.5	1.8	9
2.5	2.2	9
4	2.85	9.6
6	3.5	9.6

dimensions in mm

CXF and CXM **CDF and CDM**



for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (40A contacts CXF, CXM series and 10A contacts CDF, CDM series) on pages 466, 468, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

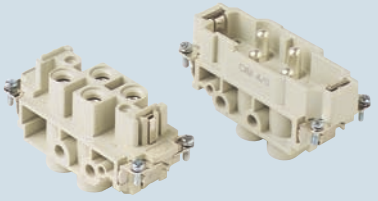
CX 4 poles (80A - 690V) + ⏚ / 4 poles (80A - 690V) + 2 poles (16A - 400V) + ⏚

enclosures:
size "77.27" page:

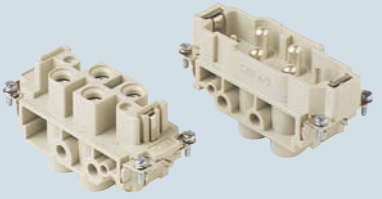
C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 228 - 234
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 256
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 268 - 271
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 284
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 292 - 293
BIG hoods ..... 312 - 315
aggressive environments 331
EMC 350
central lever ..... 364 - 365
IP68 ..... 382 - 385

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

inserts, screw terminal connection



inserts, screw terminal connection



description	part No.	part No.
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts	**CXF 4/0** **CXM 4/0**	
female inserts with female contacts male inserts with male contacts		**CXF 4/2** **CXM 4/2**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  80A 690V 8kV 3
  16A 400V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0,3 mΩ (4 poles)
  ≤ 1 mΩ (2 poles)
- inserts for applications with temperatures up to 180 °C, available on request
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 498 and 499

diagram CX 4/0 poles

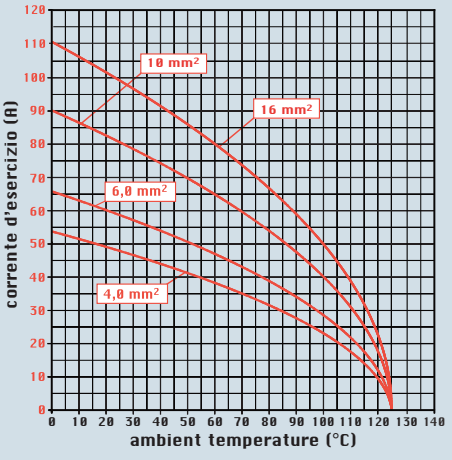
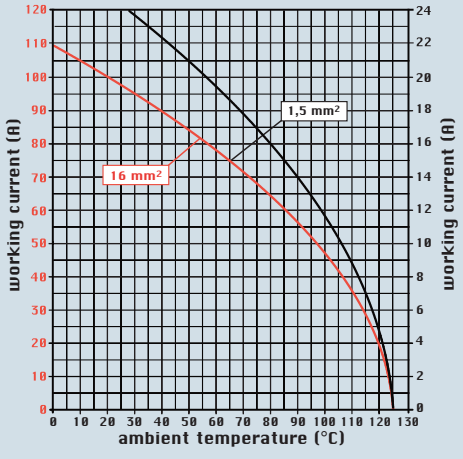
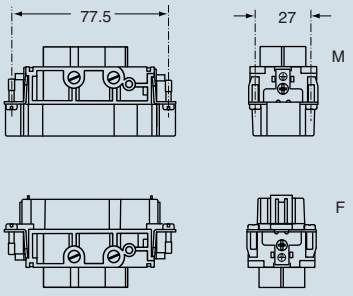


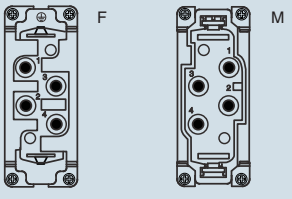
diagram CX 4/2 poles



dimensions in mm

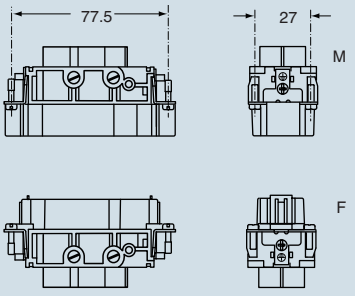


contacts side (front view)

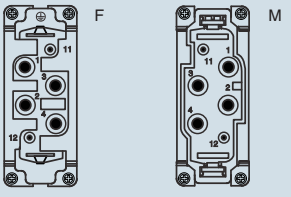


80A contacts
- without plate for section conductors:
  4 - 16 mm² - AWG 12 - 6
- conductors stripping lenght: 14 mm
- terminal screw torque: 2.5 Nm (22.1 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)



80A contacts
- without plate for section conductors:
  4 - 16 mm² - AWG 12 - 6
- conductors stripping lenght: 14 mm
- terminal screw torque: 2.5 Nm (22.1 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

16A contacts
- without plate for section conductors:
  0.25 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 24 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

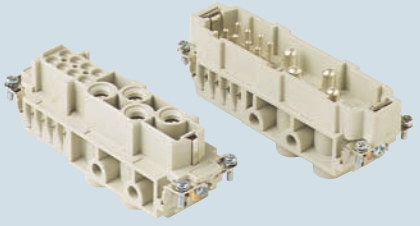
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size “104.27” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 236 - 243
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 272 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 294 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 316 - 319
aggressive environments..... 332
EMC 351
central lever ..... 366 - 368
IP68 ..... 386 - 389

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

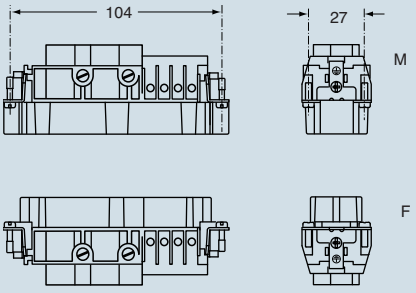
inserts, screw terminal connection



description	part No.
female inserts with female contacts	**CXF 4/8**
male inserts with male contacts	**CXM 4/8**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  80A 400V 6kV 3
  80A 400/690V 6kV 2
  16A 230/400V 4kV 3
  16A 400V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0,3 mΩ (4 poles)
  ≤ 1 mΩ (8 poles)
- inserts for applications with temperatures up to 180 °C, available on request
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 499

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

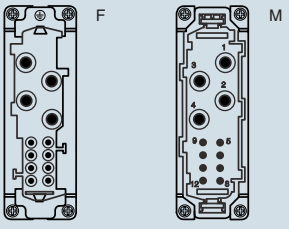


diagram CX 4/8 poles

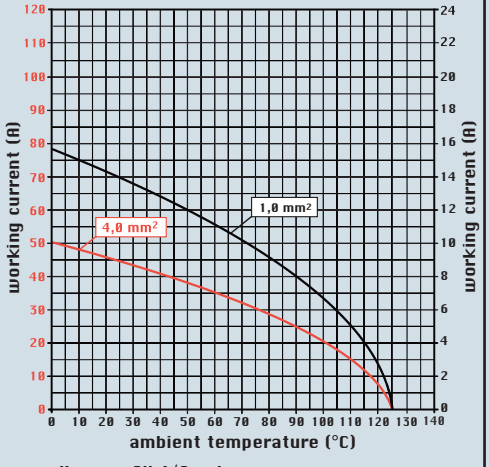
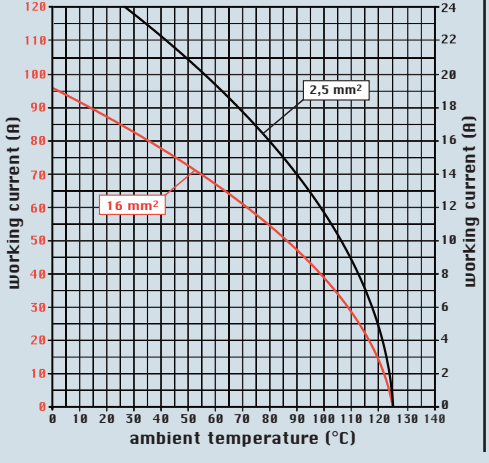


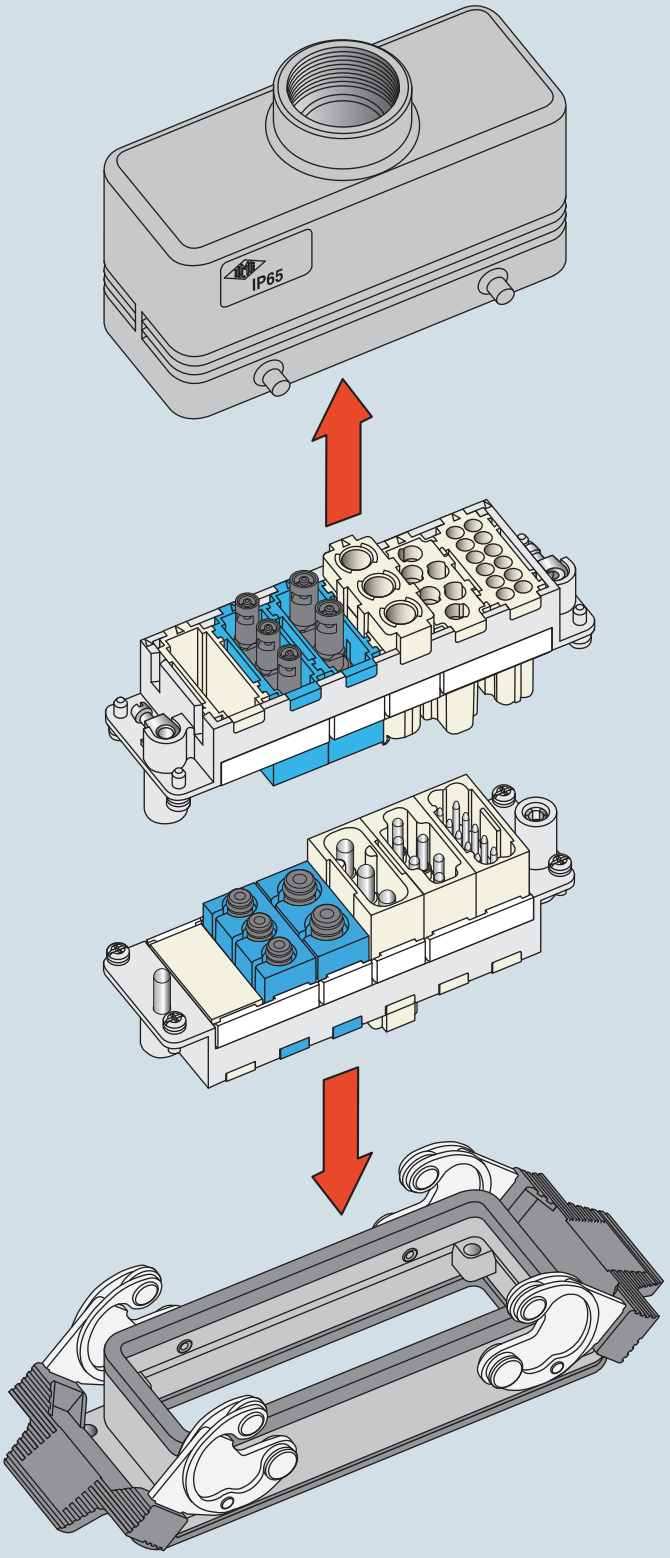
diagram CX 4/8 poles



80A contacts
- without plate for section conductors:
  4 - 16 mm² - AWG 12 - 6
- conductors stripping lenght: 14 mm
- terminal screw torque: 2.5 Nm (22.1 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

16A contacts
- with plate for section conductors
  0,75 - 2,5 mm² - AWG 18 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 7 mm
- terminal screw torque: 0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in), for more information see page 21 and 22

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice



Application

The MIXO series is a system of modular units for special applications that uses the traditional ILME enclosures.

Each enclosure can house different types of connections such as, for example: electric signals and contacts for the conduction of compressed air and liquids with pressure values of up to 8 bars.

The inserts are arranged side by side to form a single compact block which is inserted into metallic frames with mandatory housings. Once the modules have been inserted and locked with the special tabs, the connector can then be inserted into the enclosure.

The modular structure system makes it easy to access a series of contacts inserted in the frame (e.g., for substitution, checks or the addition of signals with new inserts for needs not foreseen during the initial installation) without having to disassemble the entire connector.

The use of standard die-cast alluminium enclosures with degree of protection IP65 provides the possibility of innumerable applications.

The MIXO series may be used with 5 different frame sizes.
The following table lists the frames and the metallic enclosures that may be used.

frames	one or two-lever metallic enclosures
CX 01 T	size “49.16”
CX 02 TM/TF	size “44.27”
CX 03 TM/TF	size “57.27”
CX 04 TM/TF	size “77.27”
CX 06 TM/TF	size “104.27”
CX 04 TM/TF (x 2)	size “77.62”
CX 06 TM/TF (x 2)	size “104.62”

In addition, the MIXO series can be used with the COB series panel supports

frames	panel supports part No.	
CX 02 TM/TF	fixed:	**COB 06 BC** and **COB TCQ**
	mobile:	**COB TSF**, **COB TSFS** and **COB 06 CMS**
CX 03 TM/TF	fixed:	**COB 10 BC** and **COB TCQ**
	mobile:	**COB TSF**, **COB TSFS** and **COB 10 CMS**
CX 04 TM/TF	fixed:	**COB 16 BC** and **COB TCQ**
	mobile:	**COB TSF**, **COB TSFS** and **COB 16 CMS**
CX 06 TM/TF	fixed:	**COB 24 BC** and **COB TCQ**
	mobile:	**COB TSF**, **COB TSFS** and **COB 24 CMS**

The MIXO series currently includes 6 different types of inserts. The field of application is provided in the table at the bottom of the next page.

Characteristics

❶ electric contacts in silver-plated or gold-plated brass with connections to the conductors via crimping, spring clamp or axial screw.

❷ pneumatic contacts in plastic with insertion tube connection

❸ modular inserts of identical size with insertion system for forming the complete module and frame lock tab.

❹ inserts in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material, reinforced with glass fibre, UL 94-V0 approved, with a working temperature range of -40 °C to +125 °C.

❺ inserts in conformance with the requirements of the EN 61984 standard and certified and marked with the UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST marks.

❻ inserts with asymmetric guide rails to prevent incorrect coupling.

❼ position of contacts identified with numbers or codes on both sides of every insert.

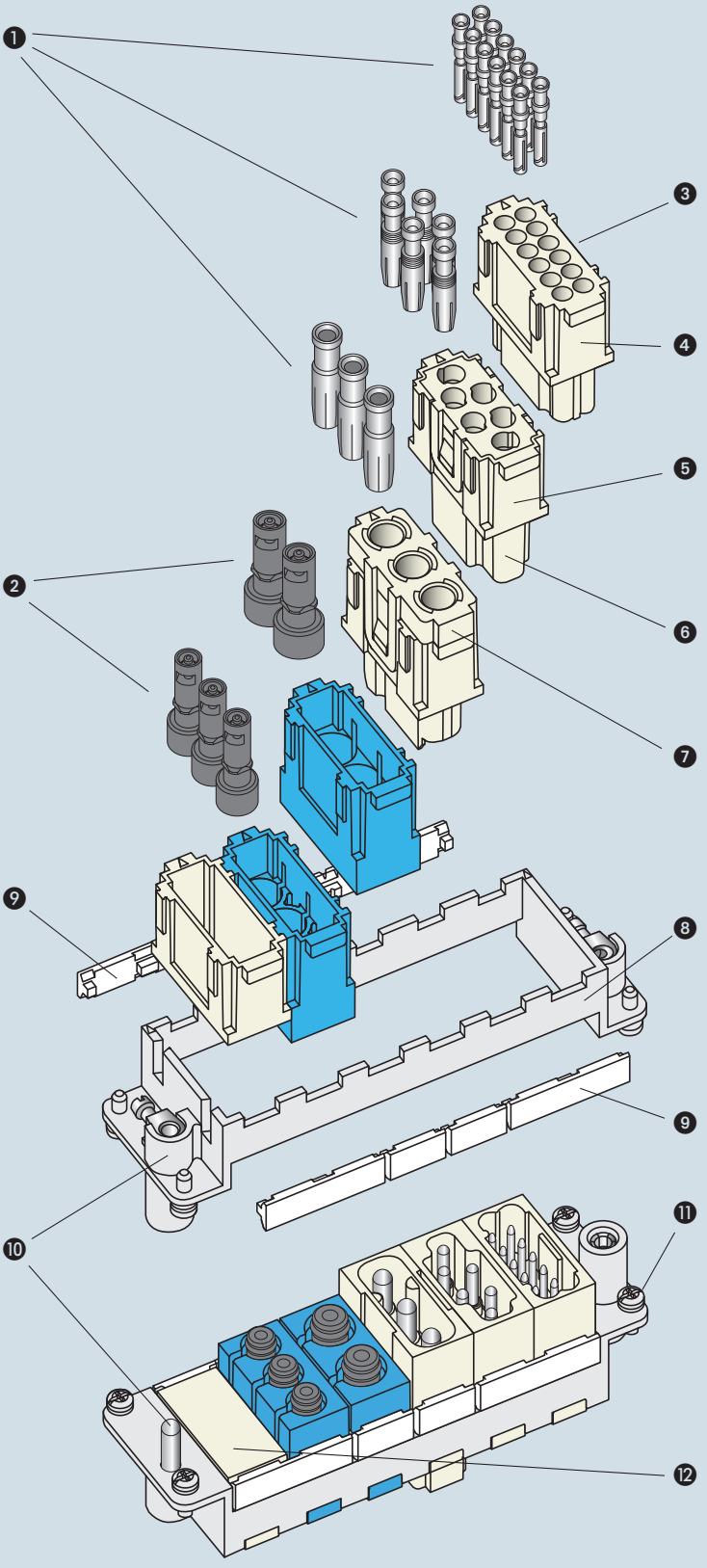
❽ male/female module carrier frames with mandatory housings and polarity, in die-cast zinc alloy.

❾ module lock tab, may be divided according to the number of modules used; guarantees a perfect stability of the modules during wiring and coupling/uncoupling of the connectors.

❿ asymmetric earth contacts (two for frame) with wide contact surface to prevent incorrect coupling; when two or more identical connectors of the MIXO series are used, coded pins prevent incorrect coupling (see pages 429, 430 and 431).

⓫ captive frame fastening screws, with flexible spring washer.

⓬ dummy module for unused frame slots.



MIXO modular units for multipole connectors

inserts	contact type	signal type	connectors and tubes connections	rated current A	rated voltage V	No. of frame slots
CX 01 YF/M	main	electric	crimp	200	1000	2
CX 01 YPEF/M	PE	---	crimp	200	---	2
CX 02 GF/M	main	electric	crimp	100	1000	2
CX 02 7F/M	main	electric	crimp	70	1000	1
CX 02 4AF/M	main	electric	axial screw	40	1000	1
CX 02 4BF/M	main	electric	axial screw	40	1000	1
CX 03 4F/M	main	electric	crimp	40	400/690	1
CX 03 4BF/BM	main	electric	crimp	40	500	1
CX 3/4 XDF/M	main	electric	crimp	40/10	830	1
CX 04 XF/M	main	electric	crimp	40	830	1
CX 05 SF/M	main	electric	spring	16	400	1
CX 06 CF/M	main	electric	crimp	16	500	1
CX 08 CF/M	main	electric	crimp	16	400	1
CX 20 CF/M	main	electric	crimp	16	500	2
CX 12 DF/M	main / auxiliary	electric	crimp	10	250	1
CX 17 DF/M	main / auxiliary	electric	crimp	10	160	1
CX 25 IF/M	main / auxiliary	elettrico	crimp	4	50	1
CX 02 HF/M	main	electric	crimp	16	2900/5000	2
CX 02 BF/M	seat for two shielded connectors (see CX 04 B, CX 01 B, CX 01 BC, CX 08 B)					2
CX 01 BCF/M	main / auxiliary + shield	electric	crimp	16	50	---
CX 01 BF/M	main / auxiliary + shield	electric	crimp	10	50	---
CX 04 BF/M	main / auxiliary + shield	electric	crimp	10	50	---
CX 08 BF/M	main / auxiliary + shield	electric	crimp	5	50	---
CX 03 P	pneumatic Ø 1.6 - 3.0 - 4.0 mm	gas / liquid **	push-in	---	---	1
CX 02 P	pneumatic Ø 6.0 mm	gas / liquid **	push-in	---	---	1
CX FM	none (dummy module)	---	---	---	---	1
CX 01 JF/M	RJ45 + auxiliary	electric	crimp	10	250	2
CX 02 JF/M	RJ45 + auxiliary	electric	crimp	10	250	3
CX 01 UF/M	USB	electric	---	---	---	1
CX 01 9VF/M	D-SUB	electric	crimp	5	50	1
CX 04 LF/M	POF / MOST / coaxial	optic / electric	crimp / solder	---	---	1

** **Warning:** For obvious reasons of safety, the VDE standard does not permit electric contacts to be present within the same connector group together with contacts for the transmission of liquids. In addition, the use of pneumatic air contacts requires an appropriate filtering and dehydration system to prevent dangerous condensation. Contacts may be used for pressure values of up to a maximum of 8 bar/116 psi.

MIXO CX..Y 200A version modular inserts.

The MIXO series has been enhanced with a **new insert, suitable for currents up to 200A** and with **new**, CY series crimp contacts featuring several benefits over conventional screw or axial screw contacts:

- More **resistant to mechanical stresses** such as vibrations, shock and cable loads
- More **corrosion resistant** (gas tight)
- **Quicker to connect** and ensuring more **consistent results** (regardless of the operators "force")
- The connector is **electrically more efficient** (reduced voltage drop)

This innovative insert design following the same concepts of the MIXO 100A CX..G model, **patented by ILME,** ensures a quicker fitting and removal of crimped contacts.

The **four provided keys** firmly fasten the contact holder and; once the insert is joined to other inserts (and it is installed in the correspondind MIXO frame) the connection is totally secure and **extremely resistant, even under the most severe stresses** such as vibration and shock.

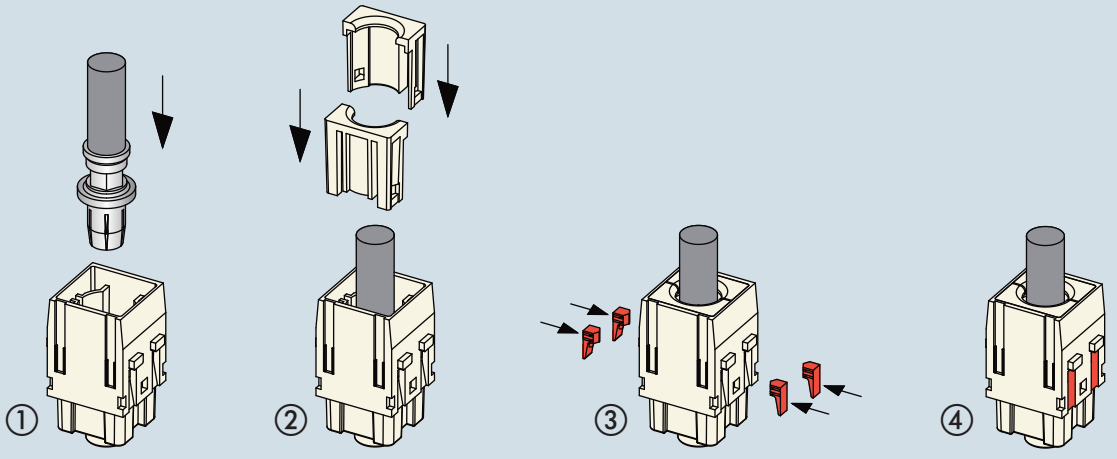
The contacts can be removed **without any special tool,** using a simple screwdriver.

The crimping operation can be carried out quickly and efficiently with the CYPZ **hand operated hydraulic pliers**, which is pre-fitted with the suitable locator. Suitable crimp dies available on request.

code inserts (MIXO series)		**CX..Y**
No. of poles	main contact	1
	auxiliary contacts	--
rated current [1]		200A
EN 61984 pollution degree 3	rated voltage	1000V
	rated impulse withstand voltage	8kV
	pollution degree	3
UL/CSA certification	rated voltage (a.c../d.c.)	600V
certifications [2]		(cUL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
contact resistance		≤ 0.2 mΩ
insulation resistance		≥ 10 GΩ
ambient temperature limit (°C)	min	-40
	max	+125
degree of protection	with enclosures (according to version)	IP65, IP66, IP67, IP68, IP69K
	without enclosures	IP20
conductor connections *		crimp
conductor cross-section	mm^2	16, 25, 35, 50, 70
	AWG	6, 4, 2, 1, 2/0
stripping lenght	mm	15
mechanical endurance (rating cycles)		≥500

1) Please check the insert load curves to establish the actual maximum operating current according to the ambient temperature.
2) Certifications shown in brackets are currently being applied for.

* max external conductor Ø = 16 mm



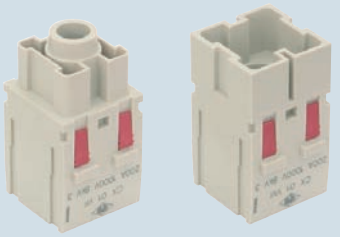
MIXO modular units 1 pole 200A - 1000V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings * or COB panel support

frames for modular units * ..... page: 195

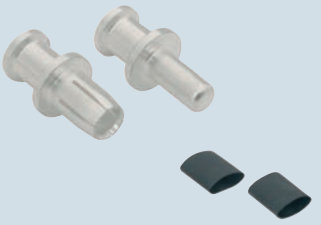
* enclosures: housings or high construction hoods

modular units, crimp connections



NEW

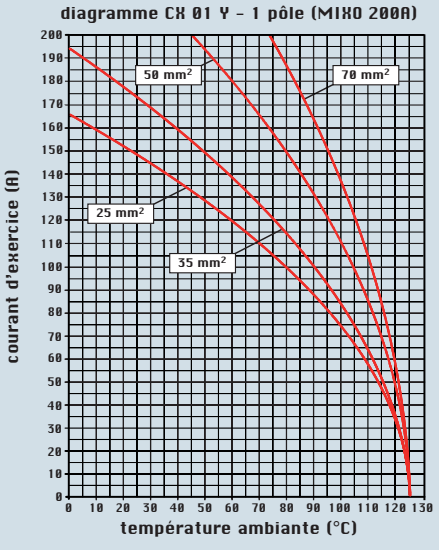
200A silver plated crimp contacts heat shrink tube



description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for female contacts	**CX 01 YF** **CX 01 YM**	
200A female crimp contacts 16 mm² AWG 6 one groove (back side) 25 mm² AWG 4 with no grooves 35 mm² AWG 2 one groove 50 mm² AWG 1 two grooves 70 mm² AWG 2/0 with no grooves		**CYFA 16** **CYFA 25** **CYFA 35** **CYFA 50** **CYFA 70**
200A male crimp contacts 16 mm² AWG 6 one groove (back side) 25 mm² AWG 4 with no grooves 35 mm² AWG 2 one groove 50 mm² AWG 1 two grooves 70 mm² AWG 2/0 with no grooves		**CYMA 16** **CYMA 25** **CYMA 35** **CYMA 50** **CYMA 70**
heat shrink tube for CYFA/CYMA 16 contacts or for conductor with total external Ø < 10 mm		**CR TT**

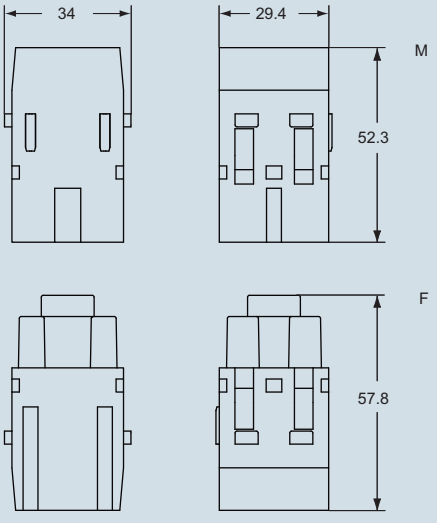
silver plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  200A 1000V 8kV 3
  200A 920/1600V 8kV 2
- certifications: (cUL - UL for USA and Canada), (CSA), (CCC), (GL); the certifications shown in brackets are being applied for
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0,2 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 499



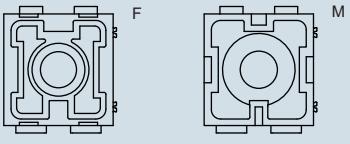
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

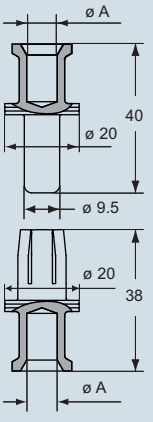
side with reference arrow ▲



- 2 frame slots

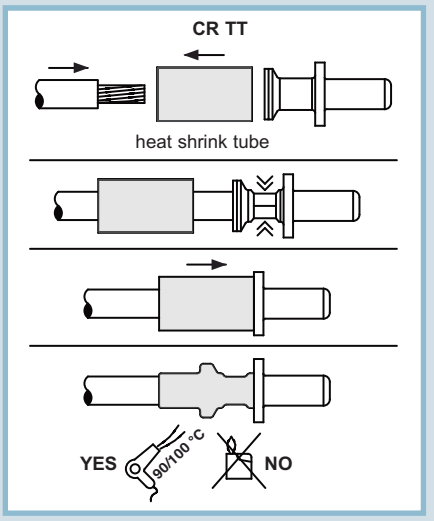
dimensions in mm

CYF and **CYM**



CYF and CYM contacts

conductor section (mm²)	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductor stripping lenght (mm)
16	6.1	15
25	7.0	15
35	8.2	15
50	9.8	15
70	11.8	15

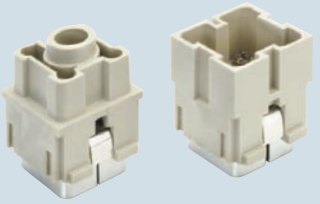


the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings * or COB panel support

frames for modular units * ..... page: 195

* enclosures: housings or high construction hoods

modular units,
crimp connections
PE module for earth termination



NEW

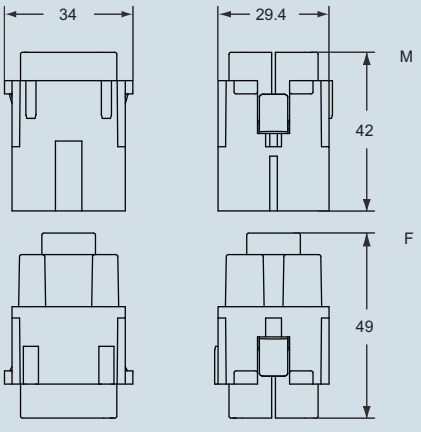
200A silver plated crimp contacts

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)		
- PE female inserts for female contacts	**CX 01 YPEF**	
- PE male inserts for female contacts	**CX 01 YPEM**	
200A female crimp contacts		
16 mm² AWG 6 one groove (back side)		**CYFA 16**
25 mm² AWG 4 with no grooves		**CYFA 25**
35 mm² AWG 2 one groove		**CYFA 35**
50 mm² AWG 1 two grooves		**CYFA 50**
70 mm² AWG 2/0 with no grooves		**CYFA 70**
200A male crimp contacts		
16 mm² AWG 6 one groove (back side)		**CYMA 16**
25 mm² AWG 4 with no grooves		**CYMA 25**
35 mm² AWG 2 one groove		**CYMA 35**
50 mm² AWG 1 two grooves		**CYMA 50**
70 mm² AWG 2/0 with no grooves		**CYMA 70**

silver plated

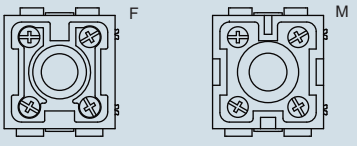
- certifications: (cUL - UL for USA and Canada), (CSA), (CCC), (GL); the certifications shown in brackets are being applied for
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

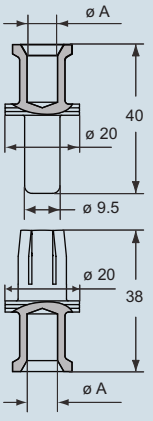
side with reference arrow ▲



- 2 frame slots

dimensions in mm

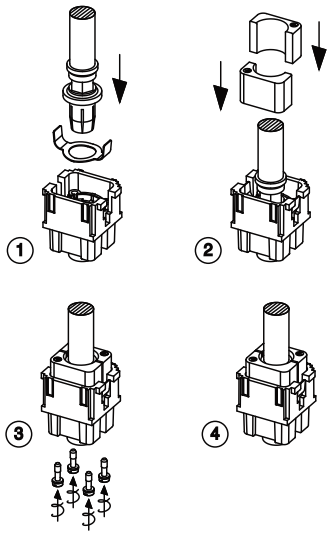
CYF and **CYM**



CYF and CYM contacts

conductor section (mm²)	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductor stripping lenght (mm)
16	6.1	15
25	7.0	15
35	8.2	15
50	9.8	15
70	11.8	15

CX 01 YPE



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

MIXO CX..G 100A version modular inserts.

The MIXO series has been enhanced with a **new insert, suitable for currents up to 100A** and with **new**, CG series crimp contacts featuring several benefits over conventional screw contacts as they are:

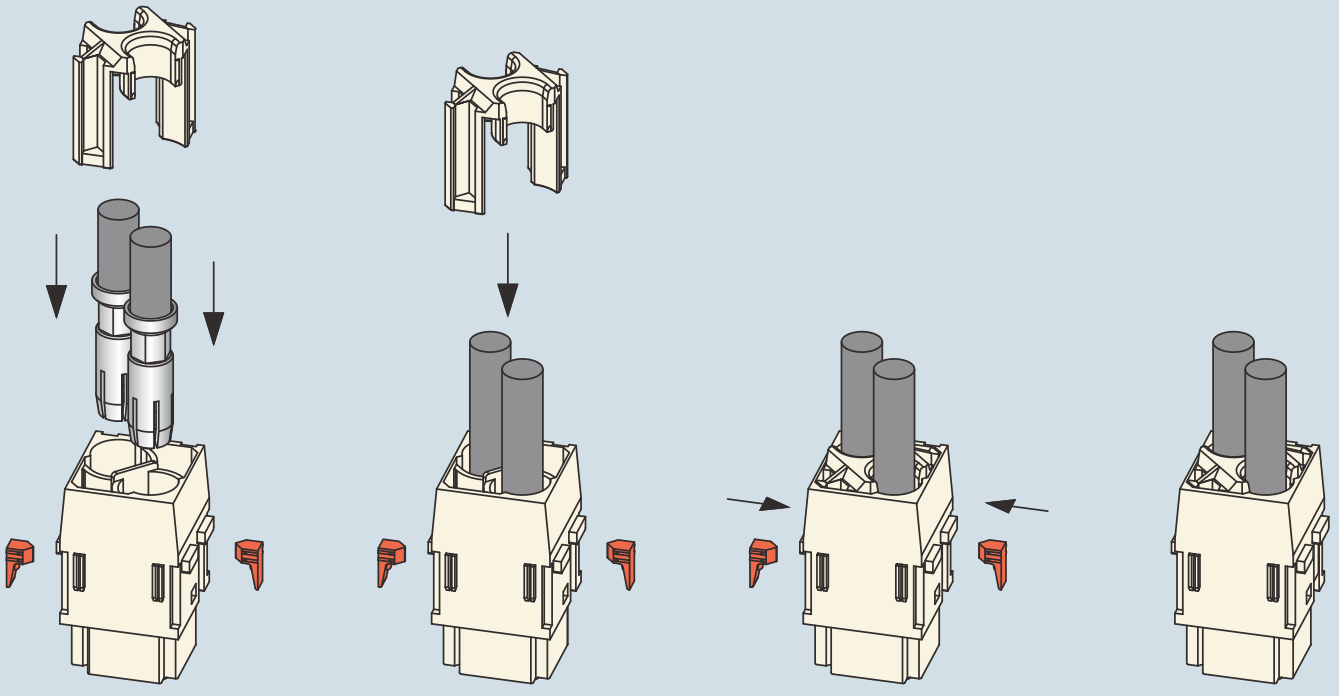
- More **resistant to mechanical stresses** such as vibrations and cable loads
- More **corrosion resistant** (gas tight)
- **Quicker to connect** and ensuring more **consistent results** (regardless of the operators "force")
- The connector is **electrically more efficient** (reduced voltage drop)

This innovative insert design, **patented by ILME**, ensures a quicker fitting and removal of crimped contacts.

The plates provided firmly fasten the contact holder and, once the insert is mated to other inserts and is inserted in the MIXO frame, the connection is totally secure and **extremely resistant, even to the most severe stresses** such as vibrations.

The contacts can be removed **without having to use any special tools** but by simply using a screwdriver.

The crimping operation can be carried out quickly and effectively thanks to the CGPZ **hydraulically operated pliers provided** which, on request, can be supplied with the required locator and dies.

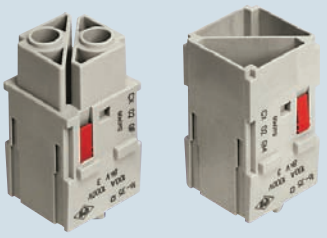


the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings * or COB panel support

frames for modular units * ..... page: 195

* enclosures: bulkhead mounting housings, high construction housings or high construction hoods

modular units, crimp connections

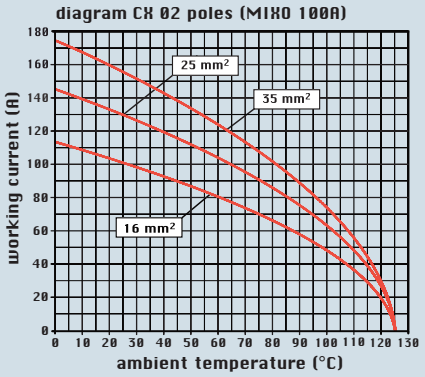


100A silver plated crimp contacts, PE adapter

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts ** - male inserts for female contacts **	**CX 02 GF** **CX 02 GM**	
100A female crimp contacts 16 mm² AWG 6 - 5 25 mm² AWG 4 - 3 35 mm² AWG 2 100A male crimp contacts 16 mm² AWG 6 - 5 25 mm² AWG 4 - 3 35 mm² AWG 2		**CGFA 16** **CGFA 25** **CGFA 35** **CGMA 16** **CGMA 25** **CGMA 35** **silver plated**
cable earthing adapter 16 mm² (AWG 6 - 5)		**CGT 16**

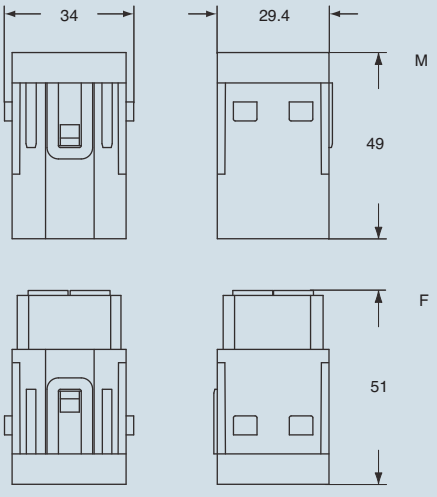
** on request, version with pole 3/4 numbering, references: **CX 02 GFN, CX 02 GMN**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  100A 1000V 8kV 3
  100A 920/1600V 8kV 2
- certifications: cUL (UL for USA and Canada), CCC, GL, GOST
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.3 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (100A contacts, CGF and CGM series) on page 476
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 499



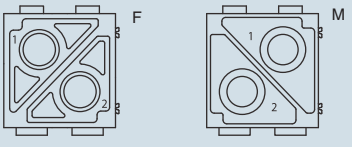
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

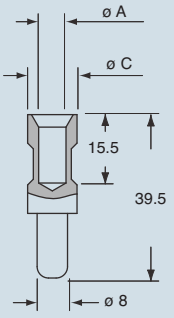
side with reference arrow ▲

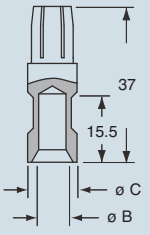


- footprint 2 modules

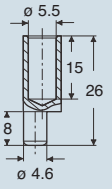
dimensions in mm

CGF and **CGM**





CGT 16



CGF and CGM contacts

conductor section (mm²)	conductor slot ø A (mm)	ø B (mm)	ø C (mm)	conductor stripping lenght (mm)
16	5.5	5.5	13	15
25	7.0	7.0	13	15
35	7.9	8.2	12.5	15

How to use the PE adapter (CGT 16):

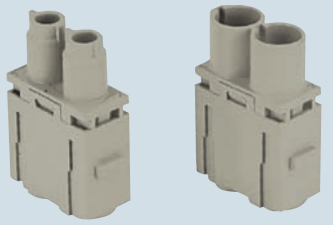
1) Strip 15 mm of flexible PE protective cable
2) Crimp the cable on the CGT 16 adapter by using the CGPZ pliers with the CGD 16 C matrix
3) Fix the adapter tip in the larger earth terminal (6 mm²) of frames CX...TM/TF
4) To be used with bulkhead mounting housings or high construction hoods
5) Cannot be used with T-TYPE series

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings * or COB panel support

frames for modular units * .... page: 194 - 195

* enclosures: bulkhead mounting housings, high construction housings or high construction hoods

modular units, crimp connections



NEW

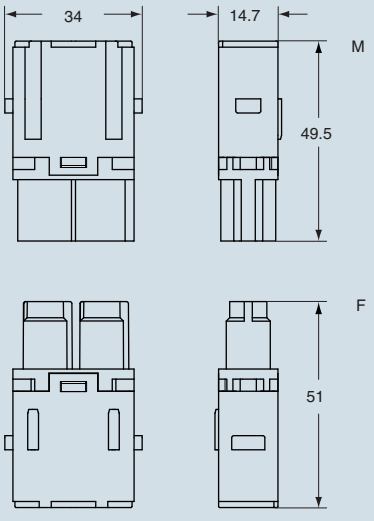
70A silver plated crimp contacts

NEW

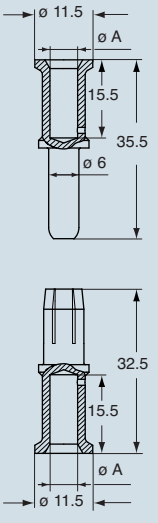
description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for female contacts	**CX 02 7F** **CX 02 7M**	
70A female crimp contacts 10 mm² AWG 8 - 7 16 mm² AWG 6 - 5 25 mm² AWG 4 - 3 70A male crimp contacts 10 mm² AWG 8 - 7 16 mm² AWG 6 - 5 25 mm² AWG 4 - 3		**CX7FA 10** **CX7FA 16** **CX7FA 25** **CX7MA 10** **CX7MA 16** **CX7MA 25** **silver plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  70A 1000V 8kV 3
  70A 1600V 12kV 2
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (70A contacts, CX7F and CX7M series) on page 474
- **C7ES** removal tool

dimensions in mm

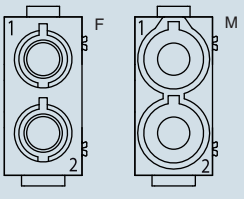


dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- footprint 1 module

contacts CX7F and CX7M

conductor section (mm²)	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductor stripping lenght (mm)
10	4.3	15
16	5.5	15
25	7.0	15

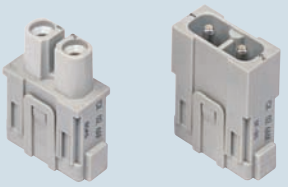
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

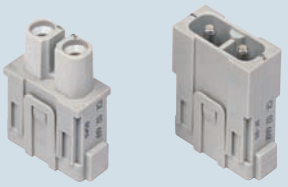
frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  40A 1000V 8kV 3
  40A 1600V 12kV 2
- UL, CSA, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.5 mΩ

modular units,
screw terminal connection
2.5 ÷ 8 mm²

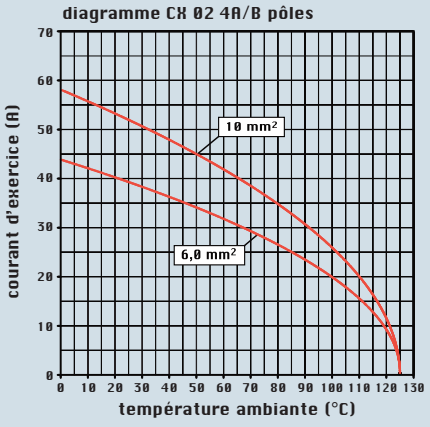


modular units,
screw terminal connection
6 ÷ 10 mm²

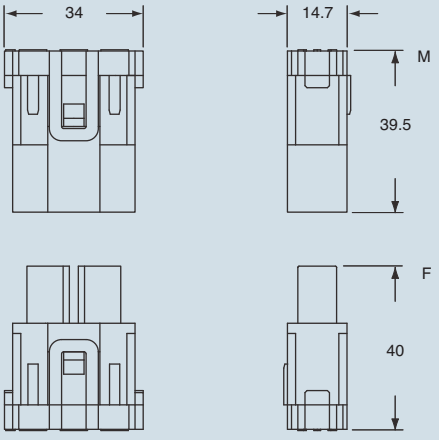


description	part No.	part No.
- female inserts with female contacts - male inserts with female contacts	**CX 02 4AF** **CX 02 4AM**	
- female inserts with female contacts - male inserts with female contacts		**CX 02 4BF** **CX 02 4BM**

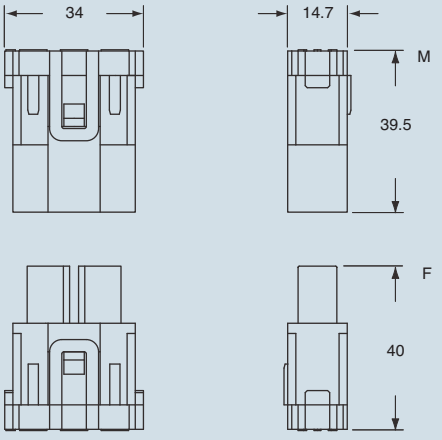
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500



dimensions in mm



dimensions in mm

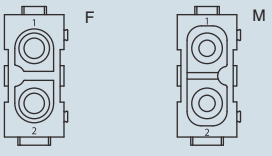


- use flexible cables with sections from 2.5 to 10 mm² or extra flexible cables with sections from 2.5 to 6 mm²
- do not twist the cables
- fully insert the braids in the rear section of the contact

conductor section (mm²)	conductor stripping lenght (mm)	tightening torque (Nm)
2.5	5+1	1.5
4	5+1	1.5
6	8+1	2
10	8+1	2

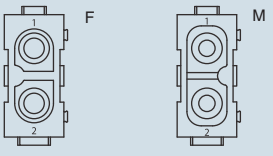
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- insert a 2 mm hexagonal key in the front section of the contact and tighten by keeping the cable held down in position
- a 2 mm hexagonal key can be supplied on request, reference **CX AS**

- inserts for Ø 4mm cables, section: 2.5-8 mm² - AWG 14-8
- footprint 1 module

- inserts for Ø 4.8 mm cables, section: 6-10 mm² - AWG 10-8
- footprint 1 module

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

MIXO CX 3/4 XD modular connectors

CX 3/4 XD connectors have the following characteristics:
- **3 slots for CX crimped contacts (40A max)** for power circuits
- **4 slots for CD crimped contacts (10A max)** for signal circuits

Their key characteristic **lies in the fact that they guarantee maximum safety even in case of accidental contact with fingers (IPXXB or IP2X)**. Safety is guaranteed as standard on female contacts, but also on male contacts. This feature is important as it ensures full compliance with the recent safety standard **EN 60204-1**, concerning electric equipment fitted on machines and in particular with the requirements of Article 6.2.4 *concerning protection against residual voltage.*

Live parts having a residual voltage greater than 60V after the supply has been disconnected shall be discharged to 60V or less within a time period of 5 s after disconnection of the supply voltage provided that this rate of discharge does not interfere with the proper functioning of the equipment. Exempted from this requirement are components having a stored charge of 60 µC or less. Where this specified rate of discharge would interfere with the proper functioning of the equipment, a durable warning notice drawing attention to the hazard and stating the delay required before the enclosure may be opened shall be displayed at an easily visible location on or immediately adjacent to the enclosure containing the capacitances.

***In the case of plugs or similar devices, the withdrawal of which results in the exposure of conductors (for example pins)**, the discharge time shall not exceed 1 s, **otherwise such conductors shall be protected against direct contact to at least an IP2X or IPXXB.** If neither a discharge time of 1 s nor a protection of at least IP2X or IPXXB can be achieved (for example in the case of removable collectors on conductor wires, conductors bars, or slip-ring assemblies, see 12.7.4), additional switching devices or an appropriate warning device (for example a warning notice in accordance with 16.1) shall be applied.*

The IP2X or IPXXB protection offered by **CX 3/4 XDM** modules fitted with CX and CD contacts ensures greater design flexibility as it enables, for example, connectors to be used for drives of electric motors (frequency converters) and in all applications where voltage could be present on both sides of the connector (for example power circuits in loop configuration, opening, circuits of battery-chargers).

Thanks to the enhanced insulation, the rated voltage of the module is equivalent to 830V, in compliance with standards EN 61984 and EN 60664-1, with an impulse withstand voltage of 8 kV for pollution degree 3 even between signal contacts.

code inserts (MIXO series)		**CX..XD**
No. of poles	main contacts	3
	auxiliary contacts	4
rated current [1]	main contacts	40A
	auxiliary contacts	10A
EN 61984 pollution degree 3	rated voltage	830V
	rated impulse withstand voltage	8kV
	pollution degree	3
UL/CSA certification	rated voltage (a.c../d.c.)	600V
certifications [2]		(cUL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
contact resistance	main contacts	≤ 0.3 mΩ
	auxiliary contacts	≤ 3 mΩ
insulation resistance		≥ 10 GΩ
ambient temperature limit (°C)	min	-40
	max	+125
degree of protection	with enclosures	IP65, IP66, IP67, IP68, IP69K (according to type)
	without enclosures	IP20, also on male contacts
conductor connections		crimp
conductor cross-section main contacts	mm^2	1.5÷6
	AWG	16÷10
conductor cross-section auxiliary contacts	mm^2	0.14÷2.5
	AWG	26÷14
stripping lenght main contacts	mm	9 (1.5÷2.5 mm^2) 9.6 (4÷6 mm^2)
stripping lenght auxiliary contacts	mm	8 (0.14÷1.5 mm^2) 6 (2.5 mm^2)
mechanical endurance (rating cycles)		≥500

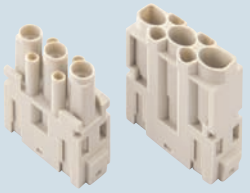
1) Please check the insert load curves to establish the actual maximum operating current according to the ambient temperature.
2) Certifications shown in brackets are currently being applied for.

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

- male and female contacts to test of contact with fingers
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (40A contacts CXF, CXM series and 10A contacts CDF, CDM series) on pages 466, 468, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

modular units, crimp connections



NEW

40A and 10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

40A

10A

MIXO

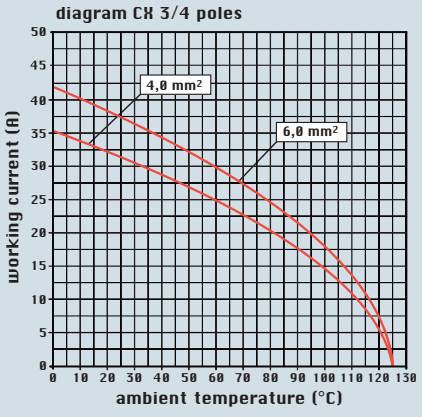
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)			
- female inserts for female contacts	**CX 3/4 XDF**		
- male inserts for male contacts	**CX 3/4 XDM**		
40A female crimp contacts			
1.5 mm² AWG 16		**CXFA 1.5**	silver plated
2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CXFA 2.5**	
4 mm² AWG 12		**CXFA 4.0**	
6 mm² AWG 10		**CXFA 6.0**	
40A male crimp contacts			
1.5 mm² AWG 16		**CXMA 1.5**	
2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CXMA 2.5**	
4 mm² AWG 12		**CXMA 4.0**	
6 mm² AWG 10		**CXMA 6.0**	
10A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1		**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2		**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②		**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3		**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4		**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1		**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2		**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②		**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3		**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4		**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

silver plated

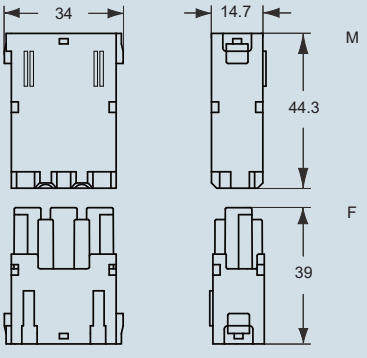
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  3 poles 40A 830V 8kV 3
  4 poles 10A 830V 8kV 3
- certifications: (cUL - UL for USA and Canada), (CSA), (CCC), (GL); the certifications shown in brackets are being applied for
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.3 mΩ (3 poles)
  ≤ 3 mΩ (4 poles)
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

diagram CH 3/4 poles

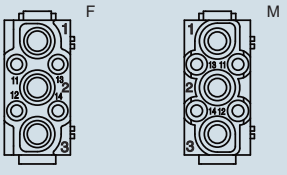


dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

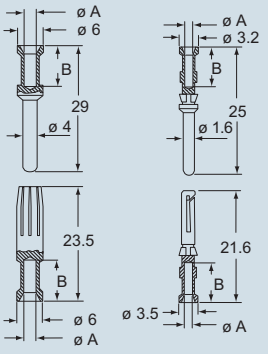
side with reference arrow ▲



- 1 frame slot

dimensions in mm

CXF and CXM **CDF and CDM**



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14÷0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

CXF and CXM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
1.5	1.8	9
2.5	2.2	9
4	2.85	9.6
6	3.5	9.6

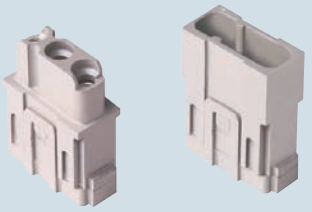
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

MIXO modular units 3 poles 40A - 400/690V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections



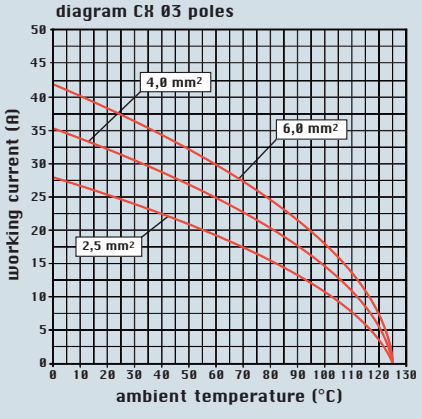
40A crimp contacts silver plated

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)		
- female inserts for female contacts	**CX 03 4F ***	
- male inserts for male contacts	**CX 03 4M ***	
40A female crimp contacts		
1.5 mm² AWG 16		**CXFA 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CXFA 2.5**
4 mm² AWG 12		**CXFA 4.0**
6 mm² AWG 10		**CXFA 6.0**
40A male crimp contacts		
1.5 mm² AWG 16		**CXMA 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CXMA 2.5**
4 mm² AWG 12		**CXMA 4.0**
6 mm² AWG 10		**CXMA 6.0**

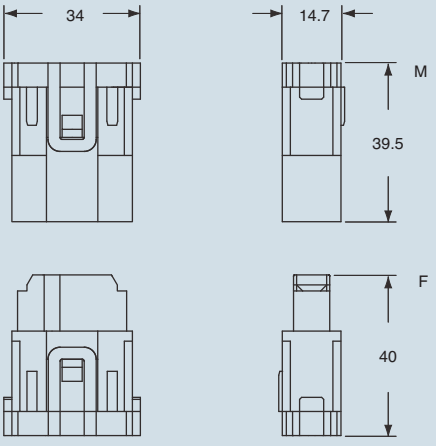
silver plated

* cable diameter up to 5 mm

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  40A 400/690V 6kV 3
- UL, CSA, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.3 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (40A contacts, CXF and CXM series) on pages 468, 470 and 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

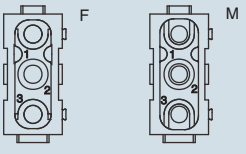


dimensions in mm



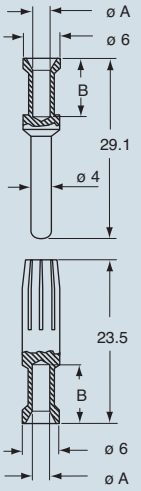
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- footprint 1 module

dimensions in mm



CXF and CXM contacts

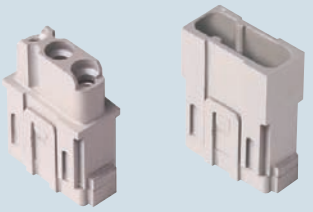
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
1.5	1.8	9
2.5	2.2	9
4	2.85	9.6
6	3.5	9.6

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections



NEW

40A crimp contacts silver plated

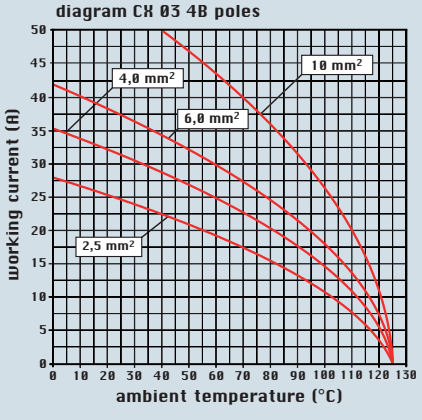
description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for male contacts	**CX 03 4BF *** **CX 03 4BM ***	
40A female crimp contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10 10 mm² AWG 8		**CXFA 1.5** **CXFA 2.5** **CXFA 4.0** **CXFA 6.0** **CXFA 10**
40A male crimp contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10 10 mm² AWG 8		**CXMA 1.5** **CXMA 2.5** **CXMA 4.0** **CXMA 6.0** **CXMA 10**

silver plated

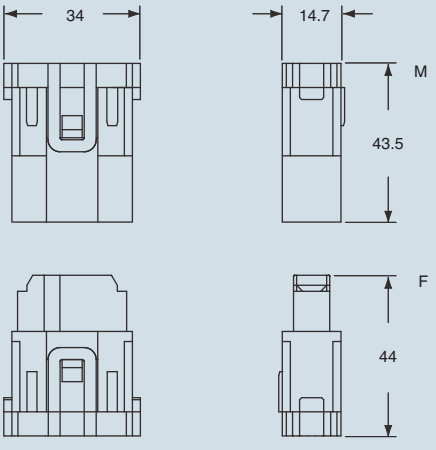
* cable diameter up to 7.5 mm
contact section up to 10 mm²

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  40A 500V 6kV 3
- certifications: (UL), (CSA), (GOST); the certifications shown in brackets are being applied for
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.3 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions (1.5 ÷ 10 mm²), please see the crimping tool section (40A contacts, CXF and CXM series) on pages 468, 470 and 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

diagram CX 03 4B poles

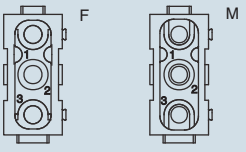


dimensions in mm



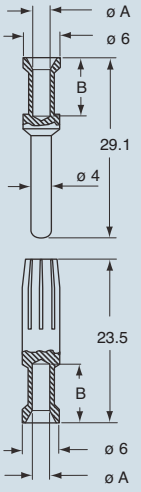
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- footprint 1 module

dimensions in mm



CXF and CXM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
1.5	1.8	9
2.5	2.2	9
4	2.85	9.6
6	3.5	9.6
10	4.3	15

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

MIXO CX 4 X modular connectors

The new **CX 04 X** inserts have the same dimensions of **CX 03 4F/M** inserts, **but have 4 seats for crimp contacts series CX (40A max)** used in power circuits.

Thanks to the enhanced insulation, the rated voltage of the module is equivalent to 830V, in compliance with standards EN 61984 and EN 60664-1, with an impulse withstand voltage of 8 kV for pollution degree 3 even between signal contacts..

Their key characteristic **lies in the fact that they guarantee maximum safety even in case of accidental contact with fingers (IPXXB or IP2X)**.
Safety is guaranteed as standard on female contacts, but also on male contacts.
This feature is important as it ensures full compliance with the recent safety standard **EN 60204-1**, concerning electric equipment fitted on machines and in particular with the requirements of Article 6.2.4 *concerning protection against residual voltage:*

Live parts having a residual voltage greater than 60V after the supply has been disconnected shall be discharged to 60V or less within a time period of 5 s after disconnection of the supply voltage provided that this rate of discharge does not interfere with the proper functioning of the equipment.
Exempted from this requirement are components having a stored charge of 60 µC or less.
Where this specified rate of discharge would interfere with the proper functioning of the equipment, a durable warning notice drawing attention to the hazard and stating the delay required before the enclosure may be opened shall be displayed at an easily visible location on or immediately adjacent to the enclosure containing the capacitances.

***In the case of plugs or similar devices, the withdrawal of which results in the exposure of conductors (for example pins)**, the discharge time shall not exceed 1 s, **otherwise such conductors shall be protected against direct contact to at least an IP2X or IPXXB.** If neither a discharge time of 1 s nor a protection of at least IP2X or IPXXB can be achieved (for example in the case of removable collectors on conductor wires, conductors bars, or slip-ring assemblies, see 12.7.4), additional switching devices or an appropriate warning device (for example a warning notice in accordance with 16.1) shall be applied.*

The IP2X or IPXXB protection offered by **CX 04 XM** modules fitted with CX contacts ensures greater design flexibility as it enables, for example, connectors to be used for drives of electric motors (frequency converters) and in all applications where voltage could be present on both sides of the connector (for example power circuits in loop configuration, opening, circuits of battery-chargers).

NOTE
Female inserts are supplied with two red lock tabs that must be used to assemble the inserts on the frame instead of the grey ones supplied with the frame.

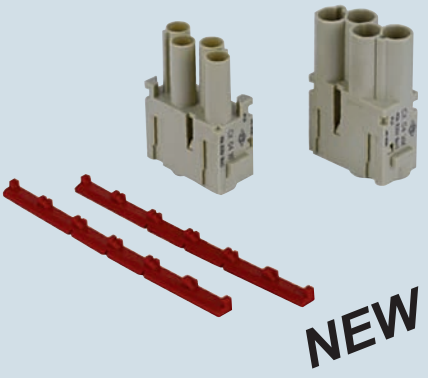
code inserts (MIXO series)		**CX..X**
No. of poles	main contacts	4
rated current [1]		40A
EN 61984 pollution degree 3	rated voltage	830V
	rated impulse withstand voltage	8kV
	pollution degree	3
UL/CSA certification	rated voltage (a.c../d.c.)	600V
certifications [2]		(cUL), (CSA), (CCC), (GL)
contact resistance		≤ 0,3 mΩ
insulated resistance		≥ 10 GΩ
ambient temperature limit (°C)	min	-40
	max	+125
degree of protection	with enclosures	IP65, IP66, IP67, IP68, IP69K (according to type)
	without enclosures	IP20 also on male contacts
conductor connections		crimp
conductor cross-section main contacts	mm^2	1.5÷6
stripping lenght main contacts	mm	9 (1.5÷2.5 mm^2) 9.6 (4÷6 mm^2)
mechanical endurance (rating cycles)		≥ 500

1) Please check the insert load curves to establish the actual maximum operating current according to the ambient temperature.
2) Certifications shown in brackets are currently being applied for.

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections

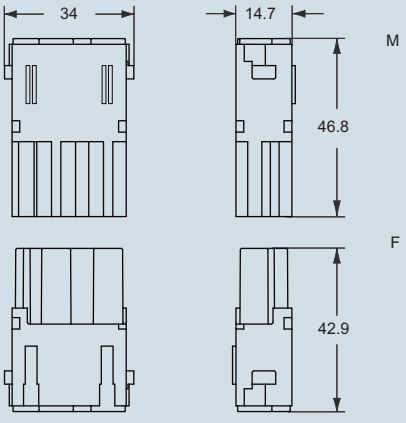


40A crimp contacts silver plated

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for male contacts	**CX 04 XF** **CX 04 XM**	
40A female crimp contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10 40A male crimp contacts 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 4 mm² AWG 12 6 mm² AWG 10		**CXFA 1.5** **CXFA 2.5** **CXFA 4.0** **CXFA 6.0** **CXMA 1.5** **CXMA 2.5** **CXMA 4.0** **CXMA 6.0** **silver plated**

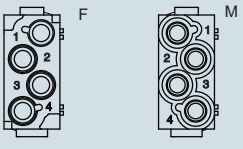
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  40A 830V 8kV 3
  40A 1000V 8kV 2
- certifications: cUL (UL for USA and Canada), (CSA), (CCC), (GL); the certifications shown in brackets are being applied for
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 0.3 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (40A contacts, CXF and CXM series) on pages 468, 470 and 486
- male and female contacts to test of contact with fingers
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

dimensions in mm



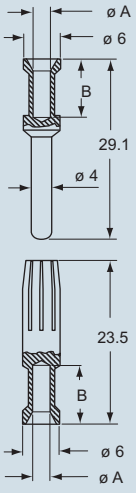
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- 1 frame slot

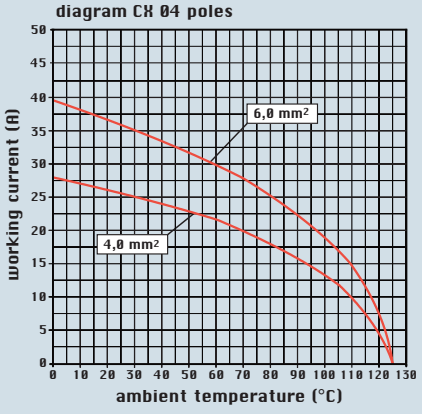
dimensions in mm

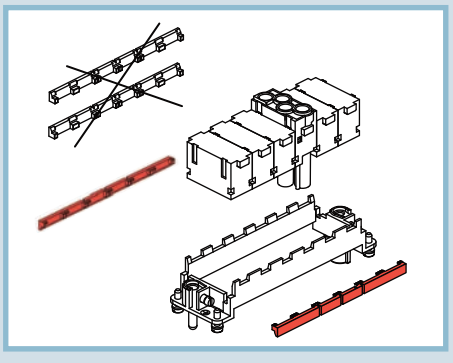


CXF and CXM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductor stripping lenght B (mm)
1.5	1.8	9
2.5	2.2	9
4	2.85	9.6
6	3.5	9.6

diagram CX 04 poles





Female inserts are supplied with two red lock tabs that must be used instead of those supplied with the frames.

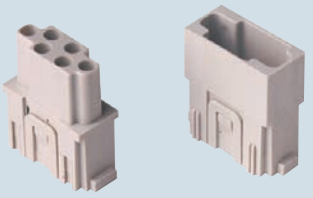
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

MIXO modular units 6 poles 16A - 500V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections



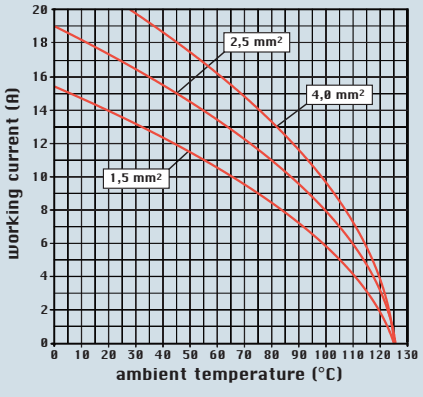
16A crimp contacts normal or for advanced opening silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)			
- female inserts for female contacts	**CX 06 CF**		
- male inserts for female contacts	**CX 06 CM**		
16A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening			
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CC 0.5 AN**	
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CC 0.7 AN**	
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CC 1.0 AN**	
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CC 1.5 AN**	
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 2.5 AN**	

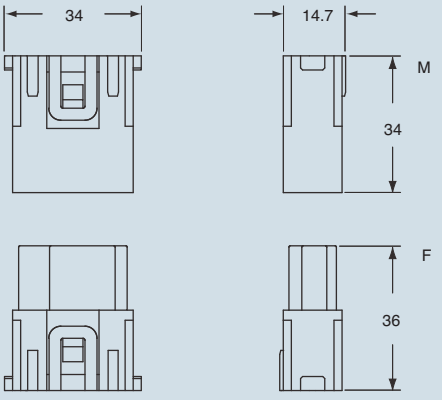
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

diagram CX 06 poles

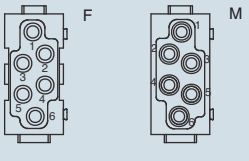


dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

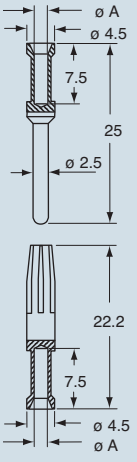
side with reference arrow ▲



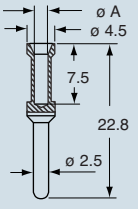
- footprint 1 module

dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

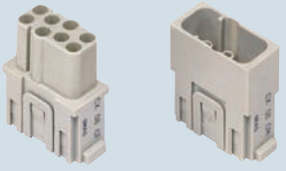
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections



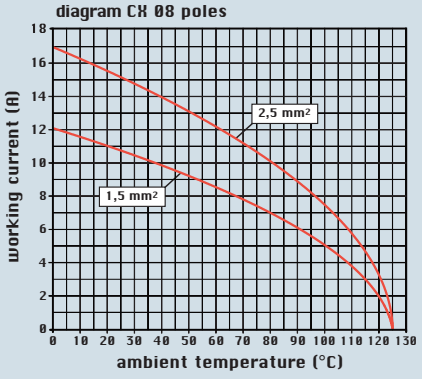
16A crimp contacts normal or for advanced opening silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)			
- female inserts for female contacts	**CX 08 CF**		
- male inserts for female contacts	**CX 08 CM**		
16A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening			
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CC 0.5 AN**	
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CC 0.7 AN**	
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CC 1.0 AN**	
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CC 1.5 AN**	
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 2.5 AN**	

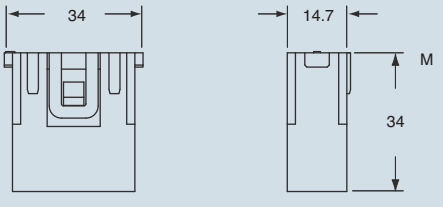
silver plated **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400V 6kV 3
  16A 400/690V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

diagram CX 08 poles

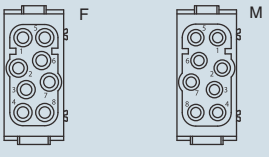


dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

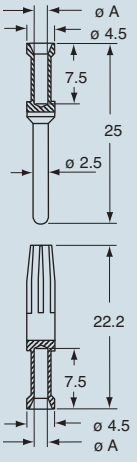
side with reference arrow ▲



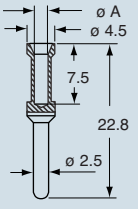
- footprint 1 module

dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

MIXO modular units 20 poles 16A - 500V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 195

* on request, version with 3 fastened CX 20 CF/CM inserts with poles numbered from 1 – 60
references: **CX 60 CF**, **CX 60 CM**

modular units, crimp connections

16A crimp contacts normal or for advanced opening silver and gold plated

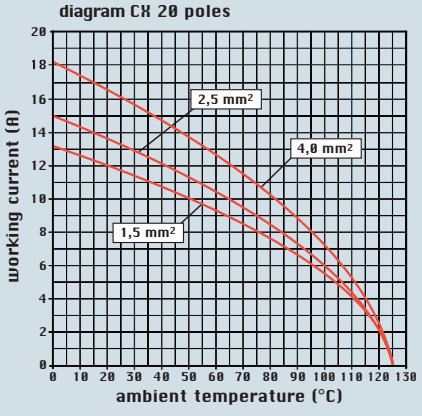
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts * - male inserts for female contacts *	**CX 20 CF** **CX 20 CM**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**
16A male crimp contacts for advanced opening 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CC 0.5 AN** **CC 0.7 AN** **CC 1.0 AN** **CC 1.5 AN** **CC 2.5 AN**	

silver plated

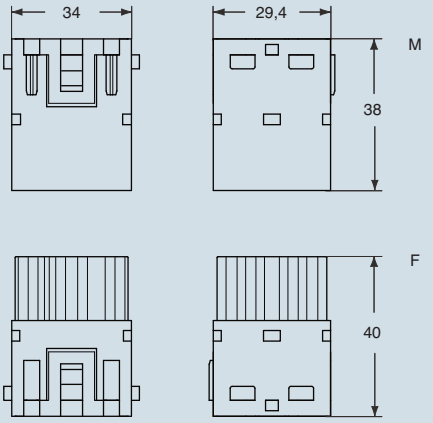
gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 500V 6kV 3
  16A 830V 8kV 2
- certifications: cUL (UL for USA and Canada), CSA, GOST
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF, CCM and CC...AN series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

diagram CX 20 poles

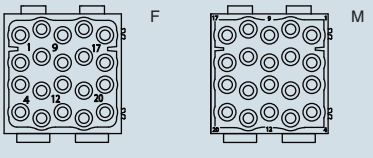


dimensions in mm



contacts side (front view)

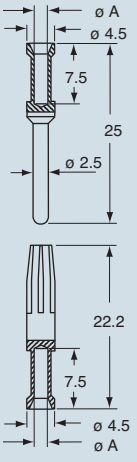
side with reference arrow ▲



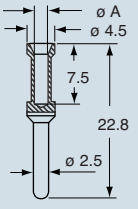
- footprint 2 modules

dimensions in mm

CCF and CCM



CC...AN



CCF, CCM and CC..AN contacts

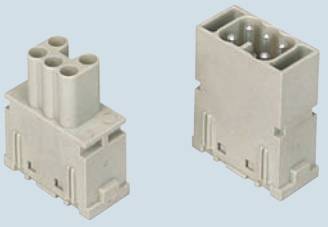
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

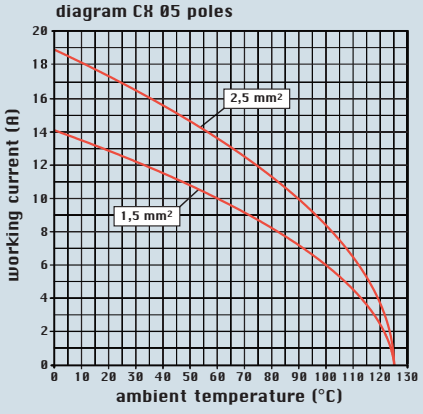
frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, spring connection

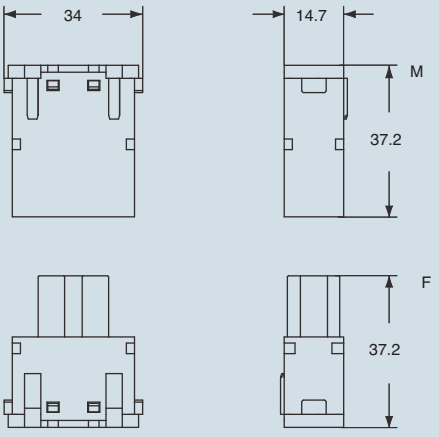


description	part No.
- female inserts with female contacts - male inserts with male contacts	**CX 05 SF** **CX 05 SM**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 400V 6kV 3
  16A 500V 6kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

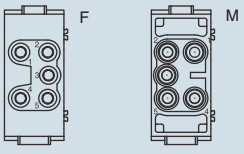


dimensions in mm



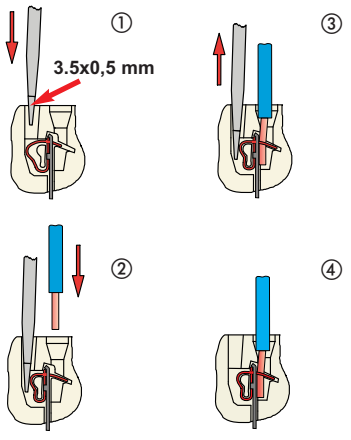
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- inserts for section conductors:
  0.14 - 2.5 mm² - AWG 26 - 14
- conductors stripping lenght: 9...11 mm
- footprint 1 module

connection with spring terminal



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

MIXO modular units HT 2 poles 16A - 2900/5000V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings * or COB panel support

frames for modular units * ..... page: 195

* enclosures: bulkhead mounting housings, high construction housings or high construction hoods

- characteristics according to EN 61984 **:
  16A 2900/5000V 15kV 3
  ** used for guidance as applicable
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (16A CCF and CCM series contacts) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

high voltage modular units, crimp connections contact holder removal tool

16A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts high voltage for female contacts - male inserts high voltage for male contacts	**CX 02 HF** **CX 02 HM**		
contact holder removal tool	**CHES**		

16A female contacts

0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	three grooves	**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**	
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	with no grooves	**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**	
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	one groove (back side)	**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**	
1 mm²	AWG 18	one groove	**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**	
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	two grooves	**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**	
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	three grooves	**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**	
3 mm²	AWG 12	one wide groove	**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**	
4 mm²	AWG 12	with no grooves	**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**	

16A male contacts

0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	three grooves	**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**	
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	with no grooves	**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**	
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	one groove (back side)	**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**	
1 mm²	AWG 18	one groove	**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**	
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	two grooves	**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**	
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	three grooves	**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**	
3 mm²	AWG 12	one wide groove	**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**	
4 mm²	AWG 12	with no grooves	**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**	

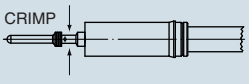
silver plated | **gold plated**

How to use the MIXO HT module

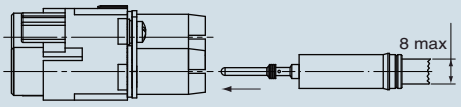
Wiring and assembly:

1) Strip the wire by 9.5 mm length and insert it into the contact holder

2) Crimp series CC contact (16A max) on the stripped wire



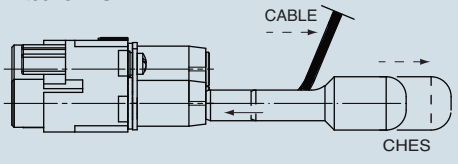
3) Insert the contact holder into the module



Heat shrinking tubes to be applied on the rear side of the module and over the contact holder are furnished together with the product

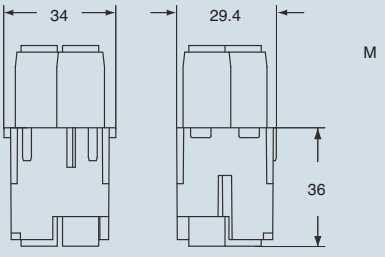
Removal:

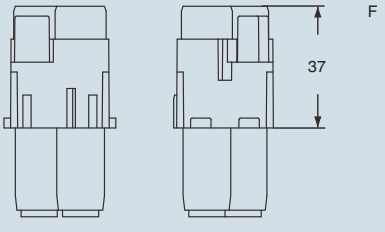
1) Remove the contact holder by means of the proper tool CHES



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

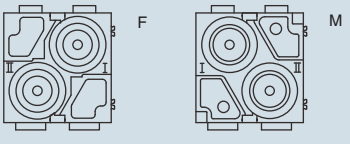
dimensions in mm





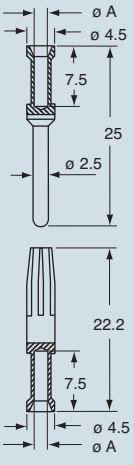
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- footprint 2 modules

dimensions in mm



CCF and CCM contacts

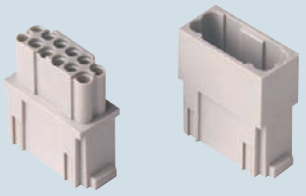
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

MIXO modular units 12 poles 10A - 250V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections



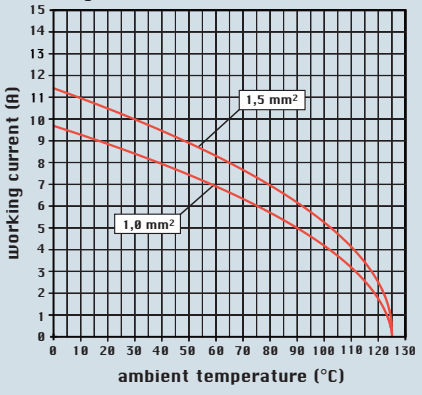
10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for female contacts	**CX 12 DF** **CX 12 DM**		
10A female crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5**
10A male crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

silver plated | **gold plated**

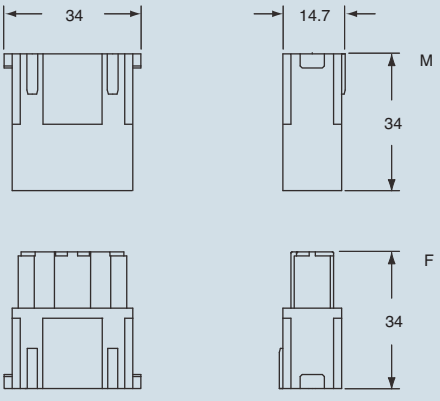
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 160V 2,5kV 3
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- PCBs interface, see article CIF 2.4
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

diagram CX 12 poles



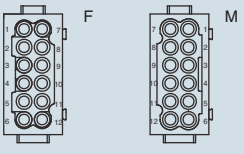
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm



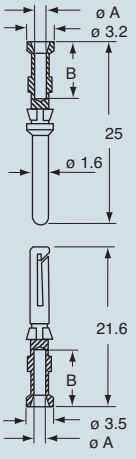
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- footprint 1 module

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

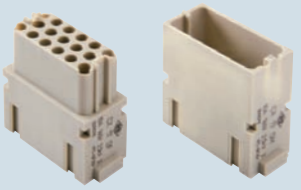
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

MIXO modular units 17 poles 10A - 160V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections



NEW

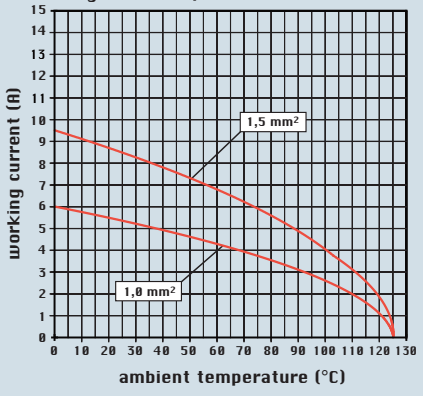
10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately)			
- female inserts for female contacts	**CX 17 DF**		
- male inserts for male contacts	**CX 17 DM**		
10A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1		**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2		**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②		**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3		**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4		**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**
10A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1		**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2		**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ②		**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3		**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4		**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

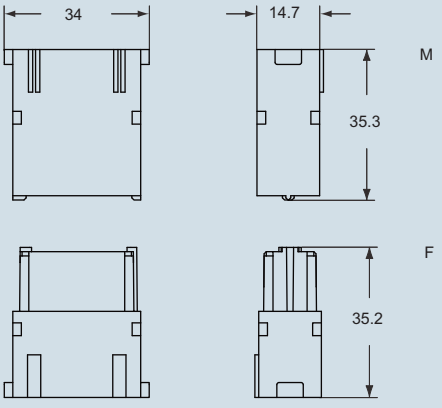
silver plated | **gold plated**

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 160V 2,5kV 3
  10A 250V 4kV 2
- certifications: (UL), (CSA), (CCC); the certifications shown in brackets are being applied for
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 600V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for maximum current load, see the following load curves inserts, for more information see page 500

diagram CX 17 poles

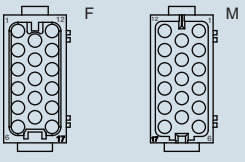


dimensions in mm



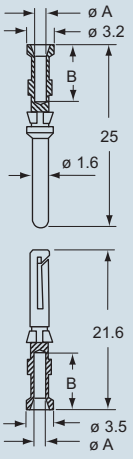
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- 1 frame slot

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

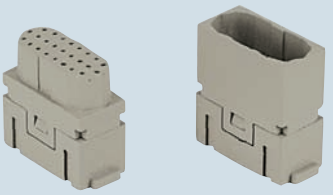
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

- we recommend the use of CRF / CRM code pins

modular units, crimp connections



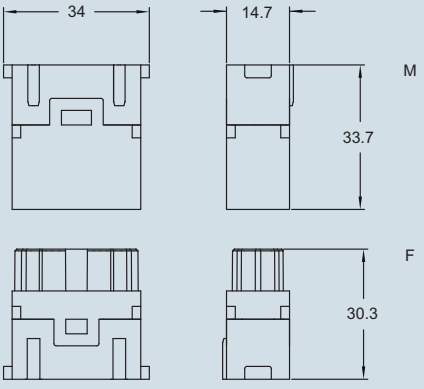
NEW

crimp contacts gold plated

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for male contacts	**CX 25 IF** **CX 25 IM**	
4A female crimp contacts 0.08-0.21 mm² AWG 28-24 0.13-0.33 mm² AWG 26-22 0.33-0.52 mm² AWG 22-20 4A male crimp contacts 0.08-0.21 mm² AWG 28-24 0.13-0.33 mm² AWG 26-22 0.33-0.52 mm² AWG 22-20		**CIFD 0.2** **CIFD 0.3** **CIFD 0.5** **CIMD 0.2** **CIMD 0.3** **CIMD 0.5** gold plated

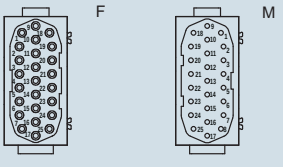
- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  4A 50V 0.8kV 3
  4A 160V 2.5kV 2
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +125 °C
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- for crimp contacts CI series using:
  CIPZ D crimping tool
  CITP D turret head
  CIES insertion / removal tool

dimensions in mm



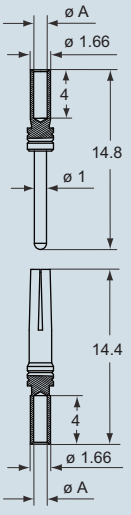
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



- 1 frame slot

dimensions in mm



CIF, CIM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.08-0.21	0.64	4
0.13-0.33	0.90	4
0.33-0.52	1.12	4

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

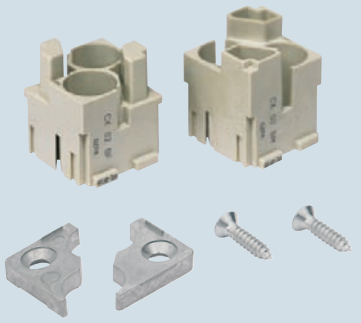
MIXO modular units 1 or 4 poles + shield (each connector) 10A - 50V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 195

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 50V 0,8kV 3
- UL, CSA, CCC (no CX 01 B), GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 50V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit:
  -40 °C ... +70 °C (CX 01 B and CX 04 B)
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ (no CX 02 B)
- coaxial connector CX 01 B **cables with a typical impedance of 75 Ω** (atténuation see page 501)
- CX 04 B multiaxial connector for STP cables with 2 pairs and terminations compliant with EN 50173-1 Cat. 5 (100 MHz), compatible with 4-wire field bus protocols
- extraction tool for BUS shielded connectors from MIXO BUS insert part No. CX BES see page 440

seat for shielded connectors
metal adaptor

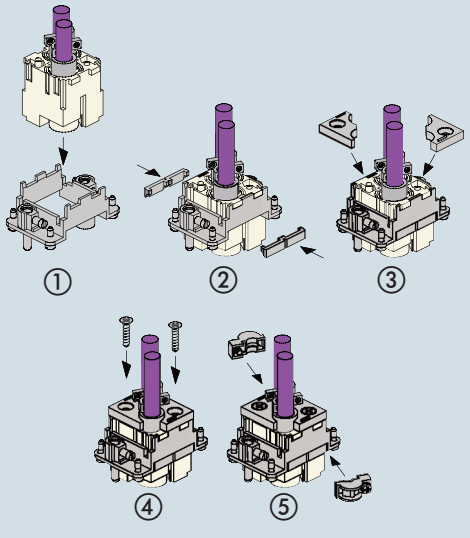


shielded connectors
10A crimp contacts, silver or gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
seat for two shielded connectors - female insert, two seats for BUS connectors - male insert, two seats for BUS connectors	**CX 02 BF** **CX 02 BM**		
shielded BUS multi axial connectors, 4 poles + shield - female insert, four contact seats + shield - male insert, four contact seats + shield		**CX 04 BF** **CX 04 BM**	
shielded BUS coaxial connectors, 1 pole + shield - female insert, one contact seats + shield - male insert, one contact seats + shield		**CX 01 BF** **CX 01 BM**	
metal adaptor (optional)	**CR GND**		
10A female crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5** **silver plated**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5** **gold plated**
10A male crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

Note:
The shielded connectors have their shield insulated from the enclosure's earthing point.
If you wish to earth-connect the shield, install on the panel an anchorage for shielded cables CR..ST (see page 425) or the CR GND metal adaptor.·

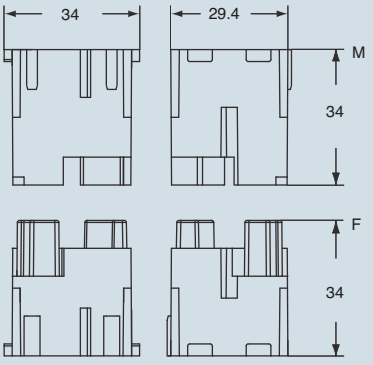
Use of the CR GND metal adaptor



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

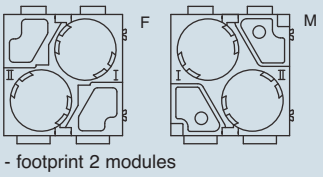
dimensions in mm

CX 02 BF, CX 02 BM



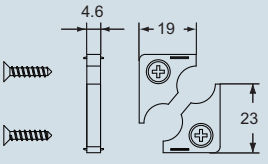
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲

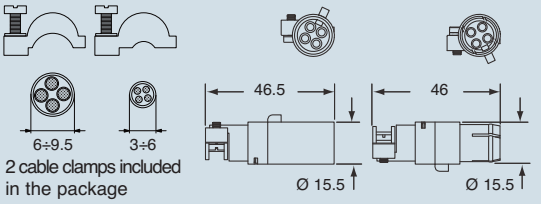


- footprint 2 modules

CR GND

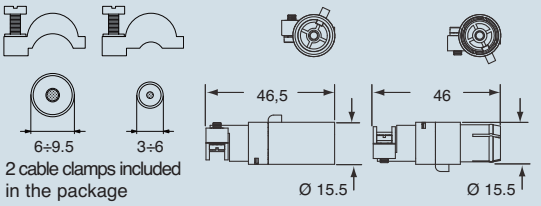


CX 04 BF, CX 04 BM



2 cable clamps included
in the package

CX 01 BF, CX 01 BM



2 cable clamps included
in the package

- conductors stripping length see page 178
- crimp contacts dimensions (CDF and CDM) see page 178
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

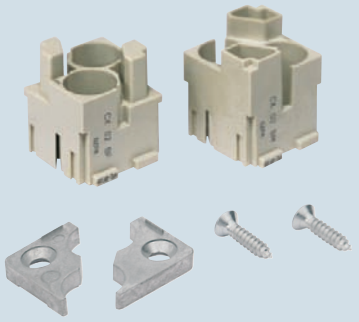
MIXO modular units 8 poles + shield (each connector) 5A - 50V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 195

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  5A 50V 0,8kV 3
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 50V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +70 °C (CX 08 B)
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- maximum Ø of the insulator: 2.4 mm
- for crimp 5A contacts CI series using:
  CIPZ D crimping tool
  CITP D turret head
  CIES insertion / removal tool
- extraction tool for BUS shielded connectors from MIXO BUS insert part No. CX BES see page 440

seat for shielded connectors
metal adaptor



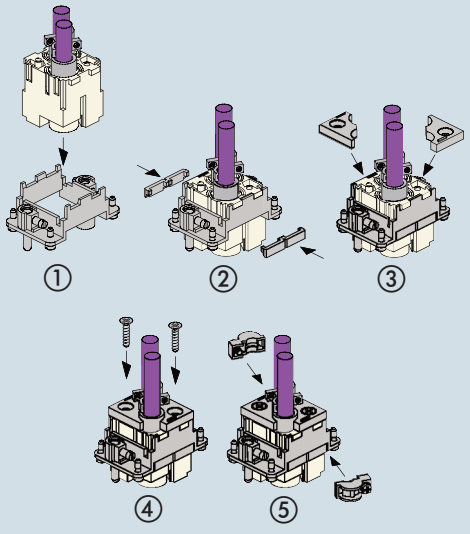
shielded connectors
5A crimp contacts, gold plated

NEW

description	part No.	part No.
seat for two shielded connectors - female insert, two seats for BUS connectors - male insert, two seats for BUS connectors	**CX 02 BF** **CX 02 BM**	
shielded BUS multi axial connectors, 8 poles + shield - female insert, eight contact seats + shield - male insert, eight contact seats + shield		**CX 08 BF** **CX 08 BM**
metal adaptor (optional)	**CR GND**	
5A female crimp contacts 0.08-0.21 mm² AWG 24-28 0.13-0.33 mm² AWG 26÷20 0.33-0.52 mm² AWG 20-22 5A male crimp contacts 0.08-0.21 mm² AWG 24-28 0.13-0.33 mm² AWG 26÷20 0.33-0.52 mm² AWG 20-22		**CIFD 0.2** **CIFD 0.3** **CIFD 0.5** **CIMD 0.2** **CIMD 0.3** **CIMD 0.5** gold plated

Note:
The shielded connectors have their shield insulated from the enclosure's earthing point.
If you wish to earth-connect the shield, install on the panel an anchorage for shielded cables CR..ST (see page 425) or the CR GND metal adaptor.

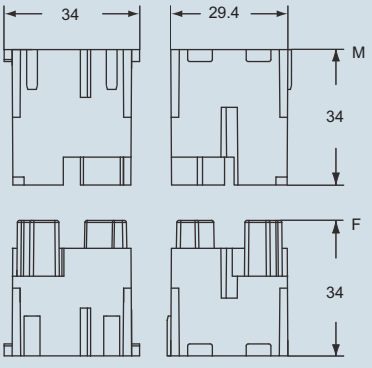
Use of the CR GND metal adaptor



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

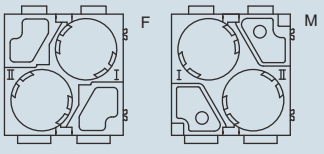
dimensions in mm

CX 02 BF, CX 02 BM



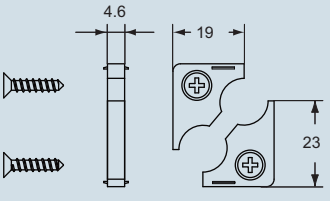
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲

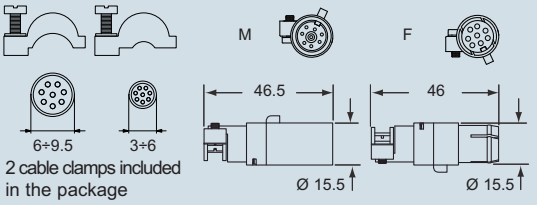


- 2 frame slots

CR GND

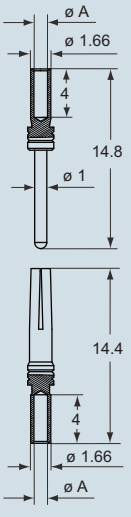


CX 08 BF, CX 08 BM



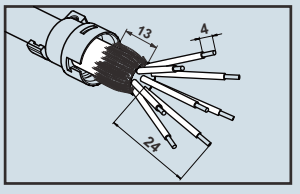
2 cable clamps included in the package

CIF and CIM



CIF, CIM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0,08-0,21	0,64	4
0,13-0,33	0,90	4
0,33-0,52	1,12	4



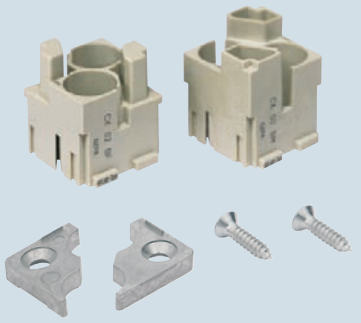
MIXO modular units 1 pole + shield (each connector) 16A - 50V

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 195

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  16A 50V 0,8kV 3
- UL, CSA, CCC, GOST certified
- rated voltage according to UL/CSA: 50V
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +70 °C (CX 01 BC)
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 1 mΩ (no CX 02 B)
- CX 01 BC shielded connector for **cable with a typical impedance of 50 Ω** (atténuation see page 501)
- for contact crimping instructions, please see the crimping tool section (16A contacts, CCF and CCM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- extraction tool for BUS shielded connectors from MIXO BUS insert part No. CX BES see page 440

seat for shielded connectors
metal adaptor



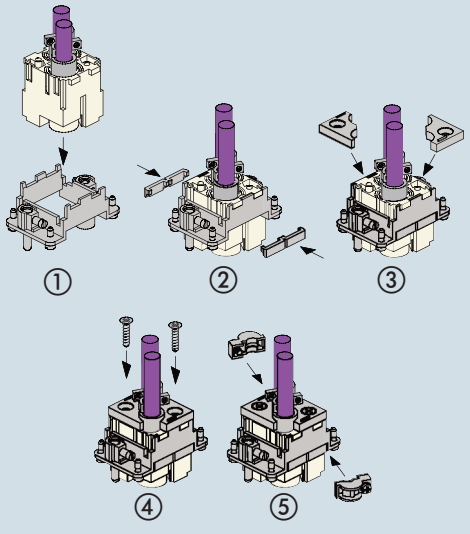
shielded connectors
16A crimp contacts, silver or gold plated

NEW

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
seat for two shielded connectors - female insert, two seats for BUS connectors - male insert, two seats for BUS connectors	**CX 02 BF** **CX 02 BM**		
shielded BUS coaxial connectors, 1 pole + shield - female insert, one contact seats + shield - male insert, one contact seats + shield		**CX 01 BCF** **CX 01 BCM**	
metal adaptor (optional)	**CR GND**		
16A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.3** **CCFA 0.5** **CCFA 0.7** **CCFA 1.0** **CCFA 1.5** **CCFA 2.5** **CCFA 3.0** **CCFA 4.0** **silver plated**	**CCFD 0.3** **CCFD 0.5** **CCFD 0.7** **CCFD 1.0** **CCFD 1.5** **CCFD 2.5** **CCFD 3.0** **CCFD 4.0** **gold plated**
16A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves 0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves 0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side) 1 mm² AWG 18 one groove 1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves 2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves 3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove 4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.3** **CCMA 0.5** **CCMA 0.7** **CCMA 1.0** **CCMA 1.5** **CCMA 2.5** **CCMA 3.0** **CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 0.3** **CCMD 0.5** **CCMD 0.7** **CCMD 1.0** **CCMD 1.5** **CCMD 2.5** **CCMD 3.0** **CCMD 4.0**

Note:
The shielded connectors have their shield insulated from the enclosure's earthing point.
If you wish to earth-connect the shield, install on the panel an anchorage for shielded cables CR..ST (see page 425) or the CR GND metal adaptor.

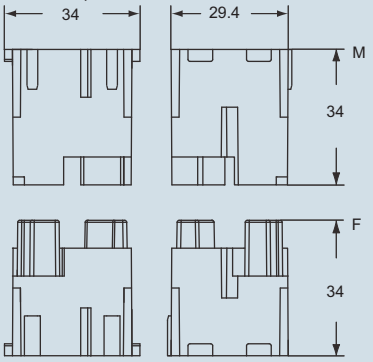
Use of the CR GND metal adaptor



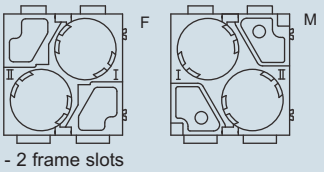
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CX 02 BF, CX 02 BM

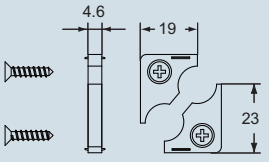


contacts side (front view)
side with reference arrow ▲

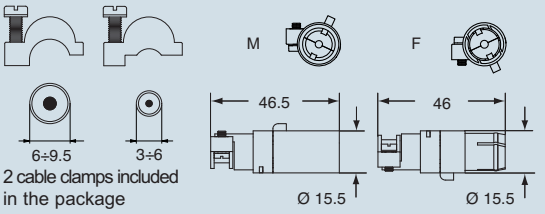


- 2 frame slots

CR GND

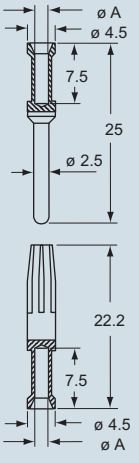


CX 01 BCF, CX 01 BCM



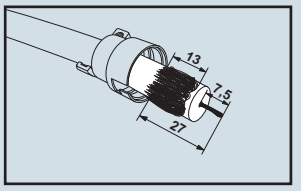
2 cable clamps included
in the package

CCF and CCM



CCF and CCM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5



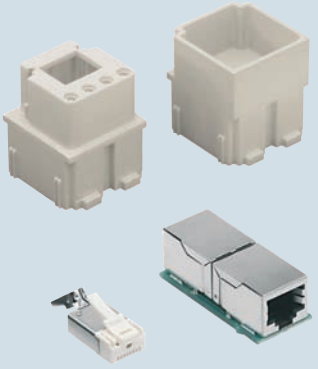
the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 195

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

WARNING: ‚the female inserts can only be used on high or flush mounting enclosures

housing for RJ45 connectors, RJ45 connectors



10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without RJ45 connector and without contacts (to be ordered separately) - socket inserts for 1 RJ45 female connector and for 4 10A (CDF) female contacts - plug inserts for 1 RJ45 male connector and for 4 10A (CDM) male contacts	**CX 01 JF** **CX 01 JM**		
- RJ45 female connector, 8 data contacts - RJ45 female connector, 8 data contacts / 2 power contacts	**CX 8 JF *** **CX 8/2 JF ***		
- RJ45 male connector, 4 data contacts - RJ45 male connector, 4 data contacts / 2 power contacts - RJ45 male connector, 6 data contacts / 2 power contacts - RJ45 male connector, 8 data contacts - RJ45 male connector, 4 data contacts cat. 5 e	**CX 4 JM** **CX 4/2 JM** **CX 6/2 JM** **CX 8 JM** **CX 4E JM**		
10A female crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 10A male crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5** **silver plated** **CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5** **gold plated** **CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

* 4 pole version on request, part No. **CX 4 JF** and **CX 4/2 JF** with "crossover" link

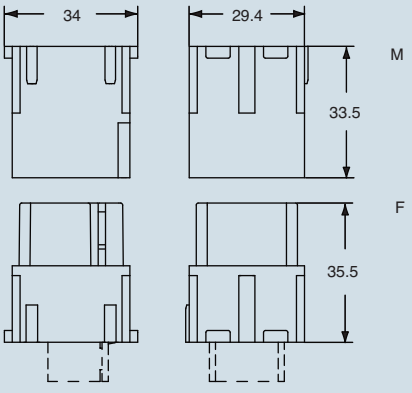
RJ45 connector features:
- RJ45 insert, Class 5 Ethernet
- nominal current: 2.1A at 70 °C
- nominal voltage: 50VDC / 35VAC
- IDC terminal:
  for 0.22 mm² - 0.24 mm² (AWG 24) data cables
  for 0.34 mm² - 0.38 mm² (AWG 22) power cables
- temperature range: from -40°C to 120 °C
- nickel plated brass screening
- crimp pliers: **CJPZY**
- screened cable stripper: **CJST**

crimp contacts dimensions (CDF and CDM) see page 178

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

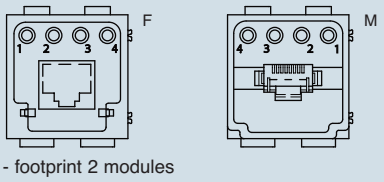
dimensions in mm

CX 01 JF, CX 01 JM



contacts side (front view)

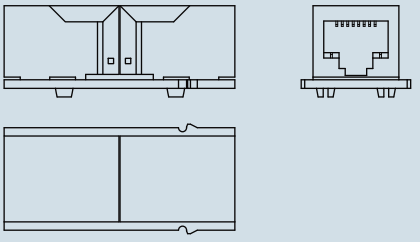
side with reference arrow ▲



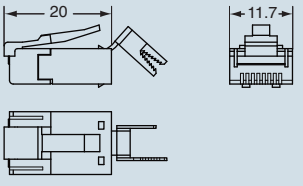
- footprint 2 modules

dimensions in mm

CX 4 JF, CX 4/2 JF, CX 8 JF, CX 8/2 JF



CX 4 JM, CX 4/2 JM, CX 6/2 JM, CX 8 JM, CX 4E JM



MIXO modular units — for 2 RJ45 + 8 poles connector 10A - 250V

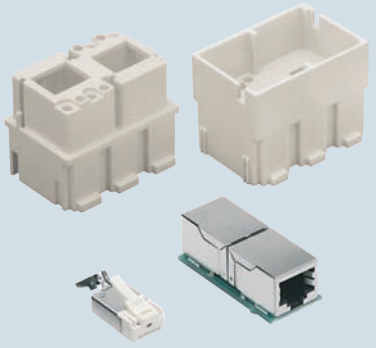
the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 195

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  10A 250V 4kV 3
- insulation resistance: ≥ 10 GΩ
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- contact resistance: ≤ 3 mΩ
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

WARNING: the female inserts can only be used on high or flush mounting enclosures

housing for RJ45 connectors, RJ45 connectors



10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
without RJ45 connector and without contacts (to be ordered separately) - socket inserts for 2 RJ45 female connectors and for 8 10A (CDF) female contacts - plug inserts for 2 RJ45 male connectors and for 8 10A (CDM) male contacts	**CX 02 JF** **CX 02 JM**		
- RJ45 female connector, 8 data contacts - RJ45 female connector, 8 data contacts / 2 power contacts	**CX 8 JF *** **CX 8/2 JF ***		
- RJ45 male connector, 4 data contacts - RJ45 male connector, 4 data contacts / 2 power contacts - RJ45 male connector, 6 data contacts / 2 power contacts - RJ45 male connector, 8 data contacts - RJ45 male connector, 4 data contacts cat. 5 e	**CX 4 JM** **CX 4/2 JM** **CX 6/2 JM** **CX 8 JM** **CX 4E JM**		
10A female crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 10A male crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5** **silver plated** **CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5** **gold plated** **CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

* 4 pole version on request, part No. **CX 4 JF** and **CX 4/2 JF** with "crossover" link

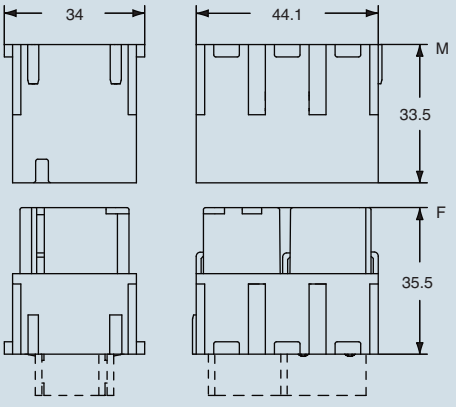
RJ45 connector features:
- RJ45 insert, Class 5 Ethernet
- nominal current: 2.1A at 70 °C
- nominal voltage: 50VDC / 35VAC
- IDC terminal:
  for 0.22 mm² - 0.24 mm² (AWG 24) data cables
  for 0.34 mm² - 0.38 mm² (AWG 22) power cables
- temperature range: from -40°C to 120 °C
- nickel plated brass screening
- crimp pliers: **CJPZY**
- screened cable stripper: **CJST**

crimp contacts dimensions (CDF and CDM) see page 178

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

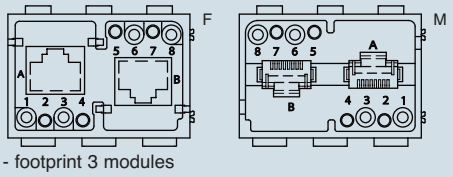
dimensions in mm

CX 02 JF, CX 02 JM



contacts side (front view)

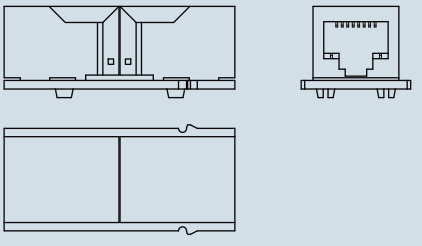
side with reference arrow ▲



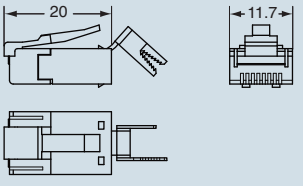
- footprint 3 modules

dimensions in mm

CX 4 JF, CX 4/2 JF, CX 8 JF, CX 8/2 JF



CX 4 JM, CX 4/2 JM, CX 6/2 JM, CX 8 JM, CX 4E JM

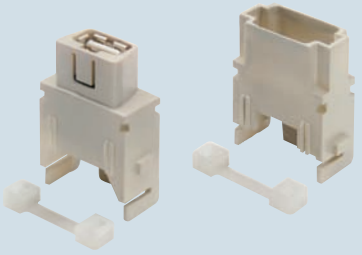


the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

WARNING
enclosures: bulkhead mounting housings, high construction housings or high construction hoods

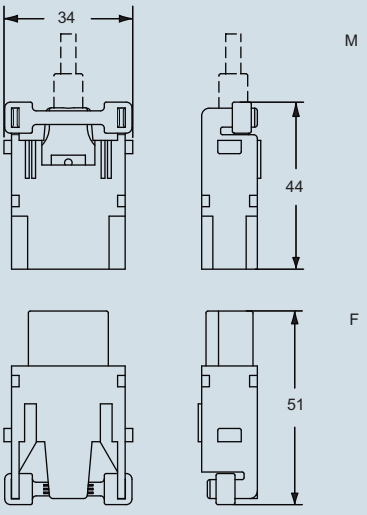
housing for USB male connectors, USB female - female connectors



NEW

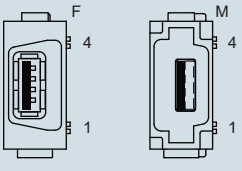
description	part No.
- female insert with USB female - female connector - male insert without USB male connector (patch cable to be ordered separately)	**CX 01 UF** **CX 01 UM**

dimensions in mm



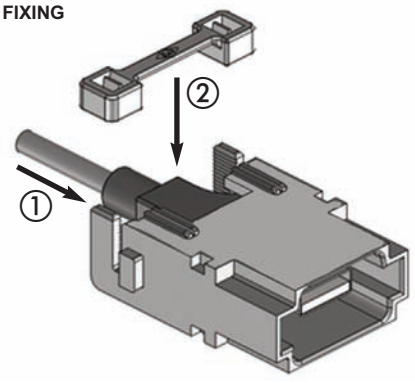
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲

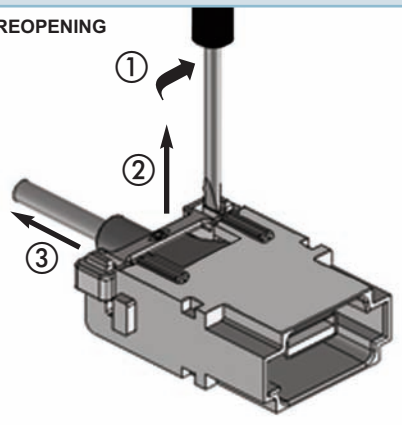


- 1 frame slot

FIXING



REOPENING

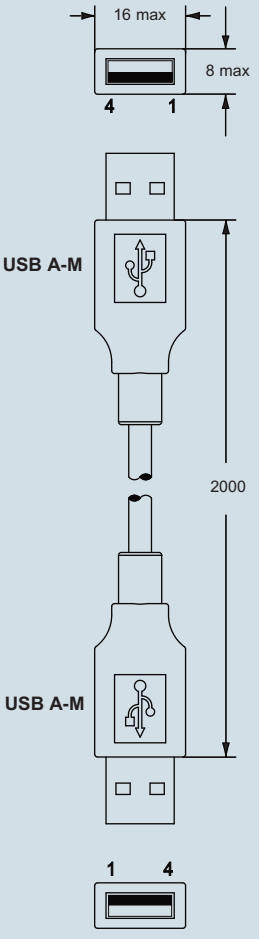


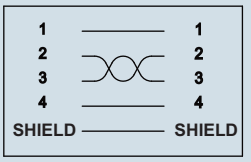
patch cable USB

NEW

patch cable USB-A / USB-A, 2 m **	**CW 2 UAM**

dimensions in mm





** 5 m on request

USB connector features:
- USB-A / USB-A Hi-Speed - 2.0 insert
- temperature range: from -25 °C to +80 °C

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

MIXO modular units for 9-pole crimp D-SUB connector

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings * or COB panel support

frames for modular units * ..... page:194 - 195

* enclosures: housings or high construction hoods

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  5A 50V 0,8kV 3
- for crimp 5A contacts CI series using:
  CIPZ D crimping tool
  CIVTP D turret head
  CIVES insertion / removal tool

module adapter for 1 D-SUB connector

NEW

5A crimp contacts for D-SUB, gold plated

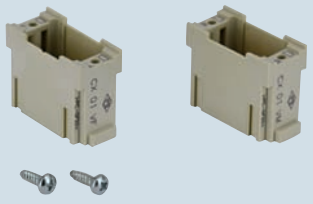
description	part No.	part No.
seat for 1 D-SUB connector and shield (included) - female insert with connector - male insert with connector	 **CX 01 9VF** **CX 01 9VM**	
5A female crimp contacts 0.08-0.13 mm² AWG 28-26 0.20-0.52 mm² AWG 24-20 5A male crimp contacts 0.08-0.13 mm² AWG 28-26 0.20-0.52 mm² AWG 24-20		**CIVFD 0.1** **CIVFD 0.5** **CIVMD 0.1** **CIVMD 0.5** gold plated

we recommend the use of CRF CX / CRM CX code pins

Required material:

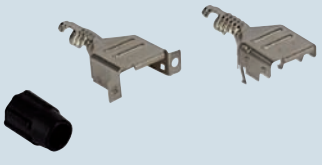
- Seat for 1 D-SUB connector (without connector and shield):
  CX 01 VM (for male connector)
  CX 01 VF (for female connector)

Can also be used with 15-pole D-SUB Hi-Density connectors.
For further information, please contact I.L.M.E. SpA.



- Special version with cable contacts section 0.32-0.82 mm² AWG 22-18
  CIVFD 0.8 female
  CIVMD 0.8 male

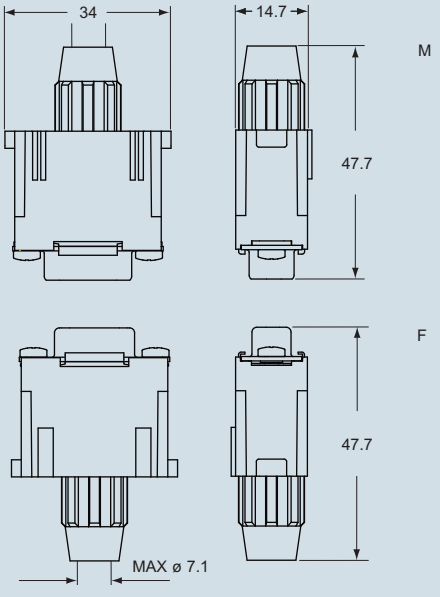
- CR CX VS shield for CX 01 VM/VF inserts



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

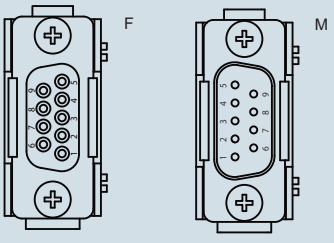
dimensions in mm

CX 01 9VF, CX 01 9VM



contacts side (front view)

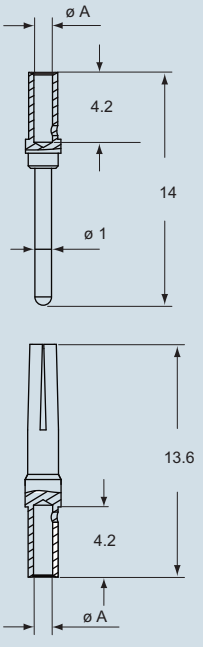
side with reference arrow ▲



- footprint 1 module

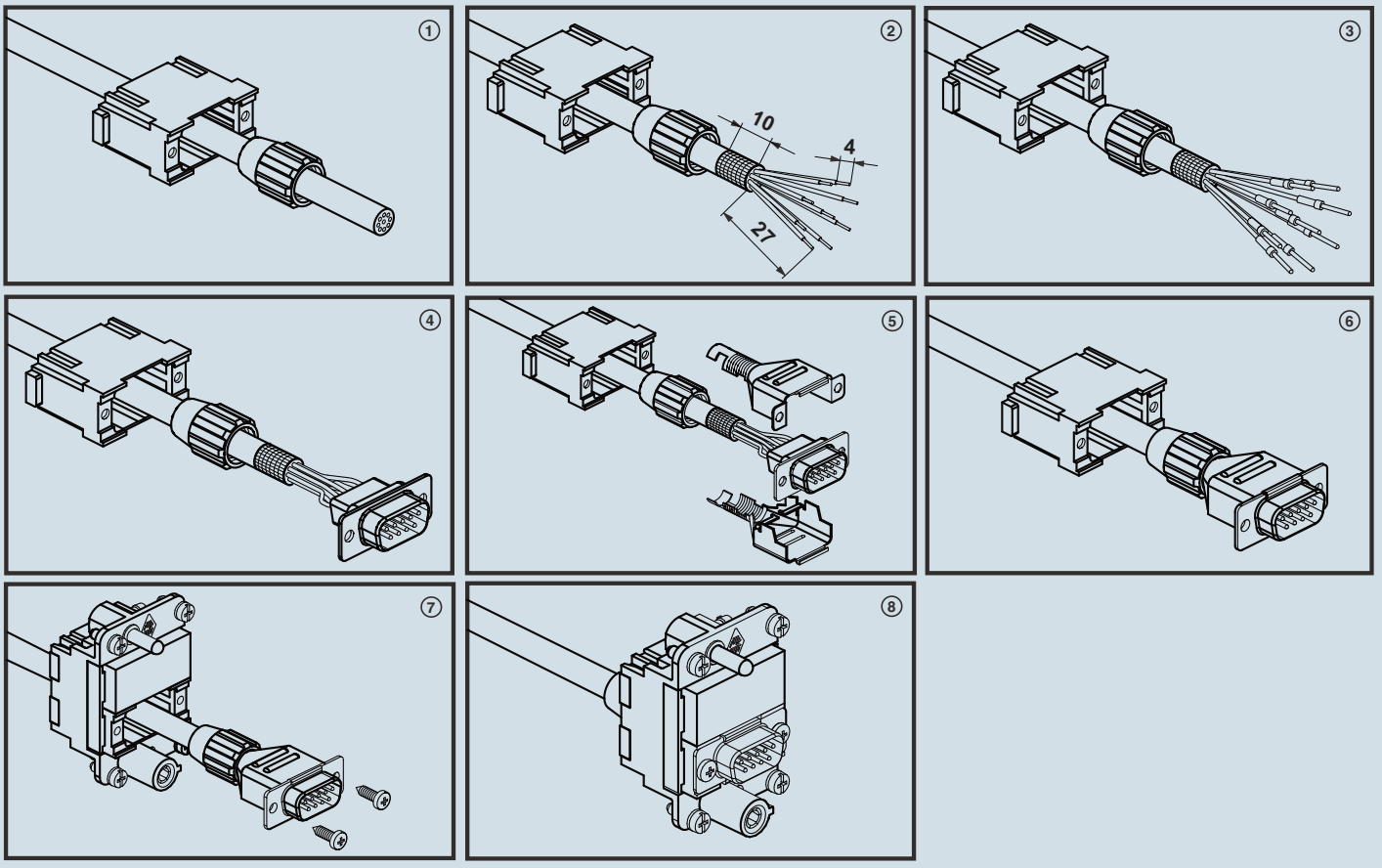
dimensions in mm

CIVF and CIVM

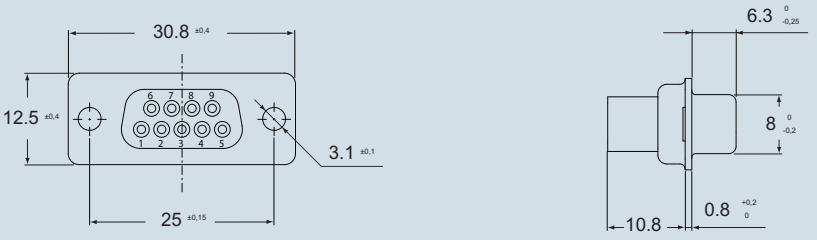


CIVF and CIVM contacts

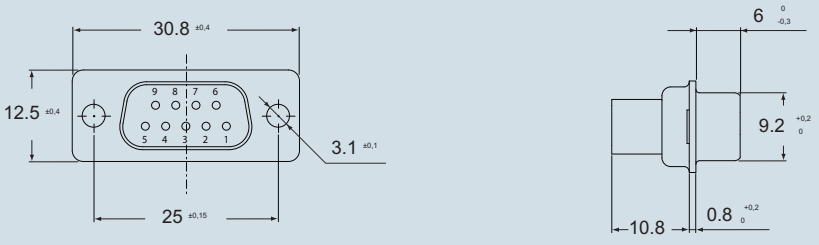
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.08÷0.13	0.63	4
0.20÷0.52	1.14	4



9-pole female CRIMP D-SUB connector (can be used with CX 01 VF)



9-pole male CRIMP D-SUB connector (can be used with CX 01 VM)



dimensions in mm

MIXO modular inserts for multipole connectors

MIXO inserts for multipole connectors for fibre optic and coaxial contacts.
LWL contacts according to CECC 78 001-801 (former DIN 41 626 part 3) for 1 / 2.2 mm POF (Polymer Optical Fibre) and 1.5 / 2.3 MOST (Media Oriented System Transport) optical fibre.
Coaxial contacts (DIN 41 626) 50 ohm and 75 ohm.

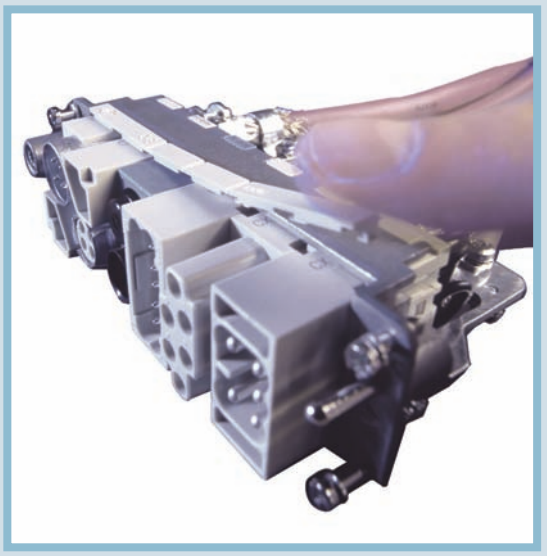
The new MIXO insert allows the use of contacts for fibre optic and contacts for coaxial cables.

To protect against EMC-problems (electromagnetic interference) and for the realization of galvanic separations on BUS applications of PROFINET/Ethernet fields, solutions with optical fibres are recommended.
Fibre optic connectors are many industrial applications, particularly, modern railway vehicles, converters, wind energy, naval equipments and robots.

The new connectors can be used in applications from -40 °C up to +85°C even in case of frequent temperature variability.

The inserts can be mounted in CX .. TF/TM frames and in the relative enclosures for industrial applications to achieve IP65/66/67/68/69K degree of protection (according to the required versions). The realization of mixed connectors electrical/optical are also possible.

These new inserts have the same features as the standard MIXO series with easy module fixing system.



On request we may provide also POF (Ø 2.2 mm external diameter, Ø 1.0 mm fibre) and MOST-POF (Ø 2,3 mm external diameter, Ø 1.0 mm fibre) contacts for use at higher temperatures and high temperature variations.
For further optical fibre versions, please contact us.

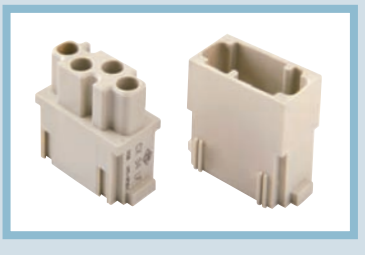
To assemble the contacts it is needed to cut and strip the cable, to crimp the contact (even gluing is possible) and then to grind the fibre tip protruding from the contact.

In the same MIXO insert it is also possible to use coaxial connectors for 50 ohm (RG 316/U, RG 174/U and RG 188 A/U) and 75 ohm (RG 179 B/U, RG 187 A/U and TZC 75 101) cables.

To remove both male and female contacts please use the correct extraction tool.

CECC 78 001-801 contacts
(DIN 41 626, part 3)

Mixo insert
for 4 optical fibre contacts

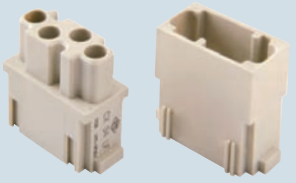


DIN 41 626 contacts

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp connections



NEW

POF / MOST crimp contacts

NEW

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for male contacts	**CX 04 LF** **CX 04 LM**	
female contacts POF * 1.0 mm male contacts POF * 1.0 mm		**CX PLF** **CX PLM**
female contacts MOST ** 1/1.5 mm male contacts MOST ** 1/1.5 mm		**CX MLF** **CX MLM**

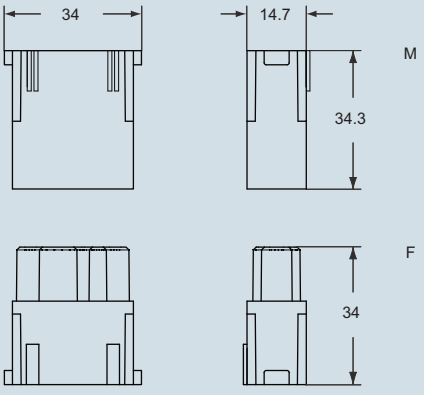
*** POF = POLYMER OPTICAL FIBRE**
**** MOST = MEDIA ORIENTED SYSTEM TRANSPORT**

- ambient temperature limit: -40 °C ... +85 °C
- inserts are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- max external diameter: 2.2 mm (POF)
  2.3 mm (MOST)
- polymer fibre diameter: 1.0 mm (POF)
  1/1.5 mm (MOST)
- attenuation: < 2.5 dB
- to crimp contacts CX PLF / PLM and CX MLF / MLM please use tool CLPZ R (see the crimping tool section on page 488)

We recommend to use CLASS enclosures with two levers or V-Type enclosures (with one or two levers) that provides a higher coupling depth due to the higher locking force they produce. We further suggest the use of code pins CRF CX / CRM CX.

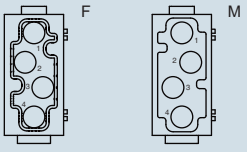
dimensions in mm

CX 04 LF / LM



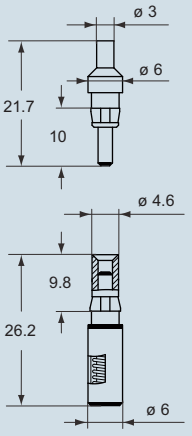
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲

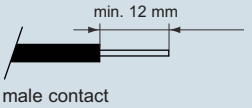


- 1 frame slot

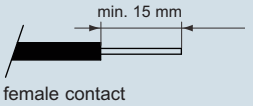
dimensions in mm



cable stripping for fibre optic



male contact



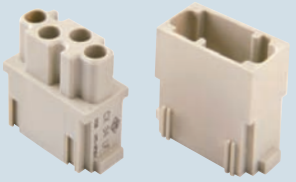
female contact

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

modular units, crimp / solder connections



NEW

crimp / solder coaxial contacts

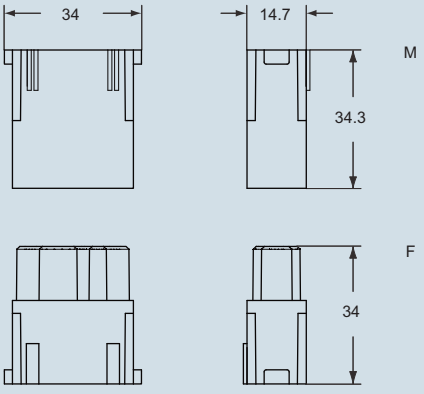
NEW

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - female inserts for female contacts - male inserts for male contacts	**CX 04 LF** **CX 04 LM**	
female coaxial contacts 50Ω male coaxial contacts 50Ω		**CX 50 F** **CX 50 M**
female coaxial contacts 75Ω male coaxial contacts 75Ω		**CX 75 F** **CX 75 M**

- inserts are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles
- in accordance with standard DIN 41625 part 2
- finishing: contact surfaces and body gold plated, back end and ferrule nickel plated
- frequency range: ≤ 2 GHz
- reflection coefficient: ≤ 0.1
- rated voltage: 50V
- rated current: 1.5A
- to crimp contacts CX 50 M/F, CX 75 M/F use tool COPZ (see the crimping tool section on page 490)

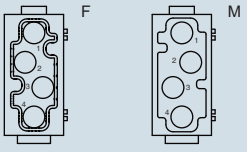
dimensions in mm

CX 04 LF / LM



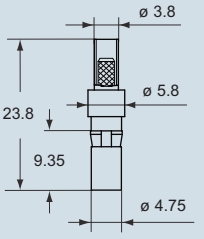
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲

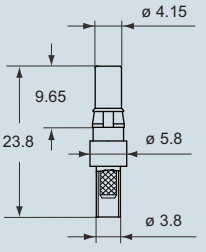


- 1 frame slot

dimensions in mm

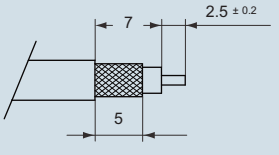


M (**CX 50 M / CX 75 M**)



F (**CX 50 F / CX 75 F**)

conductor stripping



coaxial contacts	for cables	ø external	part No.
50Ω	RG 316/U	2,49 ±0,1	CX 50 F CX 50 M
	RG 174/U	2,79 ±0,127	
	RG 188 A/U	2,79 max	
75Ω	RG 179 B/U	2,54 ±0,127	CX 75 F CX 75 M
	RG 187 A/U	2,79 max	
	TZC 75 101	2,79 max	

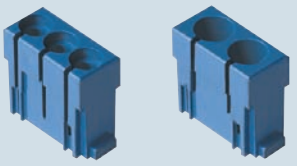
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

the modular inserts must be installed in suitable frames which are then mounted in traditional housings or COB panel support

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

- UL, CSA, CCC, GL, GOST certified
- are made of self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin UL 94 V0
- mechanical life: ≥ 500 cycles

modular units with 2 or 3 seats



pneumatic contacts with or without closing valve

description	part No.	part No.
without contacts (to be ordered separately) - inserts with 3 housings for tube Ø 1.6 ÷ 4.0 - inserts with 2 housings for tube Ø 6.0	**CX 03 P** **CX 02 P**	
female contacts without closing valve - for tubes with internal ø 1.6 mm - for tubes with internal ø 3 mm - for tubes with internal ø 4 mm - for tubes with internal ø 6 mm male contacts without closing valve - for tubes with internal ø 1.6 mm - for tubes with internal ø 3 mm - for tubes with internal ø 4 mm - for tubes with internal ø 6 mm		**CX 1.6 PF** **CX 3.0 PF** **CX 4.0 PF** **CX 6.0 PF** **CX 1.6 PM** **CX 3.0 PM** **CX 4.0 PM** **CX 6.0 PM**
female contacts with closing valve - for tubes with internal ø 1.6 mm - for tubes with internal ø 3 mm - for tubes with internal ø 4 mm - for tubes with internal ø 6 mm male contacts (use contacts without closing valve)		**CX 1.6 VC** **CX 3.0 VC** **CX 4.0 VC** **CX 6.0 VC**

Warnings:

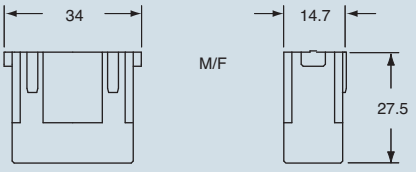
1) Please note that the VDE-Directives do not allow the combination of electrical and liquid connections within the same connector for clear safety reasons.
2) CRM/F CX (page 430) code pins and guides must be used for pneumatic contacts modules. These pins also provide coding if pneumatic contacts modules are used exclusively.

Use of units for pneumatic contacts

- identical male and female modular units
- pneumatic contacts for pressure values up to 8 bar, for use with clean and dry compressed air
- contacts for gas and liquids on request (see Warnings)
- use of tubes with Ø 1.6 - 3 - 4 and 6 mm, and possible replacement of tubes with assembled units
- possibility of using tubes with different diameters in the same modular unit
- female contacts with or without closing valve
- working temperature range - 40 °C ÷ + 80 °C

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

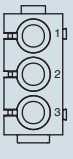
dimensions in mm



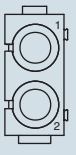
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲

CX 03 P M/F



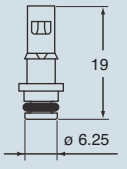
CX 02 P M/F

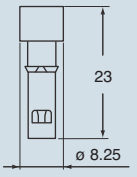


- footprint 1 module

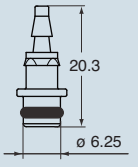
dimensions in mm

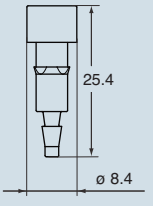
CX 1.6 PF/M



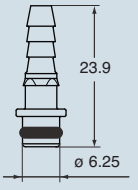


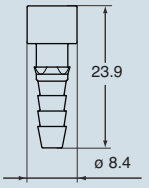
CX 3.0 PF/M



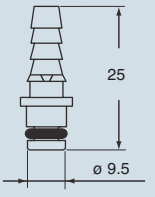


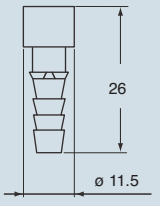
CX 4.0 PF/M





CX 6.0 PF/M

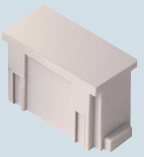




the modular units inserts must be installed in suitable frames which in turn are installed in traditional housings or COB panel support.
Alternatively, individual modules with a width of 14.7, can be installed in plastic supports.

frames for modular units ..... page: 194 - 195

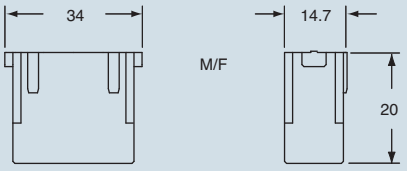
dummy module



UNDER DEVELOPMENT

description	part No.
dummy module for unused frame seats	**CX FM**

dimensions in mm



- footprint 1 module

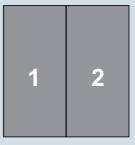
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

1) Calculate the number of frame slots taken up by the required inserts

frame slot 1, 2 or 3 modules

size: 1 frame slot

	No. of frame slots
CX 02 4AF/M	1
CX 02 4BF/M	1
CX 03 4F/M	1
CX 03 4BF/M	1
CX 3/4 XDF/M	1
CX 04 XF/M	1
CX 05 SF/M	1
CX 06 CF/M	1
CX 08 CF/M	1
CX 12 DF/M	1
CX 17 DF/M	1
CX 25 IF/M	1
CX 03 P	1
CX 02 P	1
CX FM	1
CX 01 UF/M	1
CX 04 LF/M	1
CX 01 9VF/M	1
CX 02 7F/M	1



size: 2 frame slots

	No. of frame slots
CX 01 YF/M	2
CX 01 YPEF/M	2
CX 02 GF/M	2
CX 20 CF/M	2
CX 02 HF/M	2
CX 02 BF/M	2
CX 01 JF/M	2

size: 3 frame slots

	No. of frame slots
CX 02 JF/M	3

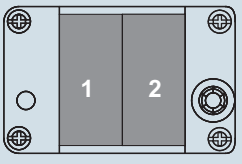
2) Select the right frame according to the number of required modules

available 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 modules

CX 01 T

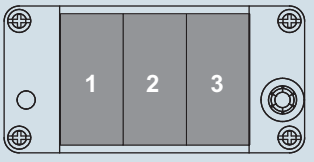
1 module

CX 02 TF/TM



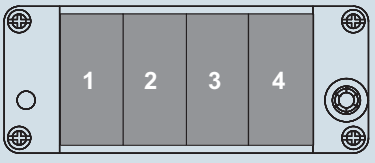
2 modules

CX 03 TF/TM



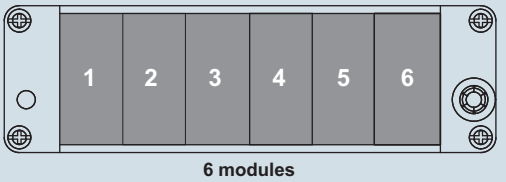
3 modules

CX 04 TF/TM



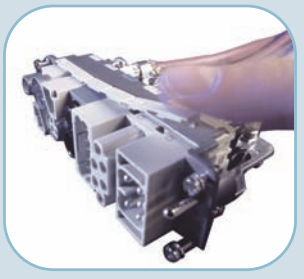
4 modules

CX 06 TF/TM



6 modules

Fill the unused frame slots by using CX FM dummy module



enclosures:
size “49.16” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 208 - 210
aggressive environments 326
EMC 346

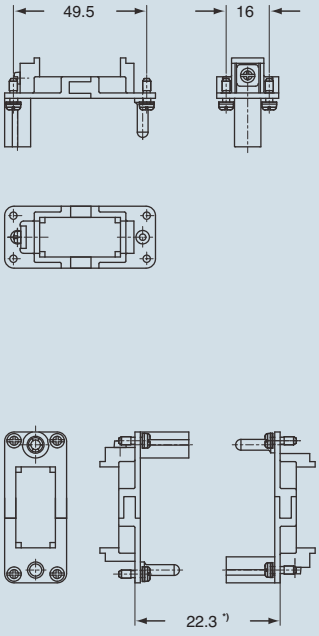
panel supports: page:
COB + adaptor ..... 410 - 412

frames for modular units

description	part No.
for CZ enclosures, size 49.16	**CX 01 T**

- die-cast zinc alloy frames
- with VDE ground contacts
- possibility of mounting female and male modular units on the same frame
- polarisation on frames
- code pins CR..CX

dimensions in mm



*) distance for electric contacts: max 24 mm
distance for pneumatic contacts: max 23.5 mm

- small earth terminal for cables from 1-2,5 mm², AWG 18-14

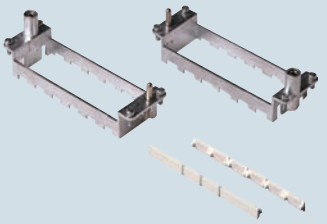
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

enclosures: page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 ..... 218 - 248
C7 IP67 stainless steel lever ..... 254 - 257
V-TYPE IP65/IP66 stainless steel lever ..... 260 - 275
T-TYPE IP65 insulating ..... 282 - 285
JEI zinc-plated steel lever ..... 288 - 295
BIG hoods ..... 304 - 319
aggressive environments ..... 329 - 334
EMC ..... 348 - 351
central lever ..... 360 - 368
IP68 ..... 374 - 389

panel supports: page:
COB ..... 410 - 411

frames for modular units with lock-in tabs



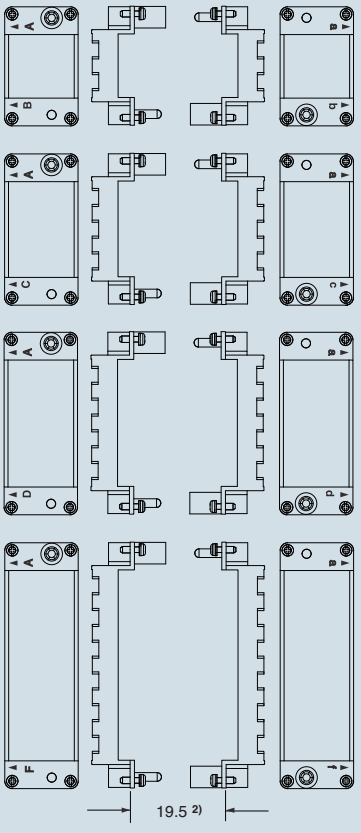
description	part No.	part No.	
frames for modular units (module lock-in tabs included) - for 2 modular units - for 3 modular units - for 4 modular units - for 6 modular units	**type for hoods** **CX 02 TM** **CX 03 TM** **CX 04 TM** **CX 06 TM**	**type for housings** **CX 02 TF** **CX 03 TF** **CX 04 TF** **CX 06 TF**	for housings size 44.27 57.27 77.27 and 77.62 104.27 and 104.62

lock-in tabs for modular units
(6 units) dividable

CX CFM

polarisation of frames with relative identification letters and couplings

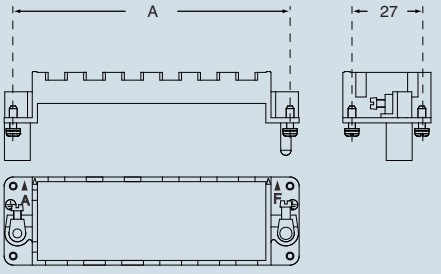
frame for hoods [1] **frames for housings** [1]



[1] the frames can be used either in hoods or housings, for a correct coupling please use both frame types (one with upper-case letters and the other with lower-case letters)
[2] distance for electric and fibre optic contacts: max 21 mm
distance for pneumatic contacts: max 20.5 mm

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

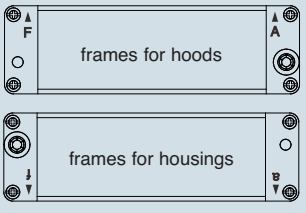


part No.	A (mm)	for housings size
CX 02 TM / TF	44	44.27
CX 03 TM / TF	57	57.27
CX 04 TM / TF	77.5	77.27 and 77.62
CX 06 TM / TF	104	104.27 and 104.62

- large earth terminal for cables from 4-6 mm², AWG 12-10
- small earth terminal for cables from 1-2,5 mm², AWG 18-14

position of modules (contact side view)

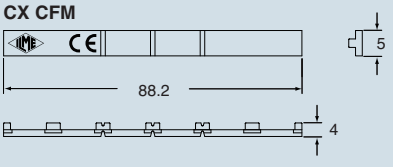
side with reference arrow ▲



side with reference arrow ▲

When two or more identical connectors of the MIXO series are used, coded pins are used prevent incorrect coupling (CR...CX series).

CX CFM



- die-cast zinc alloy frames
- with VDE ground contacts
- possibility of mounting female and male modular units on the same frame
- frames supplied with lock-in tab to attach units
- polarisation on frames
- code pins CR..CX

Warning
the module support frames are marked:
- with upper-case letters **A-B**, **A-C**, **A-D** and **A-F** (for use in hoods)
- with lower-case letters **a-b**, **a-c**, **a-d** and **a-f** (for use in housings)

Positioning the modules in the frames according to the respective letters is ensuring the specular assembly of modules, for which the hood will be coupled correctly to the housing.

WHICH? ...

C-TYPE

- metallic
- CLASS rotative lever
- IP65/IP66

page 200

V-TYPE IP67

- metallic
- water tightness in a limited space
- lever in stainless steel
- IP65/IP66

page 249

V-TYPE IP65/IP66

- metallic
- water tightness in a limited space
- lever in stainless steel
- IP65/IP66

page 260

T-TYPE

- insulating
- robust
- resistant to chemical agents
- IP65/IP66

page 277

JEI

- metallic
- lever in galvanised steel
- economic
- IP66

page 287

BIG - HOODS

- large and modular
- multiple cable entries
- simple and easy to inspec cabling
- electronic card slots
- IP66

page 296

W-TYPE

- metallic with chrome treatment
- for aggressive environments
- IP66

page 322

EMC

- for electromagnetic compatibility
- conductive gaskets
- IP66

page 335

180 °C

- metallic
- for high temperature environments
- IP65/IP66

page 352

CENTRAL LEVER

- for limited mounting spaces
- reduces insert uncoupling stress
- IP65/IP66

page 359

IP68

- water tight
- mechanical robustness
- resistant to chemical agents
- screw or bayonet locking

page 369

830V

- insulated for CME and CMCE 16p inserts
- CLASS lever
- standard
- IP65/IP66

page 390

COB

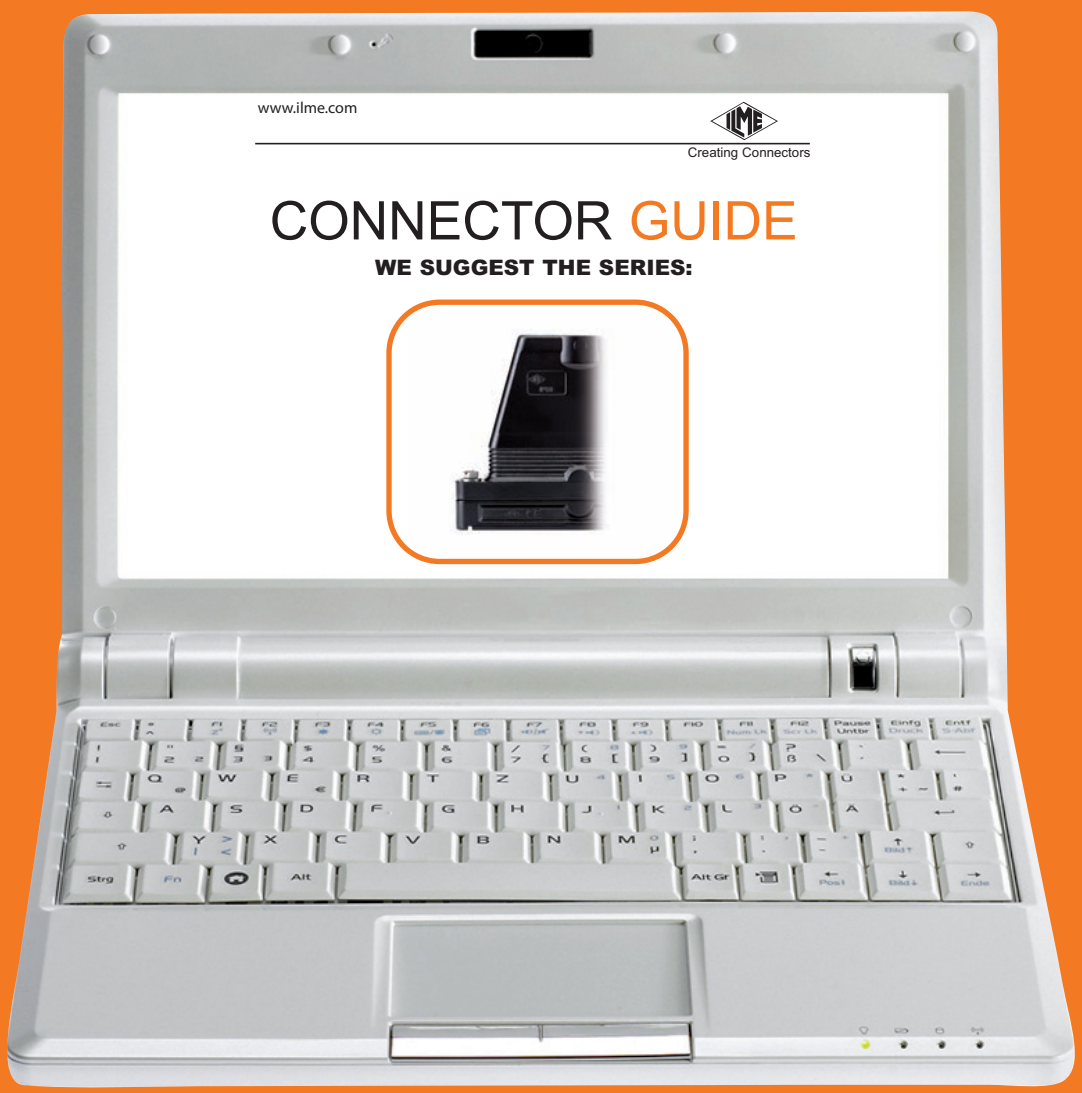
- mounting inside control panel
- inspectable

page 408

PANEL MOUNTING

page 413

ENTER YOUR APPLICATION...



... FIND OUR ADVICE

www.ilme.com

ENCLOSURE CHARACTERISTICS

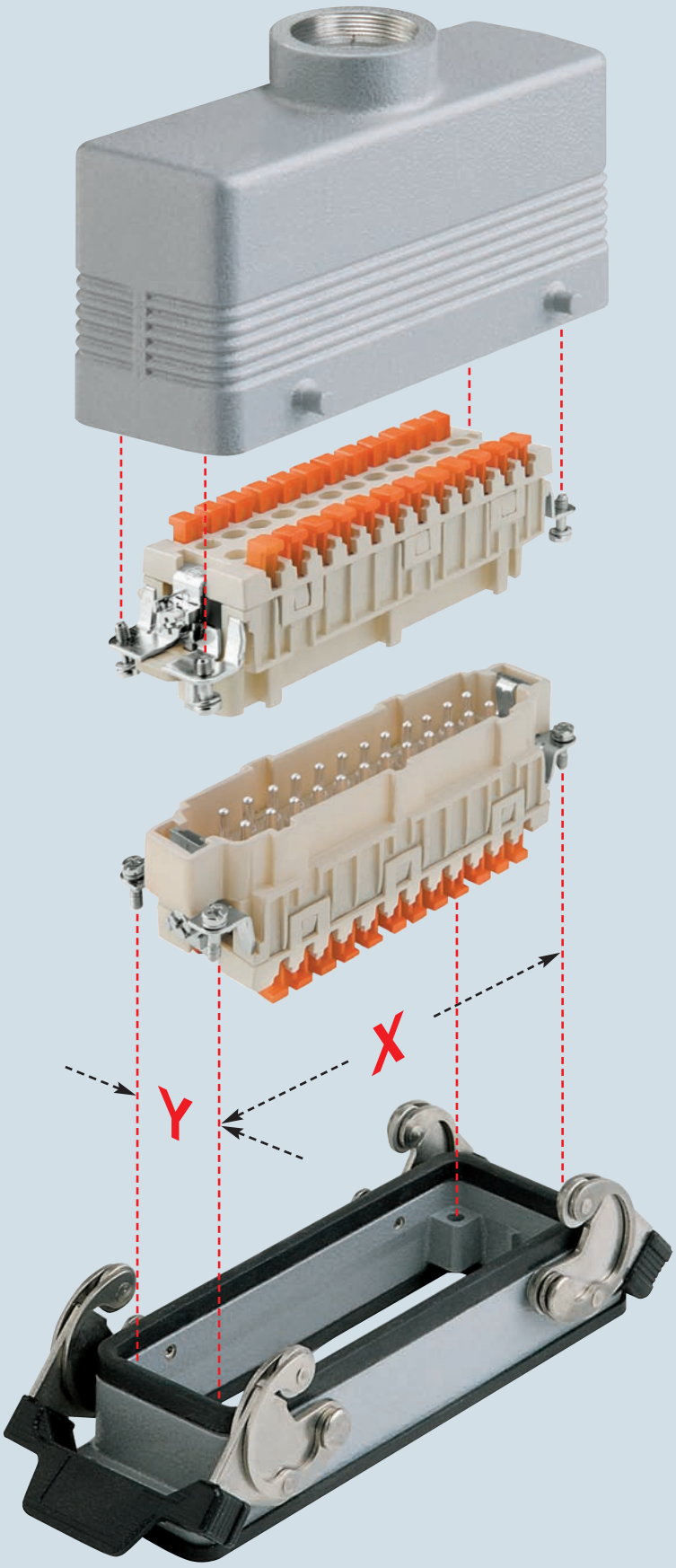
Series	Version	Enclosure material	Size		Pg or M passage diameter	
CK/MK	Standard C-Type	Insulating	21.21	(03)	M 20	Pg 11
CKA/MKA **CKAX/MKAX**	Standard C-Type W (aggressive environments) S (EMC)	Metallic	21.21	(03)	M 20	Pg 11
CKG/MKG	Standard C-Type	Insulating	21.21	(03)	M 20	Pg 11
CKAG/MKAG	Standard C-Type	Metallic	21.21	(03)		
CGK/MGK	IP68	Metallic	21.21	(03)	M 20	Pg 13.5
CQ	Standard C-Type	Insulating	32.13	(08)	—	Pg 16 ÷ 21
	S (EMC)	Metallic insulating				
CZ/MZ	Standard C-Type W (aggressive environments) S (EMC)	Metallic	49.16 66.16 66.40	(15) (25) (50)	M 20 ÷ 25 M 20 ÷ 25 M 25 ÷ 29	Pg 13.5 ÷ 21 Pg 16 ÷ 21 Pg 21 ÷ 29
CH / CA/MH / MA	Standard C-Type W (aggressive environments) S (EMC) R (high temperatures)	Metallic	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27 77.62 104.62	(6) (10) (16) (24) (32) (48)	M 20 ÷ 40 M 20 ÷ 40 M 25 ÷ 50 M 25 ÷ 50 M 32 ÷ 50 M 32 ÷ 50	Pg 13.5 ÷ 29 Pg 16 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 36 Pg 21 ÷ 36 Pg 29 ÷ 42 Pg 29 ÷ 42
T-TYPE **TCH / TMA**	Standard (RAL 7012 grey)	Insulating	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16) (24)	M 25 ÷ 32 M 25 ÷ 32 M 32 ÷ 40 M 32 ÷ 40	 —
V-Type IP67 **(C7I, C7P/M7P, ...)**	IP67 stainless steel levers	Metallic	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16) (24)	M 20 ÷ 40 M 20 ÷ 40 M 25 ÷ 40 M 25 ÷ 40	Pg 16 ÷ 29 Pg 16 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 29
V-Type IP66 **(CVI L, CVP/MVP L, ...)**	IP66/IP65 stainless steel levers	Metallic	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16) (24)	M 20 ÷ 40 M 20 ÷ 40 M 25 ÷ 40 M 25 ÷ 40	Pg 16 ÷ 29 Pg 16 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 29
JEI **(JCVI, JCVP/JMVP, ...)**	Standard, galvanised steel levers	Metallic	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16) (24)	M 20 M 20 M 25 M 25	Pg 16 Pg 16 Pg 21 Pg 21
BIG **large hoods** **CB - MB**	Standard, W (aggressive environments)	Metallic	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16) (24)	M 20 ÷ 50 M 20 ÷ 50 M 20 ÷ 50 M 20 ÷ 50	 —
CG/MG	IP68	Metallic	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16) (24)	M 25 ÷ 32 M 25 ÷ 32 M 32 ÷ 50 M 32 ÷ 50	Pg 16 ÷ 29 Pg 16 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 36 Pg 21 ÷ 36
Central YX - YC Lever **CH - CA - MH - MA**	Standard	Metallic	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16) (24)	M 25 ÷ 32 M 25 ÷ 32 M 32 ÷ 40 M 32 ÷ 50	Pg 21 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 29 Pg 21 ÷ 36 Pg 21 ÷ 36
COB	Standard	Insulating	44.27 57.27 77.27 104.27	(6) (10) (16)[1)] (24)	— —	— —

[1)] 49.16 (15) and 66.16 (25) with adaptor CR xx/16; [3)] according to DIN 40050-9; [4)] not approved versions with plastic cover.

ENCLOSURE CHARACTERISTICS

Series	Locking device	Variant	IP (EN 60529) [2]	UL 50 Type (NEMA 250 Type)	Environmental temperature range	from page
CK/MK	single		IP44	12	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	201
		with CKR 65 (D)	IP66/IP67, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	
CKA/MKA CKAX/MKAX	single		IP44	12	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	203
		with CKR 65 (D)	IP66/IP67, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	
CKG/MKG	single	for CXL, CJ K and CX 1/2 BD inserts	IP66/IP67, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	459
CKAG/MKAG						
CGK/MGK	screw		IP68, IP69K [3]		-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	372
CQ	single	with conductive gasket	IP66/IP67, IP69K [3]		-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	206
CZ/MZ	single		IP66, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	208
	dual					
CH, CA/MH,	single		IP66, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X [4]	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C (R -40 °C ÷ 180 °C)	215
	dual					
T-TYPE	single		IP65	12	-40 °C ÷ +90 °C	282
	dual					
V-Type IP67	single (44.27)		IP67, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X [4]	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	254
	dual (57.27, 77.27 104.27)					
V-Type IP66	single		IP66, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X [4]	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	262
JEI	single		IP66		-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	288
	dual					
BIG enclosures	single (44.27)		IP66		-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	304
	dual (57.77, 77.27 104.27)					
CG/MG	screw or bayonet		IP66, IP68, IP69K [3]	12, 4, 4X	-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	372
Central Lever	single central lever		IP65		-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	360
COB	dual		IP20		-40 °C ÷ +125 °C	410

[2] the enclosures ensure IP protection rating when coupled and locked with the locking lever. The cover (CS, CP) only provides mechanical protection without ensuring the protection rating



Identification of enclosures

Connector inserts and their enclosures are numerous and therefore the search for the correct pairing of one with another can be complex.

To facilitate this operation (in addition to the normal part number) the definition of "**size**" has been introduced in this catalogue.

As indicated in the illustration on the left and in the table below the size value refers to the screw fixing centre distances which constitute a unique element since they are common to both the inserts and the enclosures.

All the pages that illustrate combinable articles (inserts and enclosures) carry references as per the examples illustrated on the opposite page.

Following is a table that shows all the sizes of the enclosures and the dimensions of the housings where the inserts will be fastened.

enclosures size	insert housing with screw fixing centre distance x-y
"21.21"	(21 x 21 mm) **
"32.13"	32 x 13 mm
"49.16"	49.5 x 16 mm
"66.16"	66 x 16 mm
"66.40"	66 x 16 mm (2 inserts)
"44.27"	44 x 27 mm
"57.27"	57 x 27 mm
"77.27"	77.5 x 27 mm
"104.27"	104 x 27 mm
"77.62"	77.5 x 27 mm (2 inserts)
"104.62"	104 x 27 mm (2 inserts)

**** dimensions relating to the insert cross-section size not being able to identify a screw fixing centre distance since provided with a single screw.**

CK and **MK** enclosures — size “21.21” standard insulating version

inserts: page

CK ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 40
CK ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 40
CKS ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 41
CKS ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 41
CD ..... 7 poles + ⏚ 45
CD ..... 8 poles 46
CQ ..... 5 poles + ⏚ 69
CQ ..... 12 poles + ⏚ 68

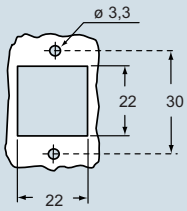
insert dimensions:
21 x 21 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

angled bulkhead mounting housings

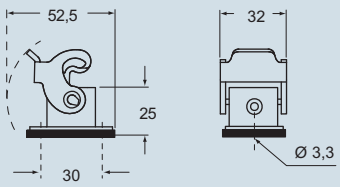
description	part no.	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)
with lever with lever	**CK 03 I** (white) **CK 03 IN** (black)		
without cable gland entry, with lever without cable gland entry, with lever		**CK 03 IA** (white) **CK 03 IAN** (black)	
with cable gland entry and lever with cable gland entry and lever		**CK 03 IAPS** (white) **CK 03 IAPNS** (black)	**MK IAP20** (white) **MK IAPN20** (black)
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CK, CQ 05, CKS inserts	**CKR 65**	**CKR 65**	
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CD 07/08 inserts	**CKR 65 D**	**CKR 65 D**	

panel cut-out for enclosures, in mm



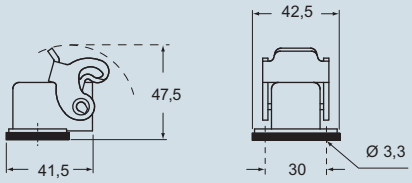
dimensions in mm

CK I(N)

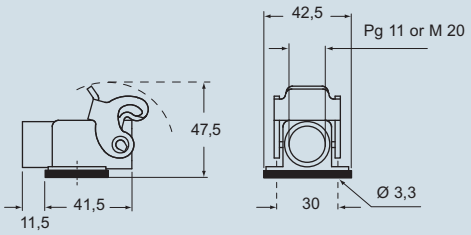


dimensions in mm

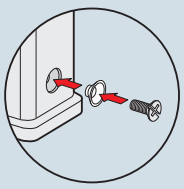
CK IA(N)



CK IAP(N)S and **MK IAP(N)**



1) To obtain the protection rating IP66/IP67 a kit is provided that includes a gasket to fit under the insert fixing screws supplied with the kit (see illustrative example)
CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a gasket and screw which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating



Type 12
Type 4/4X only
with CKR 65 (D)

IP66/IP67 with CKR 65 (D) [1]

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

C-TYPE - size 21.21

CK and **MK** enclosures — size “21.21” standard insulating version

inserts: page

CK	3 poles + ⏚	40
CK	4 poles + ⏚	40
CKS	3 poles + ⏚	41
CKS	4 poles + ⏚	41
CD	7 poles + ⏚	45
CD	8 poles	46
CQ	5 poles + ⏚	69
CQ	12 poles + ⏚	68

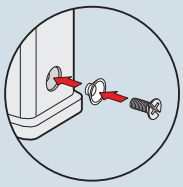
insert dimensions:
21 x 21 mm

hoods

covers

description	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)	part no.
with pegs, top entry	**CK 03 VS** (white)	**MK V20** (white)	
with pegs, top entry	**CK 03 VNS** (black)	**MK VN20** (black)	
with pegs, top entry	**CK 03 VAS** (white)	**MK VA20** (white)	
with pegs, top entry	**CK 03 VANS** (black)	**MK VAN20** (black)	
with lever, top entry	**CK 03 VGS** (white)	**MK VG20** (white)	
with lever, top entry	**CK 03 VGNS** (black)	**MK VGN20** (black)	
with pegs and gasket, for female inserts			**CK 03 C** (white)
with pegs and gasket, for female inserts			**CK 03 CN** (black)
with pegs, for male inserts			**CK 03 CA** (white)
with pegs, for male inserts			**CK 03 CAN** (black)
with lever and gasket, for female inserts			**CK 03 CX** (white)
with lever and gasket, for female inserts			**CK 03 CXN** (black)
with lever, for male inserts			**CK 03 CXA** (white)
with lever, for male inserts			**CK 03 CXAN** (black)
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CK, CQ 05, CKS inserts	**CKR 65**		
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CD 07/08 inserts	**CKR 65 D**		

1) To obtain the protection rating IP66/IP67 a kit is provided that includes a gasket to fit under the insert fixing screws supplied with the kit (see illustrative example)
CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a gasket and screw which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating



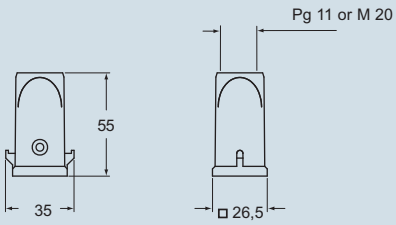
Type 12
Type 4/4X only
with CKR 65 (D)

IP66/IP67 with CKR 65 (D) [1]

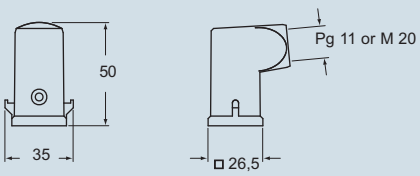
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

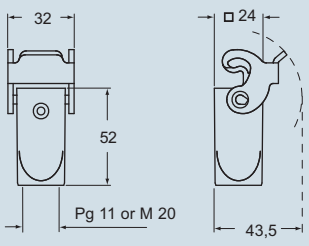
CK V(N)S and **MK V(N)**



CK VA(N)S and **MK VA(N)**

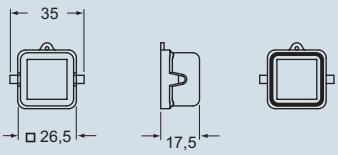


CK VG(N)S and **MK VG(N)**

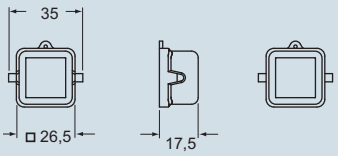


dimensions in mm

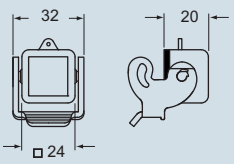
CK C(N)



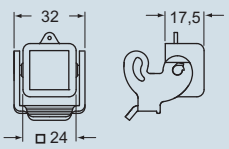
CK CA(N)



CK CX(N)



CK CXA(N)



inserts: page

CK	3 poles + ⏚	40
CK	4 poles + ⏚	40
CKS	3 poles + ⏚	41
CKS	4 poles + ⏚	41
CD	8 poles	46
CQ	5 poles + ⏚	69
CQ	12 poles + ⏚	68

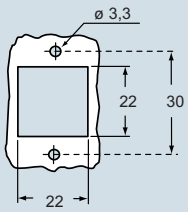
insert dimensions:
21 x 21 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

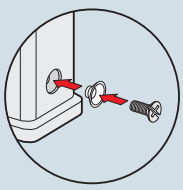
angled bulkhead mounting housings

description	part no.	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)
with galvanised steel lever with stainless steel lever	**CKA 03 I** **CKAX 03 I**		
without cable gland, galvanized steel lever without cable gland, stainless steel lever		**CKA 03 IA** **CKAX 03 IA**	
with cable gland, galvanized steel lever with cable gland, stainless steel lever with cable gland, galvanized steel lever, bulkhead hole closed with cable gland, stainless steel lever, bulkhead hole closed		**CKA 03 IAPS** **CKAX 03 IAPS** **CKA 03 APS** **CKAX 03 APS**	**MKA IAP20** **MKAX IAP20** **MKA AP20** **MKAX AP20**
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CK, CQ 05, CKS inserts	**CKR 65**	**CKR 65**	
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CD 07/08 inserts	**CKR 65 D**	**CKR 65 D**	

panel cut-out for enclosures, in mm



1) To obtain the protection rating IP66/IP67 a kit is provided that includes a gasket to fit under the insert fixing screws supplied with the kit (see illustrative example)
CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a gasket and screw which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating



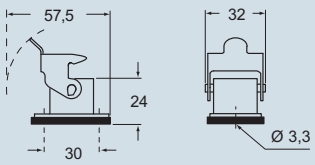
Type 12
Type 4/4X only
with CKR 65 (D)

IP66/IP67 with CKR 65 (D) [1]

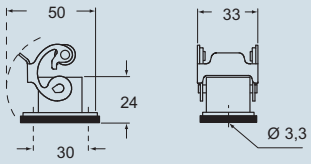
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CKA I

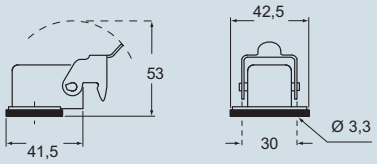


CKAX I

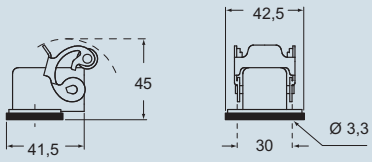


dimensions in mm

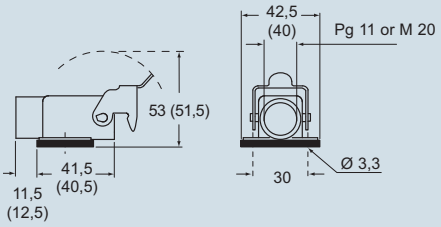
CKA IA



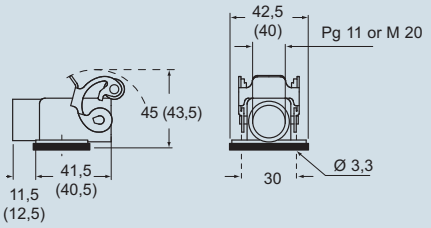
CKAX IA



CKA IAPS (CKA APS) and **MKA IAP (MKA AP)**



CKAX IAPS (CKAX APS) and **MKAX IAP (MKAX AP)**

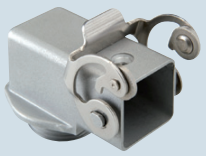


inserts: page

CK ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 40
CK ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 40
CKS ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 41
CKS ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 41
CD ..... 8 poles 46
CQ ..... 5 poles + ⏚ 69
CQ ..... 12 poles + ⏚ 68

insert dimensions:
21 x 21 mm

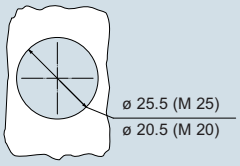
angled bulkhead mounting housings



NEW

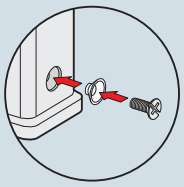
description	part no.
galvanized steel lever, M20 fixing thread (•) stainless steel lever, M20 fixing thread (•)	**MKA IAF20** 1) **MKAX IAF20** 1)
galvanized steel lever, M25 fixing thread (•) stainless steel lever, M25 fixing thread (•)	**MKA IAF25** 1) **MKAX IAF25** 1)
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 1) for CK, CQ 05, CKS inserts	**CKR 65**
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 1) for CD 07/08 inserts	**CKR 65 D**

panel cut-out



(•) locknut supplied on request, see catalogue cable glands (articles AS M20N and AS M25N metallic, AS M20L and AS M25L insulating)

1) To obtain the protection rating IP66/IP67 a kit is provided that includes a gasket to fit under the insert fixing screws supplied with the kit (see illustrative example)
CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a gasket and screw which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating

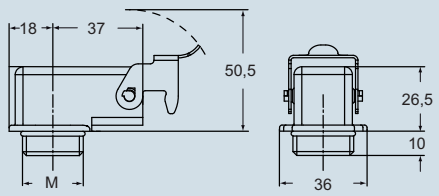


IP66/IP67 with CKR 65 (D) 1)

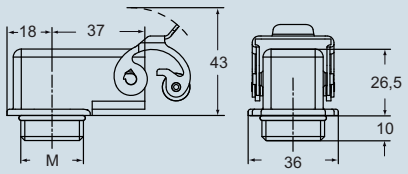
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

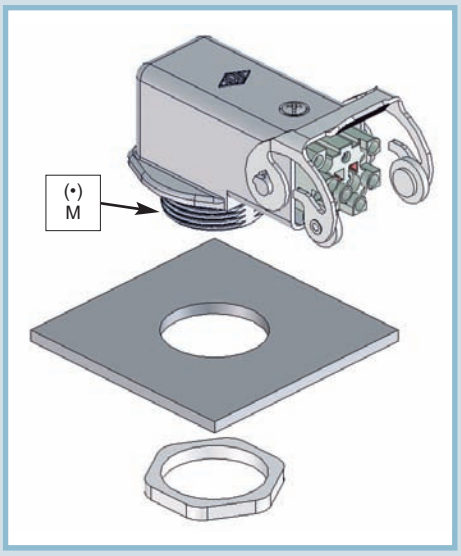
dimensions in mm

MKA IAF



MKAX IAF





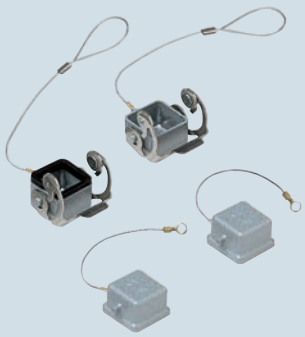
inserts: page

CK ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 40
CK ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 40
CKS ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 41
CKS ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 41
CD ..... 8 poles 46
CQ ..... 5 poles + ⏚ 69
CQ ..... 12 poles + ⏚ 68

insert dimensions:
21 x 21 mm

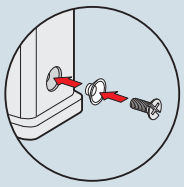
hoods

covers



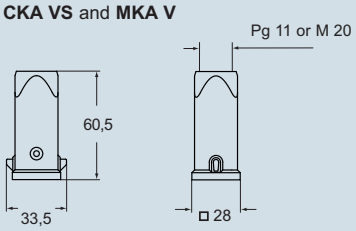
description	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)	part no.
with pegs, side entry	**CKA 03 VS**	**MKA V20**	
with pegs, side entry	**CKA 03 VAS**	**MKA VA20**	
with galvanised steel lever, top entry	**CKA 03 VGS**	**MKA VG20**	
with stainless steel lever, top entry	**CKAX 03 VGS**	**MKAX VG20**	
with pegs and gasket, for female inserts			**CKA 03 C** [1]
with pegs, for male inserts			**CKA 03 CA** [1]
with stainless steel lever and gasket, for female inserts			**CKAX 03 CX**
with stainless steel lever, for male inserts			**CKAX 03 CXA**
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [2] for CK, CQ 05, CKS inserts	**CKR 65**		
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [2] for CD 08 inserts	**CKR 65 D**		

1) preferably be used with enclosures CKAX (stainless steel lever).
2) To obtain the protection rating IP66/IP67 a kit is provided that includes a gasket to fit under the insert fixing screws supplied with the kit (see illustrative example)
CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a gasket and screw which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating

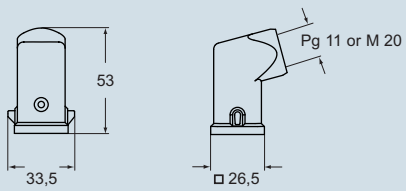


dimensions in mm

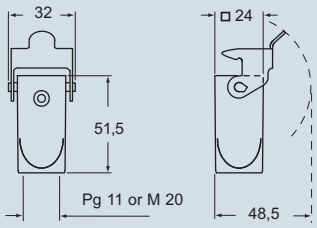
CKA VS and **MKA V**



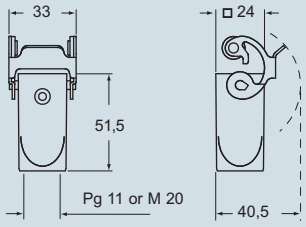
CKA VAS and **MKA VA**



CKA VGS and **MKA VG**

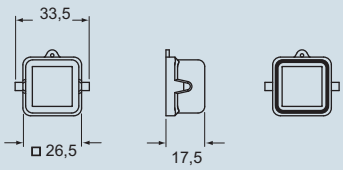


CKAX VGS and **MKAX VG**

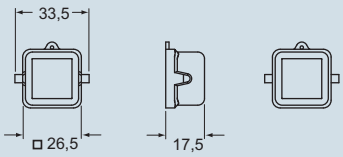


dimensions in mm

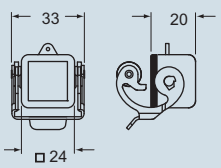
CKA C



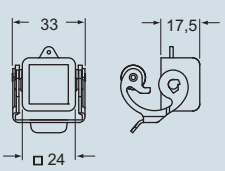
CKA CA



CKAX CX



CKAX CXA



Type 12
Type 4/4X only
with CKR 65 (D)

IP66/IP67 with CKR 65 (D) [2]

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CQ enclosures size “32.13” insulating version

inserts: page

CQ 08 ..... 8 poles + ⏚ 70
CQ 04/2 ..... 4 poles + 2 poles + ⏚ 71

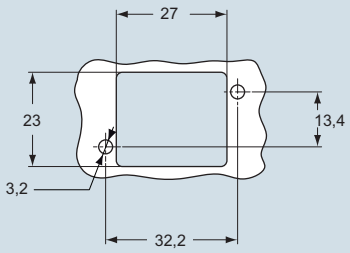
bulkhead mounting housing with single lever

hoods with 2 peg

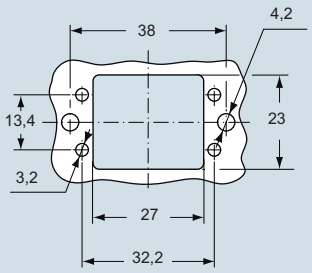
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry Pg
with lever without cable gland entry, angled, with lever with cable gland entry, angled, with lever	**CQ 08 I** **CQ 08 IA** **CQ 08 IAP**	 21		
with pegs, side entry *			**CQ 08 VA**	16
with pegs, top entry *			**CQ 08 V**	21

* Pg male thread on enclosure exterior

panel cut-out for CQ I enclosure, in mm

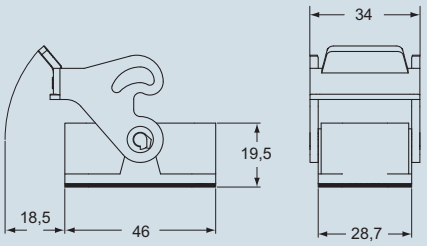


panel cut-out for CQ IA - CQ IA enclosure, in mm

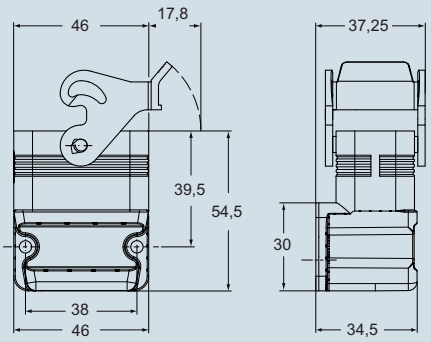


dimensions in mm

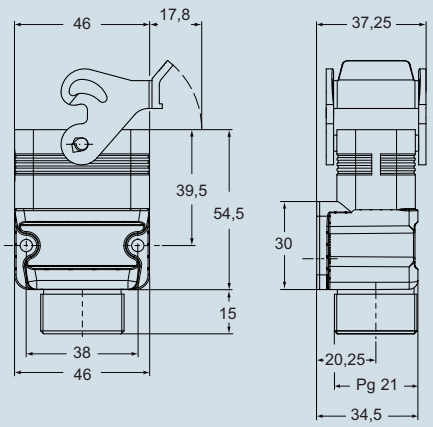
CQ I



CQ IA

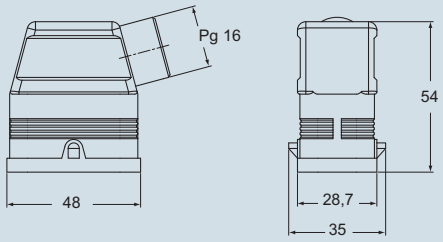


CQ IAP

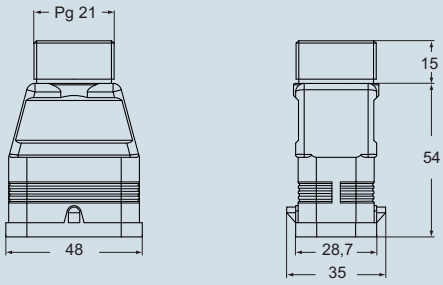


dimensions in mm

CQ VA



CQ V



EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CQ 08 ..... 8 poles + ⏚ 70
CQ 04/2 ..... 4 poles + 2 poles + ⏚ 71

hoods with 2 peg

covers with 2 peg
thermoplastic resin cable glands

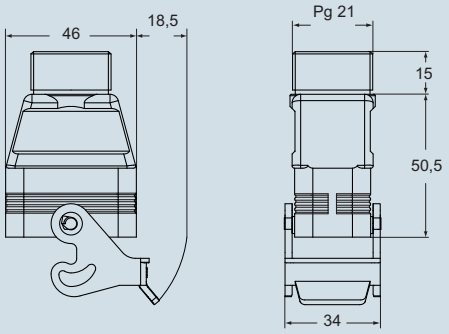
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.
with lever, top entry *	**CQ 08 VG**	21	
cover with 2 pegs for female inserts cover with 2 pegs for male inserts			**CQ 08 C** **CQ 08 CA**
cable gland head and gasket for CQ 08 VA enclosure cable gland head and gasket for CQ 08 V and VG enclosure			**CRQ 16** **CRQ 21**

** Pg male thread on enclosure exterior

cable diameters for cable glands:
- CRQ 16: 10 - 14.5 mm
- CRQ 21: 14 - 18 mm

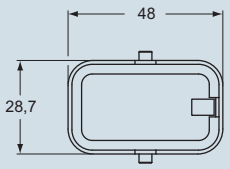
dimensions in mm

CQ VG

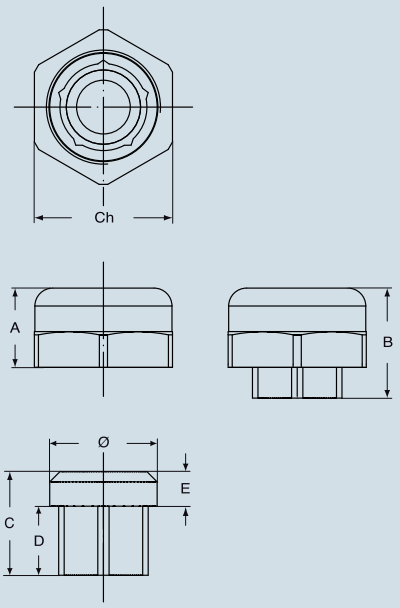


dimensions in mm

CQ C and **CQ CA**



CRQ 16 e **CRQ 21**



part	A	B	C	D	E	Ø	Ch
CRQ 16	15.5	21.5	20.25	13.5	6.75	21	27
CRQ 21	18.2	27.5	25	15.5	9	26.5	33

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CZ and **MZ** enclosures size “49.16” standard version

inserts: page

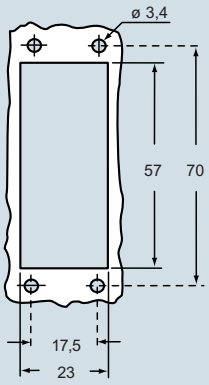
CD	15	poles + ⏚	47
CDA	10	poles + ⏚	72
CDC	10	poles + ⏚	73
MIXO	1	module	156÷195

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

surface mounting housings with single lever

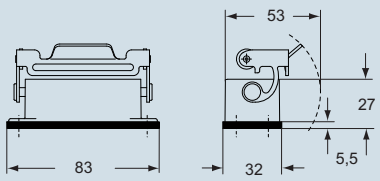
description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with simple lever	**CZI 15 L**				
with lever and cover	**CZI 15 LS**				
with simple lever		**CZP 15 L**	16		
with simple lever		**CZP 15 L2**	16 x 2	**MZP 15 LS225**	25
with simple lever		**CZP 15 L21**	21	**MZP 15 L25**	25
with lever and cover		**CZP 15 LS221**	21 x 2	**MZP 15 LS225**	25 x 2

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

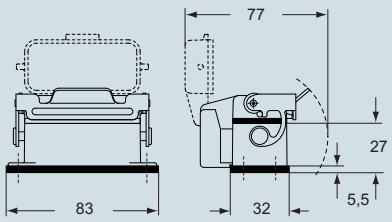


dimensions in mm

CZI L

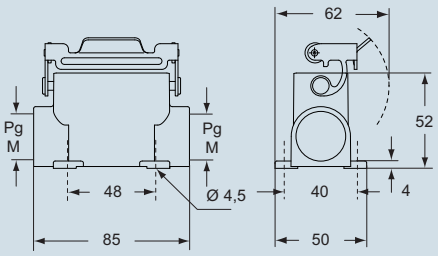


CZI LS

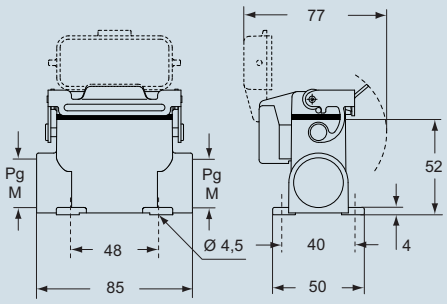


dimensions in mm

CZP L and **MZP L**



CZP LS and **MZP LS**



NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

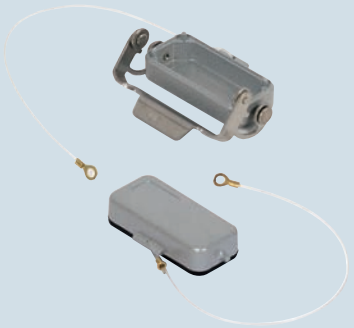
inserts: page

CD	15	poles + ⏚	47
CDA	10	poles + ⏚	72
CDC	10	poles + ⏚	73
MIXO	1	module	156÷195

Cover versions L and LG cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

hoods with 2 pegs

covers

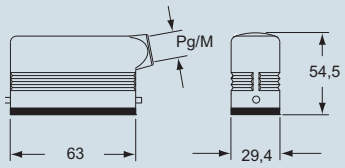


description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with pegs, top entry	**CZO 15 L**	16	**MZO 15 L20**	20	
with pegs, top entry			**MZO 15 L25**	25	
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAO 15 L16**	16	**MZAO 15 L20**	20	
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAO 15 L21**	21	**MZAO 15 L25**	25	
with pegs, side entry	**CZV 15 L**	13.5	**MZV 15 L20**	20	
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAV 15 L16**	16	**MZAV 15 L20**	20	
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAV 15 L21**	21	**MZAV 15 L25**	25	
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFO 15 L16**	16	**MZFO 15 L20**	20	
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFO 15 L21**	21	**MZFO 15 L25**	25	
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFV 15 L16**	16	**MZFV 15 L20**	20	
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFV 15 L21**	21	**MZFV 15 L25**	25	
with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)					**CZC 15 L**
with simple lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CZC 15 LG**

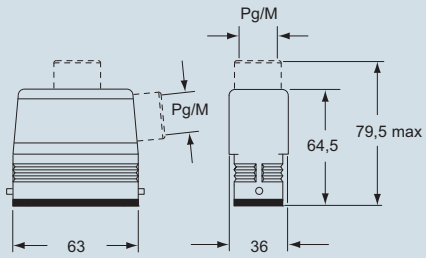
* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to enclosure to be used only with a complete cable gland.

dimensions in mm

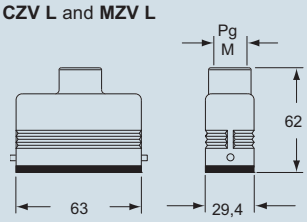
CZO L and **MZO L**



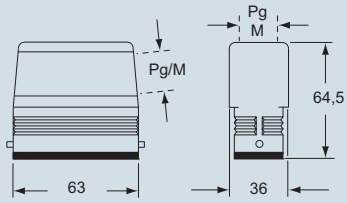
CZAO L - MZAO L and **CZAV L - MZAV L**



CZV L and **MZV L**

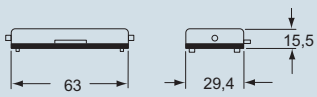


CZFO L - MZFO L and **CZFV L - MZFV L**

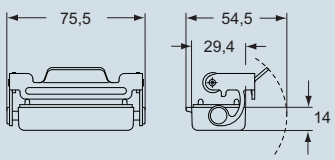


dimensions in mm

CZC L



CZC LG



cULus Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

C-TYPE - size 49.16

CZ and **MZ** enclosures size “49.16” standard version

inserts: page

CD ..... 15 poles + ⏚ 47
CDA ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 72
CDC ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 73
MIXO ..... 1 module 156÷195

Cover versions L and LG cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

hoods with single lever

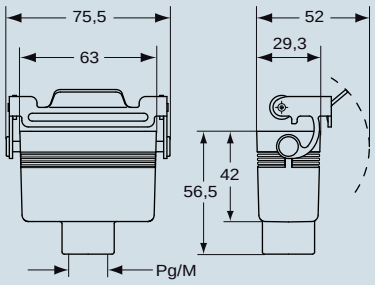
NEW

covers

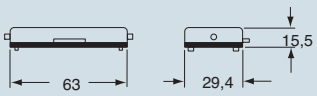
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with lever, top entry	**CZV 15 LG**	13.5	**MZV 15 LG20**	20	
with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)					**CZC 15 L**

dimensions in mm

CZV LG and **MZV LG**



CZC L



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts:

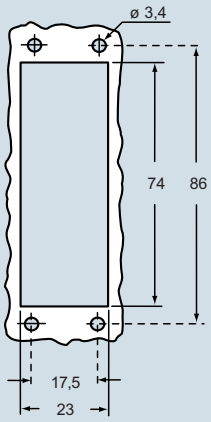
		page
CD	25 poles + ⏚	48
CDD	38 poles + ⏚	60
CDA	16 poles + ⏚	74
CDC	16 poles + ⏚	75

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

surface mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with simple lever	**CZI 25 L**				
with lever and cover	**CZI 25 LS**				
with simple lever, high construction		**CZAP 25 L**	16		
with simple lever, high construction		**CZAP 25 L2**	16 x 2	**MZAP 25 L225**	25 x 2
with simple lever, high construction		**CZAP 25 L21**	21	**MZAP 25 L25**	25
with simple lever and cover, high		**CZAP 25LS221**	21 x 2	**MZAP 25LS225**	25 x 2

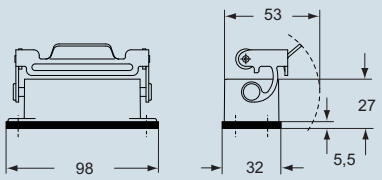
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



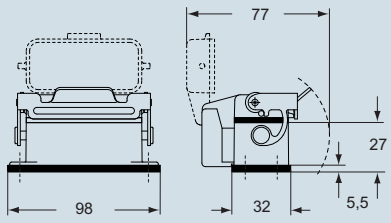
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

dimensions in mm

CZI L

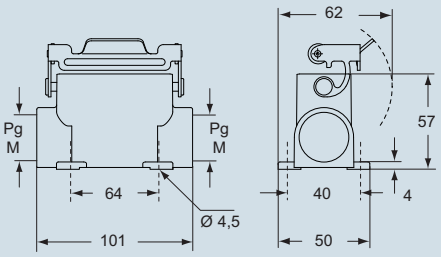


CZI LS

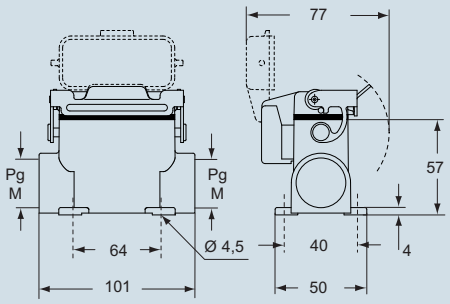


dimensions in mm

CZAP L and **MZAP L**



CZAP LS and **MZAP LS**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

C-TYPE - size 66.16

CZ and **MZ** enclosures size “66.16” standard version

inserts: page

CD ..... 25 poles + ⏚ 48
CDD ..... 38 poles + ⏚ 60
CDA ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 74
CDC ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 75

Cover versions L and LG cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

hoods with 2 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs, double top entry

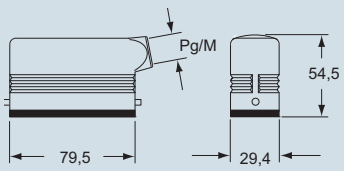
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**CZO 25 L**	16	**MZO 25 L20**	20				
with pegs, top entry			**MZO 25 L25**	25				
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAO 25 L16**	16	**MZAO 25 L20**	20				
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAO 25 L21**	21	**MZAO 25 L25**	25				
with pegs, side entry	**CZV 25 L**	16	**MZV 25 L20** **	20				
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAV 25 L16**	16	**MZAV 25 L20**	20				
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CZAV 25 L21**	21	**MZAV 25 L25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFO 25 L16**	16	**MZFO 25 L20**	20				
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFO 25 L21**	21	**MZFO 25 L25**	25				
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFV 25 L16**	16	**MZFV 25 L20**	20				
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CZFV 25 L21**	21	**MZFV 25 L25**	25				
with pegs for 1 lever					**CZAV 25 L216**	16 x 2	**MZAV 25 L220**	20 x 2
with pegs for 1 lever, without adaptor *					**CZFV 25 L216**	16 x 2	**MZFV 25 L220**	20 x 2

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

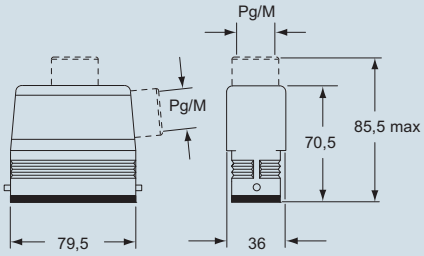
** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

dimensions in mm

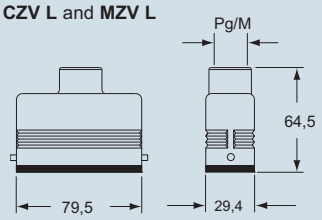
CZO L e **MZO L**



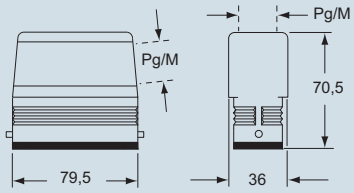
CZAO L - MZAO L and **CZAV L - MZAV L**



CZV L and **MZV L**

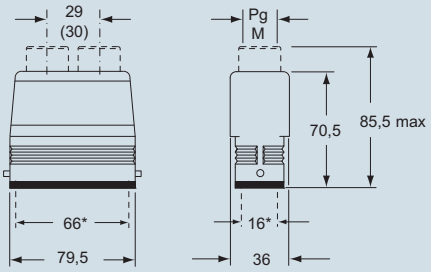


CZFO L - MZFO L and **CZFV L - MZFV L**



dimensions in mm

CZAV/CZFV L2 and **(MZAV)/MZFV L2**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

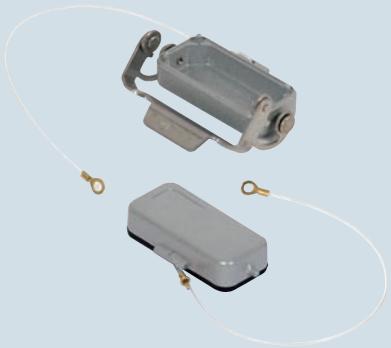
CD ..... 25 poles + ⏚ 48
CDD ..... 38 poles + ⏚ 60
CDA ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 74
CDC ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 75

Cover versions L and LG cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

hoods with single lever

NEW

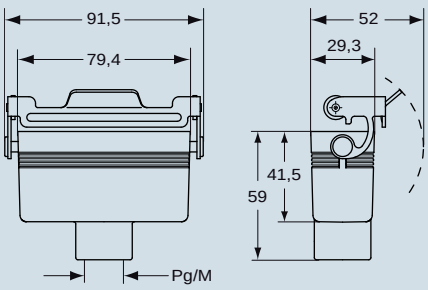
covers



description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with lever, top entry	**CZV 25 LG**	16	**MZV 25 LG20**	20	
with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)					**CZC 25 L**
with simple lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CZC 25 LG**

dimensions in mm

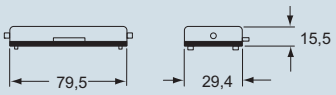
CZV LG and **MZV LG**



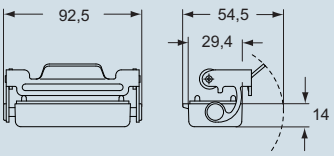
CZAO L - MZAO L and **CZAV L - MZAV L**

dimensions in mm

CZC L



CZC LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD ..... 50 poles + ⏚ 50
CDD ..... 76 poles + ⏚ 63
CDA ..... 32 poles + ⏚ 76
CDC ..... 32 poles + ⏚ 77

insert dimensions:
2 x (66 x 16) mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

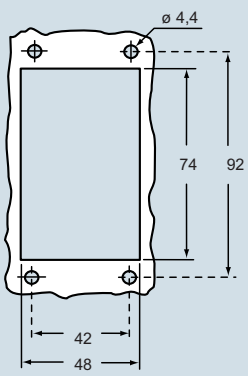
surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
con leve	**CHI 50**				
with pegs and cover ¹⁾	**CHI 50 CS**				
with levers		**CHP 50.21**	21	**MHP 50.32**	32
with levers		**CHP 50.221**	21 x 2	**MHP 50.232**	32 x 2
with levers		**CHP 50.29**	29	**MHP 50.40**	40
with levers		**CHP 50.229**	29 x 2	**MHP 50.240**	40 x 2
with pegs and cover ¹⁾		**CHP 50 CS**	21	**MHP 50 CS32**	32
with pegs and cover ¹⁾		**CHP 50 CS2**	21 x 2	**MHP 50 CS232**	32 x 2
with pegs and cover ¹⁾		**CHP 50 CS29**	29	**MHP 50 CS40**	40
with pegs and cover ¹⁾		**CHP 50 CS229**	29 x 2	**MHP 50 CS240**	40 x 2

¹⁾ may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 50 X and CAV 50 X
- MHO/MAO/MFO 50 X and MAV/MFV 50 X

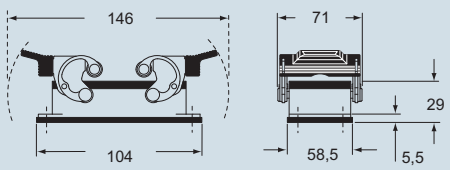
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The cover (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

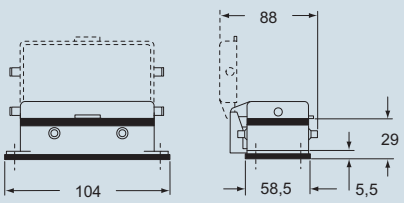


dimensions in mm

CHI

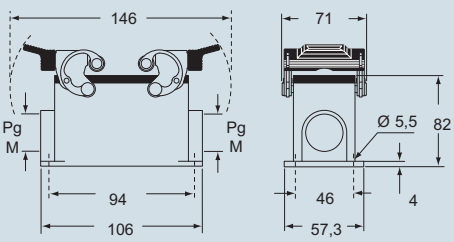


CHI CS

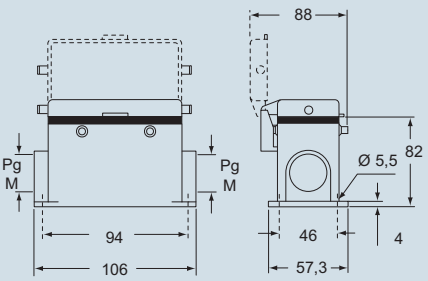


dimensions in mm

CHP and **MHP**



CHP CS and **MHP CS**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “66.40” standard version

inserts: page

CD	50 poles + ⏚	50
CDD	76 poles + ⏚	63
CDA	32 poles + ⏚	76
CDC	32 poles + ⏚	77

insert dimensions:
2 x (66 x 16) mm

hoods with 4 pegs

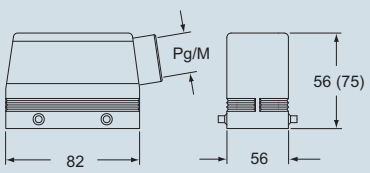
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 50**	21	**MHO 50.25**	25				
with pegs, side entry			**MHO 50.32**	32				
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 50.21**	21	**MAO 50.25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 50.29**	29	**MAO 50.32**	32				
with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAV 50.21**	21	**MAV 50.25**	25
with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAV 50.29**	29	**MAV 50.32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction					**CAV 50 G29**	29	**MAV 50 G32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CFO 50.21**	21	**MFO 50.25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CFO 50.29**	29	**MFO 50.32**	32				
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *					**CFV 50.21**	21	**MFV 50.25**	25
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *					**CFV 50.29**	29	**MFV 50.32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *					**CFV 50 G29**	29	**MFV 50 G32**	32

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

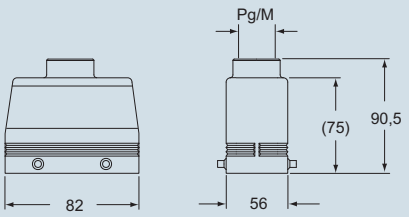
dimensions in mm

CHO (CAO/CFO) and **MHO (MAO/MFO)**

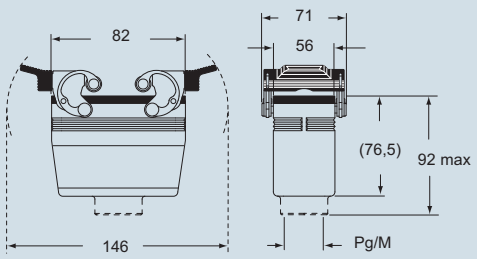


dimensions in mm

CAV (CFV) and **MAV (MFV)**



CAV G (CFV G) and **MAV G (MFV G)**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

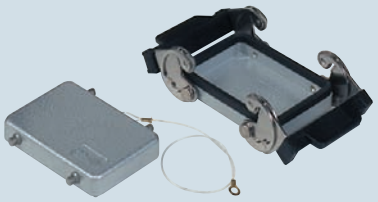
CD ..... 50 poles + ⏚ 50
CDD ..... 76 poles + ⏚ 63
CDA ..... 32 poles + ⏚ 76
CDC ..... 32 poles + ⏚ 77

insert dimensions:
2 x (66 x 16) mm

CHC 50 and CHC 50 G covers cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

hoods with 4 pegs

covers



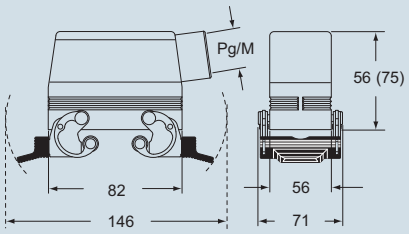
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CHO 50 X**	21	**MHO 50 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry [1]			**MHO 50 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction[1]	**CAO 50 X**	21	**MAO 50 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry, high construction[1]	**CAO 50 X29**	29	**MAO 50 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction[1]	**CAV 50 X**	21	**MAV 50 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry, high construction[1]	**CAV 50 X29**	29	**MAV 50 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction, without adaptor [1]*	**CFO 50 X**	21	**MFO 50 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry, high construction, without adaptor [1]*	**CFO 50 X29**	29	**MFO 50 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction, without adaptor [1]*	**CFV 50 X**	21	**MFV 50 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry, high construction, without adaptor [1]*	**CFV 50 X29**	29	**MFV 50 X32**	32	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)					**CHC 50**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs)					**CHC 50 G**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHI 50 CS, CHP 50 CS and MHP 50 CS

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to enclosure to be used only with a complete cable gland.

dimensions in mm

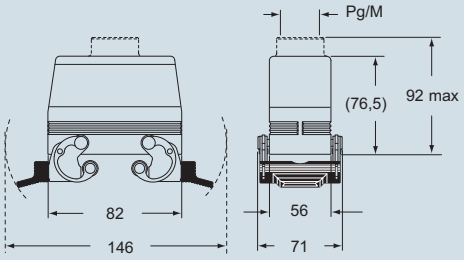
CHO X (CAO X/CFO X) and **MHO X (MAO X/MFO X)**



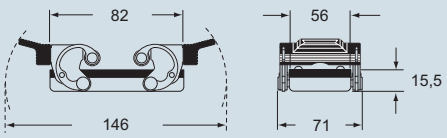
dimensions in mm

CHC

CAV X (CFV X) and **MAV X (MFV X)**



CHC G



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

C-TYPE - size 66.40

CH enclosures — size “44.27” — standard version

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

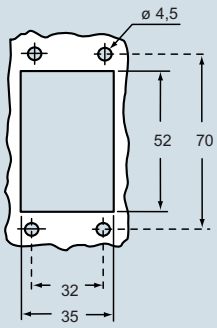
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
con leva	**CHI 06 L**	
with lever and cover	**CHI 06 LS**	
with pegs [1]		**CHI 06 LC**
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]		**CHI 06 LCS**
with pegs and plastic cover [1]		**CHI 06 LCP**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CHV 06 LX
- CHO/CHV 06 LX

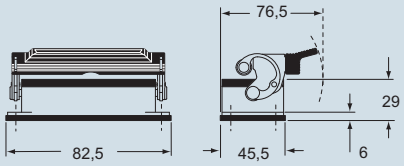
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

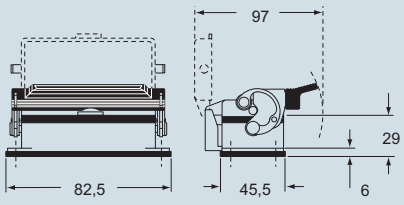


dimensions in mm

CHI L

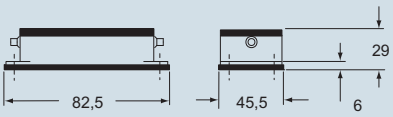


CHI LS

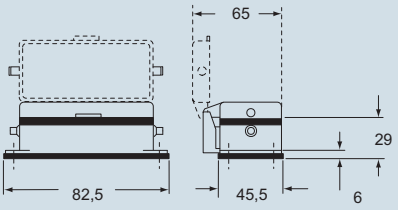


dimensions in mm

CHI LC



CHI LCS/LCP



cULus® Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	108
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with single lever

angled surface mounting housings with single lever

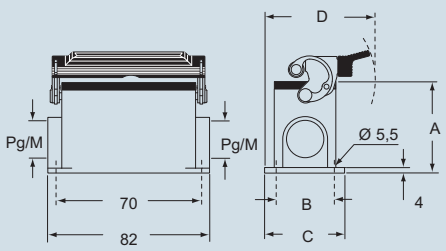
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
with lever	**CHP 06 L**	16	**MHP 06 L20**	20		
with lever	**CHP 06 L2**	16 x 2	**MHP 06 L220**	20 x 2		
with lever, high	**CAP 06 L**	21	**MAP 06 L32**	32		
with lever, high	**CAP 06 L2**	21 x 2	**MAP 06 L232**	32 x 2		
with lever, high	**CAP 06 L29**	29	**MAP 06 L40**	40		
with lever, high	**CAP 06 L229**	29 x 2	**MAP 06 L240**	40 x 2		
with lever and cover	**CHP 06 LS**	16	**MHP 06 LS20**	20		
with lever and cover	**CHP 06 LS2**	16 x 2	**MHP 06 LS220**	20 x 2		
with lever and cover, high	**CAP 06 LS**	21	**MAP 06 LS32**	32		
with lever and cover, high	**CAP 06 LS2**	21 x 2	**MAP 06 LS232**	32 x 2		
with lever and cover, high	**CAP 06 LS29**	29	**MAP 06 LS40**	40		
with lever and cover, high	**CAP 06 LS229**	29 x 2	**MAP 06 LS240**	40 x 2		
with lever, cable gland entry, closed bulkhead *					**MAV 06LG25-F**	**M25**

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

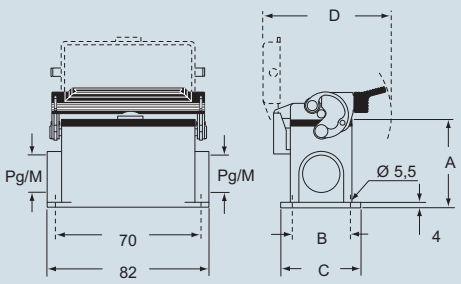
* be used only with a complete cable gland. (to be purchased separately).
* versions with M32 , Pg 21 or Pg 29 entry on request

dimensions in mm

CHP L - CAP L and **MHP L - MAP L**



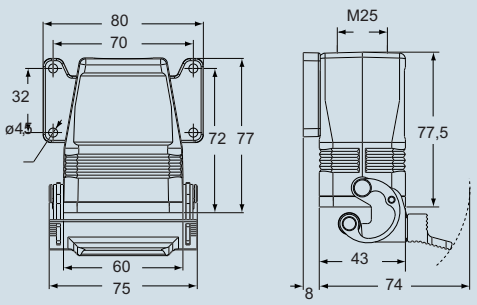
CHP LS - CAP LS and **MHP LS - MAP LS**



type	A	B	C	D
CHP L / MHP L	53	40	52	73.5
CAP L / MAP L	74	45	57	82
CHP LS / MHP LS	53	40	52	97
CAP LS / MAP LS	74	45	57	97

dimensions in mm

MAV 06LG25-F



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “44.27” standard version

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs

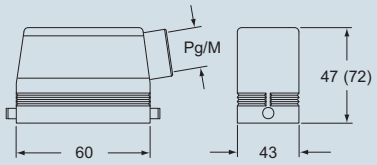
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 06 L13**	13.5	**MHO 06 L20**	20				
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 06 L16**	16	**MHO 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 06 L21**	21	**MAO 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 06 L29**	29	**MAO 06 L32**	32				
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CFO 06 L21**	21	**MFO 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CFO 06 L29**	29	**MFO 06 L32**	32				
with pegs, side entry	**CHV 06 L13**	13.5	**MHV 06 L20**	20				
with pegs, side entry	**CHV 06 L16**	16	**MHV 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CAV 06 L21**	21	**MAV 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CAV 06 L29**	29	**MAV 06 L32**	32				
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CFV 06 L21**	21	**MFV 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *	**CFV 06 L29**	29	**MFV 06 L32**	32				
with lever, top entry					**CHV 06 LG**	16	**MHV 06 LG25**	25
with lever, top entry, high construction					**CAV 06 LG21**	21	**MAV 06 LG25**	25
with lever, top entry, high construction					**CAV 06 LG29**	29	**MAV 06 LG32**	32
with lever, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *					**CFV 06 LG21**	21	**MFV 06 LG25**	25
with lever, top entry, high construction, without adaptor *					**CFV 06 LG29**	29	**MFV 06 LG32**	32

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to enclosure to be used only with a complete cable gland.

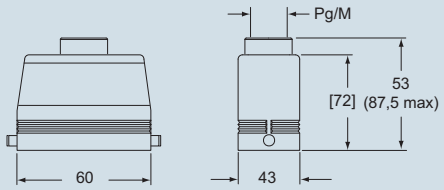
alternatively, hoods with pegs are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

dimensions in mm

CHO L (CAO L) and **(CFO L)**
MHO L (MAO L) and **(MFO L)**

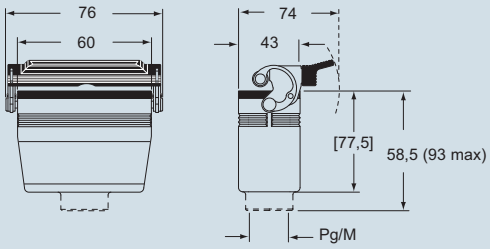


CHV L (CAV L) and **[CFV L]**
MHV L (MAV L) and **[MFV L]**



dimensions in mm

CHV LG (CAV LG) and **[CFV LG]**
MHV LG (MAV LG) and **[MFV LG]**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 IP67 according to the type of lever

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

hoods with 1 lever

covers

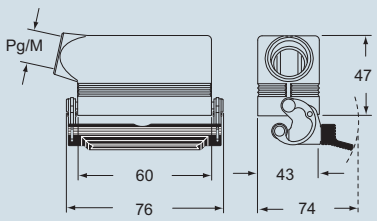
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with lever, without gasket, side entry [1]	**CHO 06 LX16**	16	**MHO 06 LX20**	20	
with lever, without gasket, side entry [1]			**MHO 06 LX25**	25	
with lever, without gasket, top entry [1]	**CHV 06 LX16**	16	**MHV 06 LX20**	20	
with lever, without gasket, top entry [1]			**MHV 06 LX25**	25	
with lever (for hoods with pegs)					**CHC 06 LG**
with pegs (for enclosures with lever)					**CHC 06 L**
with pegs and gasket (for hoods with lever) [2]					**CHC 06 LC**

[1] may be combined with enclosures: CHI 06 LCS/LCP/LC

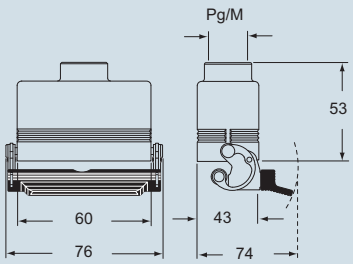
[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CHV 06 LX
- CHO/CHV 06 LX

dimensions in mm

CHO LX and **MHO LX**

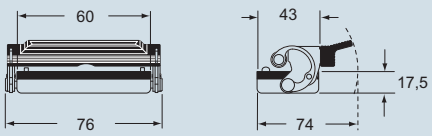


CHV LX and **MHV LX**

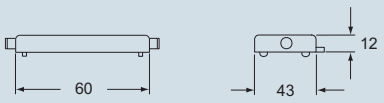


dimensions in mm

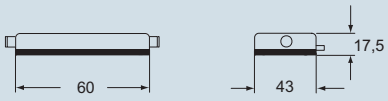
CHC LG



CHC L



CHC LC



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

C-TYPE - size 44.27

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “57.27” standard version

inserts:			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

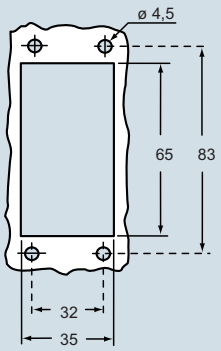
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
with one or two levers	**CHI 10**	**CHI 10 L**
with pegs [1]	**CHI 10 C**	
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CHI 10 CS**	
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CHI 10 CP**	
with lever and cover		**CHI 10 LS**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 10 X and CHV/CAV 10 X
- MHO/MAO 10 X and MHV/MAV 10 X

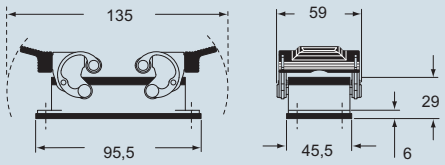
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

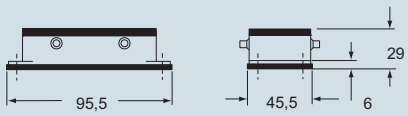


dimensions in mm

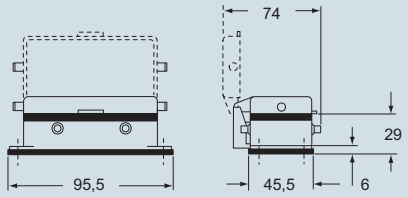
CHI



CHI C

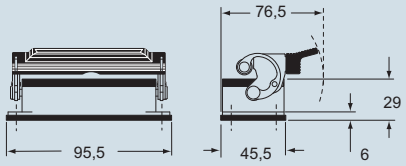


CHI CS/CP

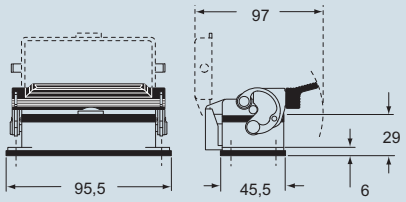


dimensions in mm

CHI L



CHI LS



cULus Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

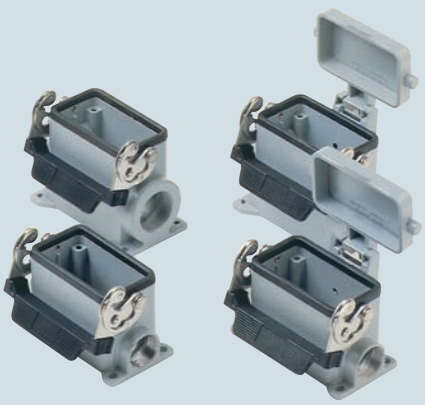
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts:			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

surface mounting housings with single lever



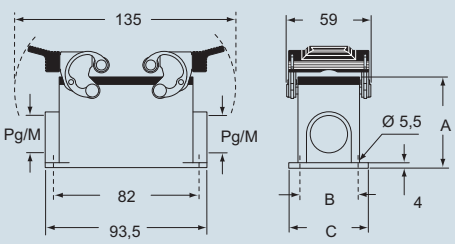
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers	**CHP 10**	16	**MHP 10.20**	20	**CHP 10 L**	16	**MHP 10 L20**	20
with levers	**CHP 10.2**	16 x 2	**MHP 10.220**	20 x 2	**CHP 10 L2**	16 x 2	**MHP 10 L220**	20 x 2
with levers, high	**CAP 10.21**	21	**MAP 10.32**	32	**CAP 10 L**	21	**MAP 10 L32**	32
with levers, high	**CAP 10.221**	21 x 2	**MAP 10.232**	32 x 2	**CAP 10 L2**	21 x 2	**MAP 10 L232**	32 x 2
with levers, high	**CAP 10.29**	29	**MAP 10.40**	40	**CAP 10 L29**	29	**MAP 10 L40**	40
with levers, high	**CAP 10.229**	29 x 2	**MAP 10.240**	40 x 2	**CAP 10 L229**	29 x 2	**MAP 10 L240**	40 x 2
with pegs and aluminum cover[1)]	**CHP 10 CS**	16	**MHP 10 CS20**	20				
with pegs and aluminum cover[1)]	**CHP 10 CS2**	16 x 2	**MHP 10 CS220**	20 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CS**	21	**MAP 10 CS32**	32				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CS2**	21 x 2	**MAP 10 CS232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CS29**	29	**MAP 10 CS40**	40				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CS229**	29 x 2	**MAP 10 CS240**	40 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover[1)]	**CHP 10 CP**	16	**MHP 10 CP20**	20				
with pegs and plastic cover[1)]	**CHP 10 CP2**	16 x 2	**MHP 10 CP220**	20 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CP**	21	**MAP 10 CP32**	32				
with pegs and plastic cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CP2**	21 x 2	**MAP 10 CP232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CP29**	29	**MAP 10 CP40**	40				
with pegs and plastic cover, high[1)]	**CAP 10 CP229**	29 x 2	**MAP 10 CP240**	40 x 2				
with lever and cover					**CHP 10 LS**	16	**MHP 10 LS20**	20
with lever and cover					**CHP 10 LS2**	16 x 2	**MHP 10 LS220**	20 x 2
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 10 LS**	21	**MAP 10 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 10 LS2**	21 x 2	**MAP 10 LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 10 LS29**	29	**MAP 10 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 10 LS229**	29 x 2	**MAP 10 LS240**	40 x 2

[1)] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 10 X and CHV/CAV 10 X
- MHO/MAO 10 X and MHV/MAV 10 X

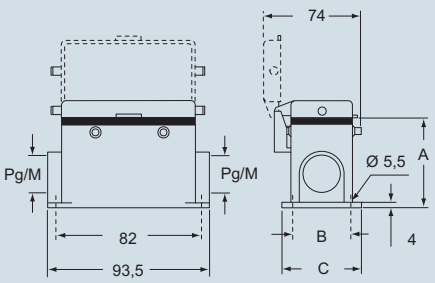
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

dimensions in mm

CHP - CAP and **MHP - MAP**



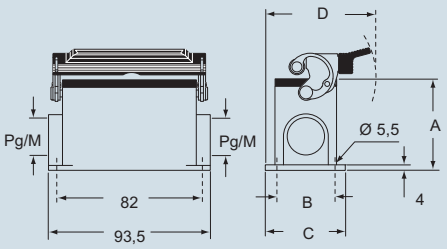
CHP CS/CP - CAP CS/CP and **MHP CS/CP - MAP CS/CP**



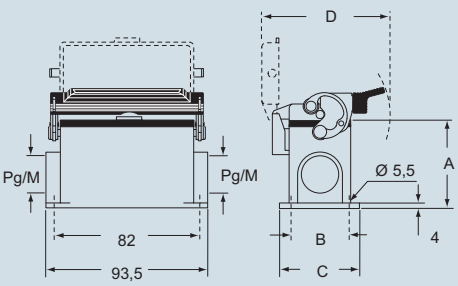
type	A	B	C
CHP / MHP	57	40	52
CAP / MAP	74	45	57
CHP CS / MHP CS	57	40	52
CAP CS / MAP CS	74	45	57
CHP CP / MHP CP	57	40	52
CAP CP / MAP CP	74	45	57

dimensions in mm

CHP L - CAP L and **MHP L - MAP L**



CHP LS - CAP LS and **MHP LS - MAP LS**



type	A	B	C	D
CHP L / MHP L	57	40	52	79.5
CAP L / MAP L	74	45	57	82
CHP LS / MHP LS	57	40	52	97
CAP LS / MAP LS	74	45	57	97

cULus Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “57.27” standard version

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	129
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 10**	16	**MHO 10.20**	20	**CHO 10 L**	16	**MHO 10 L20**	20
with pegs, side entry			**MHO 10.25**	25			**MHO 10 L25**	25
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 10.21**	21	**MAO 10.32**	32	**CAO 10 L21**	21	**MAO 10 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 10.29**	29	**MAO 10.40**	40	**CAO 10 L29**	29	**MAO 10 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry	**CHV 10**	16	**MHV 10.20 ****	20	**CHV 10 L**	16	**MHV 10 L20 ****	20
with pegs, top entry			**MHV 10.25**	25			**MHV 10 L25**	25
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CAV 10.21**	21	**MAV 10.32**	32	**CAV 10 L21**	21	**MAV 10 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CAV 10.29**	29	**MAV 10.40**	40	**CAV 10 L29**	29	**MAV 10 L40**	40
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CAF 10**	16	**MAF 10.20**	20				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CFF 10**	16	**MFF 10.20**	20				

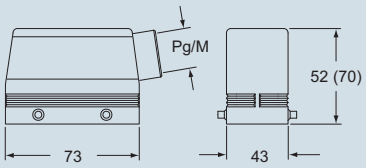
* be used only with a complete cable gland

** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

alternatively, hoods with pegs
are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

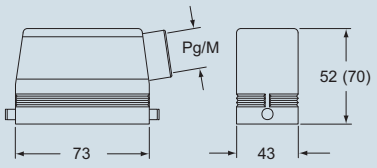
enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to dimensions in mm

CHO (CAO) and **MHO (MAO)**

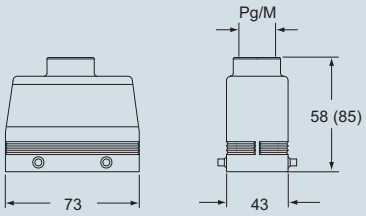


dimensions in mm

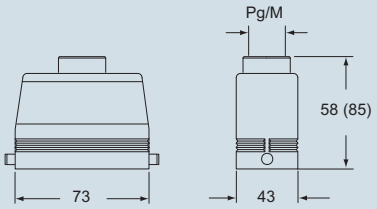
CHO L (CAO L) and **MHO L (MAO L)**



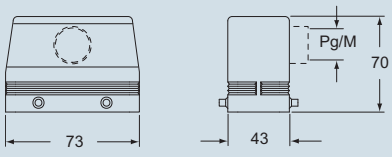
CHV (CAV) and **MHV (MAV)**



CHV L (CAV L) and **MHV L (MAV L)**



CAF/CFF and **MAF/MFF**



Type 4/4X/12

according to the type of lever

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	129
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

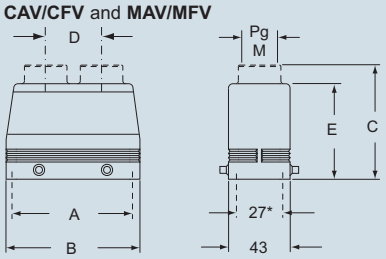
hoods with double top entry

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs for two levers - used with enclosures size “57.27”	**CAV 10,213**	13.5 x 2	**MAV 10,220**	20 x 2
with pegs for 2 lever, without adaptor * - used with enclosures size “57.27”	**CFV 10.213**	13.5 x 2	**MFV 10.220**	20 x 2

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

dimensions in mm

CAV/CFV and **MAV/MFV**



part	A	B	C	D	E
CAV 10.213/MAV 10.220	57	73	82 (84.5)	26 (28.5)	70
CFV 10.213/MFV 10.220	57	73	—	28.5 (26)	70

*) screw fixing centre distance

alternatively, hoods with pegs
are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

Type
4/4X/12

IP66

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “57.27” standard version

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	129
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

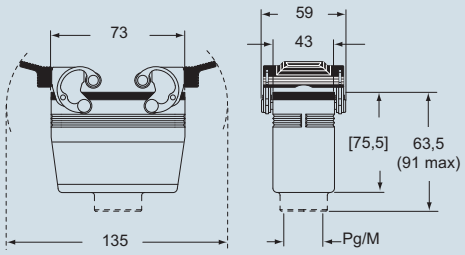
insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CHV 10 G**	16	**MHV 10 G25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 10 G**	21	**MAV 10 G25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 10 G29**	29	**MAV 10 G32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction, without adapter *	**CFV 10 G**	21	**MFV 10 G25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction, without adapter *	**CFV 10 G29**	29	**MFV 10 G32**	32

dimensions in mm

CHV G (CAV G) and **[CFV G]**,
MHV G (MAV G) and **[MFV G]**

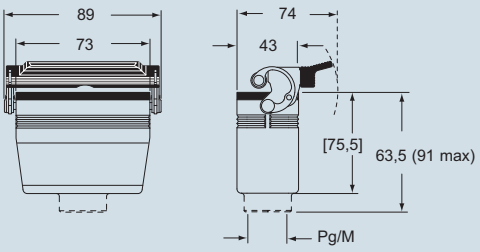


hoods with 1 levers

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CHV 10 LG**	16	**MHV 10 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 10 LG21**	21	**MAV 10 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 10 LG29**	29	**MAV 10 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction, without adapter *	**CFV 10 LG21**	21	**MFV 10 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction, without adapter *	**CFV 10 LG29**	29	**MFV 10 LG32**	32

dimensions in mm

CHV LG (CAV LG) and **[CFV LG]**,
MHV LG (MAV LG) and **[MFV LG]**



* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

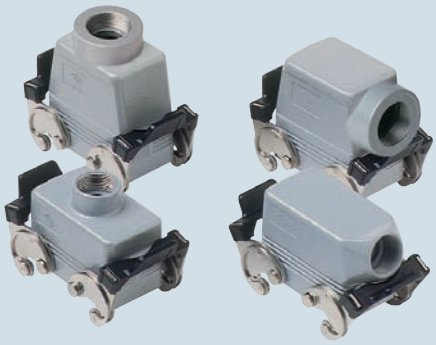
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “57.27” standard version

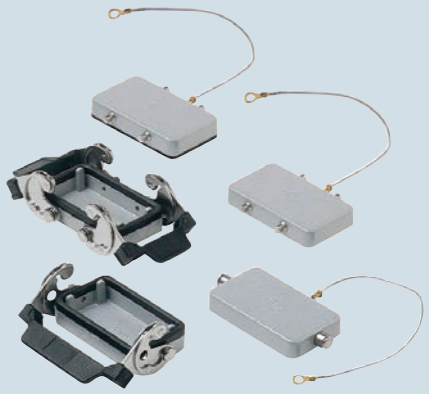
inserts:			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	129
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **57 x 27 mm**

hoods with 2 levers



covers



description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CHO 10 X**	16	**MHO 10 X20**	20	
with levers, side entry [1]			**MHO 10 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry, high construction[1]	**CAO 10 X**	21	**MAO 10 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction[1]	**CAO 10 X29**	29	**MAO 10 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry [1]	**CHV 10 X**	16	**MHV 10 X20** **	20	
with levers, top entry [1]			**MHV 10 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry, high [1]	**CAV 10 X**	21	**MAV 10 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high [1]	**CAV 10 X29**	29	**MAV 10 X40**	40	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers with gasket)					**CHC 10**
with 4 pegs and gasket (for enclosures with 2 levers) [2]					**CHC 10 C**
with 2 pegs (for enclosures with 1 lever with gasket)					**CHC 10 L**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs)					**CHC 10 G**
with 1 lever (for hoods with 2 pegs)					**CHC 10 LG**

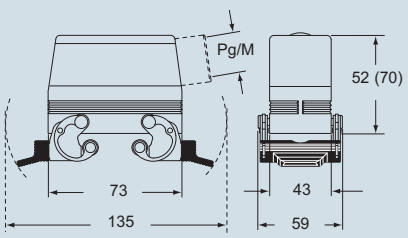
[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHI/CHP/CAP 10 CS/CP/C
- MHP/MAP 10 CS/CP

[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 10 X and CHV/CAV 10 X
- MHO/MAO 10 X and MHV/MAV 10 X

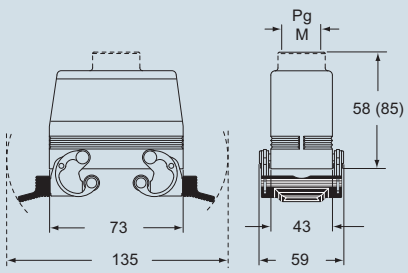
** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

dimensions in mm

CHO X (CAO X) and **MHO X (MAO X)**

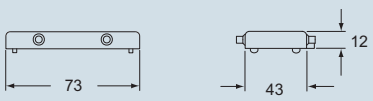


CHV X (CAV X) and **MHV X (MAV X)**



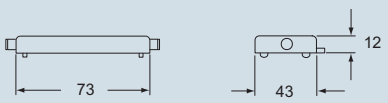
dimensions in mm

CHC

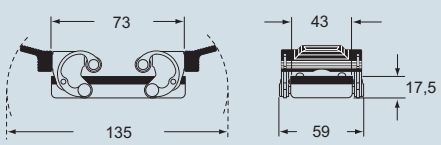


CHC C

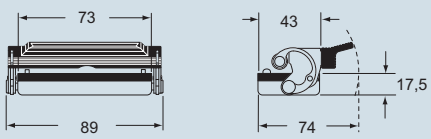
CHC L



CHC G



CHC LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “77.27” standard version

inserts:			page
CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CT, CTS (10A)	40	poles + ⏚	56
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

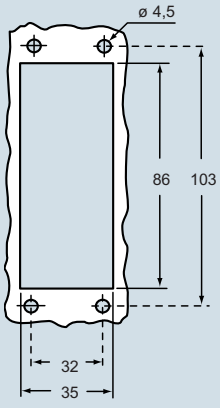
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
with one or two levers	**CHI 16**	**CHI 16 L**
with pegs [1]	**CHI 16 C**	
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CHI 16 CS**	
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CHI 16 CP**	
with lever and cover		**CHI 16 LS**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 16 X and CHV/CAV 16 X
- MHO/MAO 16 X and MHV/MAV 16 X

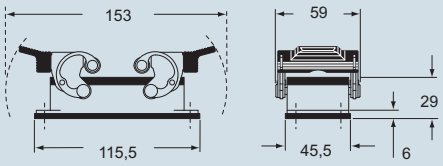
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

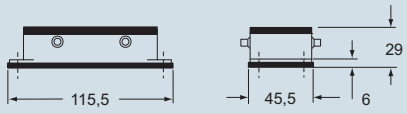


dimensions in mm

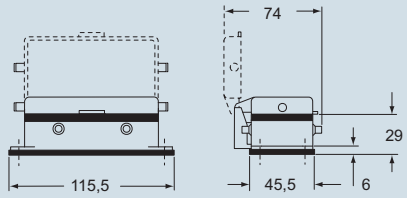
CHI



CHI C

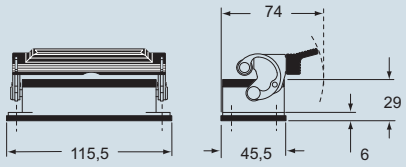


CHI CS/CP

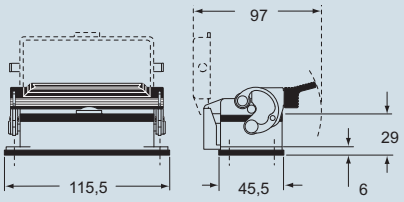


dimensions in mm

CHI L



CHI LS



c UL us Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

surface mounting housings with single lever

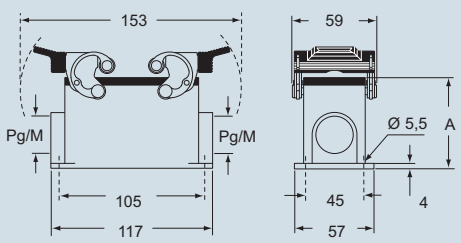
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers	**CHP 16**	21	**MHP 16.25**	25	**CHP 16 L**	21	**MHP 16 L25**	25
with levers	**CHP 16.2**	21 x 2	**MHP 16.225**	25 x 2	**CHP 16 L2**	21 x 2	**MHP 16 L225**	25 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CAP 16.21**	21	**MAP 16.32**	32	**CAP 16 L**	21	**MAP 16 L32**	32
with levers, high construction	**CAP 16.221**	21 x 2	**MAP 16.232**	32 x 2	**CAP 16 L2**	21 x 2	**MAP 16 L232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CAP 16.29**	29	**MAP 16.40**	40	**CAP 16 L29**	29	**MAP 16 L40**	40
with levers, high construction	**CAP 16.229**	29 x 2	**MAP 16.240**	40 x 2	**CAP 16 L229**	29 x 2	**MAP 16 L240**	40 x 2
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CHP 16 CS**	21	**MHP 16 CS25**	25				
with lever and aluminum cover [1]	**CHP 16 CS2**	21 x 2	**MHP 16 CS225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CS**	21	**MAP 16 CS32**	32				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CS2**	21 x 2	**MAP 16 CS232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CS29**	29	**MAP 16 CS40**	40				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CS229**	29 x 2	**MAP 16 CS240**	40 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CHP 16 CP**	21	**MHP 16 CP25**	25				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CHP 16 CP2**	21 x 2	**MHP 16 CP225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CP**	21	**MAP 16 CP32**	32				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CP2**	21 x 2	**MAP 16 CP232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CP29**	29	**MAP 16 CP40**	40				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1]	**CAP 16 CP229**	29 x 2	**MAP 16 CP240**	40 x 2				
with lever and cover					**CHP 16 LS**	21	**MHP 16 LS25**	25
with lever and cover					**CHP 16 LS2**	21 x 2	**MHP 16 LS225**	25 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CAP 16 LS**	21	**MAP 16 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction					**CAP 16 LS2**	21 x 2	**MAP 16 LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CAP 16 LS29**	29	**MAP 16 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction					**CAP 16 LS229**	29 x 2	**MAP 16 LS240**	40 x 2

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 16 X and CHV/CAV 16 X
- MHO/MAO 16 X and MHV/MAV 16 X

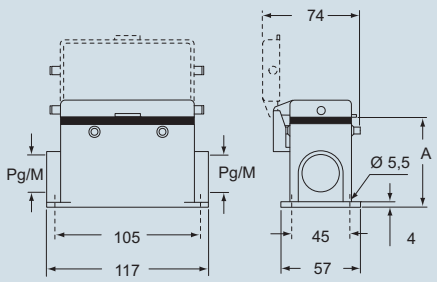
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

dimensions in mm

CHP - CAP and **MHP - MAP**



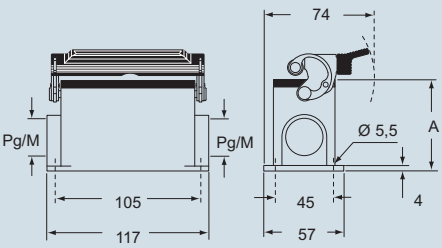
CHP CS/CP - CAP CS/CP and **MHP CS/CP - MAP CS/CP**



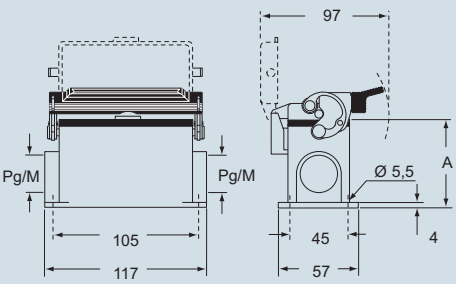
type	A
CHP / MHP	63
CAP / MAP	81
CHP CS / MHP CS	63
CAP CS / MAP CS	81
CHP CP / MHP CP	63
CAP CP / MAP CP	81

dimensions in mm

CHP L - CAP L and **MHP L - MAP L**



CHP LS - CAP LS and **MHP LS - MAP LS**



type	A
CHP L / MHP L	63
CAP L / MAP L	81
CHP LS / MHP LS	63
CAP LS / MAP LS	81

Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “77.27” standard version

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs

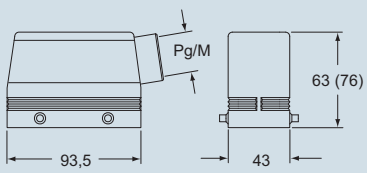
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 16**	21	**MHO 16.25**	25	**CHO 16 L**	21	**MHO 16 L25**	25
with pegs, side entry			**MHO 16.32**	32			**MHO 16 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 16.21**	21	**MAO 16.32**	32	**CAO 16 L21**	21	**MAO 16 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CAO 16.29**	29	**MAO 16.40**	40	**CAO 16 L29**	29	**MAO 16 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry	**CHV 16**	21	**MHV 16.25** **	25	**CHV 16 L**	21	**MHV 16 L25**	25
with pegs, top entry			**MHV 16.32**	32			**MHV 16 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CAV 16.21**	21	**MAV 16.32**	32	**CAV 16 L21**	21	**MAV 16 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CAV 16.29**	29	**MAV 16.40**	40	**CAV 16 L29**	29	**MAV 16 L40**	40
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CAF 16**	21	**MAF 16.25**	25				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CFF 16**	21	**MFF 16.25**	25				

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

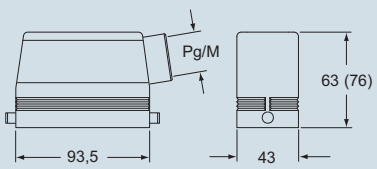
dimensions in mm

CHO (CAO) and **MHO (MAO)**



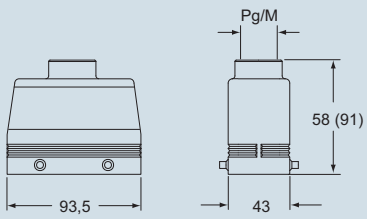
dimensions in mm

CHO L (CAO L) and **MHO L (MAO L)**

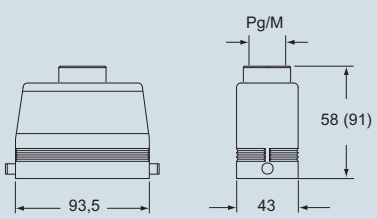


alternatively, hoods with pegs are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

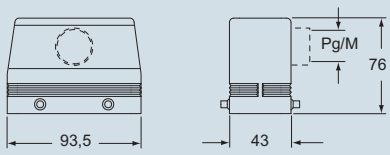
CHV (CAV) and **MHV (MAV)**



CHV L (CAV L) and **MHV L (MAV L)**



CAF/CFF and **MAF/MFF**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 IP67 according to the type of lever

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

hoods with double top entry

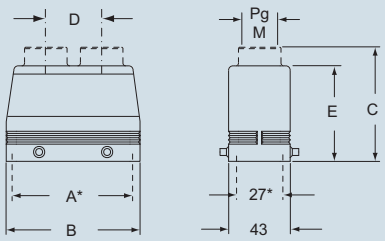
hoods with double front entry

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs for two levers - used with enclosures size “77.27” - used with enclosures size “77.27”	**CAV 16,216** **CAV 16,221**	16 x 2 21 x 2	**MAV 16,220** **MAV 16,225**	20 x 2 25 x 2				
with pegs for 2 lever, without adaptor * - used with enclosures size “77.27” - used with enclosures size “77.27”	**CFV 16.216** **CFV 16.221**	16 x 2 21 x 2	**MFV 16.220** **MFV 16.225**	20 x 2 25 x 2				
with pegs for two levers - used with enclosures size “77.27”					**CAF 16.221**	21 x 2	**MAF 16.225**	25 x 2
with pegs for 2 lever, without adaptor * - used with enclosures size “77.27”					**CFF 16.221**	21 x 2	**MFF 16.225**	25 x 2

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

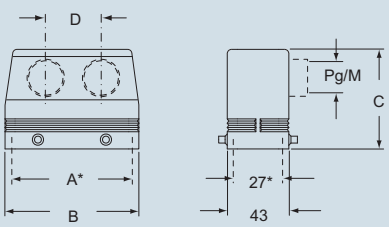
dimensions in mm

CAV/CFV and **MAV/MFV**



dimensions in mm

CAF/CFF and **MAF/MFF**



part	A*	B	C	D
CAF/CFF 16.221 / MAF/MFF 16.225	77.5	93.5	76	40

*) screw fixing centre distance

alternatively, hoods with pegs are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

part	A*	B	C	D	E
CAV 16.216/MAV 16.220	77.5	93.5	89 (90.5)	35 (30)	76
CAV 16.221/MAV 16.225	77.5	93.5	90.5	40	76
CFV 16.216/MFV 16.220	77.5	93.5	—	30 (35)	76
CFV 16.221/MFV 16.225	77.5	93.5	—	40	76

*) screw fixing centre distance

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152 and 153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

inclined hoods for 2 levers with side entry

NEW

inclined hoods for 2 levers with top entry

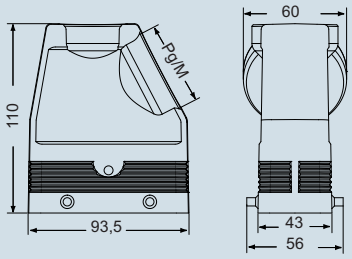
NEW

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
used with enclosures size “77.27”								
- with pegs for two levers, side entry			**MIO 16.40**	40				
- with pegs for two levers, side entry	**CIO 16.36**	36	**MIO 16.50**	50				
used with enclosures size “77.27”								
- with pegs for two levers, top entry					**CIV 16.29**	29	**MIV 16.40**	40

alternatively, hoods with pegs
are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

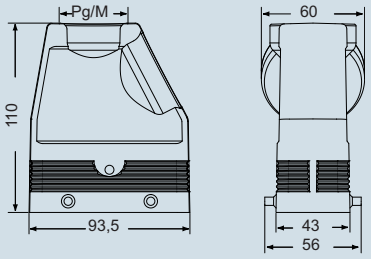
dimensions in mm

CIO and **MIO**



dimensions in mm

CIV and **MIV**



EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529 according to the type of lever

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:		page
CD	40 poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72 poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32 poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16 poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16 poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16 poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16 poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚	136
CP	6 poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2 poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2 poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4 modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

hoods with 2 levers

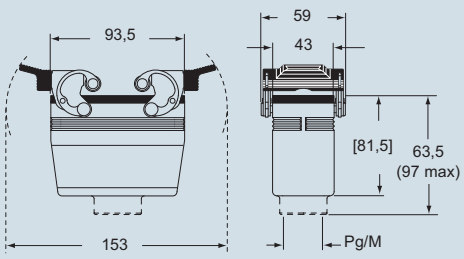
hoods with 1 lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CHV 16 G**	21	**MHV 16 G32**	32	**CHV 16 LG**	21	**MHV 16 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 16 G**	21	**MAV 16 G25**	25	**CAV 16 LG21**	21	**MAV 16 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 16 G29**	29	**MAV 16 G32**	32	**CAV 16 LG29**	29	**MAV 16 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CFV 16 G**	21	**MFV 16 G25**	25	**CFV 16 LG21**	21	**MFV 16 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CFV 16 G29**	29	**MFV 16 G32**	32	**CFV 16 LG29**	29	**MFV 16 LG32**	32

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

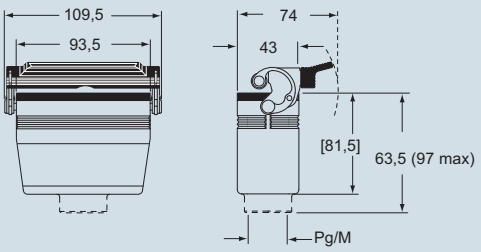
dimensions in mm

CHV G (CAV G) and **[CFV G]**,
MHV G (MAV G) and **[MFV G]**



dimensions in mm

CHV LG (CAV LG) and **[CFV LG]**,
MHV LG (MAV LG) and **[MFV LG]**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

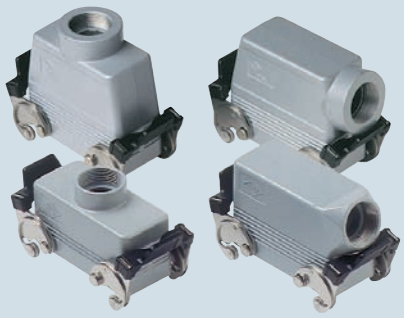
CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “77.27” standard version

inserts:

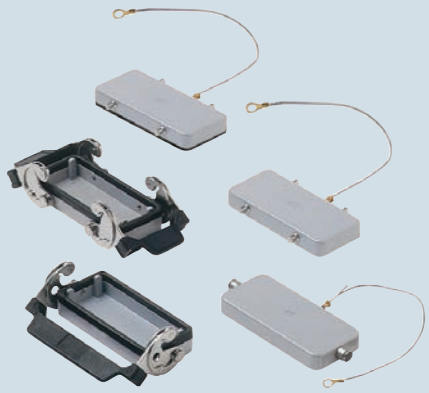
			page
CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers



covers



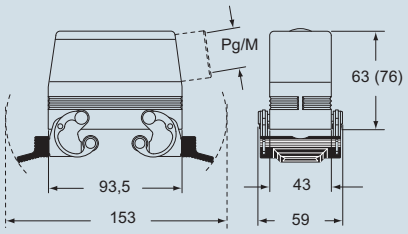
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CHO 16 X**	21	**MHO 16 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry [1]			**MHO 16 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction[1]	**CAO 16 X**	21	**MAO 16 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction[1]	**CAO 16 X29**	29	**MAO 16 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry [1]	**CHV 16 X**	21	**MHV 16 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry [1]			**MHV 16 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction[1]	**CAV 16 X**	21	**MAV 16 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction[1]	**CAV 16 X29**	29	**MAV 16 X40**	40	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers with gasket)					**CHC 16**
with 4 pegs and gasket (for enclosures with 2 levers) [2]					**CHC 16 C**
with 2 pegs (for enclosures with 1 lever with gasket)					**CHC 16 L**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs)					**CHC 16 G**
with 1 lever (for hoods with 2 pegs)					**CHC 16 LG**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHI/CHP/CAP 16 CS/CP/C
- MHP/MAP 16 CS/CP

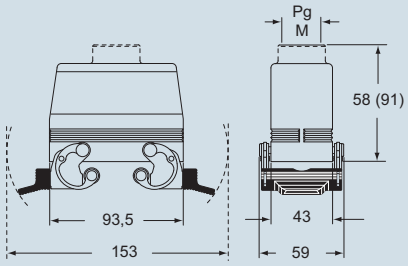
[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 16 X and CHV/CAV 16 X
- MHO/MAO 16 X and MHV/MAV 16 X

dimensions in mm

CHO X (CAO X) and **MHO X (MAO X)**

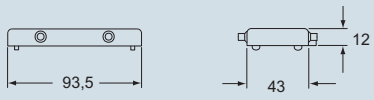


CHV X (CAV X) and **MHV X (MAV X)**



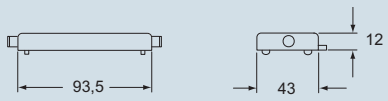
dimensions in mm

CHC

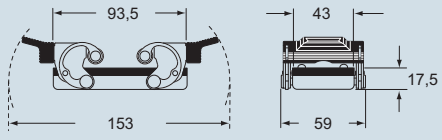


CHC C

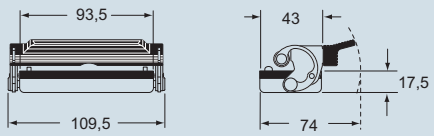
CHC L



CHC G



CHC LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “104.27” standard version

inserts: page

CD ..... 64 . poles + ⏚ 51
CT, CTS (10A) ..... 64 . poles + ⏚ 57
CDD ..... 108 . poles + ⏚ 64
CQE ..... 46 . poles + ⏚ 83
CSH ..... 24 . poles + ⏚ 91
CCE ..... 24 . poles + ⏚ 100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 24 . poles + ⏚ 101 and 109
CSS ..... 24 . poles + ⏚ 121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A) 24 poles + ⏚ 129 and 133
CMSE ..... 10+2 (aux) . poles + ⏚ 139
CMCE ..... 10+2 (aux) . poles + ⏚ 138
CX ..... 4/8 . poles + ⏚ 155
MIXO ..... 6 . modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

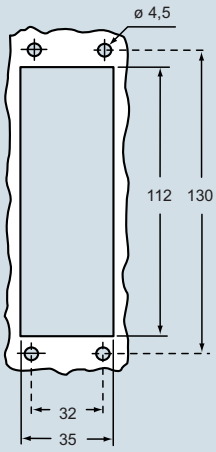
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
with one or two levers	**CHI 24**	**CHI 24 L**
with pegs [1]	**CHI 24 C**	
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CHI 24 CS**	
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CHI 24 CP**	
with lever and cover		**CHI 24 LS**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 24 X and CHV/CAV 24 X
- MHO/MAO 24 X and MHV/MAV 24 X

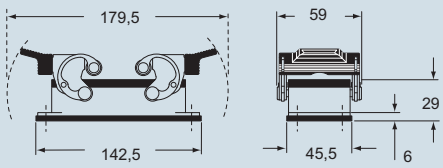
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

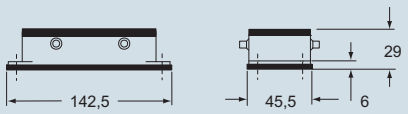


dimensions in mm

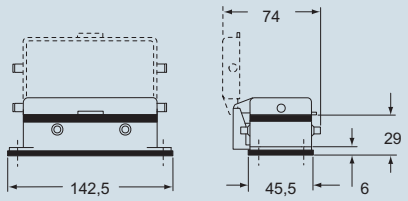
CHI



CHI C

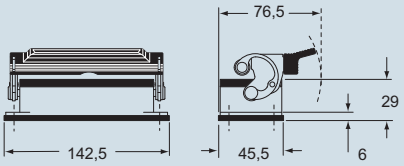


CHI CS/CP

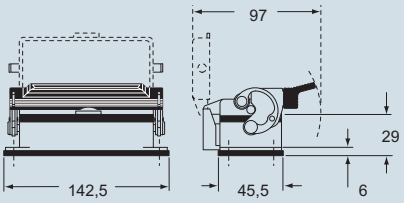


dimensions in mm

CHI L



CHI LS



Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “104.27” standard version

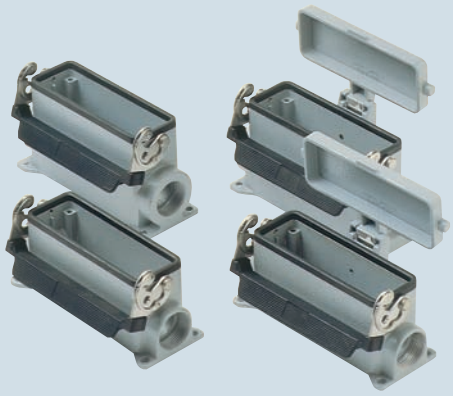
inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

surface mounting housings with single lever



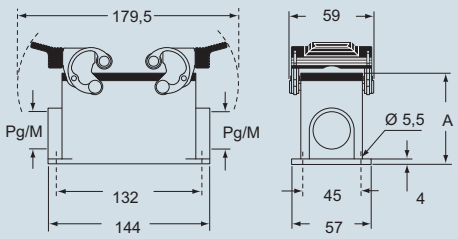
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers	**CHP 24**	21	**MHP 24.25**	25	**CHP 24 L**	21	**MHP 24 L25**	25
with levers	**CHP 24.2**	21 x 2	**MHP 24.225**	25 x 2	**CHP 24 L2**	21 x 2	**MHP 24 L225**	25 x 2
with levers, high	**CAP 2421**	21	**MAP 2432**	32	**CAP 24 L**	21	**MAP 24 L32**	32
with levers, high	**CAP 24.221**	21 x 2	**MAP 24.232**	32 x 2	**CAP 24 L2**	21 x 2	**MAP 24 L232**	32 x 2
with levers, high	**CAP 2429**	29	**MAP 2440**	40	**CAP 24 L29**	29	**MAP 24 L40**	40
with levers, high	**CAP 24.229**	29 x 2	**MAP 24.240**	40 x 2	**CAP 24 L229**	29 x 2	**MAP 24 L240**	40 x 2
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CHP 24 CS**	21	**MHP 24 CS25**	25				
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CHP 24 CS2**	21 x 2	**MHP 24 CS225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CS**	21	**MAP 24 CS32**	32				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CS2**	21 x 2	**MAP 24 CS232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CS29**	29	**MAP 24 CS40**	40				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CS229**	29 x 2	**MAP 24 CS240**	40 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CHP 24 CP**	21	**MHP 24 CP25**	25				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CHP 24 CP2**	21 x 2	**MHP 24 CP225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CP**	21	**MAP 24 CP32**	32				
with pegs and plastic cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CP2**	21 x 2	**MAP 24 CP232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CP29**	29	**MAP 24 CP40**	40				
with pegs and plastic cover, high [1]	**CAP 24 CP229**	29 x 2	**MAP 24 CP240**	40 x 2				
with lever and cover					**CHP 24 LS**	21	**MHP 24 LS25**	25
with lever and cover					**CHP 24 LS2**	21 x 2	**MHP 24 LS225**	25 x 2
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 24 LS**	21	**MAP 24 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 24 LS2**	21 x 2	**MAP 24 LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 24 LS29**	29	**MAP 24 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high					**CAP 24 LS229**	29 x 2	**MAP 24 LS240**	40 x 2

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 24 X and CHV/CAV 24 X
- MHO/MAO 24 X and MHV/MAV 24 X

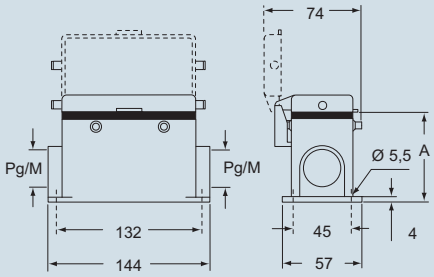
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The cover (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

dimensions in mm

CHP - CAP and **MHP - MAP**



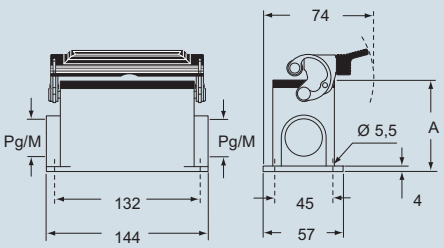
CHP CS/CP - CAP CS/CP and **MHP CS/CP - MAP CS/CP**



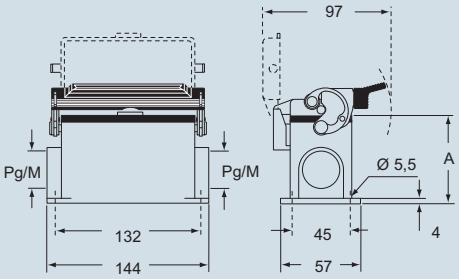
type	A
CHP / MHP	63
CAP / MAP	81
CHP CS / MHP CS	63
CAP CS / MAP CS	81
CHP CP / MHP CP	63
CAP CP / MAP CP	81

dimensions in mm

CHP L - CAP L and **MHP L - MAP L**



CHP LS - CAP LS and **MHP LS - MAP LS**



type	A
CHP L / MHP L	63
CAP L / MAP L	81
CHP LS / MHP LS	63
CAP LS / MAP LS	81

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “104.27” standard version

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs

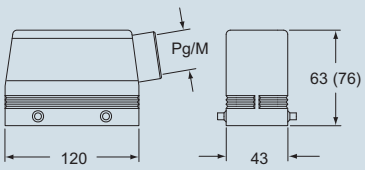
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 24**	21	**MHO 24.25**	25	**CHO 24 L**	21	**MHO 24 L25**	25
with pegs, side entry			**MHO 24.32**	32			**MHO 24 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high	**CAO 24.21**	21	**MAO 24.32**	32	**CAO 24 L21**	21	**MAO 24 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high	**CAO 24.29**	29	**MAO 24.40**	40	**CAO 24 L29**	29	**MAO 24 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry	**CHV 24**	21	**MHV 24.25** **	25	**CHV 24 L**	21	**MHV 24 L25**	25
with pegs, top entry			**MHV 24.32**	32			**MHV 24 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry	**CHV 24.29**	29	**MHV 24.40**	40	**CHV 24 L29**	29	**MHV 24 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry, high	**CAV 24.21**	21	**MAV 24.32**	32	**CAV 24 L21**	21	**MAV 24 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high	**CAV 24.29**	29	**MAV 24.40**	40	**CAV 24 L29**	29	**MAV 24 L40**	40
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CAF 24.21**	21	**MAF 2425**	25				
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CAF 24.29**	29	**MAF 24.32**	32				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CFF 24.21**	21	**MFF 24.25**	25				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CFF 24.29**	29	**MFF 24.32**	32				

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

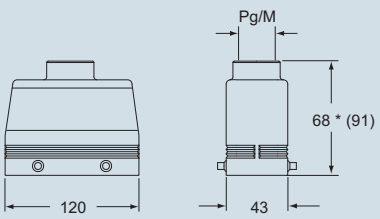
** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

dimensions in mm

CHO (CAO) and **MHO (MAO)**

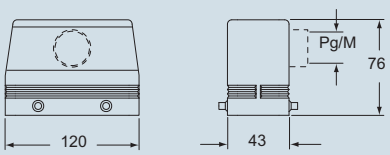


CHV (CAV) and **MHV (MAV)**



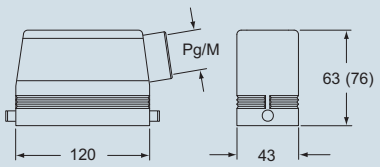
* 69.5 for Pg 29 - M 40 versions

CAF/CFF and **MAF/MFF**

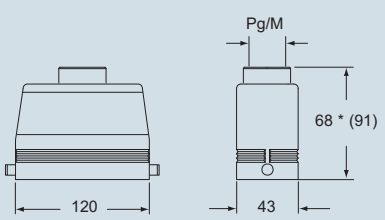


dimensions in mm

CHO L (CAO L) and **MHO L (MAO L)**



CHV L (CAV L) and **MHV L (MAV L)**



* 69.5 for Pg 29 - M 40 versions

alternatively, hoods with pegs
are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

cULus Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529 according to the type of lever

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “104.27” standard version

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

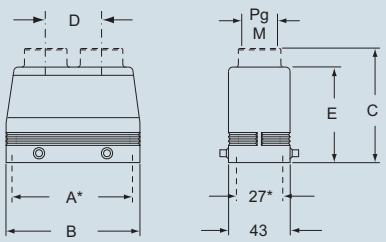
hoods with double top entry and 4 pegs

hoods with double front entry and 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs for two levers - used with enclosures size “104.27” - used with enclosures size “104.27”	**CAV 24,221** **CAV 24,229**	21 x 2 29 x 2	**MAV 24,232**	32 x 2				
with pegs for 2 lever, without adaptor * - used with enclosures size “104.27”	**CFV 24.221**	21 x 2	**MFV 24.232**	32 x 2				
with pegs for two levers - used with enclosures size “104.27”					**CAF 24.221**	21 x 2	**MAF 24.225**	25 x 2
with pegs for 2 lever, without adaptor * - used with enclosures size “104.27”					**CFF 24.221**	21 x 2	**MFF 24.225**	25 x 2

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

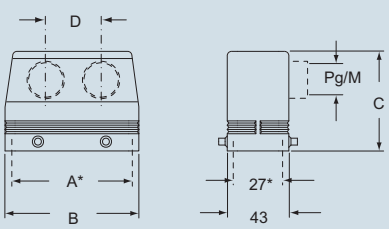
dimensions in mm
CAV/CFV and **MAV/MFV**



part	A*	B	C	D	E
CAV 24.221/MAV 24.232	104	120	90.5 (91)	50	76
CAV 24.229	104	120	90.5	50	76
CFV 24.221/MFV 24.232	104	120	—	50	76

*) screw fixing centre distance

dimensions in mm
CAF/CFF and **MAF/MFF**



part	A*	B	C	D
CAF/CFF 24.221 / MAF/MFF 24.225	104	120	76	50

*) screw fixing centre distance

alternatively, hoods with pegs
are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

inclined hoods for 2 levers with side entry

NEW

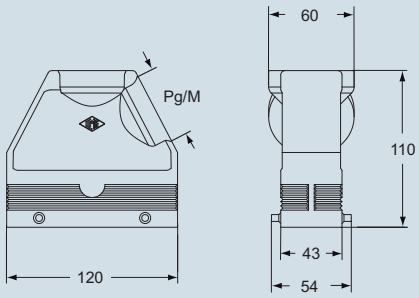
inclined hoods for 2 levers with top entry

NEW

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
used with enclosures size “104.27” - with pegs for two levers, side entry - with pegs for two levers, side entry	**CIO 24.36**	36	**MIO 24.40** **MIO 24.50**	40 50				
used with enclosures size “104.27” - with pegs for two levers, top entry - with pegs for two levers, top entry					**CIV 24.36**	36	**MIV 24.40** **MIV 24.50**	40 50

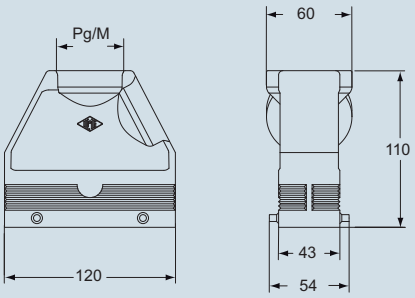
dimensions in mm

CIO and **MIO**



dimensions in mm

CIV and **MIV**



alternatively, hoods with pegs
are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529 according to the type of lever

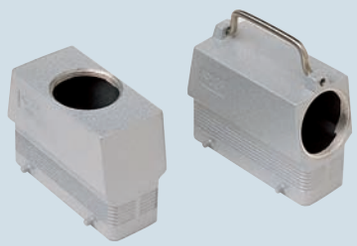
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

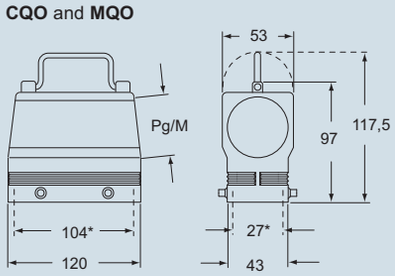
enlarged hoods,
side or top entry with 4 pegs



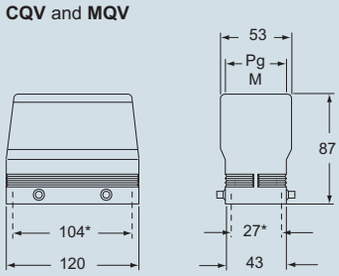
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
used with enclosures size “104.27”				
- with pegs for two levers, side entry	**CQO 24**	36	**MQO 24.40**	40
- with pegs for two levers, top entry	**CQV 24**	36	**MQV 24.40**	40

dimensions in mm

CQO and **MQO**



CQV and **MQV**



*) screw fixing centre distance

alternatively, hoods with pegs
are coupled with fixed enclosures:
- C7, IP67 stainless steel lever, page 254
- CV, IP66 stainless steel lever, page 260
- JEI, IP66 galvanised steel lever, page 288

Type 4/4X/12

IP66 IP67 according to the type of lever

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “104.27” standard version

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers

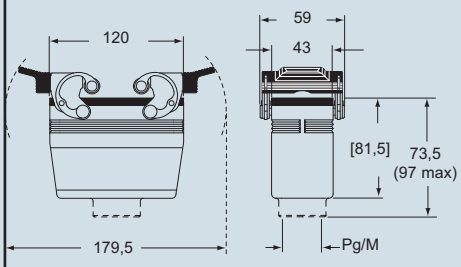
hoods with 1 lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CHV 24 G**	21	**MHV 24 G32**	32	**CHV 24 LG**	21	**MHV 24 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 24 G**	21	**MAV 24 G25**	25	**CAV 24 LG21**	21	**MAV 24 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CAV 24 G29**	29	**MAV 24 G32**	32	**CAV 24 LG29**	29	**MAV 24 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CFV 24 G**	21	**MFV 24 G25**	25	**CFV 24 LG21**	21	**MFV 24 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CFV 24 G29**	29	**MFV 24 G32**	32	**CFV 24 LG29**	29	**MFV 24 LG32**	32

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

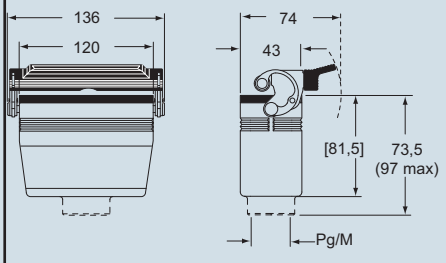
dimensions in mm

CHV G (CAV G) and **[CFV G]**,
MHV G (MAV G) and **[MFV G]**



dimensions in mm

CHV LG (CAV LG) and **[CFV LG]**,
MHV LG (MAV LG) and **[MFV LG]**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

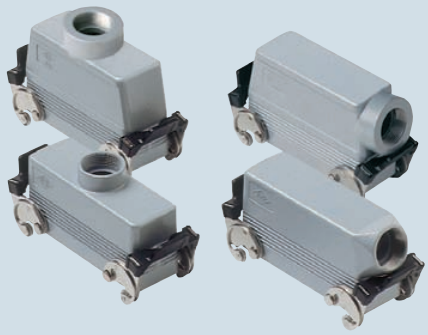
CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “104.27” standard version

inserts:

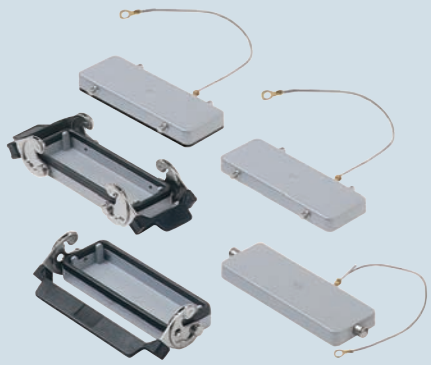
			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **104 x 27 mm**

hoods with 4 pegs



covers



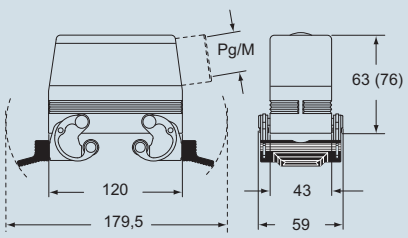
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CHO 24 X**	21	**MHO 24 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry [1]			**MHO 24 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high [1]	**CAO 24 X**	21	**MAO 24 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high [1]	**CAO 24 X29**	29	**MAO 24 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry [1]	**CHV 24 X**	21	**MHV 24 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry [1]			**MHV 24 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high [1]	**CAV 24 X**	21	**MAV 24 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high [1]	**CAV 24 X29**	29	**MAV 24 X40**	40	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers with gasket) with 4 pegs and gasket (for enclosures with 2 levers) [2] with 2 pegs (for enclosures with 1 lever with gasket)					**CHC 24** **CHC 24 C** **CHC 24 L**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs) with 1 lever (for hoods with 2 pegs)					**CHC 24 G** **CHC 24 LG**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHI/CHP/CAP 24 CS/CP/C
- MHP/MAP 24 CS/CP

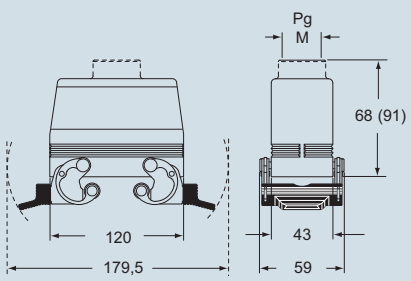
[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CAO 24 X and CHV/CAV 24 X
- MHO/MAO 24 X and MHV/MAV 24 X

dimensions in mm

CHO X (CAO X) and **MHO X (MAO X)**

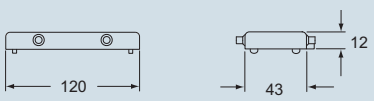


CHV X (CAV X) and **MHV X (MAV X)**



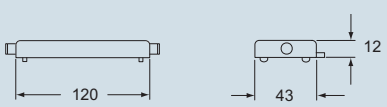
dimensions in mm

CHC

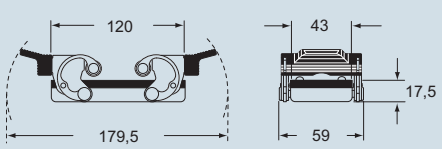


CHC C

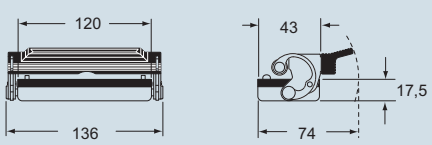
CHC L



CHC G



CHC LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH and **MH** enclosures — size “77.62” — standard version

inserts:			page
CD	80	poles + ⏚	52
CDD	144	poles + ⏚	65
CQE	64	poles + ⏚	84
CSH	32	poles + ⏚	92
CCE	32	poles + ⏚	102
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	32	poles + ⏚	103 and 110
CSS	32	poles + ⏚	122
CMSE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CMCE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	140
CME	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CP	12	poles + ⏚	150
MIXO	4 + 4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
2 x (77.5 x 27) mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

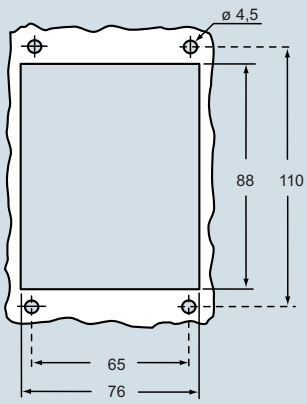
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
with one or two levers	**CHI 32**	**CHI 32 L**
with pegs and cover [1]	**CHI 32 CS**	
with lever and cover		**CHI 32 LS**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CHV/CFO/CFV 32 X
- MHO/MHV/MFO/MFV 32 X

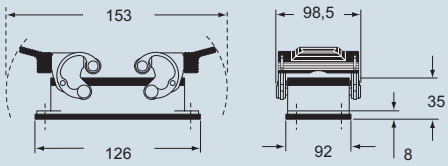
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The cover (CS) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

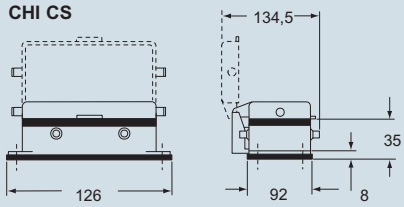


dimensions in mm

CHI

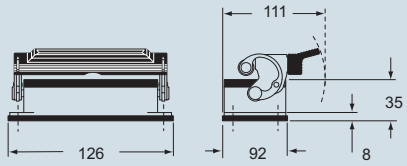


CHI CS

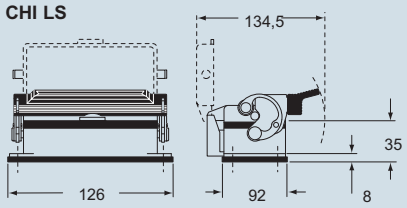


dimensions in mm

CHI L



CHI LS



Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

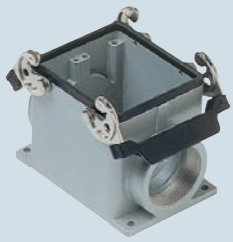
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	80	poles + ⏚	52
CDD	144	poles + ⏚	65
CQE	64	poles + ⏚	84
CSH	32	poles + ⏚	92
CCE	32	poles + ⏚	102
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	32	poles + ⏚	103 and 110
CSS	32	poles + ⏚	122
CMSE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CMCE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	140
CME	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CP	12	poles + ⏚	150
MIXO	4 + 4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
2 x (77.5 x 27) mm

surface mounting housing with 2 levers



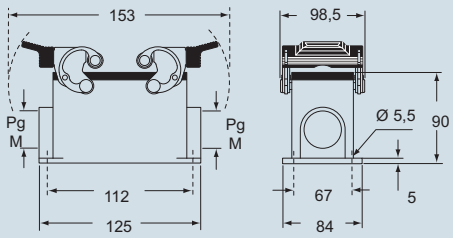
surface mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with one or two levers	**CHP 32.29**	29	**MHP 3240**	40	**CHP 32 L29**	29	**MHP 32 L40**	40
with one or two levers	**CHP 32,229**	29 x 2	**MHP 32.240**	40 x 2	**CHP 32 L229**	29 x 2	**MHP 32 L240**	40 x 2
with one or two levers	**CHP 32**	36	**MHP 3250**	50	**CHP 32 L**	36	**MHP 32 L50**	50
with one or two levers	**CHP 32.2**	36 x 2	**MHP 32.250**	50 x 2	**CHP 32 L2**	36 x 2	**MHP 32 LS250**	50 x 2
with one or two levers	**CHP 32.42**	42			**CHP 32 L42**	42		
with one or two levers	**CHP 32,242**	42 x 2			**CHP 32 L242**	42 x 2		
with lever and cover					**CHP 32 LS29**	29	**MHP 32 LS40**	40
with lever and cover					**CHP 32 LS229**	29 x 2	**MHP 32 LS240**	40 x 2
with lever and cover					**CHP 32 LS**	36	**MHP 32 LS50**	50
with lever and cover					**CHP 32 LS2**	36 x 2	**MHP 32 LS250**	50 x 2
with lever and cover					**CHP 32 LS42**	42		
with lever and cover					**CHP 32 LS242**	42 x 2		

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The cover (CS) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

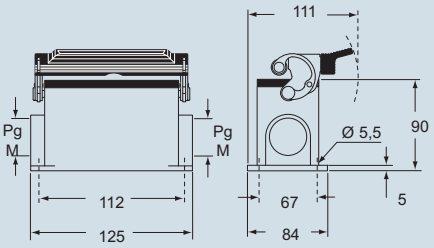
dimensions in mm

CHP and **MHP**

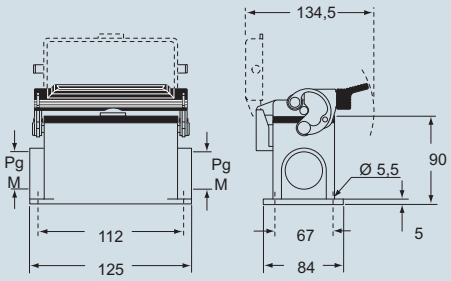


dimensions in mm

CHP L and **MHP L**



CHP LS and **MHP LS**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH and **MH** enclosures — size “77.62” standard version

inserts:			page
CD	80	poles + ⏚	52
CDD	144	poles + ⏚	65
CQE	64	poles + ⏚	84
CSH	32	poles + ⏚	92
CCE	32	poles + ⏚	102
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	32	poles + ⏚	103 and 110
CSS	32	poles + ⏚	122
CMSE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CMCE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	140
CME	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CP	12	poles + ⏚	150
MIXO	4 + 4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
2 x (77.5 x 27) mm

hoods with 4 pegs and 2 levers

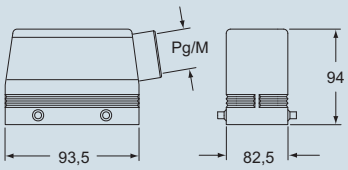
hoods with 2 pegs and 1 lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 32.29**	29	**MHO 32.32**	32				
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 32**	36	**MHO 32.40**	40	**CHO 32 L**	36	**MHO 32 L40**	40
with pegs, side entry	**CHO 32.42**	42	**MHO 32.50**	50				
with pegs, side entry, without adaptor *	**CFO 32.29**	29	**MFO 32.32**	32				
with pegs, side entry, without adaptor *	**CFO 32**	36	**MFO 32.40**	40	**CFO 32 L**	36	**MFO 32 L40**	40
with pegs, side entry, without adaptor *	**CFO 32.42**	42	**MFO 32.50**	50				
with pegs, top entry	**CHV 32.29**	29	**MHV 32.32**	32				
with pegs, top entry	**CHV 32**	36	**MHV 32.40**	40	**CHV 32 L**	36	**MHV 32 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry	**CHV 32.42**	42	**MHV 32.50**	50				
with pegs, top entry, without adaptor *	**CFV 32.29**	29	**MFV 32.32**	32				
with pegs, top entry, without adaptor *	**CFV 32**	36	**MFV 32.40**	40	**CFV 32 L**	36	**MFV 32 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry, without adaptor *	**CFV 32.42**	42	**MFV 32.50**	50				
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CHV 32 G29**	29	**MHV 32 G32**	32				
with one or two levers and gasket, top entry	**CHV 32 G**	36	**MHV 32 G40**	40	**CHV 32 LG**	36	**MHV 32 LG40**	40
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CHV 32 G42**	42	**MHV 32 G50**	50				
with levers and gasket, top entry, without adapter *	**CFV 32 G29**	29	**MFV 32 G32**	32				
with lever/s and gasket, top entry, without adapter *	**CFV 32 G**	36	**MFV 32 G40**	40	**CFV 32 LG**	36	**MFV 32 LG40**	40
with levers and gasket, top entry, without adapter *	**CFV 32 G42**	42	**MFV 32 G50**	50				

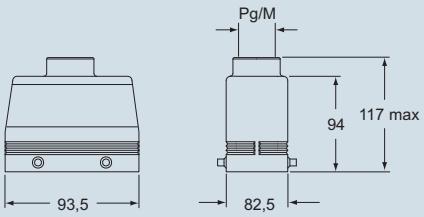
* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

dimensions in mm

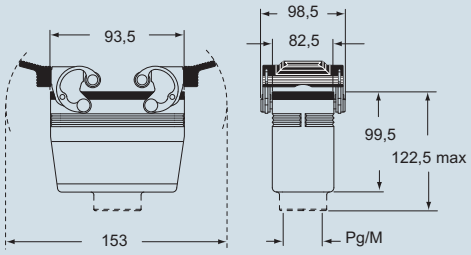
CHO/CFO and **MHO/MFO**



CHV/CFV and **MHV/MFV**

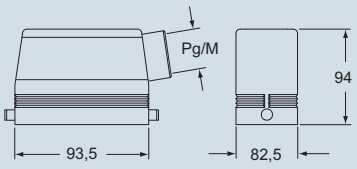


CHV/CFV G and **MHV/MFV G**

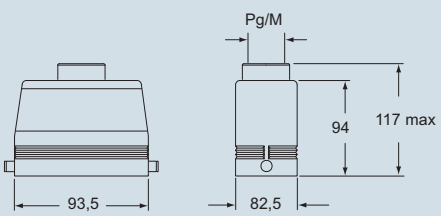


dimensions in mm

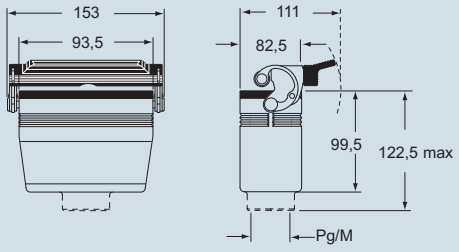
CHO/CFO L and **MHO/MFO L**



CHV/CFV L and **MHV/MFV L**



CHV/CFV LG and **MHV/MFV LG**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

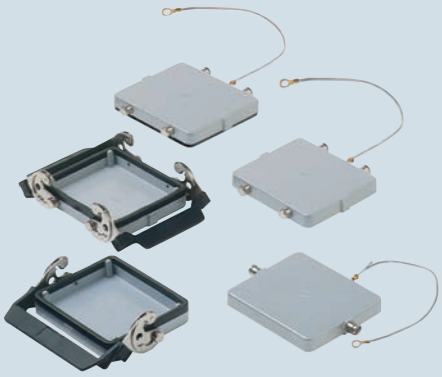
CD	80	poles + ⏚	52
CDD	144	poles + ⏚	65
CQE	64	poles + ⏚	84
CSH	32	poles + ⏚	92
CCE	32	poles + ⏚	102
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	32	poles + ⏚	103 and 110
CSS	32	poles + ⏚	122
CMSE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CMCE	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	140
CME	12+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CP	12	poles + ⏚	150
MIXO	4 + 4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **2 x (77.5 x 27) mm**

Cover versions C, G and LG cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

hoods with 2 levers

covers



description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CHO 32 X**	36	**MHO 32 X40**	40	
with levers, side entry, without adaptor * [1]	**CFO 32 X**	36	**MFO 32 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry [1]	**CHV 32 X**	36	**MHV 32 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry, without adaptor * [1]	**CFV 32 X**	36	**MFV 32 X40**	40	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers with gasket) with 4 pegs and gasket (for enclosures with 2 levers) [2] with 2 pegs (for enclosures with 1 lever with gasket)					**CHC 32** **CHC 32 C** **CHC 32 L**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs) with 1 lever (for hoods with 2 pegs)					**CHC 32 G** **CHC 32 LG**

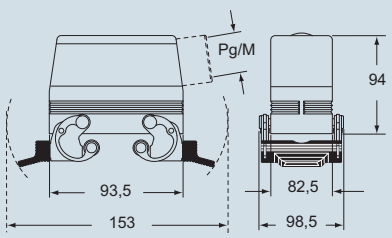
* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

[1] may be combined with CHI 32 CS enclosures

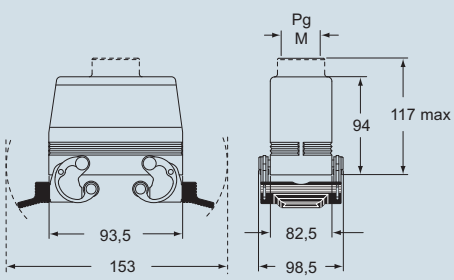
[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CHO/CFO 32 X and CHV/CFV 32 X
- MHO/MFO 32 X and MHV/MFV 32 X

dimensions in mm

CHO/CFO X and **MHO/MFO X**

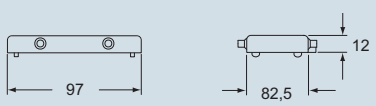


CHV/CFV X and **MHV/MFV X**

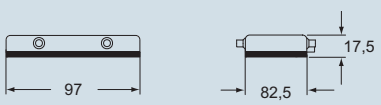


dimensions in mm

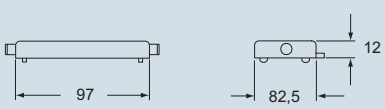
CHC



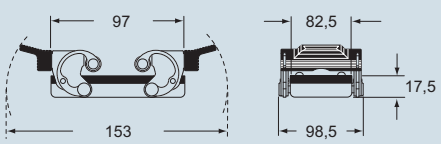
CHC C



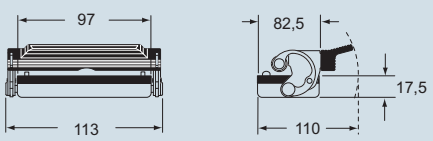
CHC L



CHC G



CHC LG



c UL us Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CH and **MH** enclosures — size “104.62” standard version

inserts: page

CD	128	poles + ⏚	53
CDD	216	poles + ⏚	66
CQE	92	poles + ⏚	85
CSH	48	poles + ⏚	93
CCE	48	poles + ⏚	104
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	48	poles + ⏚	105 and 111
CSS	48	poles + ⏚	123
CMSE	20+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	143
CMCE	20+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	142
CME	20+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	143
CME	32+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	147
CMCE	32+4 (aux)	poles + ⏚	146
MIXO	6 + 6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
2 x (104 x 27) mm

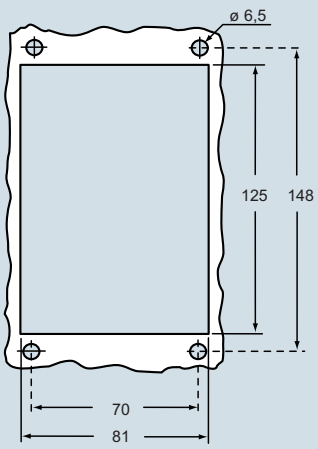
bulkhead and surface mounting enclosures with single lever

hoods with 2 pegs

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting enclosures with lever	**CHI 48 L**	—						
bulkhead mounting enclosures with lever and cover	**CHI 48 LS**	—						
surface mounting enclosures with lever and cover	**CHP 48 LS29**	29 x 2	**MHP 48 LS40**	40 x 2				
surface mounting enclosures with lever and cover	**CHP 48 LS**	36 x 2	**MHP 48 LS50**	50 x 2				
with pegs, side entry					**CHO 48 L29**	29	**MHO 48 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry					**CHO 48 L**	36	**MHO 48 L40**	40
with pegs, side entry					**CHO 48 L42**	42	**MHO 48 L50**	50
with pegs, side entry, without adaptor *					**CFO 48 L29**	29	**MFO 48 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, without adaptor *					**CFO 48 L**	36	**MFO 48 L40**	40
with pegs, side entry, without adaptor *					**CFO 48 L42**	42	**MFO 48 L50**	50
with pegs, top entry					**CHV 48 L29**	29	**MHV 48 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry					**CHV 48 L**	36	**MHV 48 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry					**CHV 48 L42**	42	**MHV 48 L50**	50
with pegs, top entry, without adaptor *					**CFV 48 L29**	29	**MFV 48 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, without adaptor *					**CFV 48 L**	36	**MFV 48 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry, without adaptor *					**CFV 48 L42**	42	**MFV 48 L50**	50

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

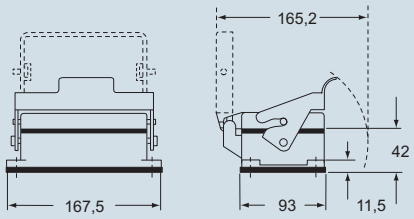
Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

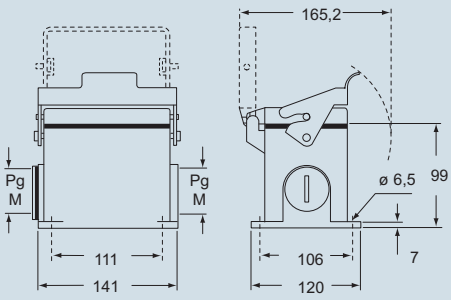
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CHI L - LS

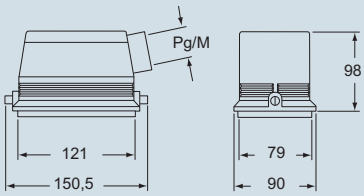


CHP LS and **MHP LS**

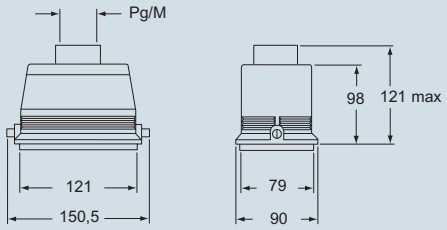


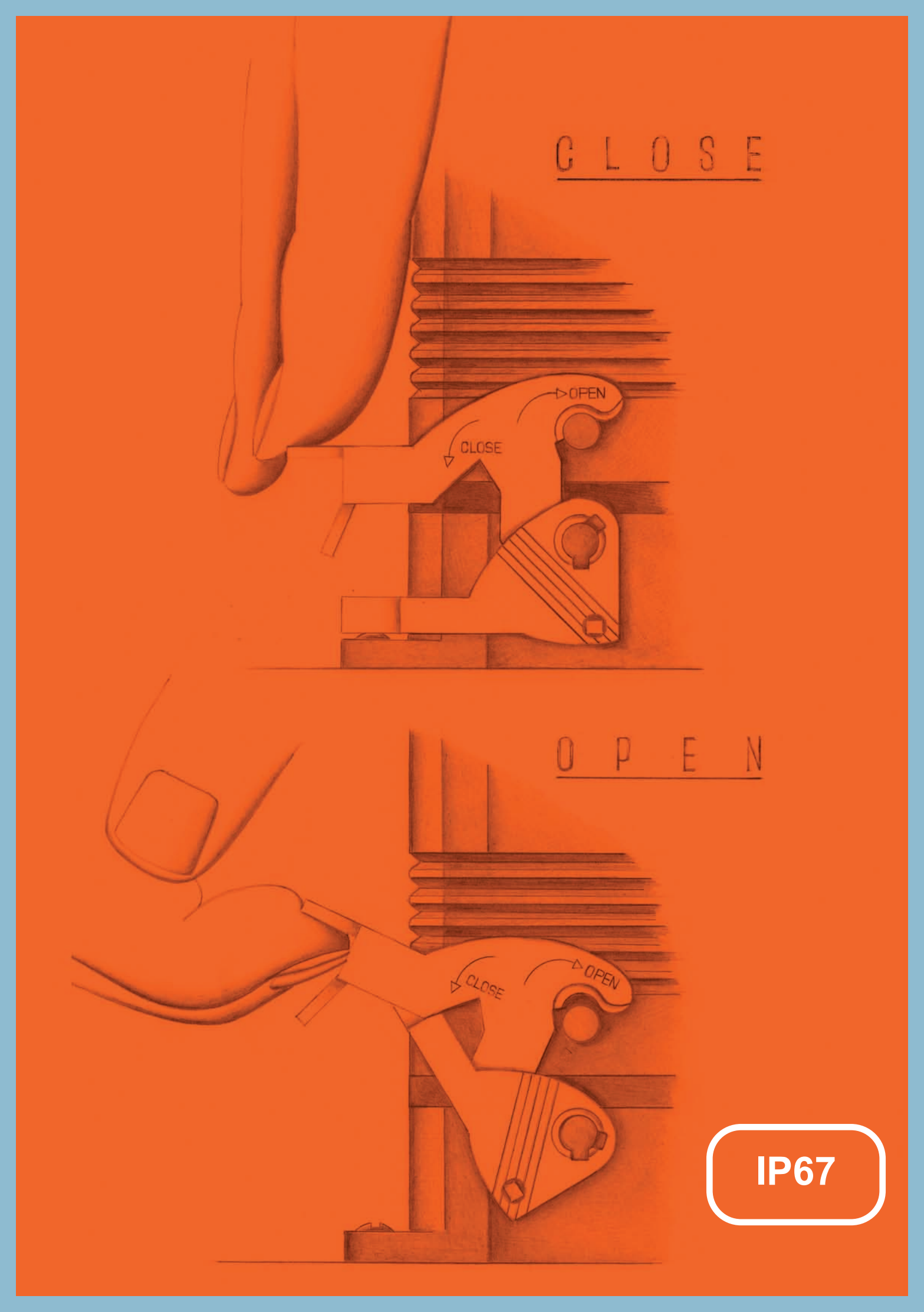
dimensions in mm

CHO/CFO L and **MHO/MFO L**



CHV/CFV L and **MHV/MFV L**




CLOSE
OPEN
CLOSE
OPEN
OPEN
CLOSE
IP67

The performance requirements in **connection protection** are increasingly varied and specialized.

To respond to this wide range of needs, **ILME has developed several new solutions, including the innovative V-Type lever.**

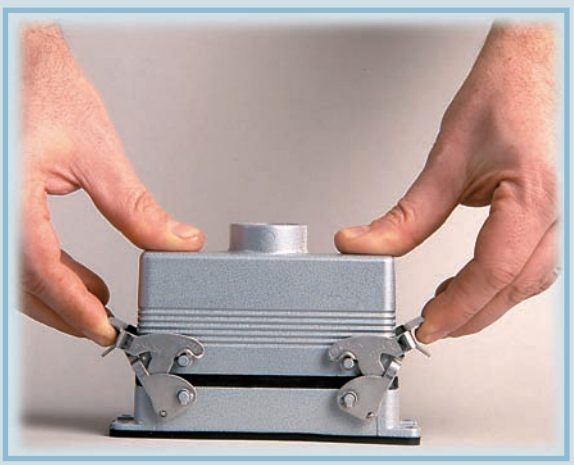
The new lever, due to the **vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 degree of protection** (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector **and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminium with pegs (without adaptor).**
The high degree of protection is therefore not dependant on the use of special gaskets or locking devices.

The fixing flanges are the same as those fitted on traditional models.
This means it is possible to use the new housings **as alternatives to the traditional version without affecting the interchangeability,** or changing dimensions, spaces, flanges or fixing positions.

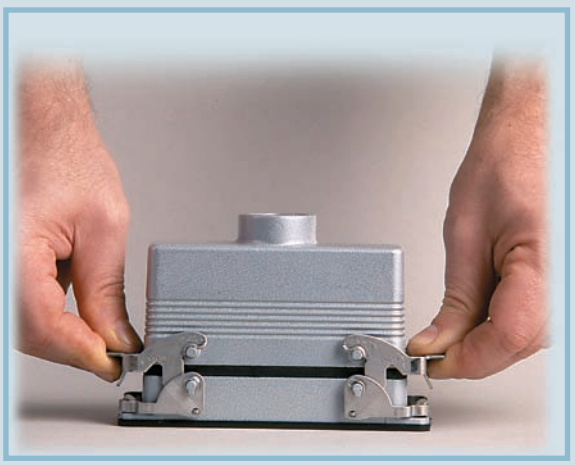
The new V-Type lever further extends the range, which includes the traditional version (CLASS series), with springs and rollers and the insulated version (T-Type series), **thus, offering customers a complete and custom selection for all needs. ILME is the ONLY company that offers a lever system for all possible requirements.**

The V-Type lever is the result of ongoing research on connection protection systems which confirms ILME **as a proactive leader in new solutions with forty years experience.**
The new lever differs from other commercial ones because of its closing movement principle, consisting of 2 hinged elements that are then pivoted on the housing.
This composite movement enables to move the lever above the pin of the housing that has to be fixed in place with an initial rotatory movement and then press it downwards to engage the locking mechanism.

OPEN



CLOSE



The tight seal after closure and the simplicity of the movement are key characteristics that **only ILME has managed to combine into a single lever.**

The V-Type lever also has other interesting functional characteristics for several applications:

- **The friction on the pin is almost zero** because the lever exerts its pressure vertically, thus significantly reducing wear in case of frequent use.
- The complete lever is **manufactured in stainless steel** and is fitted with a catch that prevents it from being accidentally detached.
- **The absence of parts in plastic** offers a higher resistance to impacts and in case of contact with oils and aggressive chemical substances or high ambient temperatures.
- **The lever can be used for applications with vibrations** because it has no springs and is therefore more rigid.
- **The lever occupies a very small space** during the closing phase.
- **it is recommended** in cases when the cable **weight forces the levers to open**, such as vertically installed connectors and the cable is mounted in the bottom.

The interchangeability with equivalent traditional levers with springs and rollers **simplifies the management of stocks, reduces costs and increases flexibility of use.**

Available in bulkhead or surface-mounted versions for sizes 44.27 with a single lever, 57.27, 77.27 and 104.27 with 2 levers. High construction models are available on request.

The item code identifies the new series with the **suffix C7 or M7**:
- C7I bulkhead mounting housing
- C7P surface mounting housing, Pg thread, standard height
- M7P surface mounting housing, metric thread, standard height
- C7AP surface mounting housing, Pg thread, high
- M7AP surface mounting housing, metric thread, high

Approved for degrees of protection **UL Type 4 (= NEMA 4), UL Type 4X (=NEMA 4X) e UL Type 12 (=NEMA 12).**
Our enclosures have been certified by UL, according to the American standard ANSI/UL50, as Recognised Components for the USA and Canada (cURus mark) as accessories of our set of UL and CSA certified connector inserts (file UL E115072, file CSA 082270_0_000).

With connector complete and with appropriate cable glands, it is possible to guarantee **IP69K protection rating compliant with** DIN 40050-9 (water jet at 80 °C (± 5 °C) at a pressure of 80bar ÷ 100 bar, for a period of 30s for each angle of inclination (0°, 30°, 60° and 90° w.r.t the plane).

Ambient temperature limits from -40 °C to +125 °C.

Enclosures **can accommodate all connector inserts** size 44.27, 57.27, 77.27 and 104.27 with crimp connection, screw, spring and the innovative Squich ® connection.

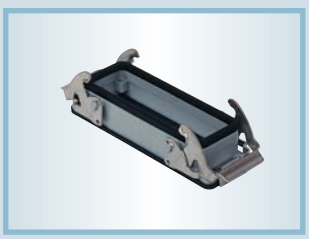
CMCE (to be crimped) and CMSE (with spring connection) series inserts cab be used for rated voltages up to 830V.
On request a version that also allows the inclusion of CME series fruits with rated voltage of 830V can be supplied, thanks to the additional insulation strips placed inside.

For bulkhead mounting housings, IP66/IP67 protection rating is guaranteed for mounting on a sufficiently rigid panel; use suitable length M4 screws (negligible surface buckling when subjected to tightening couple on the fixing screws of 0.8 ÷ 1.2 Nm or deformation caused by the weight of the complete connector). In case of insufficient rigidity use of C7.. FL flanges (page 259) is recommended, in which case use suitable length M4 screws and M4 flat/spring washers. In addition, the panel surface in contact with the flange gasket of the bulkhead mounting housings must be free from defects (deep scratches, grooves, burrs) that could negatively affect the performance of the gasket.

It is recommended to complete the enclosure with appropriate cable glands and connections.

The new series joins the family of traditional CLASS series enclosures and will support the various solutions **: standard (grey), for aggressive environments (black), for temperatures up to 180 °C (red), with protection rating IP68 and in thermoplastic insulating material (T-Type).**

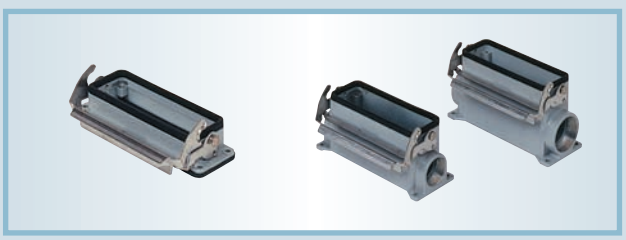
1 lever
size 44.27



2 levers
sizes 57.27,
77.27, 104.27

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

Also available 1-lever fixed enclosures and hoods with lever/s:



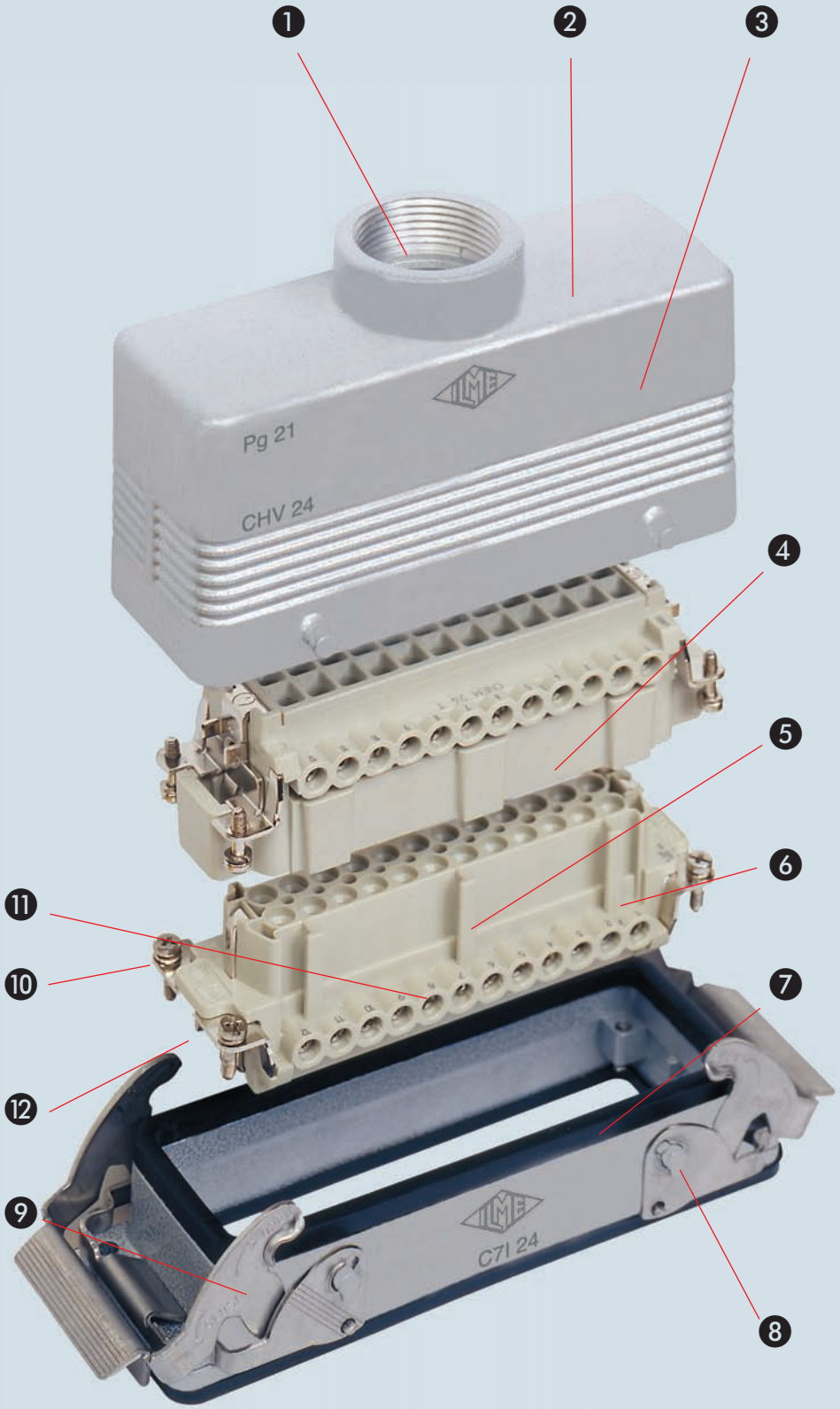
1 lever
sizes 57.27, 77.27, 104,27

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529 IP65 con sportello

1 lever
sizes 44.27, 57.27,
77.27, 104.27

2 levers
sizes 57.27,
77.27, 104.27

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529 IP65 with cover



1. Threaded cable passage in various Pg diameters (types with pre-code ”C”) or metric passage (types with pre-code ”M”) in accordance with EN 60423, for cable entry devices in accordance with EN 50262 (NPT threading on request), may be located vertically, horizontally or frontally.

2. Robust enclosures made of die cast aluminium alloy.
Fixed surface-mounted, bulkhead and hood versions are available.

3. Metallic enclosures with a coated finish of epoxy-polyester with high resistance to mechanical stress and external agents.

4. The inserts are made of UL certified self-extinguishing fibreglass reinforced thermoplastics, and feature an operating temperature range between -40 °C and +125 °C.

5. Insert profile polarised with asymmetrical guides to avoid incorrect matings.
The inserts have a mechanical life equal to or higher than 500 mating cycles.

6. Inserts are manufactured in compliance with European standard EN 61984 (DIN VDE 0627), certified and identified with UL and CSA markings.

7. Special seal gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, fuel-resistant, vinyl nitrile elastomer.

8. Stainless steel closure levers and springs guarantee a perfect closure and sealing.

9. Locking device available in two versions, simple (with one lever), or double (with two levers).

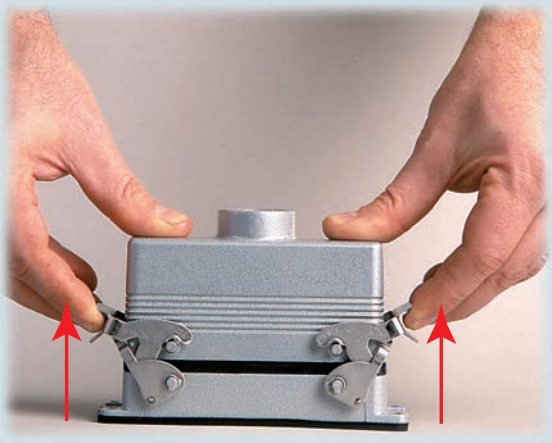
10. Captive insert fastening screws, with anti-slackening spring washer.

11. Contact position identified with numbers or codes on both sides of each insert and printed with a laser system or from a die.

12. Earthing terminal protection with ample contact surface

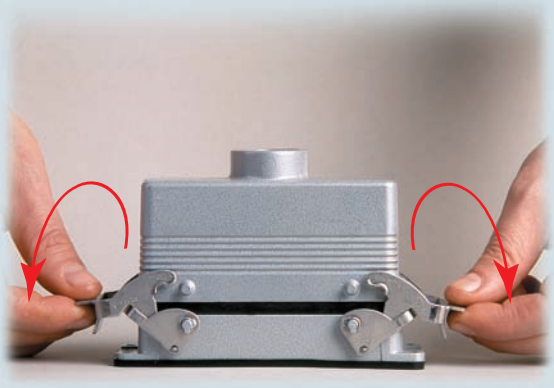
OPEN

❶



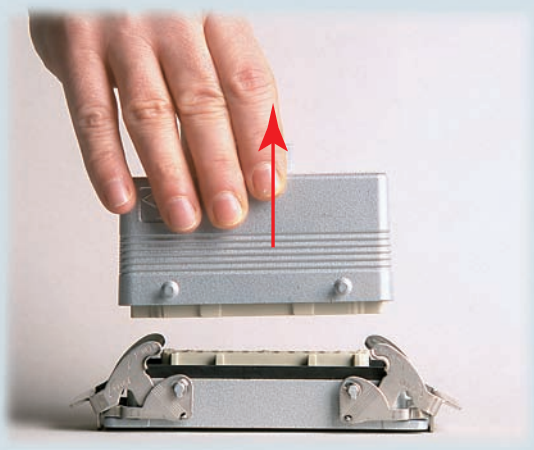
Lift the levers.

❷



Lower the levers.

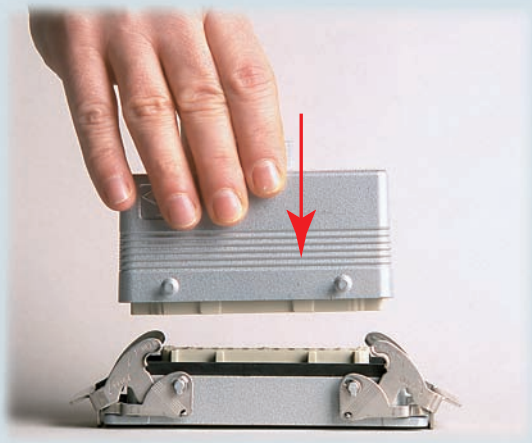
❸



Remove the connector.

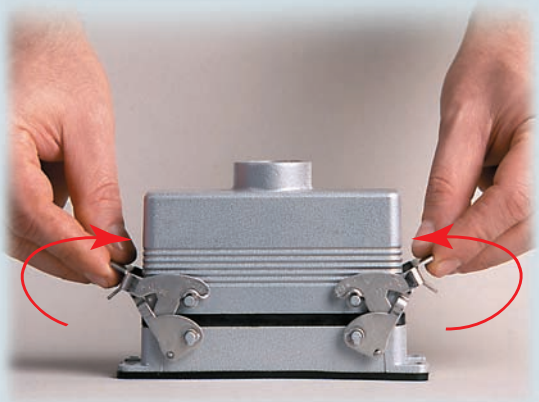
CLOSE

①



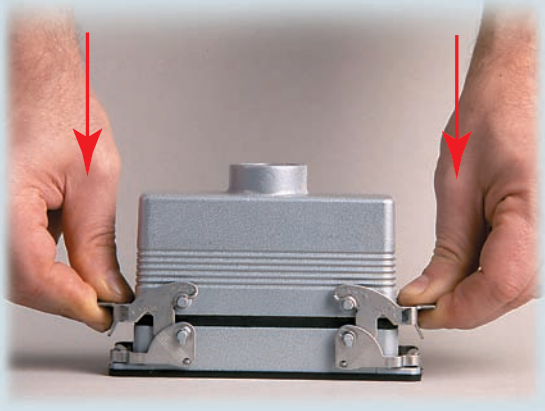
Position the connector.

②



Hook the levers to the pegs.

③



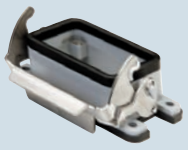
Lower the lever until it clicks into place.

inserts:

			page
CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE *)	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings
with single lever with stainless steel lever



lever in stainless steel

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

surface mounting housings
with single lever with stainless steel lever

lever in stainless steel

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

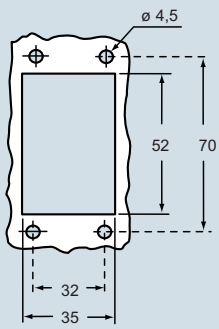
description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “44.27”	**C7I 06 L**				
with lever, size “44.27”		**C7P 06 L**	16	**M7P 06 L20**	20
with lever, size “44.27”		**C7P 06 L2**	16 x 2	**M7P 06 L220**	20 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L**	21	**M7AP 06 L32**	32
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L2**	21 x 2	**M7AP 06 L232**	32 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L29**	29	**M7AP 06 L40**	40
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 06 L240**	40 x 2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

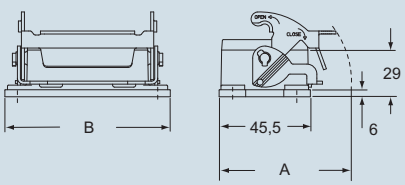
dimensions in mm

dimensions in mm

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

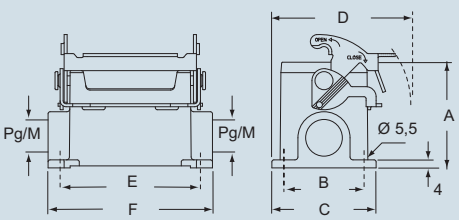


C7I L



	A	B
C7I 06 L	66	82.5

C7P L - C7AP L and **M7P L - M7AP L**



	A	B	C	D	E	F
C7P/M7P 06 L	53	40	52	70	70	82
C7AP/M7AP 06 L	73	45	57	72.5	70	82

The new lever, due to the vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminum with pegs (without adaptor).

For bulkhead mounting housings, IP66/IP67 protection rating is guaranteed for mounting on a sufficiently rigid panel; use suitable length M4 screws (negligible surface buckling when subjected to tightening couple on the fixing screws of 0.8 ÷ 1.2 Nm or deformation caused by the weight of the complete connector).
In case of insufficient rigidity use of C7.. FL flanges (page 259) is recommended, in which case use suitable length M4 screws and M4 (on the enclosure) and M4 (on the flange) flat/spring washers with M4 locknut.
In addition, the panel surface in contact with the flange gasket of the bulkhead mounting housings must be free from defects (deep scratches, grooves, burrs) that could negatively affect the performance of the gasket.

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE *)	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

bulkhead and surface mounting housings with 2 levers in stainless steel

lever in stainless steel

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs with stainless steel lever

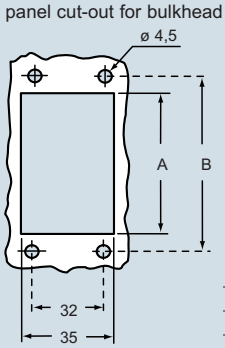
lever in stainless steel

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “57.27”	**C7I 10**				
with levers, size “57.27”		**C7P 10**	16	**M7P 10.20**	20
with levers, size “57.27”		**C7P 10.2**	16 x 2	**M7P 10.220**	20 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.21**	21	**M7AP 10.32**	32
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.221**	21 x 2	**M7AP 10.232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.29**	29	**M7AP 10.40**	40
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 10.240**	40 x 2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

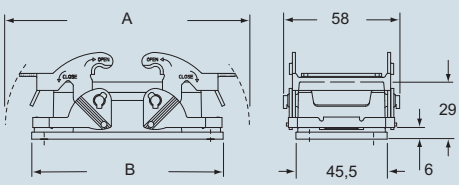
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



	A	B
C7I 10	65	83

dimensions in mm

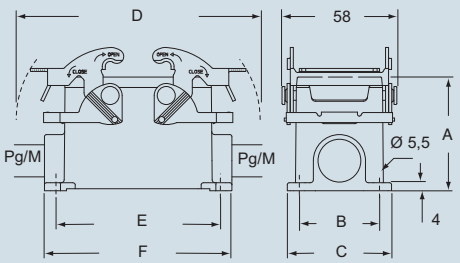
C7I



	A	B
C7I 10	122	95.5

dimensions in mm

C7P - C7AP and **M7P - M7AP**



	A	B	C	D	E	F
C7P/M7P 10	57	40	52	122	82	93,5
C7AP/M7AP 10	73	45	57	122	82	93,5

The new lever, due to the vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminum with pegs (without adaptor).

For bulkhead mounting housings, IP66/IP67 protection rating is guaranteed for mounting on a sufficiently rigid panel; use suitable length M4 screws (negligible surface buckling when subjected to tightening couple on the fixing screws of 0.8 ÷ 1.2 Nm or deformation caused by the weight of the complete connector). In case of insufficient rigidity use of C7.. FL flanges (page 259) is recommended, in which case use suitable length M4 screws and M4 (on the enclosure) and M4 (on the flange) flat/spring washers with M4 locknut.
In addition, the panel surface in contact with the flange gasket of the bulkhead mounting housings must be free from defects (deep scratches, grooves, burrs) that could negatively affect the performance of the gasket.

c 58 ® US Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:			page
CD	40	poles + ⏚	59
CT, CTS (10A)	40	poles + ⏚	56
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A) *)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 e 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

bulkhead and surface mounting housings with 2 levers in stainless steel

lever in stainless steel

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs with stainless steel lever

lever in stainless steel

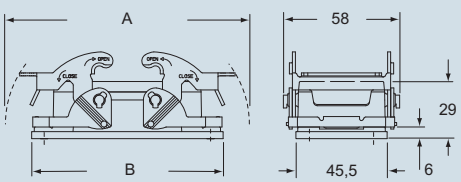
EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers, size “77.27”	**C7I 16**				
with lever, size ”77.27“		**C7P 16**	21	**M7P 16.25**	25
with lever, size ”77.27“		**C7P 16.2**	21 x 2	**M7P 16.225**	25 x 2
with lever, high construction, size ”77.27“		**C7AP 16.21**	21	**M7AP 16.32**	32
with lever, high construction, size ”77.27“		**C7AP 16.221**	21 x 2	**M7AP 16.232**	32 x 2
with lever, high construction, size ”77.27“		**C7AP 16.29**	29	**M7AP 16.40**	40
with lever, high construction, size ”77.27“		**C7AP 16.229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 16.240**	40 x 2

*) can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

dimensions in mm

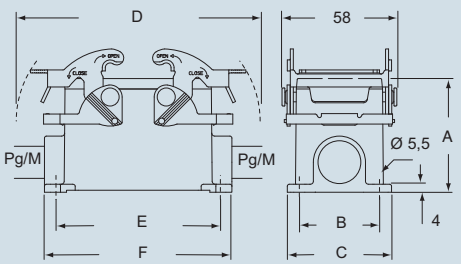
C7I



	A	B
C7I 16	142.5	115.5

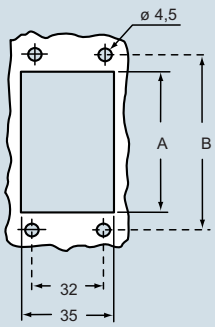
dimensions in mm

C7P - C7AP and **M7P - M7AP**



	A	B	C	D	E	F
C7P/M7P 16	63	45	57	142.5	105	117
C7AP/M7AP 16	77	45	57	142.5	105	117

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



	A	B
C7I 16	86	103

The new lever, due to the vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminum with pegs (without adaptor).

For bulkhead mounting housings, IP66/IP67 protection rating is guaranteed for mounting on a sufficiently rigid panel; use suitable length M4 screws (negligible surface buckling when subjected to tightening couple on the fixing screws of 0.8 ÷ 1.2 Nm or deformation caused by the weight of the complete connector). In case of insufficient rigidity use of C7.. FL flanges (page 259) is recommended, in which case use suitable length M4 screws and M4 (on the enclosure) and M4 (on the flange) flat/spring washers with M4 locknut.
In addition, the panel surface in contact with the flange gasket of the bulkhead mounting housings must be free from defects (deep scratches, grooves, burrs) that could negatively affect the performance of the gasket.

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CT, CTS (10A)	64	poles + ⏚	57
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A) *)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **104 x 27 mm**

bulkhead and surface mounting housings with 2 levers in stainless steel

lever in stainless steel

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs with stainless steel lever

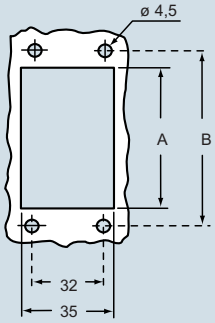
lever in stainless steel

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers, size ”104.27”	**C7I 24**				
with lever, size ”104.27“		**C7P 24**	21	**M7P 24.25**	25
with lever, size ”104.27“		**C7P 24.2**	21 x 2	**M7P 24.225**	25 x 2
with lever, high construction, size ”104.27“		**C7AP 24.21**	21	**M7AP 24.32**	32
with lever, high construction, size ”104.27“		**C7AP 24.221**	21 x 2	**M7AP 24.232**	32 x 2
with lever, high construction, size ”104.27“		**C7AP 24.29**	29	**M7AP 24.40**	40
with lever, high construction, size ”104.27“		**C7AP 24.229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 24.240**	40 x 2

*) can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

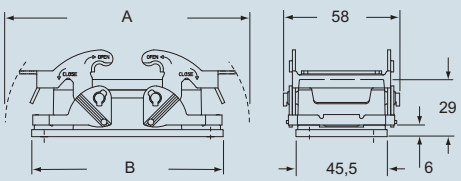
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



	A	B
C7I 24	112	130

dimensions in mm

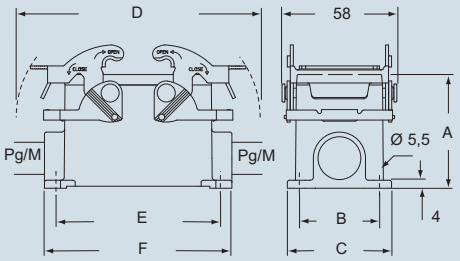
C7I



	A	B
C7I 24	169	142.5

dimensions in mm

C7P - C7AP and **M7P - M7AP**



	A	B	C	D	E	F
C7P/M7P 24	63	45	57	169	132	144
C7AP/M7AP 24	80	45	57	169	132	144

The new lever, due to the vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminum with pegs (without adaptor).

For bulkhead mounting housings, IP66/IP67 protection rating is guaranteed for mounting on a sufficiently rigid panel; use suitable length M4 screws (negligible surface buckling when subjected to tightening couple on the fixing screws of 0.8 ÷ 1.2 Nm or deformation caused by the weight of the complete connector). In case of insufficient rigidity use of C7.. FL flanges (page 259) is recommended, in which case use suitable length M4 screws and M4 (on the enclosure) and M4 (on the flange) flat/spring washers with M4 locknut.
In addition, the panel surface in contact with the flange gasket of the bulkhead mounting housings must be free from defects (deep scratches, grooves, burrs) that could negatively affect the performance of the gasket.

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD.....40, 64 poles + ⏚ 49 and 51
CDD ..... 24, 42, 72, 108 poles + ⏚ 59÷64
CQE ..... 10, 18, 32, 46 poles + ⏚ 80÷83
CSH ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 88÷91
CCE ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 94÷100
CNE, CSE.... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 95÷101
JCNE, JCSE*) 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 106÷109
CMSE ..... 3+², 6+², 10+² poles + ⏚ 135÷139
CMCE..... 3+², 6+², 10+² poles + ⏚ 134÷138
CP ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149
CX ..... 8/24, 6/36, 12/2 poles + ⏚ 151÷153
CX ..... 4/0, 4/2, 4/8 poles + ⏚ 154÷155
MIXO..... 2, 3, 4, 6 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm, 57 x 27 mm, 77,5 x 27 mm, 104 x 27 mm

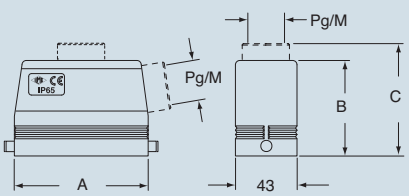
hoods with 2 pegs

hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry, size ”44.27”	**CHO 06 L13**	13.5	**MHO 06 L20**	20				
with pegs, side entry, size ”44.27”	**CHO 06 L16**	16	**MHO 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”44.27”	**CFO 06 L21**	21	**MFO 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”44.27”	**CFO 06 L29**	29	**MFO 06 L32**	32				
with pegs, side entry, size ”57.27”					**CHO 10**	16	**MHO 10.20**	20
with pegs, side entry, size ”57.27”							**MHO 10.25**	25
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”57.27”					**CAO 10.21**	21	**MAO 10.32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”57.27”					**CAO 10.29**	29	**MAO 10.40**	40
with pegs, side entry, size ”77.27”					**CHO 16**	21	**MHO 16.25**	25
with pegs, side entry, size ”77.27”							**MHO 16.32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”77.27”					**CAO 16.21**	21	**MAO 16.32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”77.27”					**CAO 16.29**	29	**MAO 16.40**	40
with pegs, side entry, size ”104.27”					**CHO 24**	21	**MHO 24.25**	25
with pegs, side entry, size ”104.27”							**MHO 24.32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”104.27”					**CAO 24.21**	21	**MAO 24.32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction, size ”104.27”					**CAO 24.29**	29	**MAO 24.40**	40
with pegs, top entry, size ”44.27”	**CHV 06 L13**	13.5	**MHV 06 L20**	20				
with pegs, top entry, size ”44.27”	**CHV 06 L16**	16	**MHV 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”44.27”	**CFV 06 L21**	21	**MFV 06 L25**	25				
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”44.27”	**CFV 06 L29**	29	**MFV 06 L32**	32				
with pegs, top entry, size ”57.27”					**CHV 10**	16	**MHV 10.20**	20
with pegs, top entry, size ”57.27”							**MHV 10.25**	25
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”57.27”					**CAV 10.21**	21	**MAV 10.32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”57.27”					**CAV 10.29**	29	**MAV 10.40**	40
with pegs, top entry, size ”77.27”					**CHV 16**	21	**MHV 16.25**	25
with pegs, top entry, size ”77.27”							**MHV 16.32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”77.27”					**CAV 16.21**	21	**MAV 16.32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”77.27”					**CAV 16.29**	29	**MAV 16.40**	40
with pegs, top entry, size ”104.27”					**CHV 24**	21	**MHV 24.25**	25
with pegs, top entry, size ”104.27”							**MHV 24.32**	32
with pegs, top entry, size ”104.27”					**CHV 24.29**	29	**MHV 24.40**	40
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”104.27”					**CAV 2421**	21	**MAV 2432**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction, size ”104.27”					**CAV 24.29**	29	**MAV 24.40**	40

dimensions in mm

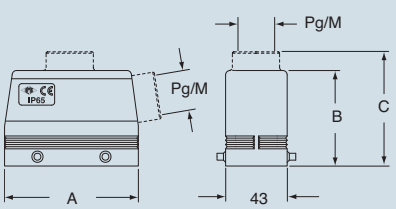
CHO L - CFO L and **MHO L - MFO L**
CHV L - CFV L and **MHV L - MFV L**



	A	B	C
CHO/MHO 06	60	47	-
CHO/MHO 10	73	52	-
CHO/MHO 16	93.5	63	-
CHO/MHO 24	120	63	-
CFO/MFO 06	60	72	-
CAO/MAO 10	73	70	-
CAO/MAO 16	93.5	76	-
CAO/MAO 24	120	76	-

dimensions in mm

CHO - CAO and **MHO - MAO**
CHV - CAV and **MHV - MAV**



	A	B	C
CHV/MHV 06	60	40	53
CHV/MHV 10	73	45	58
CHV/MHV 16	93.5	45	58
CHV/MHV 24	120	55	69.5
CFV/MFV 06	60	72	88
CAV/MAV 10	73	70	85
CAV/MAV 16	93.5	76	91
CAV/MAV 24	120	76	91

The new lever, due to the vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminum with pegs (without adaptor).

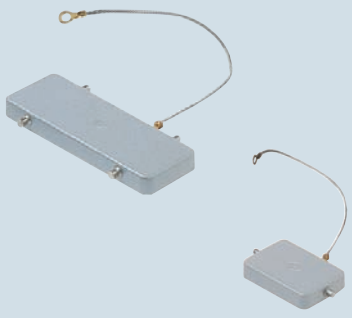
c UL us Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

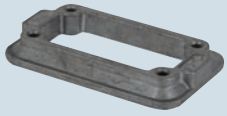
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

C-TYPE

covers



frames for bulkhead mounting housings

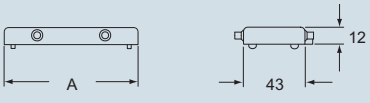


description	part no. with 2 pegs	part no. with 4 pegs	part no.
- used with enclosures size “44.27”	**CHC 06 L**		
- used with enclosures size “57.27”		**CHC 10**	
- used with enclosures size “77.27”		**CHC 16**	
- used with enclosures size “104.27”		**CHC 24**	
size ”44.27”			**C7 06 FL**
size ”57.27”			**C7 10 FL**
size ”77.27”			**C7 16 FL**
size ”104.27”			**C7 24 FL**

The covers do not provide protection rating IP66/IP67.

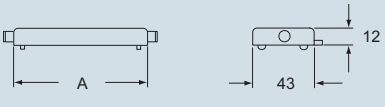
dimensions in mm

CHC



- for enclosures with 2 levers

CHC L

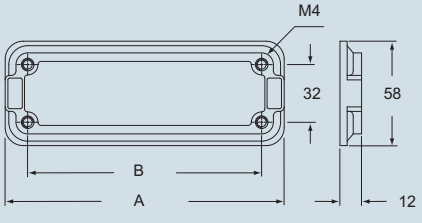


- for enclosures with 1 lever

CHC - CHC L	A
06	60
10	73
16	93.5
24	120

dimensions in mm

C7..FL



	A	B
C7 06 FL	96	70
C7 10 FL	109	83
C7 16 FL	129	103
C7 24 FL	156	130

c UL us® Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

C-TYPE

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

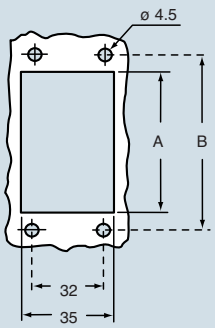
insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.
with lever and cover in aluminium, size “44.27”	**CVI 06 LS**
with lever and cover in plastic, size “44.27”	**CVI 06 LP**

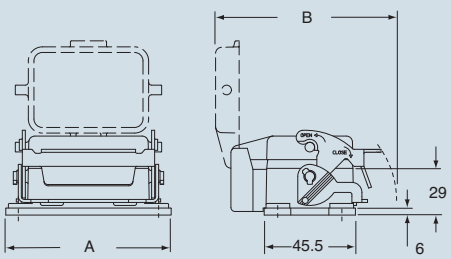
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



type	A	B
CVI 06	52	70

dimensions in mm

CVI LS/LP



type	A	B
CVI 06 LS/LP	82.5	89

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

IP65

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with single lever and plastic cover

lever in stainless steel

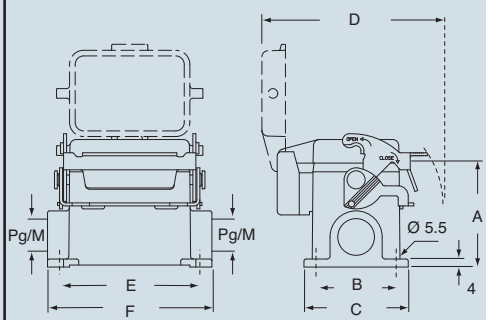
surface mounting housings with single lever and aluminium cover

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever and cover, size “44.27”	**CVP 06 LP**	16	**MVP 06 LP20**	20	**CVP 06 LS**	16	**MVP 06 LS20**	20
with lever and cover, size “44.27”	**CVP 06 LP2**	16 x 2	**MVP 06 LP220**	20 x 2	**CVP 06 LS2**	16 x 2	**MVP 06 LS220**	20 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “44.27”	**CVAP 06 LP**	21	**MVAP 06 LP32**	32	**CVAP 06 LS**	21	**MVAP 06 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction, size “44.27”	**CVAP 06 LP2**	21 x 2	**MVAP 06 LP232**	32 x 2	**CVAP 06 LS2**	21 x 2	**MVAP 06LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “44.27”	**CVAP 06 LP29**	29	**MVAP 06 LP40**	40	**CVAP 06 LS29**	29	**MVAP 06 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction, size “44.27”	**CVAP 06 LP229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 06 LP240**	40 x 2	**CVAP 06LS229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 06LS240**	40 x 2

dimensions in mm

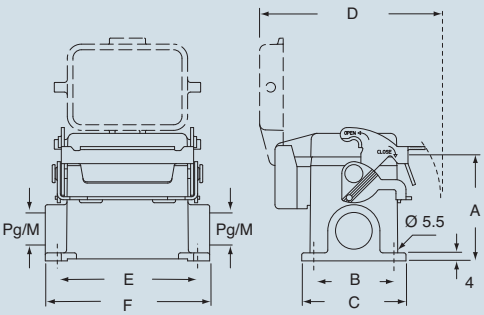
CVP LP - CVAP LP and **MVP LP - MVAP LP**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 06 LP	53	40	52	91	70	82
CVAP/MVAP 06 LP	73	45	57	91	70	82

dimensions in mm

CVP LS - CVAP LS and **MVP LS - MVAP LS**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 06 LS	53	40	52	91	70	82
CVAP/MVAP 06 LS	73	45	57	91	70	82

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

cULus Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

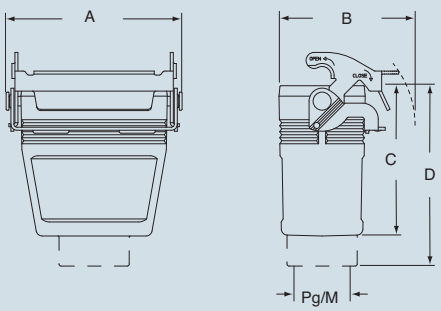
hoods top entry
with gasket and 1 lever

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “44.27”	**CVV 06 LG**	16	**MHV 06 LG25**	25
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”	**CVAV 06 LG21**	21	**MVAV 06 LG25**	25
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”	**CVAV 06 LG29**	29	**MVAV 06 LG32**	32
with lever, high construction, without adapter, size “44.27”	**CVFV 06 LG21**	21	**MVFV 06 LG25**	25
with lever, high construction, without adapter, size “44.27”	**CVFV 06 LG29**	29	**MVFV 06 LG32**	32

dimensions in mm

CVV LG - CVAV LG - CVFV LG and
MVV LG - MVAV LG - MVFV LG



type	A	B	C	D
CVV/MVV 06 LG	74	65	45.5	58.5
CVAV/MVAV 06 LG	74	65	77	93
CVFV/MVFV 06 LG	74	65	77	—

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

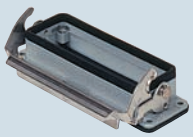
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	98
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CME	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

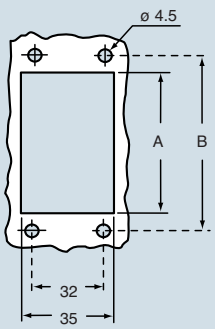
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever



lever in stainless steel

description	part no.
with lever, size “57.27”	**CVI 10 L**
with lever and cover in aluminium, size “57.27”	
with lever and cover in plastic, size “57.27”	

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



type	A	B
CVI 10	65	83

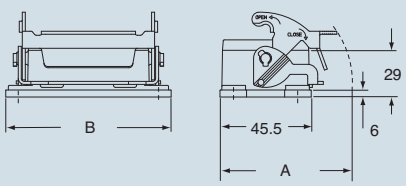
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CVI L



type	A	B
CVI 10 L	70	95.5

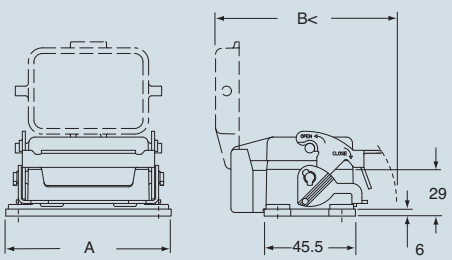
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

lever in stainless steel

part no.
CVI 10 LS
CVI 10 LP

dimensions in mm

CVI LS/LP



type	B	C
CVI 10 LS/LP	95.5	94

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

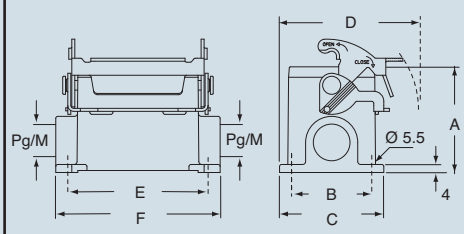
surface mounting housings with single lever

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever/s, size “57.27”	**CVP 10 L**	16	**MVP 10 L20**	20
with lever/s, size “57.27”	**CVP 10 L2**	16 x 2	**MVP 10 L220**	20 x 2
with lever/s, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 L21**	21	**MVAP 10 L32**	32
with lever/s, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 L221**	21 x 2	**MVAP 10 L232**	32 x 2
with lever/s, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 L29**	29	**MVAP 10 L40**	40
with lever/s, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 L229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 10 L240**	40 x 2

dimensions in mm

CVP L - CVAP L and **MVP L - MVAP L**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 10 L	57	40	52	73	82	93.5
CVAP/MVAP 10 L	73	45	57	75.5	82	93.5

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CV - CVA and **MV - MVA** enclosures size “57.27” V-Type lever version

inserts:			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	98
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with single lever and plastic cover

lever in stainless steel

surface mounting housings with single lever and aluminium cover

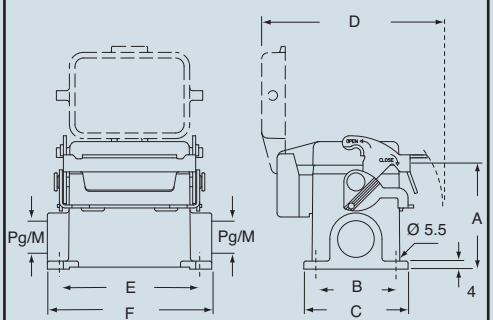
lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever and cover, size “57.27”	**CVP 10 LP**	16	**MVP 10 LP20**	20	**CVP 10 LS**	16	**MVP 10 LS20**	20
with lever and cover, size “57.27”	**CVP 10 LP2**	16 x 2	**MVP 10 LP220**	20 x 2	**CVP 10 LS2**	16 x 2	**MVP 10 LS220**	20 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 LP21**	21	**MVAP 10 LP32**	32	**CVAP 10 LS**	21	**MVAP 10 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 LP221**	21 x 2	**MVAP 10 LP232**	32 x 2	**CVAP 10 LS2**	21 x 2	**MVAP 10LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 LP29**	29	**MVAP 10 LP40**	40	**CVAP 10 LS29**	29	**MVAP 10 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAP 10 LP229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 10 LP240**	40 x 2	**CVAP 10LS229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 10LS240**	40 x 2

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

dimensions in mm

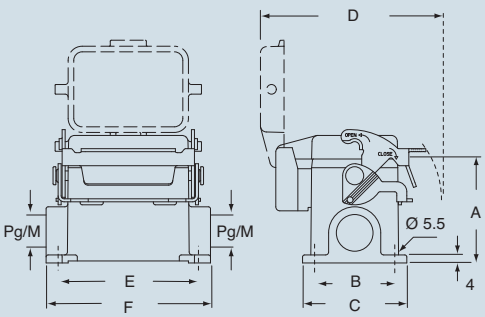
CVP LP - CVAP LP and **MVP LP - MVAP LP**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 10 LP	57	40	52	94	82	93.5
CVAP/MVAP 10 LP	73	45	57	94	82	93.5

dimensions in mm

CVP LS - CVAP LS and **MVP LS - MVAP LS**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 10 LS	57	40	52	94	82	93.5
CVAP/MVAP 10 LS	73	45	57	94	82	93.5

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	98
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods, top entry, with gasket, with 2 pegs

lever in stainless steel

hoods, top entry, with gasket, with 4 pegs

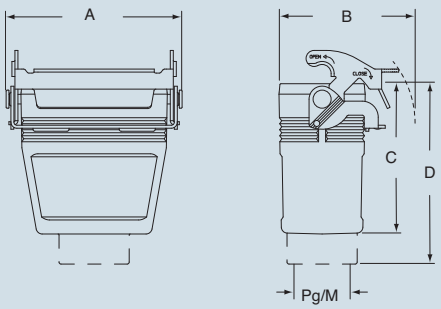
lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever/s, size “57.27”	**CVV 10 LG**	16	**MHV 10 LG25**	25	**CVV 10 G**	16	**MVV 10 G25**	25
with lever/s, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAV 10 LG**	21	**MVAV 10 LG25**	25	**CVAV 10 G21**	21	**MVAV 10 G25**	25
with lever/s, high construction, size “57.27”	**CVAV 10 LG29**	29	**MVAV 10 LG32**	32	**CVAV 10 G29**	29	**MVAV 10 G32**	32
with lever/s, high construction, without adapter, size “57.27”	**CVFV 10 LG21**	21	**MVFV 10 LG25**	25	**CVFV 10 G21**	21	**MVFV 10 G25**	25
with lever/s, high construction, without adapter, size “57.27”	**CVFV 10 LG29**	29	**MVFV 10 LG32**	32	**CVFV 10 G29**	29	**MVFV 10 G32**	32

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

dimensions in mm

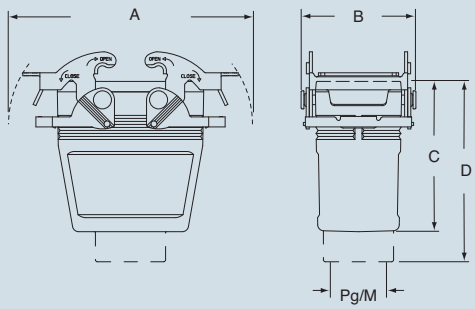
CVV LG - CVAV LG - CVFV LG and **MVV LG - MVAV LG - MVFV LG**



type	A	B	C	D
CVV/MVV 10 LG	87	68	50.5	63.5
CVAV/MVAV 10 LG	87	68	75	91
CVFV/MVFV 10 LG	87	68	75	—

dimensions in mm

CVV G - CVAV G - CVFV G and **MVV G - MVAV G - MVFV G**



type	A	B	C	D
CVV/MVV 10 G	122	57	50.5	63.5
CVAV/MVAV 10 G	122	57	75	91
CVFV/MVFV 10 G	122	57	75	—

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

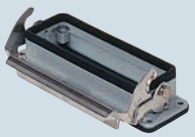
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD ..... 40 poles + ⏚ 49
CT, CTS (10A) ..... 40 poles + ⏚ 56
CDD ..... 72 poles + ⏚ 62
CQE ..... 32 poles + ⏚ 82
CSH ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 90
CCE ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 16 poles + ⏚ 99 and 108
CSS ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A) .. 16 poles + ⏚ 128 and 132
CMSE, CMCE.... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 136 and 137
CME ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137
CP..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149
CX ..... 6/36 and 12/2 poles + ⏚ 152÷153
CX ..... 4/0 and 4/2 poles + ⏚ 154
MIXO ..... 4 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever



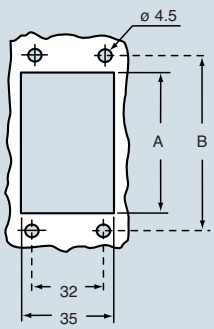
lever in stainless steel

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	part no.
with lever, size “77.27”	**CVI 16 L**	
with lever and cover in aluminium, size “77.27”		**CVI 16 LS**
with lever and cover in plastic, size “77.27”		**CVI 16 LP**

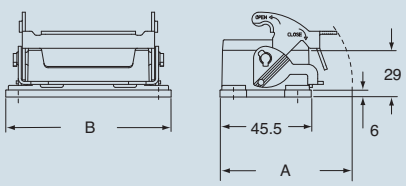
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



type	A	B
CVI 16	86	103

dimensions in mm

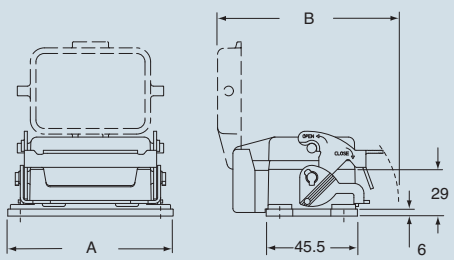
CVI L



type	A	B
CVI 16 L	70	115.5

dimensions in mm

CVI LS/LP



type	A	B
CVI 16 LS/LP	115.5	94

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

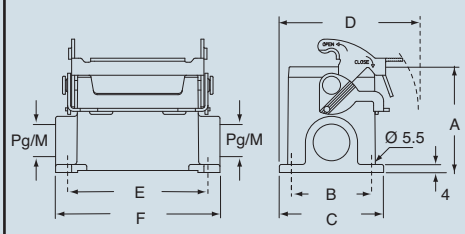
surface mounting housings with single lever

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “77.27”	**CVP 16 L**	21	**MVP 16 L25**	25
with lever, size “77.27”	**CVP 16 L2**	21 x 2	**MVP 16 L225**	25 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 L21**	21	**MVAP 16 L32**	32
with lever, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 L221**	21 x 2	**MVAP 16 L232**	32 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 L29**	29	**MVAP 16 L40**	40
with lever, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 L229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 16 L240**	40 x 2

dimensions in mm

CVP L - CVAP L and **MVP L - MVAP L**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 16 L	63	45	57	75.5	105	117
CVAP/MVAP 16 L	77	45	57	75.5	105	117

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CV - CVA and **MV - MVA** enclosures size “77.27” V-Type lever version

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

surface mounting housings with single lever and plastic cover

lever in stainless steel

surface mounting housings with single lever and aluminium cover

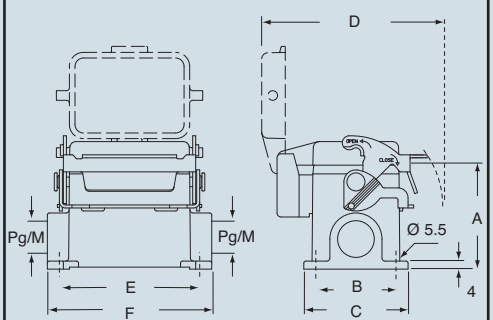
lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever and cover, size “77.27”	**CVP 16 LP**	21	**MVP 16 LP25**	25	**CVP 16 LS**	21	**MVP 16 LS25**	25
with lever and cover, size “77.27”	**CVP 16 LP2**	21 x 2	**MVP 16 LP225**	25 x 2	**CVP 16 LS2**	21 x 2	**MVP 16 LS225**	25 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 LP21**	21	**MVAP 16 LP32**	32	**CVAP 16 LS**	21	**MVAP 16 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 LP221**	21 x 2	**MVAP 16 LP232**	32 x 2	**CVAP 16 LS2**	21 x 2	**MVAP 16LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 LP29**	29	**MVAP 16 LP40**	40	**CVAP 16 LS29**	29	**MVAP 16 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAP 16 LP229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 16 LP240**	40 x 2	**CVAP 16LS229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 16LS240**	40 x 2

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

dimensions in mm

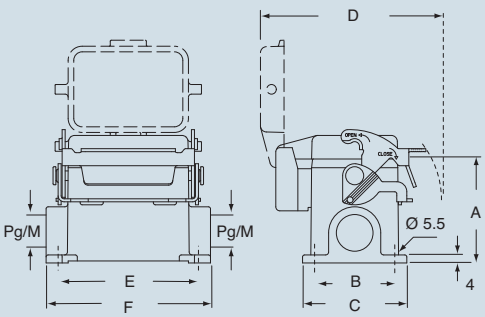
CVP LP - CVAP LP and **MVP LP - MVAP LP**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 16 LP	63	45	57	94	105	117
CVAP/MVAP 16 LP	77	45	57	94	105	117

dimensions in mm

CVP LS - CVAP LS and **MVP LS - MVAP LS**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 16 LS	63	45	57	94	105	117
CVAP/MVAP 16 LS	77	45	57	94	105	117

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

hoods top entry
with gasket and 1 lever, 2 levers

lever in stainless steel

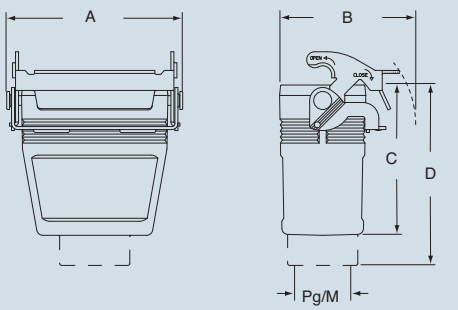
hoods, top entry,
with gasket, with 4 pegs

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever/s, size “77.27”	**CVV 16 LG**	21	**MVV 16 LG32**	32	**CVV 16 G**	21	**MVV 16 G32**	32
with levers, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAV 16 LG**	21	**MVAV 16 LG25**	25	**CVAV 16 G21**	21	**MVAV 16 G25**	25
with levers, high construction, size “77.27”	**CVAV 16 LG29**	29	**MVAV 16 LG32**	32	**CVAV 16 G29**	29	**MVAV 16 G32**	32
with lever/s, high construction, without adapter, size “77.27”	**CVFV 16 LG21**	21	**MVFV 16 LG25**	25	**CVFV 16 G21**	21	**MVFV 16 G25**	25
with lever/s, high construction, without adapter, size “77.27”	**CVFV 16 LG29**	29	**MVFV 16 LG32**	32	**CVFV 16 G29**	29	**MVFV 16 G32**	32

dimensions in mm

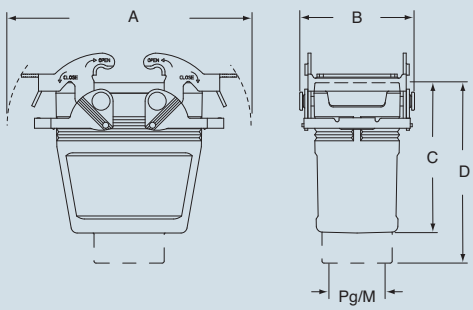
CVV LG - CVAV LG - CVFV LG and
MVV LG - MVAV LG - MVFV LG



type	A	B	C	D
CVV/MVV 16 LG	107.5	68	50.5	63.5
CVAV/MVAV 16 LG	107.5	68	81	97
CVFV/MVFV 16 LG	107.5	68	81	—

dimensions in mm

CVV G - CVAV G - CVFV G and
MVV G - MVAV G - MVFV G



type	A	B	C	D
CVV/MVV 16 G	142.5	57	50.5	63.5
CVAV/MVAV 16 G	142.5	57	81	97
CVFV/MVFV 16 G	142.5	57	81	—

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

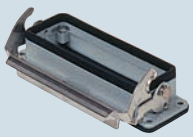
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CT, CTS (10A)	64	poles + ⏚	57
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever



lever in stainless steel

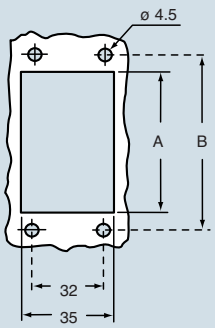
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	part no.
with lever, size “104.27”	**CVI 24 L**	
with lever and cover in aluminium, size “104.27”		**CVI 24 LS**
with lever and cover in plastic, size “104.27”		**CVI 24 LP**

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

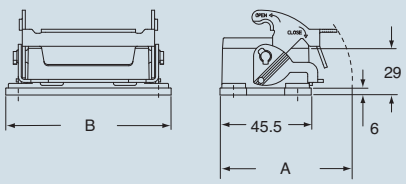
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



type	A	B
CVI 24	112	130

dimensions in mm

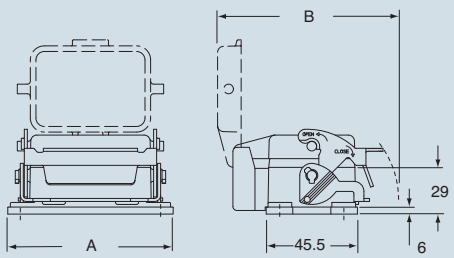
CVI L



type	A	B
CVI 24 L	70	142.5

dimensions in mm

CVI LS/LP



type	B	C
CVI 24 LS/LP	142.5	94

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

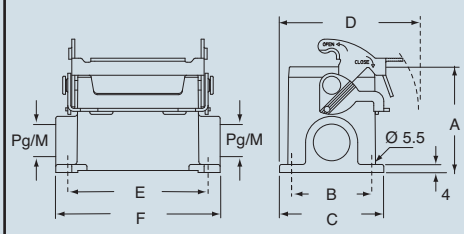
surface mounting housings with single lever

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “104.27”	**CVP 24 L**	21	**MVP 24 L25**	25
with lever, size “104.27”	**CVP 24 L2**	21 x 2	**MVP 24 L225**	25 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 L21**	21	**MVAP 24 L32**	32
with lever, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 L221**	21 x 2	**MVAP 24 L232**	32 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 L29**	29	**MVAP 24 L40**	40
with lever, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 L229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 24 L240**	40 x 2

dimensions in mm

CVP L - CVAP L and **MVP L - MVAP L**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 24 L	63	45	57	75.5	132	144
CVAP/MVAP 24 L	80	45	57	75.5	132	144

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CV - CVA and **MV - MVA** enclosures size “104.27” V-Type lever version

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with single lever and plastic cover

lever in stainless steel

surface mounting housings with single lever and aluminium cover

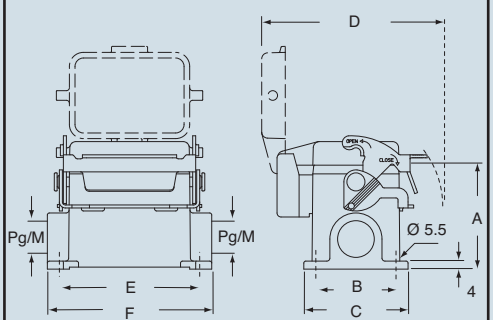
lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever and cover, size “104.27”	**CVP 24 LP**	21	**MVP 24 LP25**	25	**CVP 24 LS**	21	**MVP 24 LS25**	25
with lever and cover, size “104.27”	**CVP 24 LP2**	21 x 2	**MVP 24 LP225**	25 x 2	**CVP 24 LS2**	21 x 2	**MVP 24 LS225**	25 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 LP21**	21	**MVAP 24 LP32**	32	**CVAP 24 LS**	21	**MVAP 24 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 LP221**	21 x 2	**MVAP 24 LP232**	32 x 2	**CVAP 24 LS2**	21 x 2	**MVAP 24LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 LP29**	29	**MVAP 24 LP40**	40	**CVAP 24 LS29**	29	**MVAP 24 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAP 24 LP229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 24 LP240**	40 x 2	**CVAP 24LS229**	29 x 2	**MVAP 24LS240**	40 x 2

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

dimensions in mm

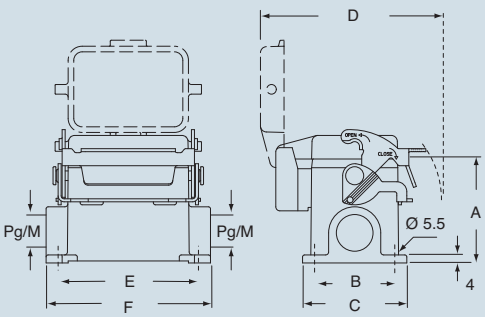
CVP LP - CVAP LP and **MVP LP - MVAP LP**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 24 LP	63	45	57	94	132	144
CVAP/MVAP 24 LP	80	45	57	94	132	144

dimensions in mm

CVP LS - CVAP LS and **MVP LS - MVAP LS**



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
CVP/MVP 24 LS	63	45	57	94	132	144
CVAP/MVAP 24 LS	80	45	57	94	132	144

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods top entry
with gasket and 1 lever, 2 levers

lever in stainless steel

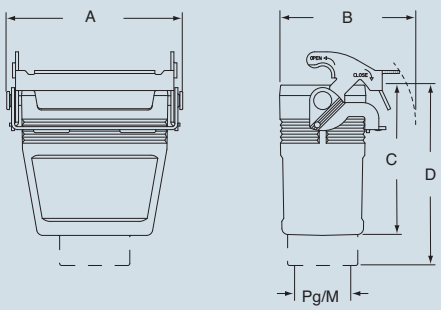
hoods, top entry,
with gasket, with 4 pegs

lever in stainless steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever/s, size “104.27”	**CVV 24 LG**	21	**MVV 24 LG32**	32	**CVV 24 G**	21	**MVV 24 G32**	32
with levers, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAV 24 LG**	21	**MVAV 24 LG25**	25	**CVAV 24 G21**	21	**MVAV 24 G25**	25
with levers, high construction, size “104.27”	**CVAV 24 LG29**	29	**MVAV 24 LG32**	32	**CVAV 24 G29**	29	**MVAV 24 G32**	32
with lever/s, high construction, without adapter, size “104.27”	**CVFV 24 LG21**	21	**MVFV 24 LG25**	25	**CVFV 24 G21**	21	**MVFV 24 G25**	25
with lever/s, high construction, without adapter, size “104.27”	**CVFV 24 LG29**	29	**MVFV 24 LG32**	32	**CVFV 24 G29**	29	**MVFV 24 G32**	32

dimensions in mm

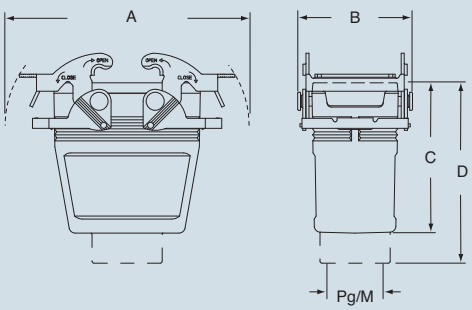
CVV LG - CVAV LG - CVFV LG and
MVV LG - MVAV LG - MVFV LG



type	A	B	C	D
CVV/MVV 24 LG	134	68	60.5	73.5
CVAV/MVAV 24 LG	134	68	81	97
CVFV/MVFV 24 LG	134	68	81	—

dimensions in mm

CVV G - CVAV G - CVFV G and
MVV G - MVAV G - MVFV G



type	A	B	C	D
CVV/MVV 24 G	169	57	60.5	73.5
CVAV/MVAV 24 G	169	57	81	97
CVFV/MVFV 24 G	169	57	81	—

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

TMA0 16.32
M32

“T-Type” insulating enclosures

Alongside the wide range of traditional metallic enclosures for ILME multipole connectors, there is now available a **new series of enclosures in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material** in the most common sizes of “44.27”, “57.27”, “77.27” and “104.27”.

Quality and low cost are the main features of these enclosures, as an outcome of careful product studies.

Valuable characteristics of these new enclosures:
- **significant structural solidity** and mechanical robustness by virtue of **substantial thickness**;

- **resistance to the main chemical agents**, found in industrial environments (see tab. page 281);

- **pre-fastened gaskets** for easier installation;

- **external dimensions** of the bulkhead mounting housings are **similar to those of the corresponding metallic enclosures; hole fixing centres are unchanged.**

“T-Type” insulating enclosures

- ample space inside enclosures for cables, with mounted connectors, similar to the corresponding metal high construction versions;
- possibility of making **completely insulated** constructions (equivalent to Class II);
- the **surface mounting** high construction housings are supplied **with an open threaded entry** and diametrically opposite a closed threaded entry, which can be **opened** by the user, if required (with suitable tool).

- **absence of powder paint** for environments in which these are not recommended;
- **non-electrostatic** thermoplastic material.
- manufactured from insulating material, do not require **special reinforced insulation** as **the** metal versions do, for use with series **CME higher voltage** connector inserts (screw-type terminals);
- protection rating for coupled connectors is **IP65** according to norm **IEC/EN 60529;**
- **UL Type** 12 (= NEMA 12) degree of protection according to American standards **ANSI/UL 50** for indoor use;
- each enclosure carries its own part number and conformity markings;
- ambient temperature range: -40 °C / +90 °C

Featuring an original design, construction types available are:

• bulkhead mounting housings;

• surface mounting housings (with double entry of which one closed but threaded);

• cover (for housings).

• single lever, side and top entry, for size (“44.27”);

• single lever, side and top entry, for other sizes (“57.27, 77.27, 104.27”)

• hood with side entry;

• hood with top entry;

All used materials conform with the **RoHS 2002/95/EC Directive** and subsequent modifications.

New “T-Type” series insulating enclosures

1. Construction
Using the BC-MUL® moulding technique and use of MIL.BOX® material, these enclosures are structurally solid and mechanically robust, due to their increased thickness. They are particularly resistant to the main pollutants present in industrial environments. The lever enclosure pegs are built into the enclosures. The methods for fastening the connectors to the enclosures are made of M3 threaded metal inserts.
With reference to metal construction, which to comply with electrical installation safety norms, must be earthed via a metal connection to the grounding terminal of the inserts inside the enclosure, the new series of enclosures offers a solution for total insulation constructions (equivalent to class II) where necessary. The thermoplastic material used is RAL 7012 dark grey colour and **UL 94V-2** grade self-extinguishing and has passed glow wire testing in accordance with the IEC (EN) 60695-2-11 at **650 °C** in compliance with intended uses.

2. Gaskets
Gaskets have been produced by means of the FIPFG technology (Formed-In-Place-Foam-Gasket). They have therefore been incorporated in the base flange on bulkhead mounting housings for easier installation.

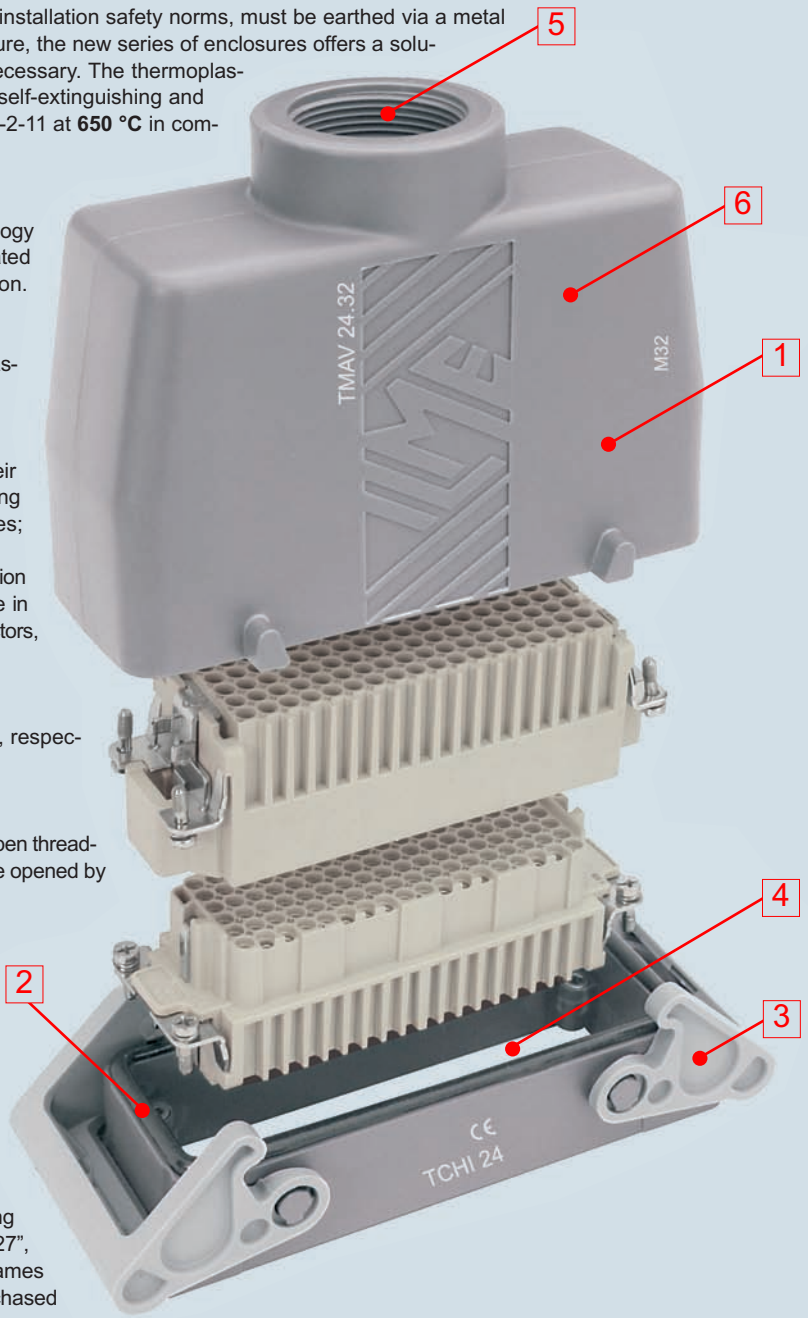
3. Levers
The locking levers have been produced in self-extinguishable thermoplastic material coloured grey RAL 7001.

4. Dimensions
The internal dimensions allow mounting of all connector inserts in their relevant sizes. The external dimensions of the bulkhead mounting housings are similar to those of the corresponding metallic enclosures; hole fixing centres are unchanged.
Hoods offer an inner cabling space similar to that of the “high” construction models of the corresponding metal enclosures. Other characteristics are in compliance with the applicable safety standard for electrical connectors, **IEC/EN 61984**.

5. Cable entries
The housing and hood cable entries are available with metric thread, respectively:
• **M25** or **M32** for smaller sizes “44.27” and “57.27”.
• **32** or **M40** for larger sizes “77.27” and “104.27”.
The surface mounting, high construction housings are supplied with an open threaded entry and diametrically opposite a closed threaded entry which can be opened by the user if required (with suitable tool).
The recent standard **IEC/EN 61076-7-100** regarding metric cable entries for multipole electrical connectors for heavy duty uses, which standardises some main dimensions for entries and their related accessories (gaskets, pressure nuts), have been carefully considered in the product design.

6. Markings
Each enclosure carries its own part number and conformity markings.

Interchangeability with other ILME series
TCH series housings can be coupled with metal hoods. Insulating hoods can be coupled with “V-Type” metal housings. Hoods “57.27”, “77.27” and “104.07” can be mounted on **COB TCQ** and **COB BC** frames simply by replacing the supplied levers with **COB L** levers (to be purchased separately).



Insulating enclosures are ideal for mounting of all ILME inserts with the exception of series models CT 40/ 64 and CTS 40/ 64 connector. Inserts with 45° terminals of the CTE series (screw-type terminals) and CTSE (spring terminals) are only insertable from the front (therefore not from the back) of the bulkhead mounting housings. Being made by insulating material, they do not require a special reinforced insulation as metal ones do, for use with series CME higher voltage connector inserts (screw-type terminals). With the exception of the limitations described below, it is generally possible to mount the MIXO series modular connectors and frames with the ground and screen anchors dedicated to this series.

Limitations
With respect to enclosures in metal alloy, ILME insulating enclosures have some limitations of use in combination with particular accessories:
• CRZ 06/ 10/ 16/ 24 reduction plates cannot be mounted with TCHI bulkhead mounting housings due to increased dimensions of the fastening flange of these insulating enclosures.
• The CYG 16 in-line joint cannot be mounted on the TCHI 16 bulkhead mounting housings because the gaskets of the latter do not fit together with the joint profile.
• The CYR 16.3 and CYR 24.4 round cable feed-throughs are difficult to position on their respective TCHI 16 and TCHI 24 bulkhead mounting housings.
• CPT 24 disposable protection cover cannot be mounted on insulating enclosures due to increased outer dimensions of these enclosures.
• MIXO series insert anchors cannot be mounted on TMAO 06/ 10 enclosures.
• MIXO series insert anchors cannot be mounted on TMAO 06/ 10 enclosures.
• When using both cable entries of surface mounting housings, the conduit shall be of insulating type.

resistance to chemical agents[1]

Ammonium acetate	●
Wine vinegar	X
Acetone	X
Fatty Acids	●
Boric acid	●
Boric acid, 10% aqueous solution	●
Citric acid	X
Hydrochloric acid <2% aqueous solution	X
Lactic acid	●
Concentrated hydrochloric acid	X
Oleic acid	●
Oxalic acid	●
Sulfuric acid, 2% aqueous solution	X
Stearic acid	●
Succinic acid	●
Tartaric acid	●
Water	●
Boric water	●
Sea water	●
Aqua regia	X
White alcohol (ethanol + isopropanol)	○
Amyl alcohol	○
100% non-denatured ethyl alcohol	●
Isopropyl alcohol	○
50% diluted methyl alcohol	○
Alum	●
Aqueous starch	●
Gaseous ammonia	○
Liquid ammonia	X
Ammonia, 10% aqueous solution	●
Aniline	○
Moth killer	○
Asphalt	○
Benzene	X
Petrol	○
Petroleum ether	○
Sodium bicarbonate (oxide)	●
Beer	●
Sodium bisulfite, aqueous solution	●
Borax	○
Gaseous butane	○
Liquid butane	○
Ammonium carbonate	●
Potassium carbonate	●
Sodium carbonate (soda)	●
Tar	○
Potassium cyanide, aqueous solution	●

Cyclohexane	○
Potassium chlorate	●
Sodium chlorate	●
Chlorine	X
Ammonium chloride	●
Chloride of lime diluted suspension	●
Calcium chloride	●
Calcium chloride, 10% aqueous solution	●
Ferric chloride, 10% aqueous solution	X
Potassium chloride	●
Sodium chloride (salt)	●
Cresol	○
Decahydronaphthalene	X
Potassium dichromate	○
Diethylphthalate	●
Diisononphthalate	●
Sulphur dioxide	○
Diotilphthalate	●
Heptane	○
Hexane	○
Turpentine	X
Ethanol	X
Light petroleum	○
Diluted phenol	○
Formalin	X
Ammonium phosphate	●
Sodium phosphate	●
Diesel	○
Gypsum (see calcium sulfate)	●
Glycerine	●
Diluted glycerine	●
Ethylene or propylene glycol	●
Diluted glycol	●
Diluted glucose	●
Hydrogen sulphide	○
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	X
12.5% sodium hydroxide (lye)	○
Ink	●
Potassium iodide	○
Sodium hypochlorite (bleach)	X
Mercury	●
Methanol	X
Naphthalene	○
N-Butanol	●
Ammonium nitrate	●
Calcium nitrate	●
Potassium nitrate	○

Sodium nitrate	●
Sodium nitrite	○
Fuel oils	○
Mineral oils (tasteless)	●
Motor Oils	○
Mineral oil	●
Drilling oil	○
Cutting oil	○
Linseed oil	●
Paraffin oil	●
Silicone oil	●
IRM 901 oil , 20 ° C	●
IRM 902 oil , 20 ° C	○
IRM 903 oil , 20 ° C	○
Lubricating oil	●
Transformer oil	●
Vegetable oil	●
Octane (see also iso-octane)	○
Ozone	X
Sodium perborate	●
Potassium persulphate	○
Petroleum	●
Caustic potash (potassium hydroxide) 10%	X
Propane	X
Common salt, aqueous solution	●
Tallow	●
Sodium silicate	●
Ammonium sulphate	●
Calcium sulphate	●
Potassium sulphate	○
Copper sulphate, 10% aqueous solution	●
Sodium sulphate	●
Sodium sulphide	●
Cresolic solution	○
Solution for photo development	●
Soap solution	○
Fruit juices	●
Sodium thiosulphate (fixing salt)	●
Toluene	X
Trichloroethylene	X
Tricresyl phosphate	●
Diluted urea	●
Urine	●
Xylene	X
Sulphur	●

● = resistant ○ = limited resistance **X** = not resistant

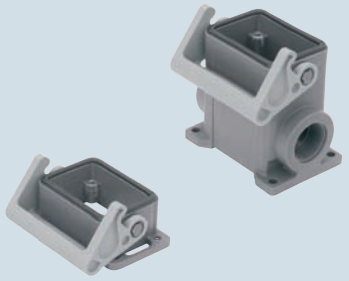
[1] The classification herewith provided is only a generic reference guide in order to enable a first selection. It is based on literature data provided by the suppliers of the raw materials used, which are related to tests made on specimens under test conditions which are not always homogeneous and involving accelerating techniques, therefore not necessarily describing real operational conditions. The actual behaviour of products in the field may therefore be positively or negatively influenced by several variable environmental parameters like temperature, relative humidity, presence at the same time of a plurality of substances and their concentration, exposure time, dynamic or static application condition, and so on. The accuracy of transferring the indications given herein to the actual conditions of use is therefore merely indicative and does not imply any guarantee or responsibility by ILME.

inserts: page

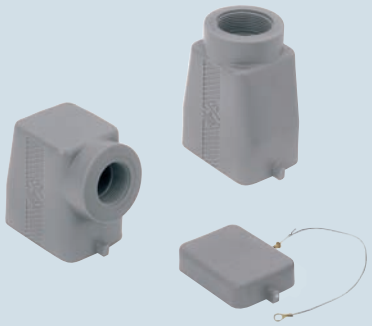
CDD ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 59
CQE ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 80
CSH ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 88
CCE ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 6 poles + ⏚ 95 and 106
CSS ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 118
CT, CTE, CTSE *)..... 6 poles + ⏚ 126 and 130
MIXO ..... 2 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

housings with single lever

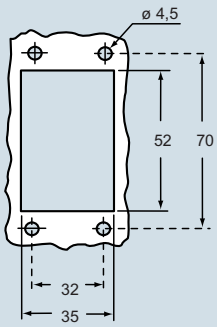


hoods with 2 pegs



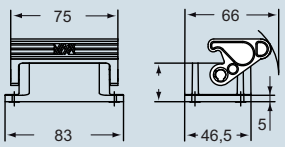
description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TCHI 06 L**			
surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TMAP 06 L25** **TMAP 06 L32**	**25** **32**		
hood with pegs, side entry hood with pegs, side entry			**TMAO 06 L25** **TMAO 06 L32**	**25** **32**
hood with pegs, top entry hood with pegs, top entry			**TMAV 06 L25** **TMAV 06 L32**	**25** **32**
cover with pegs			**TCHC 06 L**	

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housing in mm

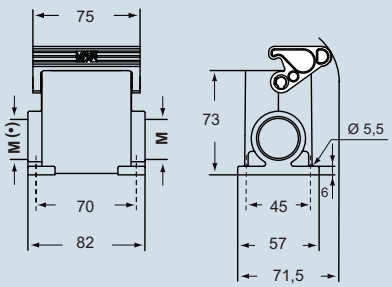


dimensions in mm

TCHI 06 L



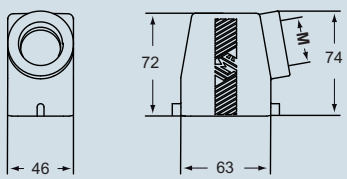
TMAP 06 L25 and **TMAP 06 L32**



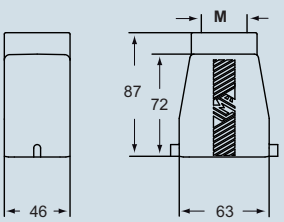
(•) The surface mounting, high construction housings are supplied with an open threaded entry (•) and diametrically opposite a closed threaded entry which can be opened by the user if required (with suitable tool).

dimensions in mm

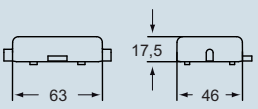
TMAO 06 L25 and **TMAO 06 L32**



TMAV 06 L25 and **TMAV 06 L32**



TCHC 06 L



***) only for standard insulating version TCHI**

cULus Type 12

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

- ambient temperature limits -40 °C / +90 °C.

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD ..... 42 poles + ⏚ 61
CQE ..... 18 poles + ⏚ 81
CSH ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 89
CCE ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 10 poles + ⏚ 97 and 107
CSS ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 119
CT, CTE, CTSE *).... 10 poles + ⏚ 127 and 131
CMSE ..... 3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 135
CMCE ..... 3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 134
CME ..... 3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 135
CX ..... 8/24 poles + ⏚ 151
MIXO ..... 3 modules 156÷195

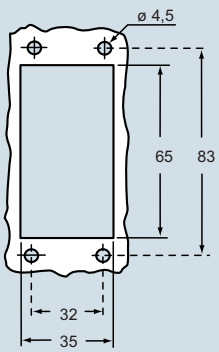
insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

housings with double lever

hoods with 4 pegs

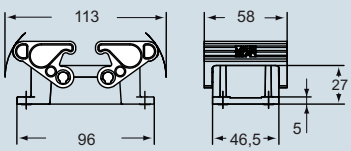
description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TCHI 10**			
surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TMAP 10.25** **TMAP 10.32**	**25** **32**		
hood with pegs, side entry hood with pegs, side entry			**TMAO 10.25** **TMAO 10.32**	**25** **32**
hood with pegs, top entry hood with pegs, top entry			**TMAV 10.25** **TMAV 10.32**	**25** **32**
cover with pegs			**TCHC 10**	

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housing in mm

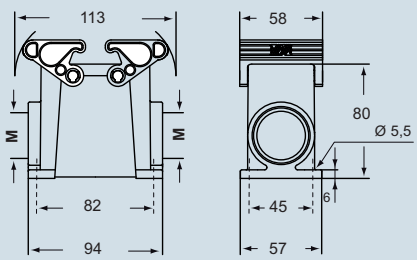


dimensions in mm

TCHI 10



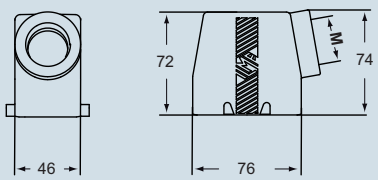
TMAP 10.25 and **TMAP 10.32**



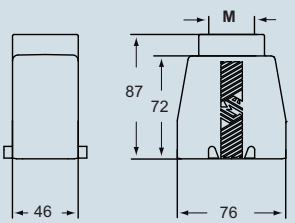
The surface mounting, high construction housings are supplied with an open threaded entry and diametrically opposite a closed threaded entry which can be opened by the user if required (with suitable tool).

dimensions in mm

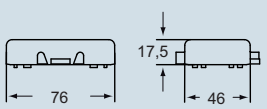
TMAO 10.25 and **TMAO 10.32**



TMAV 10.25 and **TMAV 10.32**



TCHC 10



***) only for enclosure TCHI**

cULus Type 12

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

- ambient temperature limits -40 °C / +90 °C.

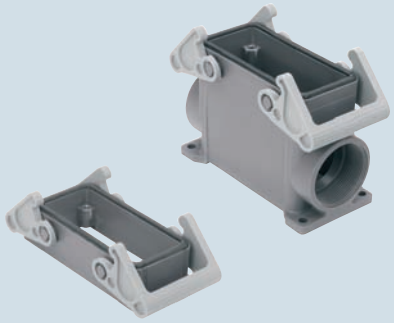
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD ..... 40 poles + ⏚ 49
CDD ..... 72 poles + ⏚ 62
CQE ..... 32 poles + ⏚ 82
CSH ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 90
CCE ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 16 poles + ⏚ 99 and 108
CSS ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 120
CT, CTE, CTSE *).... 16 poles + ⏚ 128 and 132
CMSE ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137
CMCE ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 136
CME ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137
CP..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149
CX ..... 6/36 and 12/2 poles + ⏚ 152÷153
CX ..... 4/0 and 4/2 poles + ⏚ 154
MIXO ..... 4 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

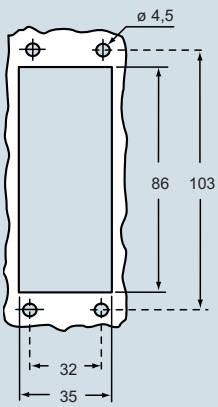
housings with double lever



hoods with 4 pegs

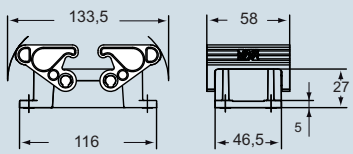
description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TCHI 16**			
surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TMAP 16.32** **TMAP 16.40**	**32** **40**		
hood with pegs, side entry hood with pegs, side entry			**TMAO 16.32** **TMAO 16.40**	**32** **40**
hood with pegs, top entry hood with pegs, top entry			**TMAV 16.32** **TMAV 16.40**	**32** **40**
cover with pegs			**TCHC 16**	

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housing in mm

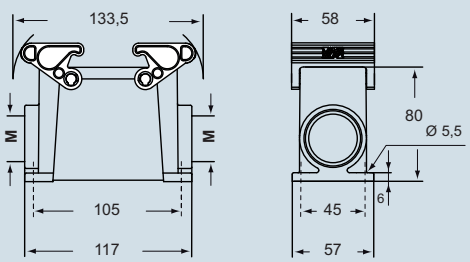


dimensions in mm

TCHI 16



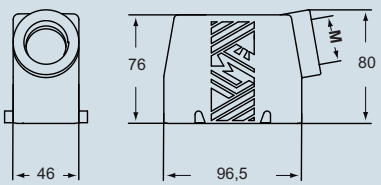
TMAP 16.32 and **TMAP 16.40**



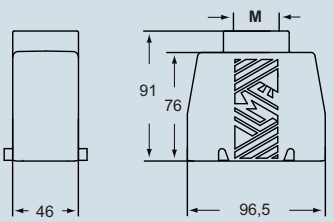
The surface mounting, high construction housings are supplied with an open threaded entry and diametrically opposite a closed threaded entry which can be opened by the user if required (with suitable tool).

dimensions in mm

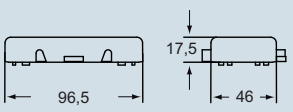
TMAO 16.32 and **TMAO 16.40**



TMAV 16.32 and **TMAV 16.40**



TCHC 16



***) only for enclosure TCHI**

cULus Type 12

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

- ambient temperature limits -40 °C / +90 °C.

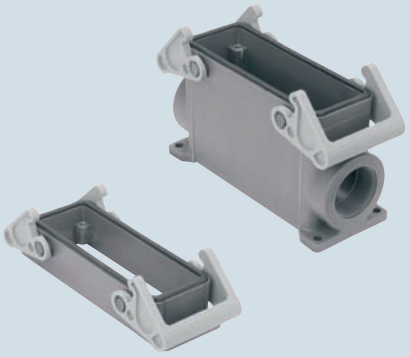
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE *)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CME	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CME	16+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	145
CMCE	16+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	144
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

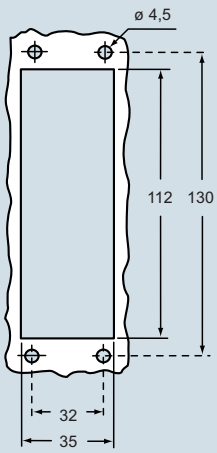
housings with double lever



hoods with 4 pegs

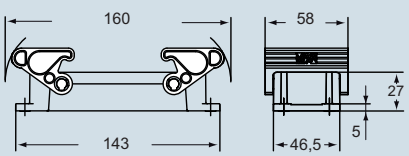
description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TCHI 24**			
surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever surface mounting housing with thermoplastic lever	**TMAP 24.32** **TMAP 24.40**	**32** **40**		
hood with pegs, side entry hood with pegs, side entry			**TMAO 24.32** **TMAO 24.40**	**32** **40**
hood with pegs, top entry hood with pegs, top entry			**TMAV 24.32** **TMAV 24.40**	**32** **40**
cover with pegs			**TCHC 24**	

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housing in mm

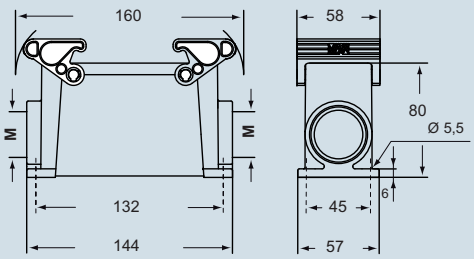


dimensions in mm

TCHI 24



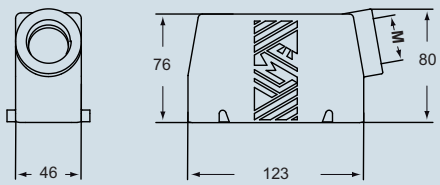
TMAP 24.32 and **TMAP 24.40**



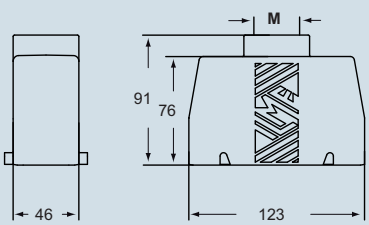
The surface mounting, high construction housings are supplied with an open threaded entry and diametrically opposite a closed threaded entry which can be opened by the user if required (with suitable tool).

dimensions in mm

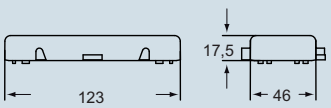
TMAO 24.32 and **TMAO 24.40**



TMAV 24.32 and **TMAV 24.40**



TCHC 24



***) only for enclosure TCHI**

c UL us Type 12

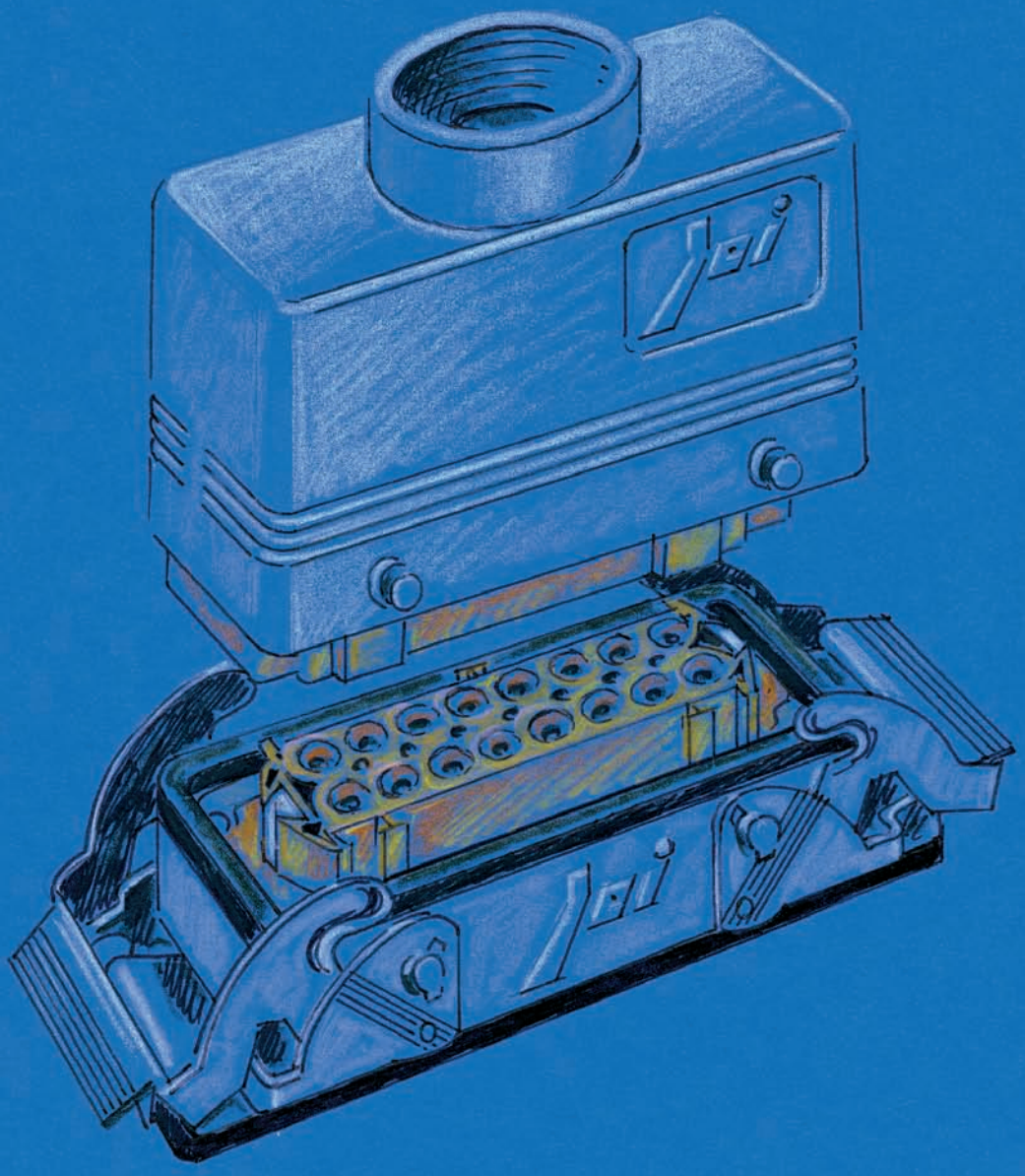
EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

- ambient temperature limits -40 °C / +90 °C.

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

ALFAGOMMA FLEXOPAK 2SC

Jei



inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE *)	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings
with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

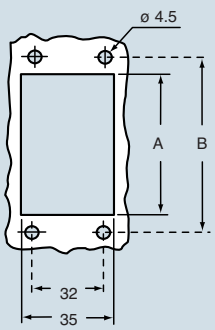
bulkhead mounting housings
with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	part no.
with lever, size “44.27”	**JCVI 06 L**	
with lever and plastic cover, size “44.27”		**JCVI 06 LP**

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

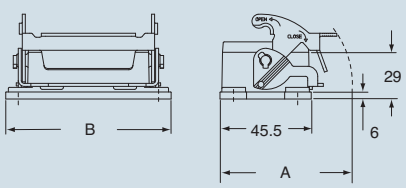
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



type	A	B
JCVI 06	52	70

dimensions in mm

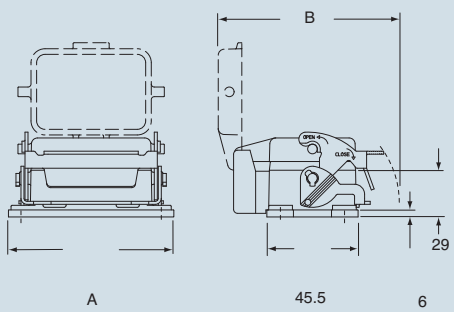
JCVI L



type	A	B
JCVI 06 L	66	82.5

dimensions in mm

JCVI LP



type	A	B
JCVI 06 LP	82.5	89

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings
with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

surface mounting housings
with single lever with galvanised steel lever

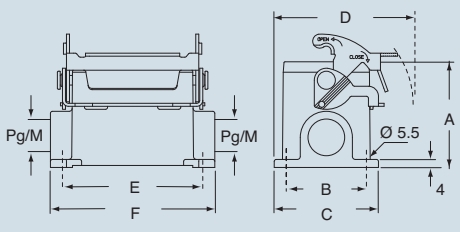
lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “44.27”	**JCVP 06 L**	16	**JMVP 06 L20**	20				
with lever and cover, size “44.27”					**JCVP 06 LP**	16	**JMVP 06 LP20**	20

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

dimensions in mm

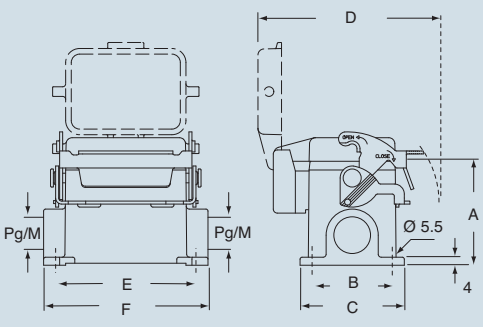
JCVP L - JMVP L



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP - JMVP	53	40	52	70	70	82

dimensions in mm

JCVP 06 LP - JMVP LP



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP - JMVP	53	40	52	91	70	82

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

JCV enclosures — size “57.27” JEI -Type lever version

inserts:

			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE *)	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

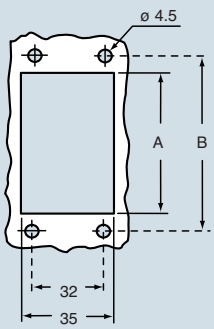
bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers and galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	part no.
with lever, size “57.27”	**JCVI 10 L**	
with lever and plastic cover, size “57.27”	**JCVI 10 LP**	
with levers, size “57.27”		**JCVI 10**

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

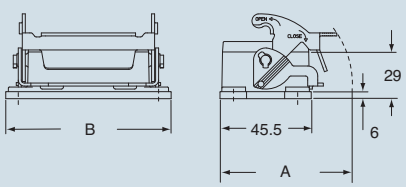
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



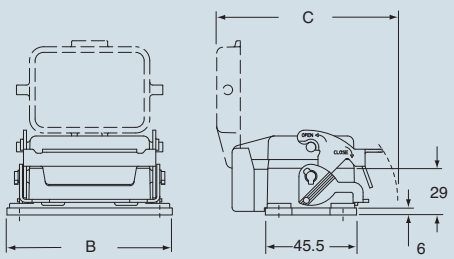
type	A	B
JCVI 10	65	83

dimensions in mm

JCVI L



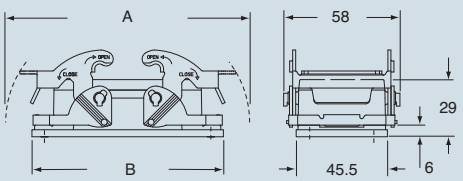
JCVI LP



type	A	B	C
JCVI 10 L	70	95.5	-
JCVI 10 LP	-	95.5	94

dimensions in mm

JCVI



type	A	B
JCVI 10	122	95.5

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	135
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

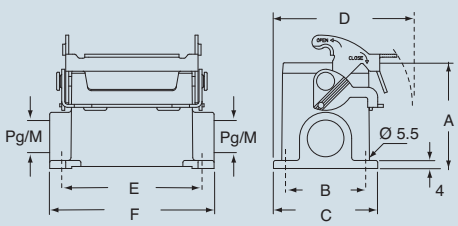
bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers and galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever/s, size “57.27”	**JCVP 10 L**	16	**JMVP 10 L20**	20				
with levers, size “57.27”					**JCVP 10**	16	**JMVP 10.20**	20

dimensions in mm

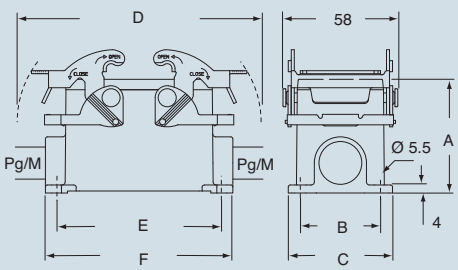
JCVP L - JMVP L



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP - JMVP	57	40	52	73	82	93.5

dimensions in mm

JCVP - JMVP



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP - JMVP	57	40	52	122	82	93.5

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

JCV enclosures — size “77.27” JEI -Type lever version

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CT, CTS (10A)	40	poles + ⏚	56
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A) *)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

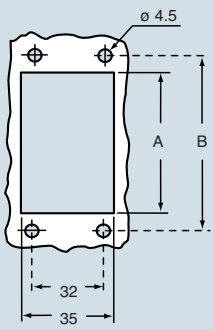
bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers and galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	part no.
with lever, size “77.27”	**JCVI 16 L**	
with lever and plastic cover, size “77.27”	**JCVI 16 LP**	
with levers, size “77.27”		**JCVI 16**

*) can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

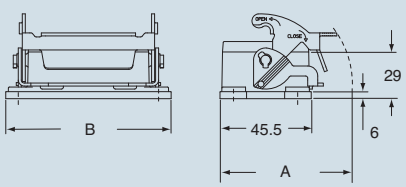
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



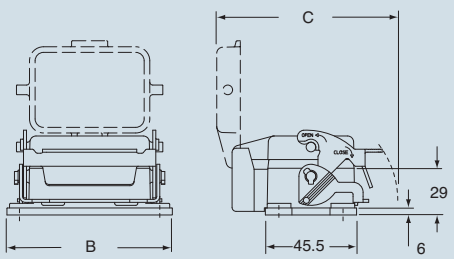
type	A	B
JCVI 16	86	103

dimensions in mm

JCVI L



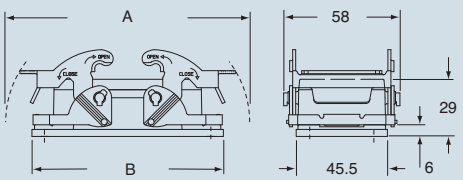
JCVI LP



type	A	B	C
JCVI 16 L	70	115.5	-
JCVI 16 LP	-	115.5	94

dimensions in mm

JCVI



type	A	B
JCVI 16	142.5	115.5

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	1137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

surface mounting housings with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

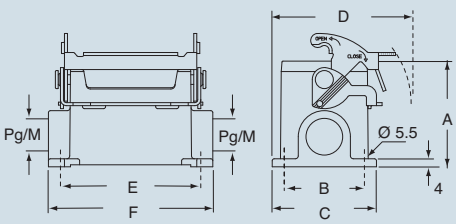
surface mounting housing with 2 levers and galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “77.27”	**JCVP 16 L**	21	**JMVP 16 L25**	25				
with levers, size “77.27”					**JCVP 16**	21	**JMVP 16.25**	25

dimensions in mm

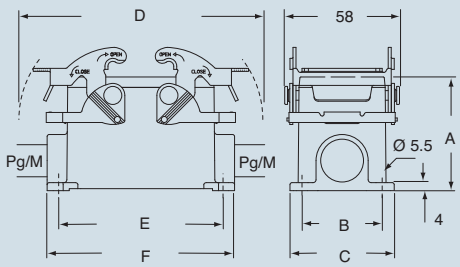
JCVP L - JMVP L



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP L - JMVP L	63	45	57	75.5	105	117

dimensions in mm

JCVP - JMVP



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP - JMVP	63	45	57	142.5	105	117

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

JCV enclosures size “104.27” JEI -Type lever version

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CT, CTS (10A)	64	poles + ⏚	57
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A) *)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

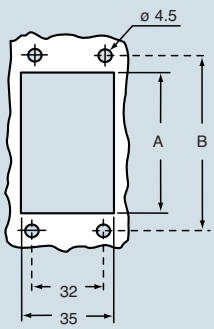
bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers and galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	part no.
with lever, size “104.27”	**JCVI 24 L**	
with lever and plastic cover, size “104.27”	**JCVI 24 LP**	
with levers, size “104.27”		**JCVI 24**

*) can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

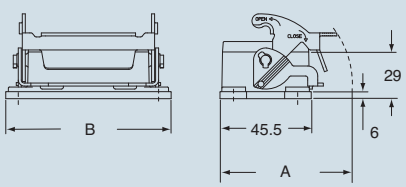
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



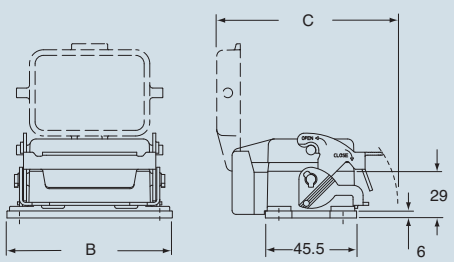
type	A	B
JCVI 24	112	130

dimensions in mm

JCVI L



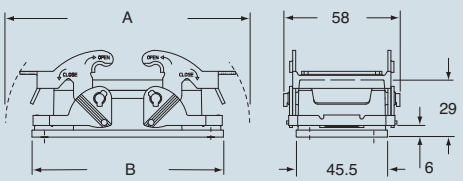
JCVI LP



type	A	B	C
JCVI 24 L	70	142.5	-
JCVI 24 LP	-	142.5	94

dimensions in mm

JCVI



type	A	B
JCVI 24	169	142.5

NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings
with single lever with galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

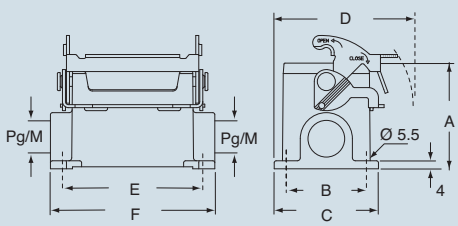
bulkhead mounting housings
with 2 levers and galvanised steel lever

lever in galvanized steel

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “104.27”	**JCVP 24 L**	21	**JMVP 24 L25**	25				
with levers, size “104.27”					**JCVP 24**	21	**JMVP 24.25**	25

dimensions in mm

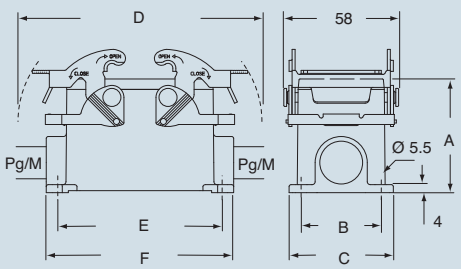
JCVP L



type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP L - JMVP L	63	45	57	75.5	132	144

dimensions in mm

JCVP

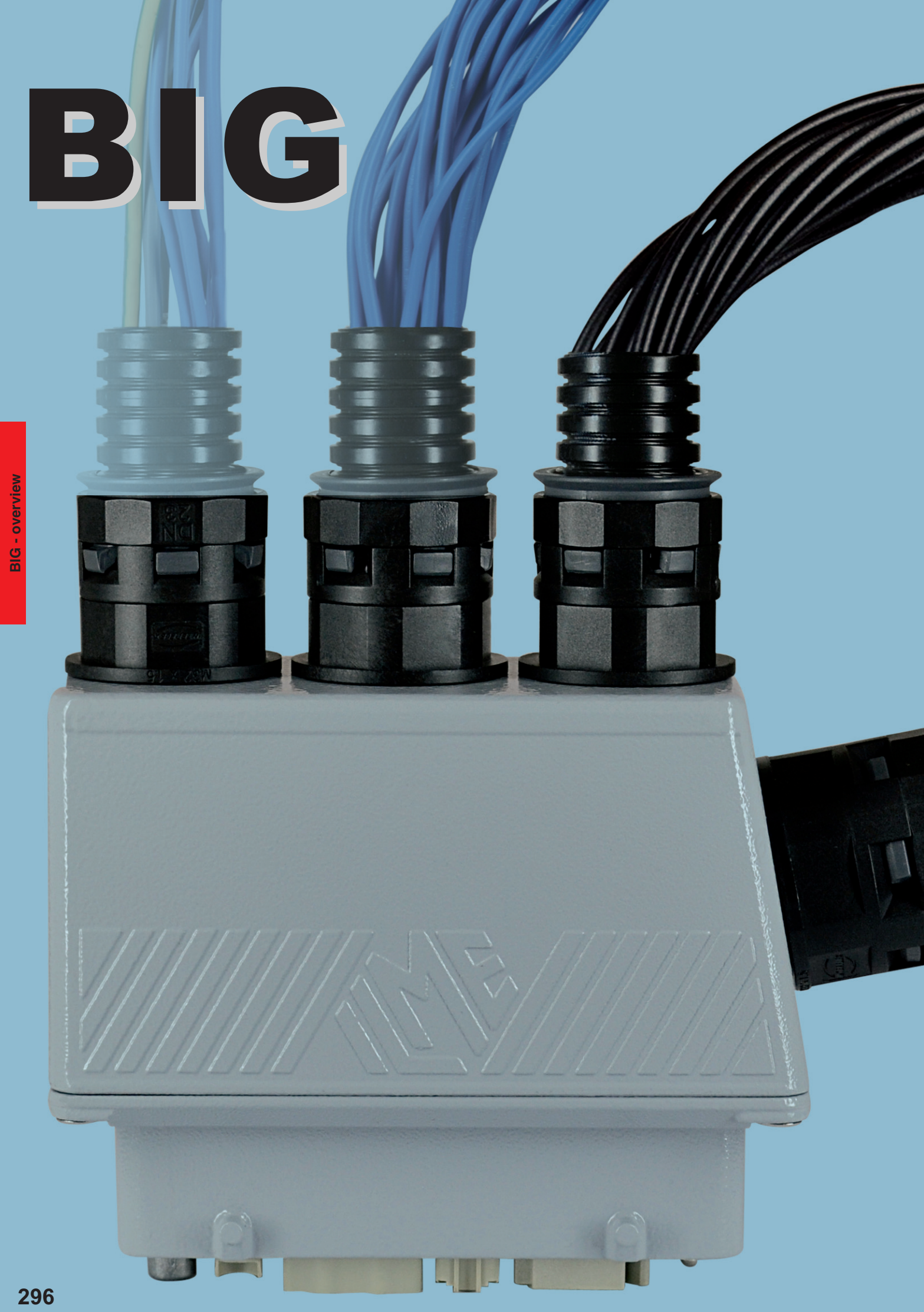


type	A	B	C	D	E	F
JCVP - JMVP	63	45	57	169	132	144

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

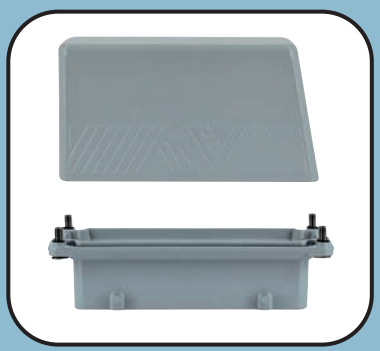
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

BIG

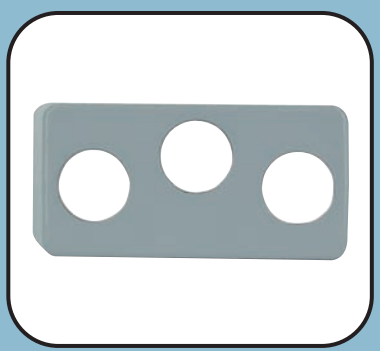


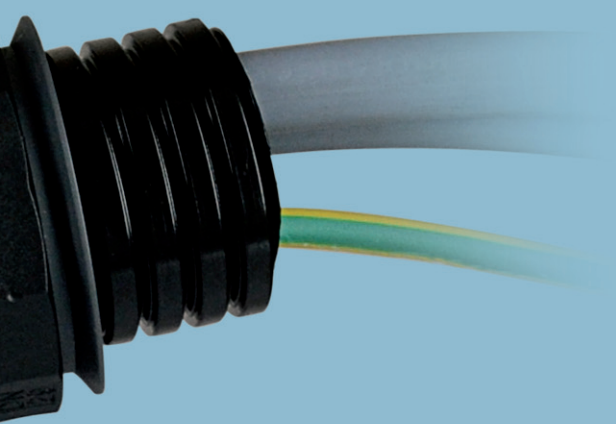
Creating Connectors

LARGE MODULAR ENCLOSURE

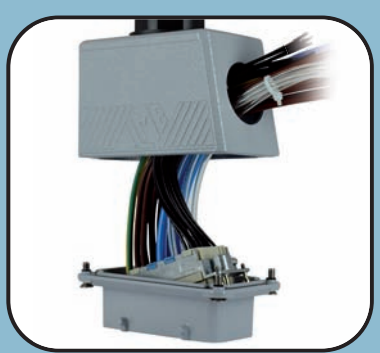


MORE ENTRIES AND SPACE FOR CABLES

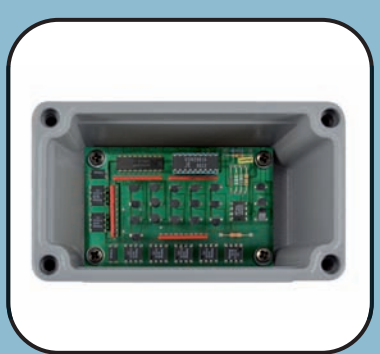




EASY WIRING AND INSPECTION



ELECTRONIC BOARD SLOTS



BIG

THE SPACE YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED...

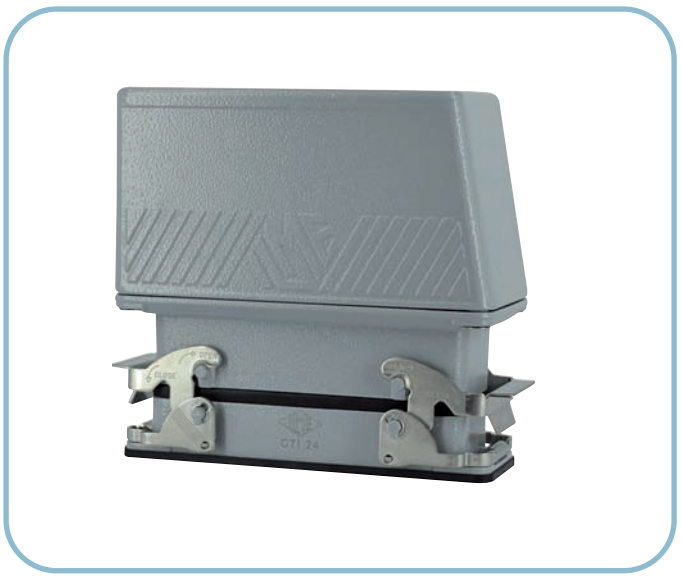
BIG Enclosures *The space you have always wanted ....*

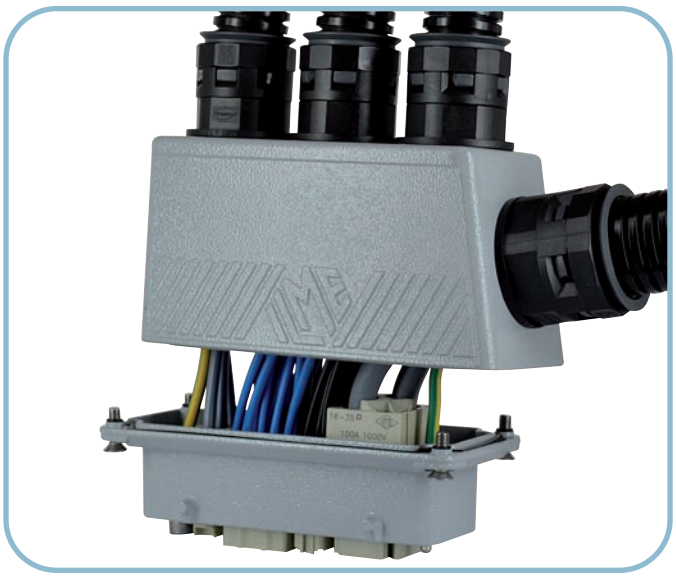
BIG Series, based on the wide-ranging experience achieved by ILME, introduces a significant **change in the design of hoods and has been specifically designed to meet the new requirements of the wiring market.**

The new enclosures **integrate the existing range** and **are ideal for installations with structured and complex wiring.**

Accurate design

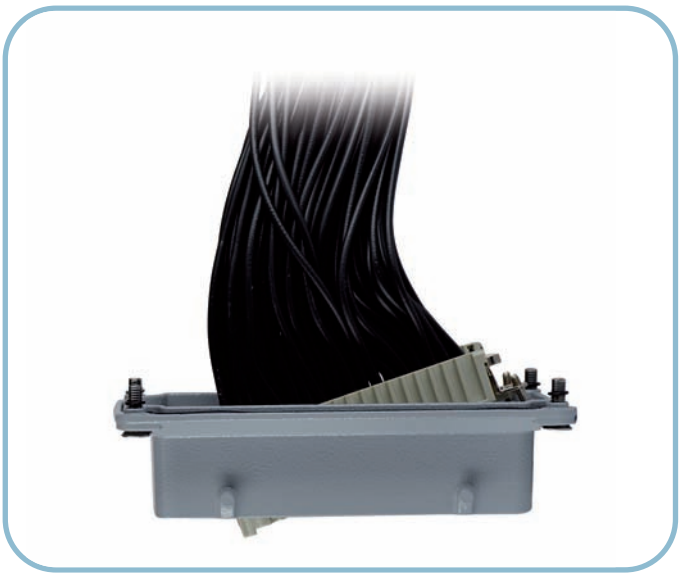
The **large dimensions** of these innovative enclosures have been chosen to offer customers an **adequate space to store conductors**.
The **width** of the new enclosures is **greater than that of previous versions**: 66mm compared to the 43 mm for standard enclosures.
The **height** of BIG enclosures has also been **increased to 100 mm** for sizes “44.27” and “57.27” (standard versions for high models: 70 and 72mm), **and to 110 mm** for sizes “77.27” and “104.27” (standard versions for high models: 76 mm).
The cable compartment is now fully accessible during assembly (the connector insert is fully inserted in the lower half of the enclosure), **offering three times the space compared to standard enclosures**. This means it is possible to bend cables and pipes with greater bending radii.
Due to this important feature, the new BIG enclosures are **particularly suitable for MIXO modular inserts**, being versatile and customizable, for multiple cable entries.
Each insert, differentiated according to electric power or signal, pneumatic, optical fiber or Ethernet network current, **may thus have the specific branching. One single large connector can replace what previously required two connectors.**





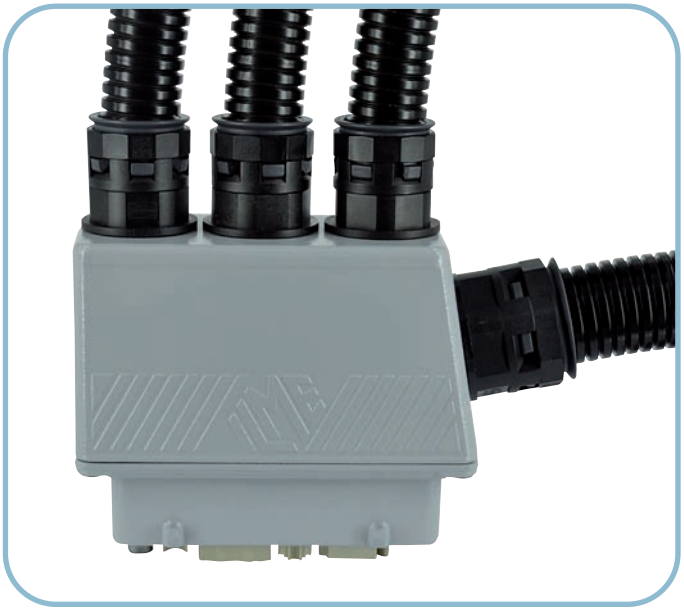
Ease of use

The possibility of **splitting the enclosure in two halves simplifies the installation of the insert.**
It is also possible to **connect the insert with a cable and later insert it in the lower half of the enclosure**
(except for the 6 pole version).



Cable entries

Particular attention has been given to the number and dimensions of cable entries.
The threaded entry is available in several metric diameters in accordance with EN 60423, for input devices compliant with EN 50262, with vertical or horizontal orientation.



The advantages compared to standard versions are:

- M40 and M50 thread also in smaller sizes (“44.27”). To date, the maximum thread size for standard “44.27” enclosures is M32.
- M50 thread also for size “57.27” (in standard enclosures the maximum thread size is M40).
- up to 7 threaded entries in the same enclosure.

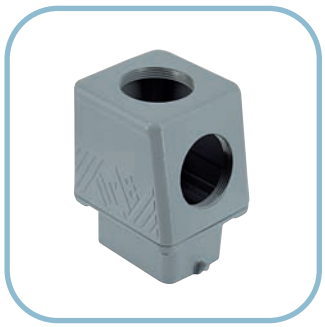
Size “44.27”
3 M20 threaded entries

Size “57.27”
4 M20 threaded entries

Size “77.27”
6 M20 threaded entries

Size “104.27”
7 M20 threaded entries

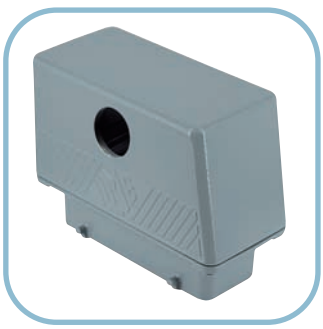
enclosures with 2 horizontal threads
on the same side



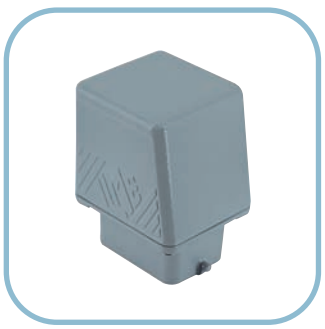
enclosures with 2 cable entries,
1 horizontal and 1 vertical

There are also versions with 2 horizontal threads
on the same side or 2 threaded entries,
1 horizontal and 1 vertical.

A version with front holes is available on request.



enclosure with front holes

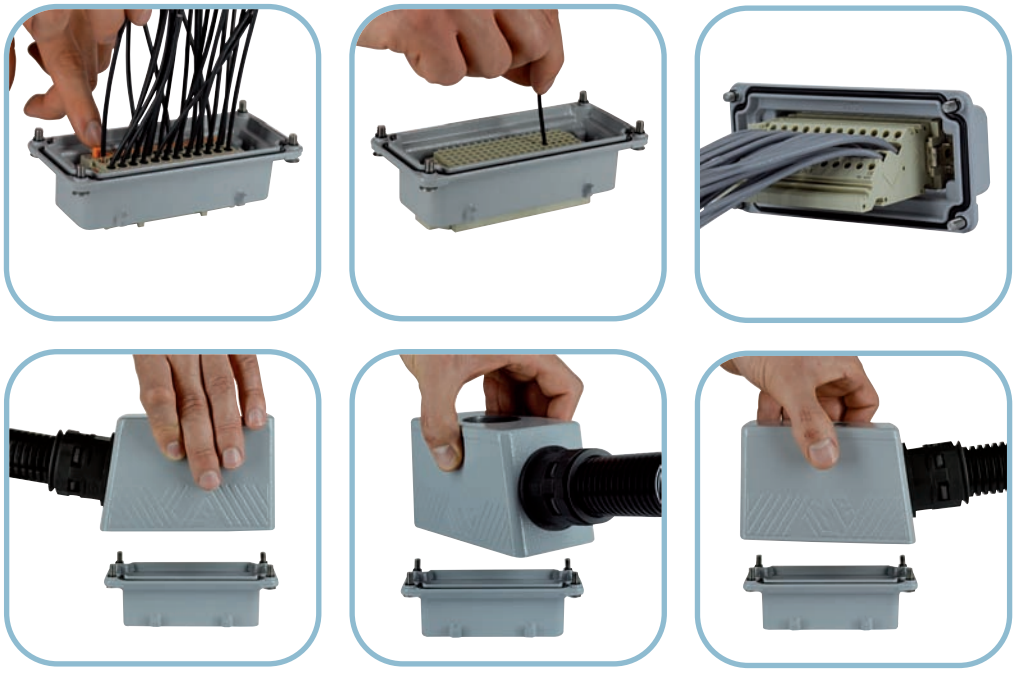


enclosure without holes

It is also possible to order closed hoods
that can be drilled on all sides for customised installations.

Simplified wiring

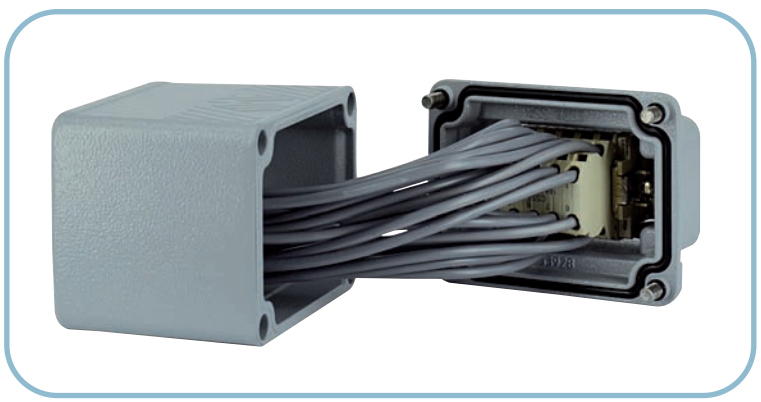
Connector inserts can be wired after the lower half of the enclosure has been fixed in place.

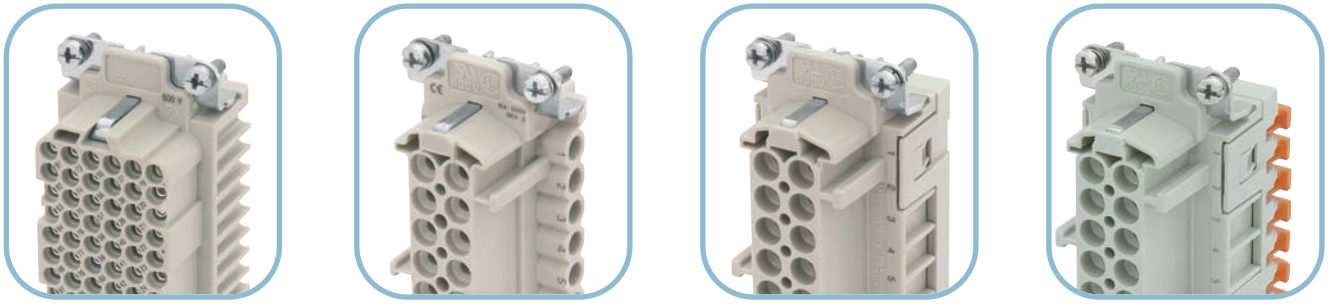


In the event of incorrect assembly **, it is possible to rotate** the upper half of the enclosure **by 180° in order to move the cable entry to the other side.**

Versatility

BIG enclosures **can be used for all inserts with standard sizes of "44.27", "57.27", "77.27" and "104.27"** and all connections: SQUICH, screw, spring and crimp (except for CT 40/64 inserts).
It is also possible to order a version with additional internal thermal insulation for CME and CMCE 16+2 inserts.
This means that customers can now use CT/CTSE 6/10/16/24 inserts in **hoods**.

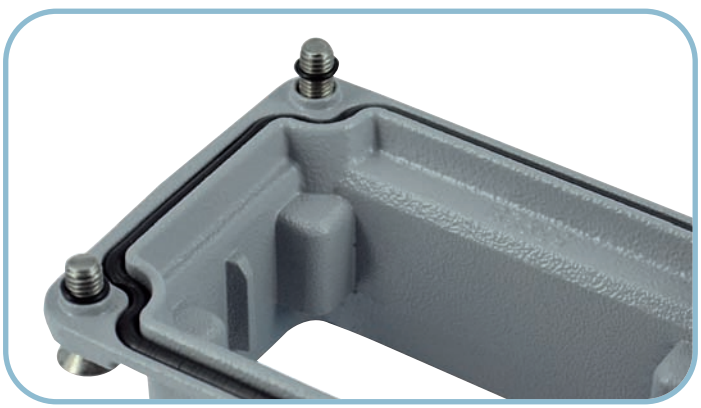




CRIMP SCREW SPRING SQUICH

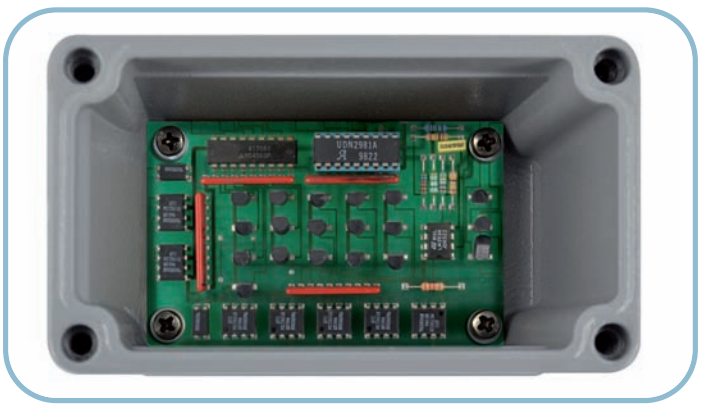
Options for the connection of control and signalling devices

All the five walls of the upper half of the enclosure have a high thickness to allow them to be drilled and threaded, even with multiple threads.
BIG enclosures enable the connection – of push – buttons, selectors, switches and signalling lamps after the necessary holes have been drilled. It is possible, for example, to enable power supplies or signalling circuits, even after the connector has been coupled.



Simplified installation

Installation operations for the new hoods are simple and fast. No special accessories, tools or expensive additional operations are required.
The lower half of the enclosure must be fixed to the upper half by means of the 4 screws supplied.
It is possible to prevent the fixing screws from coming loose by fitting on each screw the O-ring seal supplied with the enclosures.



Compartment for electronic boards

It is possible to install electronic boards in the lower section of enclosures with side entry. In this case, it is however necessary to order CR MBS screws separately to fix the board in place.

Greater protection

It is also possible to fix one earthing terminal in the upper half of the enclosure to provide protection against indirect contacts.
In this case, it is however necessary to order separately earthing terminal CR MBT, consisting of a fixing screws and a wire-terminal for 6 mm^2 conductors.

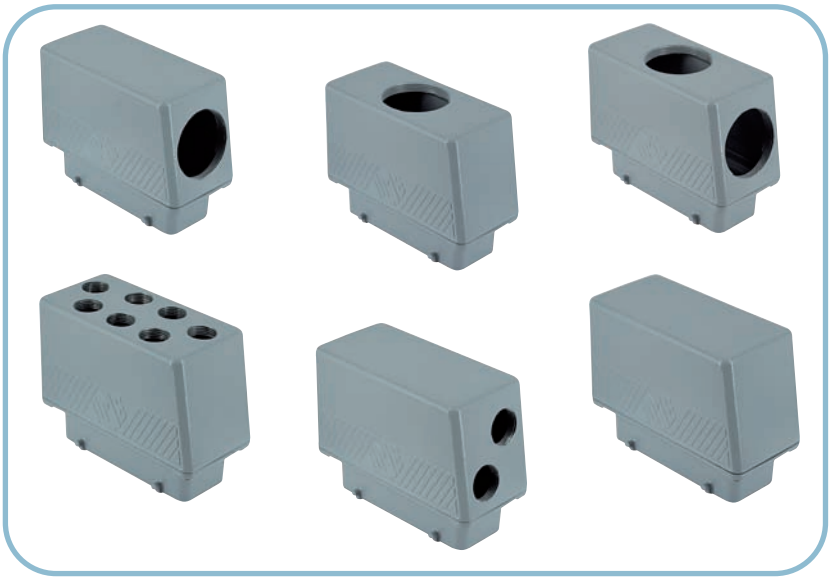
Range

The new items are classified with the following pre-code:

- MBO for enclosures with side entry
- MBV for enclosures with one or more top entries
- MBVO for enclosures with top and side entries
- CBC for closed enclosures that can be drilled

The available versions are:

- for enclosures with size “44.27”: single lever
- for enclosures with sizes “57.27”, “72.27” and “104.27”: two levers



Warning

Due to the considerable weight of BIG hoods, when fitted with inserts, conductors and cable glands, we recommend to use them in combination with housings fitted with V-type closing levers (C7/M7/CV/MV/JCV/JMV).
If used in combination with enclosures series CLASS, it is advisable to appropriately anchor the cables in order to prevent their weight from being applied to the closing levers.

Technical characteristics

1) The new BIG enclosures are made in die-cast aluminum alloy and are fitted with cast pegs with a reinforced design, painted with epoxy-polyester powder paint.
The sealing gasket in anti-aging NBR elastomer, resistant to oils and fuels, is positioned internally to guarantee a greater protection from light and atmospheric agents.

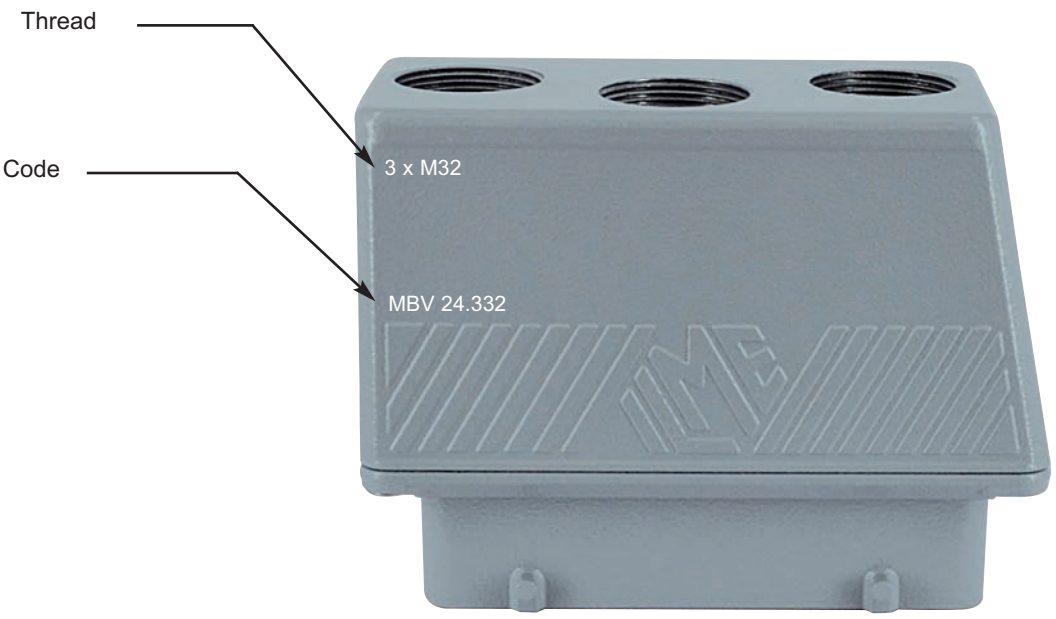
2) BIG enclosures guarantee an IP66 protection rating (EN 60529) after the connector has been coupled, and completed with appropriate cable glands; they are manufactured in compliance with standard IEC/EN 61984.

3) Ambient temperature range -40°C / +125°C.

4) Versions for class W aggressive environments are also available on request.

Markings

Each enclosure is marked with the part number and thread entry size.

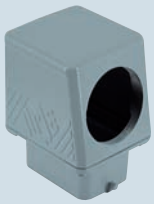


inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 pegs

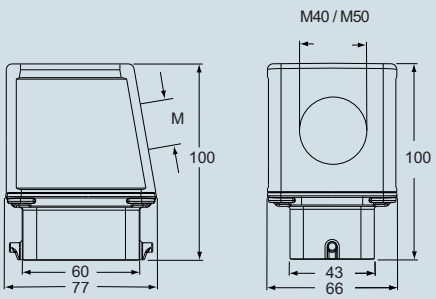


hoods with 2 pegs

description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**MBO 06 L40**	40		
with pegs, side entry	**MBO 06 L50**	50		
with pegs, top entry			**MBV 06 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry			**MBV 06 L50**	50

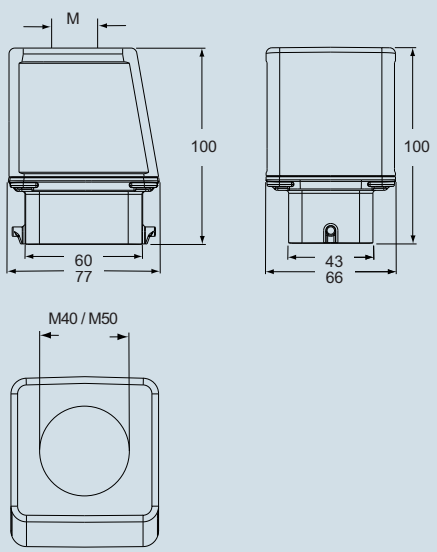
dimensions in mm

MBO 06 L



dimensions in mm

MBV 06 L



EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

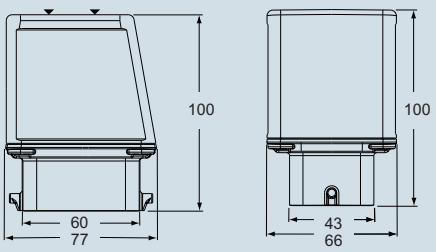
CDD ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 59
CQE ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 80
CSH ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 88
CCE ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE .. 6 poles + ⏚ 95 and 106
CSS ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 118
CT, CTE, CTSE ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 126 and 130
MIXO ..... 2 modules 156÷195

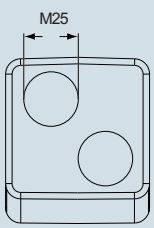
insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 06 L225**	25 x 2

dimensions in mm
MBV 06 L225

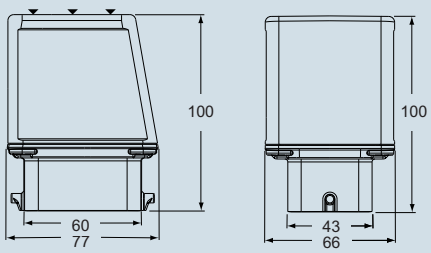


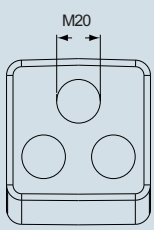


hoods with 2 pegs

part no.	entry M
MBV 06 L320	20 x 3

dimensions in mm
MBV 06 L320





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 59
CQE ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 80
CSH ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 88
CCE ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 6 poles + ⏚ 95 and 106
CSS ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 118
CT, CTE, CTSE ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 126 and 130
MIXO ..... 2 modules 156÷195

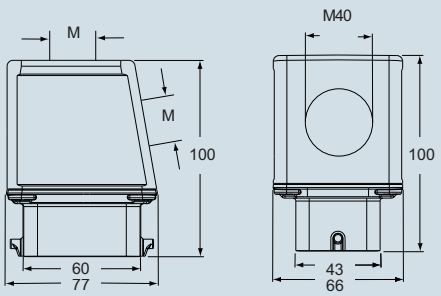
insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

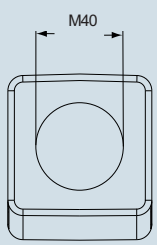
hoods with 2 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side and top entries	**MBVO 06 L240**	2 x 40

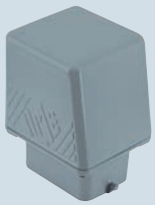
dimensions in mm

MBVO 06 L240





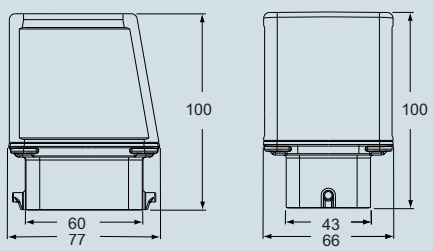
hoods with 2 pegs



description	part no.
with pegs, without entries, designed to be drilled	**CBC 06 L**

dimensions in mm

CBC 06 L



EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

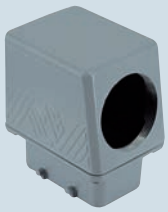
7 x M20
MBV 24.720
V110526
OPEN
CLOSE
C71 24

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

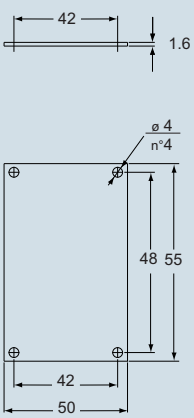
hoods with 4 pegs



hoods with 4 pegs

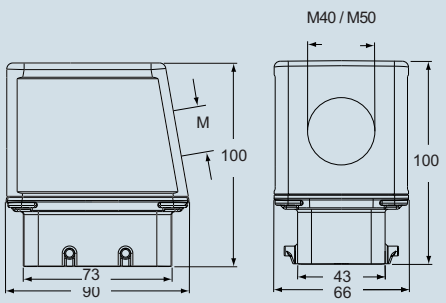
description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry with pegs, side entry	**MBO 10.40** **MBO 10.50**	40 50		
with pegs, top entry with pegs, top entry			**MBV 10.40** **MBV 10.50**	40 50

Dimensions of electronic boards for MBO enclosures side entry



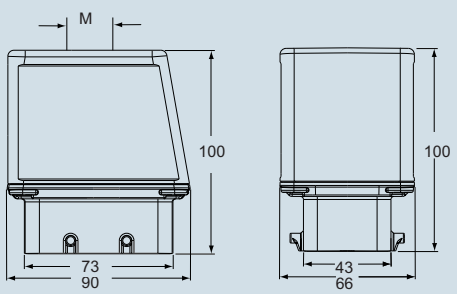
dimensions in mm

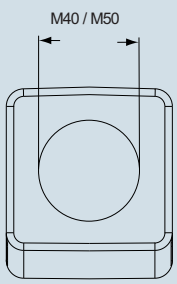
MBO 10



dimensions in mm

MBV 10





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

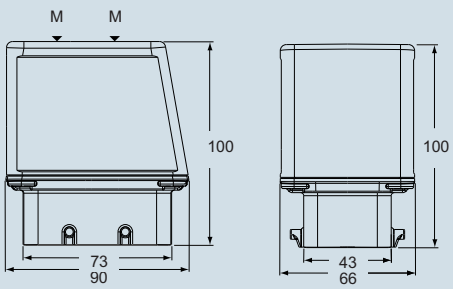
insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

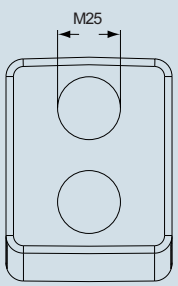
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 10.225**	25 x 2

dimensions in mm

MBV 10.225





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

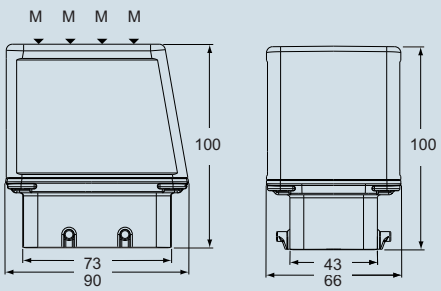
insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

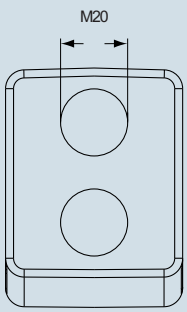
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 10.420**	20 x 4

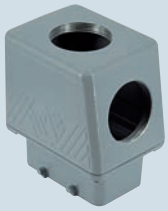
dimensions in mm

MBV 10.420





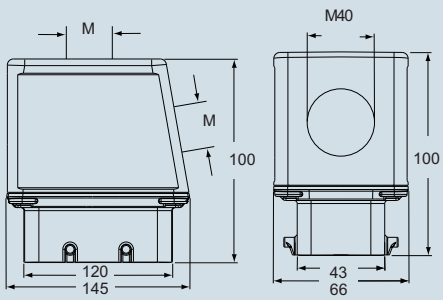
hoods with 4 pegs

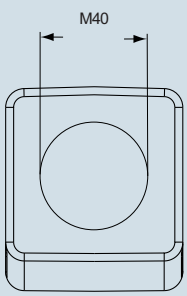


description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side and top entries	**MBVO 10.240**	40 x 2

dimensions in mm

MBVO 10.240





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

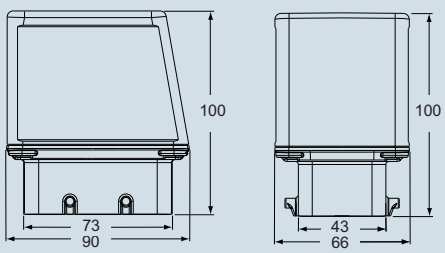
insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.
with pegs, without entries, designed to be drilled	**CBC 10**

dimensions in mm

CBC 10



EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

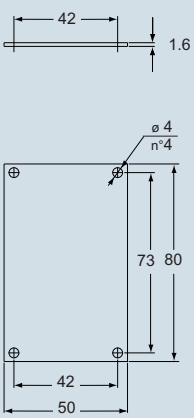
insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 4 pegs

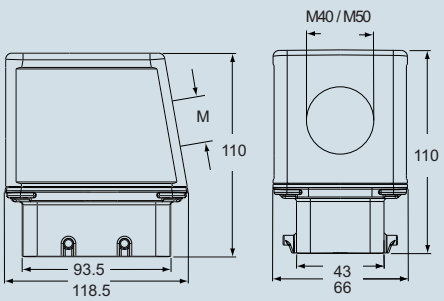
description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**MBO 16.40**	40		
with pegs, side entry	**MBO 16.50**	50		
with pegs, top entry			**MBV 16.40**	40
with pegs, top entry			**MBV 16.50**	50

Dimensions of electronic boards for MBO enclosures side entry



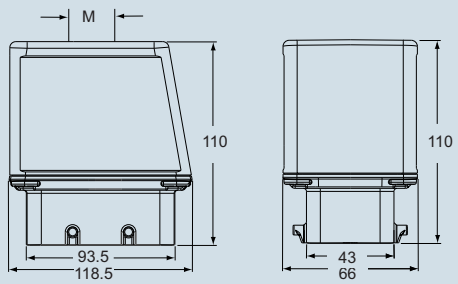
dimensions in mm

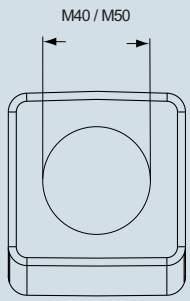
MBO 16



dimensions in mm

MBV 16





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

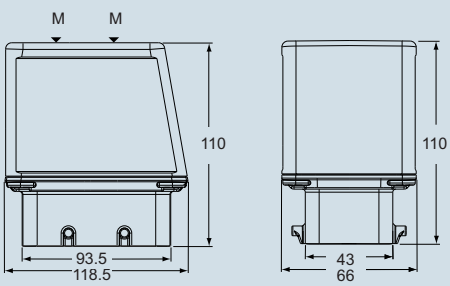
insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

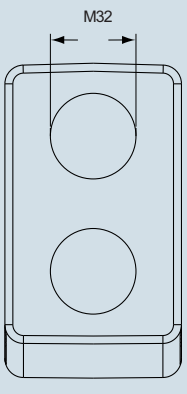
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 16.232**	32 x 2

dimensions in mm

MBV 16.232



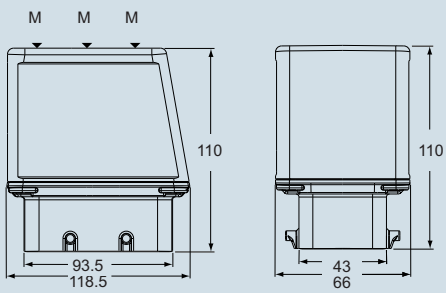


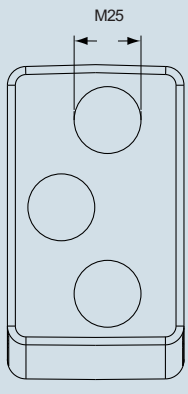
hoods with 4 pegs

part no.	entry M
MBV 16.325	25 x 3

dimensions in mm

MBV 16.325





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

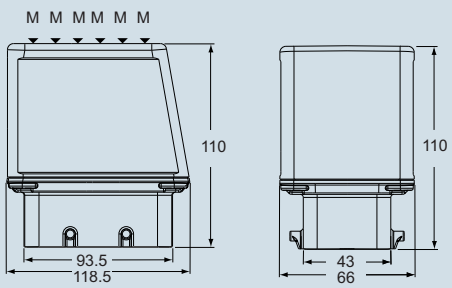
insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

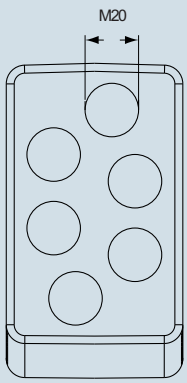
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 16.620**	20 x 6

dimensions in mm

MBV 16.620



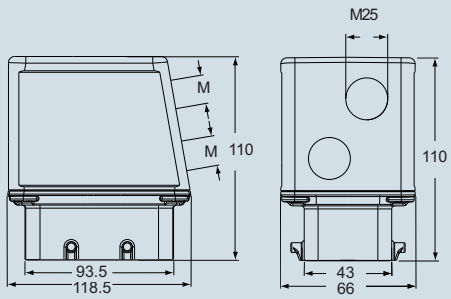


hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**MBO 16.225**	25 x 2

dimensions in mm

MBO 16.225



EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	49
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

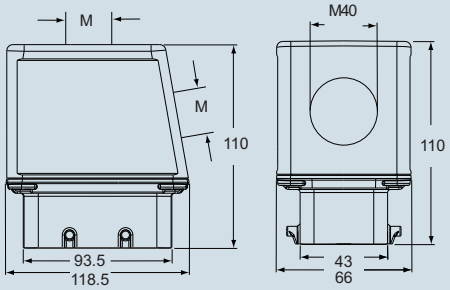
hoods with 4 pegs

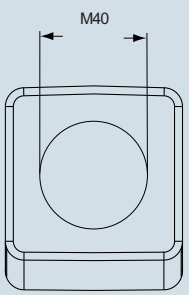
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M	part no.
with pegs, side and top entries	**MBVO 16.240**	40 x 2	
with pegs, without entries, designed to be drilled			**CBC 16**

dimensions in mm

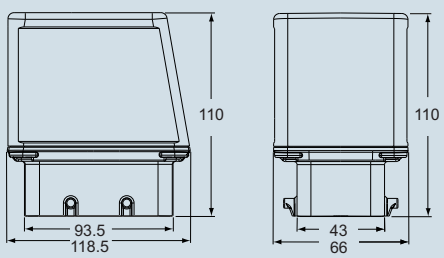
MBVO 16.240





dimensions in mm

CBC 16



EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

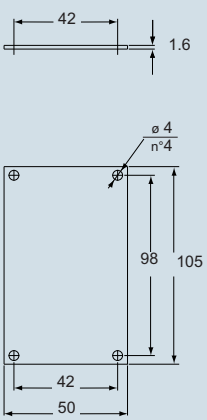
insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 4 pegs

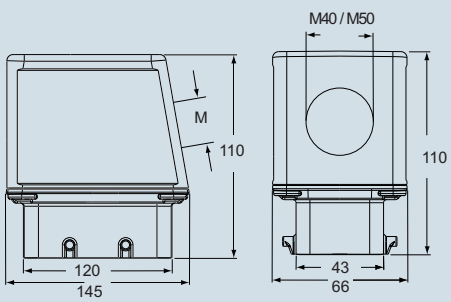
description	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**MBO 2440**	40		
with pegs, side entry,	**MBO 24.50**	50		
with pegs, top entry			**MBV 24.40**	40
with pegs, top entry			**MBV 2450**	50

Dimensions of electronic boards for MBO enclosures side entry



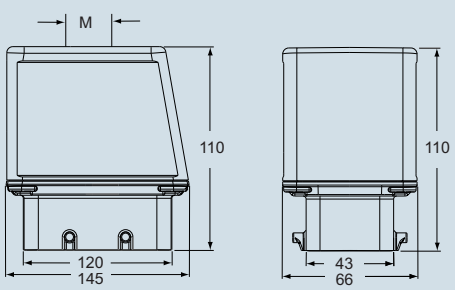
dimensions in mm

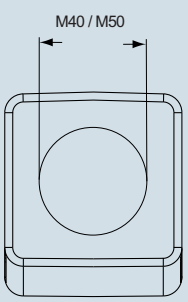
MBO 24



dimensions in mm

MBV 24





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

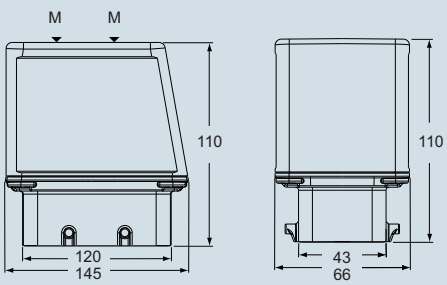
insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

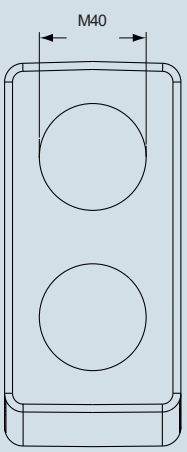
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 24.240**	40 x 2

dimensions in mm

MBV 24.240



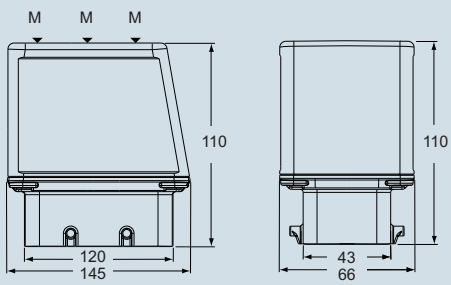


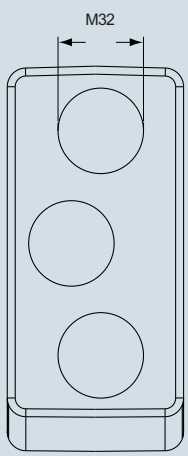
hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 24.332**	32 x 3

dimensions in mm

MBV 24.332





EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

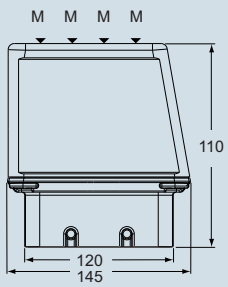
insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

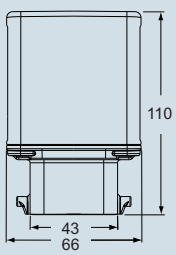
hoods with 4 pegs

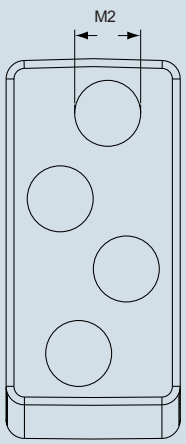
description	part no.	entry M
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 24.425**	25 x 4
with pegs, top entry	**MBV 24.720**	20 x 7

dimensions in mm

MBV 24

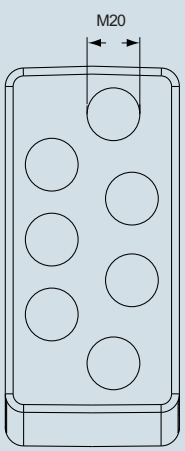






MBV 24.425

MBV 24.720

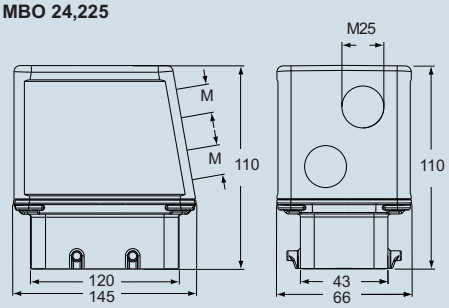


hoods with 4 pegs

part no.	entry M
MBO 24,225	25 x 2

dimensions in mm

MBO 24,225



EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

BIG - size 104.27

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE (16A)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

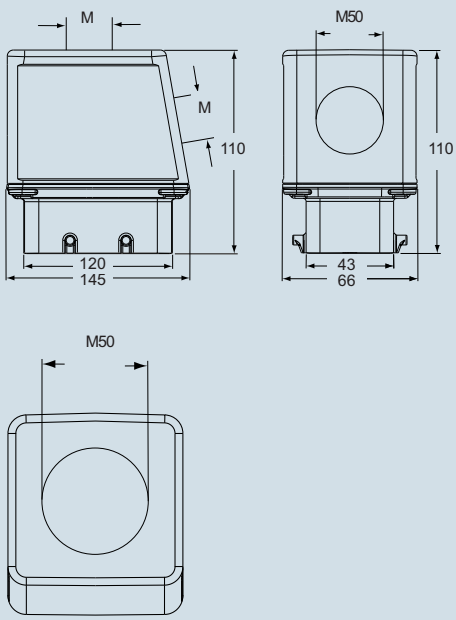
hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 4 pegs

description	part no.	entry M	part no.
with pegs, side and top entries	**MBVO 24.250**	50 x 2	
with pegs, without entries, designed to be drilled			**CBC 24**

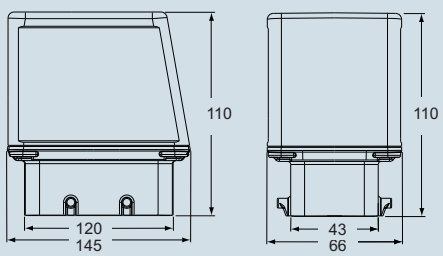
dimensions in mm

MBVO 24.250



dimensions in mm

CBC 24



EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

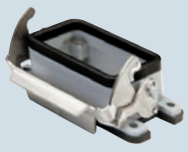
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 59
CQE ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 80
CSH ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 88
CTSE, CT *) .....6 poles + ⏚ 126 and 130
CCE ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE .. 6 poles + ⏚ 95
MIXO ..... 2 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 1 lever



recommended for use with BIG series

surface mounting housings with 1 lever

recommended for use with BIG series

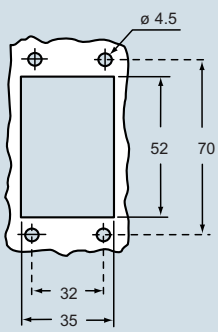
description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with lever, size “44.27”	**C7I 06 L**				
with lever, size “44.27”		**C7P 06 L**	16	**M7P 06 L20**	20
with lever, size “44.27”		**C7P 06 L2**	16 x 2	**M7P 06 L220**	20 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L**	21	**M7AP 06 L32**	32
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L2**	21 x 2	**M7AP 06 L232**	32 x 2
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L29**	29	**M7AP 06 L40**	40
with lever, high construction, size “44.27”		**C7AP 06 L229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 06 L240**	40 x 2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

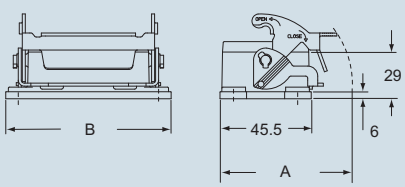
dimensions in mm

dimensions in mm

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

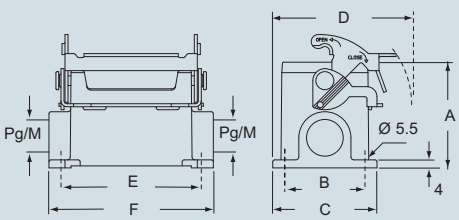


C7I L



	A	B
C7I 06 L	66	82.5

C7P L - C7AP L and **M7P L - M7AP L**



	A	B	C	D	E	F
C7P/M7P 06 L	53	40	52	70	70	82
C7AP/M7AP 06 L	73	45	57	72.5	70	82

The new lever, due to the vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminum with pegs (without adaptor).

For bulkhead mounting housings, IP66/IP67 protection rating is guaranteed for mounting on a sufficiently rigid panel; use suitable length M4 screws (negligible surface buckling when subjected to tightening couple on the fixing screws of 0.8 ÷ 1.2 Nm or deformation caused by the weight of the complete connector).
In case of insufficient rigidity use of CG.. FL flanges (page 390) is recommended, in which case use suitable length M4 screws and M4 (on the enclosure) and M6 (on the flange) flat/spring washers with M4 locknut.
In addition, the panel surface in contact with the flange gasket of the bulkhead mounting housings must be free from defects (deep scratches, grooves, burrs) that could negatively affect the performance of the gasket.

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

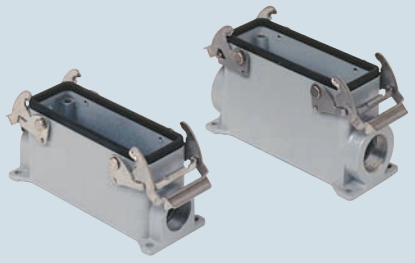
CD .....40, 64 poles + ⏚ 49 and 51
CDD ..... 42, 72, 108 poles + ⏚ 61÷64
CQE ..... 18, 32, 46 poles + ⏚ 81÷83
CSH ..... 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 89÷91
CTSE, CT *) .. 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 127÷133
CCE ..... 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 96÷100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 97÷101
CMSE, CMCE 3+^{2}, 6+^{2}, 10+^{2} poles + ⏚ 135÷139
CP..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149
CX ..... 8/24, 6/36, 12/2 poles + ⏚ 151÷153
CX ..... 4/0, 4/2, 4/8 poles + ⏚ 154÷155
MIXO..... 3, 4, 6 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm, 77,5 x 27 mm, 104 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers

recommended for use with BIG series

surface mounting housings with 2 levers



recommended for use with BIG series

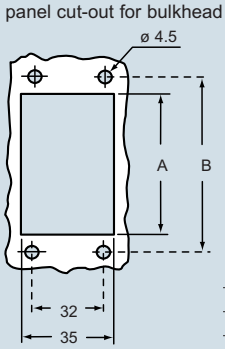
description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers, size “57.27”	**C7I 10**				
with levers, size “77.27”	**C7I 16**				
with levers, size “104.27”	**C7I 24**				
with levers, size “57.27”		**C7P 10**	16	**M7P 10.20**	20
with levers, size “57.27”		**C7P 10.2**	16 x 2	**M7P 10.220**	20 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.21**	21	**M7AP 10.32**	32
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.221**	21 x 2	**M7AP 10.232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.29**	29	**M7AP 10.40**	40
with levers, high construction, size “57.27”		**C7AP 10.229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 10.240**	40 x 2
with levers, size “77.27”		**C7P 16**	21	**M7P 16.25**	25
with levers, size “77.27”		**C7P 16.2**	21 x 2	**M7P 16.225**	25 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “77.27”		**C7AP 16.21**	21	**M7AP 16.32**	32
with levers, high construction, size “77.27”		**C7AP 16.221**	21 x 2	**M7AP 16.232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “77.27”		**C7AP 16.29**	29	**M7AP 16.40**	40
with levers, high construction, size “77.27”		**C7AP 16.229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 16.240**	40 x 2
with levers, size “104.27”		**C7P 24**	21	**M7P 2425**	25
with levers, size “104.27”		**C7P 24.2**	21 x 2	**M7P 24.225**	25 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “104.27”		**C7AP 24.21**	21	**M7AP 24.32**	32
with levers, high construction, size “104.27”		**C7AP 24.221**	21 x 2	**M7AP 24.232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction, size “104.27”		**C7AP 2429**	29	**M7AP 2440**	40
with levers, high construction, size “104.27”		**C7AP 24.229**	29 x 2	**M7AP 24.240**	40 x 2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

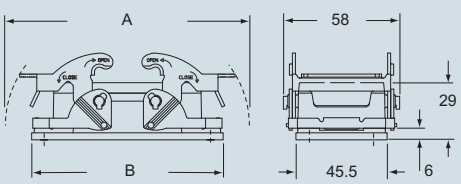
dimensions in mm

C7I

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



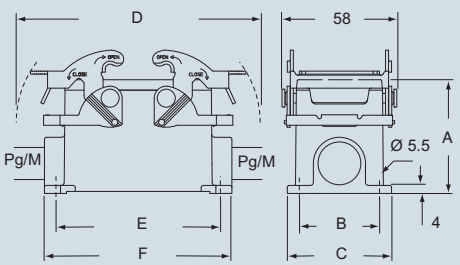
	A	B
C7I 10	65	83
C7I 16	86	103
C7I 24	112	130



	A	B
C7I 10	122	95.5
C7I 16	142.5	115.5
C7I 24	169	142.5

dimensions in mm

C7P - C7AP and **M7P - M7AP**



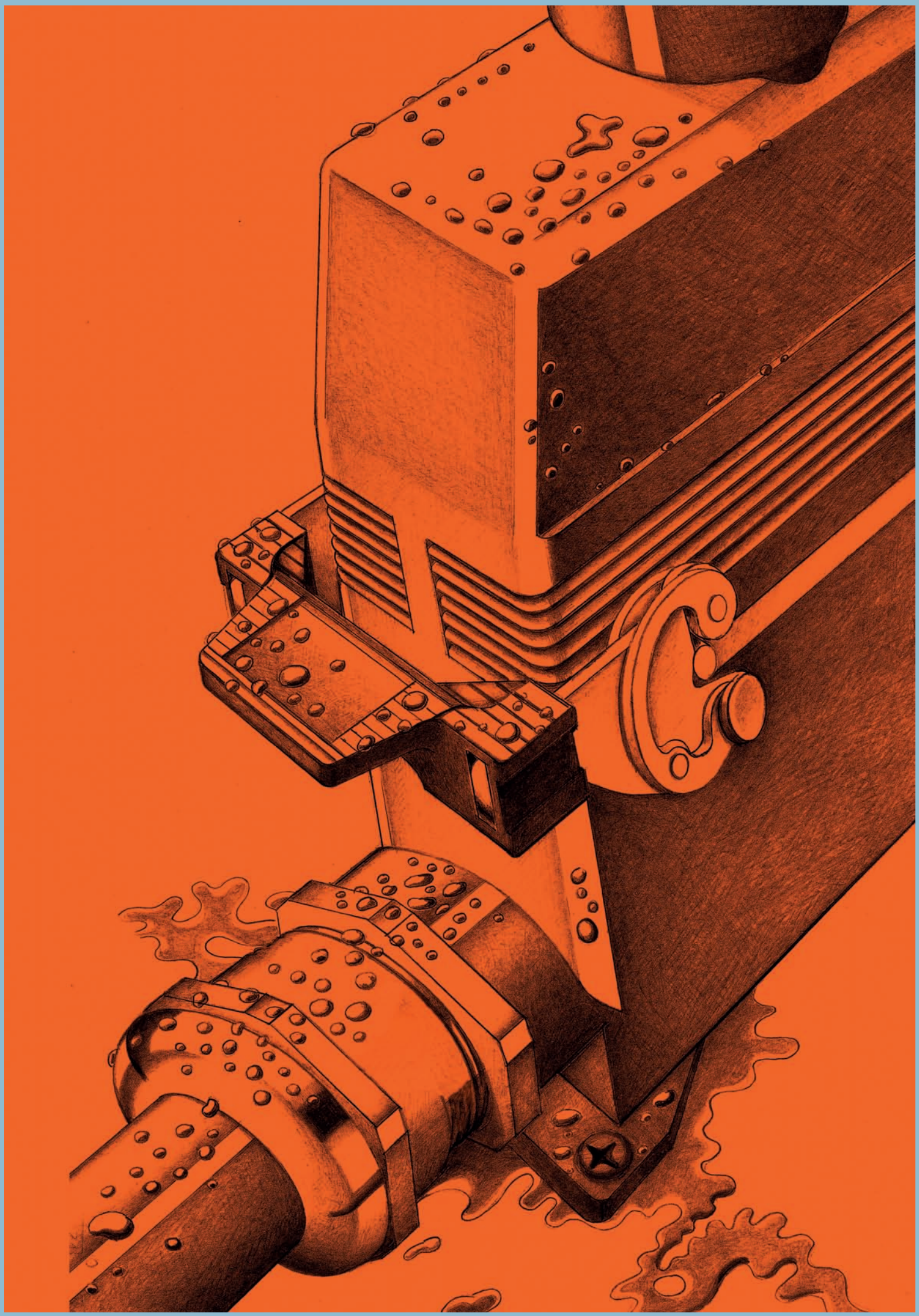
	A	B	C	D	E	F
C7P/M7P 10	57	40	52	122	82	93.5
C7P/M7P 16	63	45	57	142.5	105	117
C7P/M7P 24	63	45	57	169	132	144
C7AP/M7AP 10	73	45	57	122	82	93.5
C7AP/M7AP 16	77	45	57	142.5	105	117
C7AP/M7AP 24	80	45	57	169	132	144

The new lever, due to the vertical closing movement, offers an IP66/IP67 protection rating (according to EN 60529) when fitted with a complete and coupled connector and used with ILME standard hoods in die cast aluminum with pegs (without adaptor).

Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

For bulkhead mounting housings, IP66/IP67 protection rating is guaranteed for mounting on a sufficiently rigid panel; use suitable length M4 screws (negligible surface buckling when subjected to tightening couple on the fixing screws of 0.8 ÷ 1.2 Nm or deformation caused by the weight of the complete connector). In case of insufficient rigidity use of CG.. FL flanges (page 390) is recommended, in which case use suitable length M4 screws and M4 (on the enclosure) and M6 (on the flange) flat/spring washers with M4 locknut.
In addition, the panel surface in contact with the flange gasket of the bulkhead mounting housings must be free from defects (deep scratches, grooves, burrs) that could negatively affect the performance of the gasket.



enclosures for aggressive environments

CLASS series enclosures sees the introduction of new versions for **Heavy Duty** aggressive environments distinguishable by the colour RAL 9005 black.

The Heavy Duty series is specially **designed for industrial applications where particularly aggressive external agents are present** (e.g. salty environments, etc.).

The range includes enclosures in the 8 basic sizes and in dual versions with 32 and 48 poles.
The enclosures may be bulkhead, surface-mounting or hoods with side or top entry.

The new version is **distinguished by the black colour** and has the following characteristics:
- new **chromate die-casting** treatment (RoHS compliant) providing **50% improvement in resistance in salt spray tests** (according to UNI EN ISO 9227) compared to the previous green versions
- **oven painted with epoxy polyester powder** (**improved resistance** to chemical agents compared to epoxy polyester).

Other construction characteristics are:
1) CKA..W and MKA..W series
- 21.21 size inserts
- gaskets in anti-aging fluoro elastomer
- monoblock locking device in stainless steel

2) CH..W, CA..W and MH..W, MA..W series
- 44.27, 57.27, 77.27, 104.27, 77.62, 104.62, 66.40 size inserts
- gaskets in anti-aging fluoro elastomer
- pegs in stainless steel
- CLASS type levers (stainless steel lever body, springs and pins, lever in thermoplastic material reinforced with glass fibers)
- supplementary insulation inside enclosures

3) CZ..W and MZ..W series
- 49.16, 66.16 size inserts
- locking device with levers, springs and pins in stainless steel
- pegs in stainless steel
- supplementary insulation inside enclosures

UL approved for USA and Canada for protection ratings **UL Type 4 (= NEMA 4), UL Type 4X (= NEMA 4X) and UL Type 12 (= NEMA 12)** according to the American standard ANSI/UL 50.

With connector complete and with appropriate cable glands, it is possible to guarantee **IP44, IP66 protection** compliant with EN 60529 **and IP69K** compliant with DIN 40050-9 (water jet at 80 °C (± 5 °C) at a pressure of 80bar ÷ 100 bar, for a period of 30s for each angle of inclination 0°, 30°, 60° and 90° w.r.t the plane).

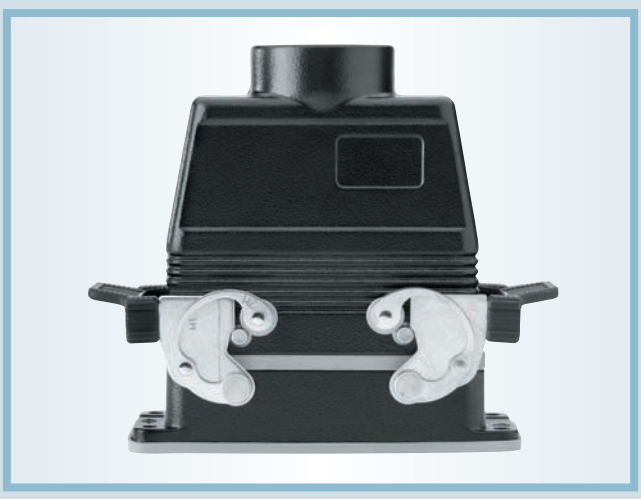
Ambient temperature limits from -40 °C to +125 °C.

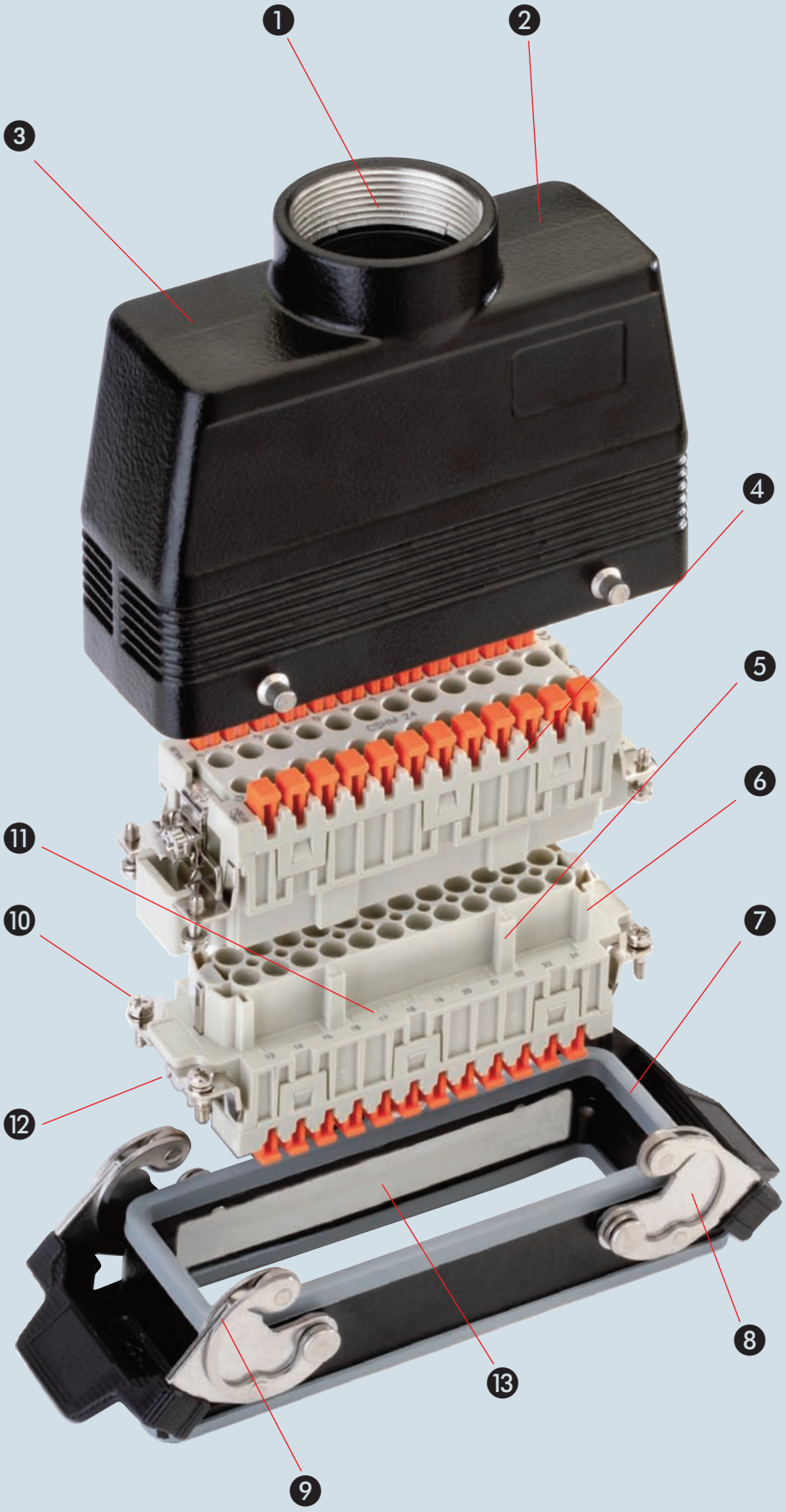
Enclosures **can accommodate all connector inserts** with crimp, screw, spring and the innovative Squich ® connection.

The enclosures do not have any internal tabs and therefore **allow insertion of CME inserts** with rated voltage of 830V, thanks to the additional insulation strips placed inside.

The new series joins the family of traditional CLASS series enclosures and will support **the various solutions: standard (grey), for temperatures up to 180 °C (red), with protection rating IP68, in thermoplastic insulating material (T-Type) and with vertical lever locking system (V-Type).**

The new enclosures for aggressive environments in RAL 9005 black replace the previous and similar green versions.





❶ Threaded cable passage in various Pg diameters (types with pre-code "C") or metric passage (types with pre-code "M") in accordance with EN 60423, for cable entry devices in accordance with EN 50262 (NPT threading on request), may be located vertically, horizontally or frontally.

❷ Sturdy foundry grade aluminium alloy enclosures with stainless steel treated pegs.
Fixed surface-mounted, bulkhead and hood versions are available.

❸ Metallic enclosures with a coated finish of epoxy-polyester with high resistance to mechanical stress and external agents.
New chromate die-casting treatment (RoHS compliant) providing 50% improvement in resistance in salt spray tests (according to UNI EN ISO 9227) compared to the previous green versions.

❹ The inserts are made of UL certified self-extinguishing fibreglass reinforced thermoplastics, and feature an operating temperature range between -40 °C and +125 °C.

❺ Insert profile polarised with asymmetrical guides to avoid incorrect matings.
The inserts have a mechanical life equal to or higher than 500 mating cycles.

❻ Inserts are manufactured in compliance with European standard EN 61984 (DIN VDE 0627), certified and identified with UL, CSA, CCC, GL and GOST markings.

❼ Gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant and fuel-resistant fluoro elastomer.

❽ Stainless steel closure levers and springs guarantee a perfect closure and sealing.

❾ Locking device available in two versions, simple (with one lever), or double (with two levers).

❿ Captive insert fastening screws, with anti-slackening spring washer

⓫ Contact position identified with numbers or codes on both sides of each insert and printed with a laser system or from a die.

⓬ Protective earth terminal with a wide contact surface.

⓭ Supplementary insulation inside enclosures

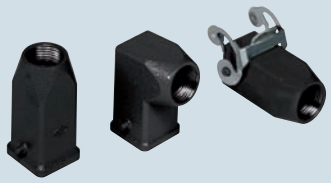
inserts:

CK	3	poles + ⏚	40
CK	4	poles + ⏚	40
CKS	3	poles + ⏚	41
CKS	4	poles + ⏚	41
CD	8	poles + ⏚	46
CDA	5	poles + ⏚	69
CDC	12	poles + ⏚	68

insert dimensions:
21 x 21 mm

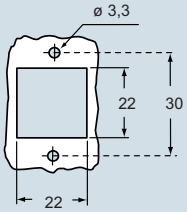
bulkhead mounting housings straight and angled

hoods



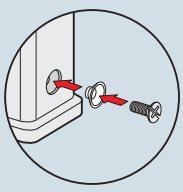
description	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)
with stainless steel lever	**CKAXW 03 I**			
without cable gland, stainless steel lever	**CKAXW 03 IA**			
without cable gland, stainless steel lever	**CKAXW 03 IAP**	**MKAXW IAP20**		
without cable gland, stainless steel lever	**CKAXW 03 AP**	**MKAXW AP20**		
with pegs, top entry			**CKAW 03 V**	**MKAW V20**
with pegs, top entry			**CKAW 03 VA**	**MKAW VA20**
with stainless steel lever, top entry			**CKAXW 03 VG**	**MKAXW VG20**
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CK, CQ 05, CKS inserts	**CKR 65**		**CKR 65**	
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CD 08 inserts	**CKR 65 D**		**CKR 65 D**	

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



1) To obtain the protection rating IP66/IP67 a kit is provided that includes a gasket to fit under the insert fixing screws supplied with the kit (see illustrative example)

Note:
CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a gasket and screw which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating.



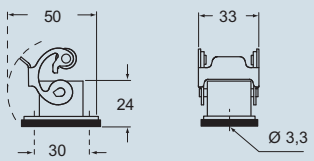
Type 12
Type 4/4X only
with CKR 65 (D)

IP66/IP67 with CKR 65 (D) [1]
IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

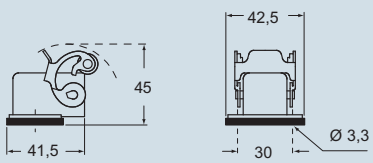
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

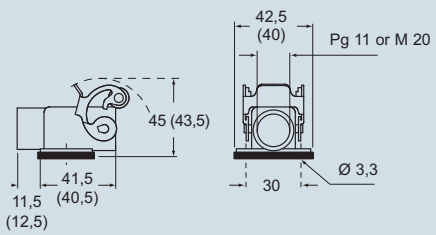
CKAXW I



CKAXW IA

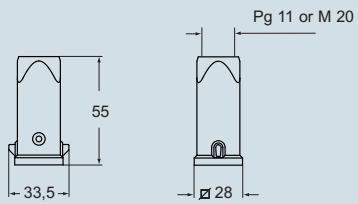


CKAXW IAP (CKAXW AP) and
MKAXW IAP (MKAXW AP)

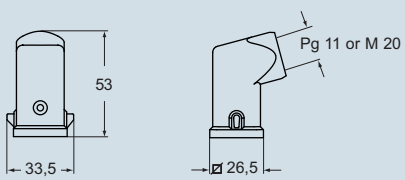


dimensions in mm

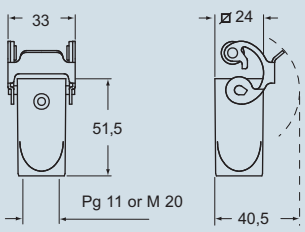
CKAW V and **MKAW V**



CKAW VA and **MKAW VA**



CKAXW VG and **MKAXW VG**



CK and **MK** enclosures size “49.16” version for aggressive environments

inserts:

CK ..... 15 poles + ⏚ 47
CK ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 72
CK ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 73
MIXO ..... 1 module 156÷195

insert centre distance:
49 x 16 mm

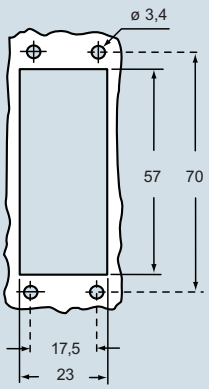
The covers for L and LG versions cannot be used together with coding pins.
If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

housings and cover

hoods and cover

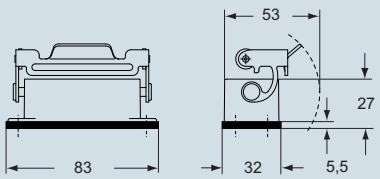
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with lever	**CZIW 15 L**	—						
surface mounting housing, with lever	**CZPW 15 L2**	16 x 2	**MZPW 15 L225**	25 x 2				
cover with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)	**CZCW 15 L**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CZOW 15 L**	16	**MZOW 15 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, side entry							**MZOW 15 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CZAOW 15 L21**	21	**MZAOW 15 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CZVW 15 L**	13,5	**MZVW 15 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CZAVW 15 L21**	21	**MZAVW 15 L25**	25
cover with lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CZCW 15 LG**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housing in mm

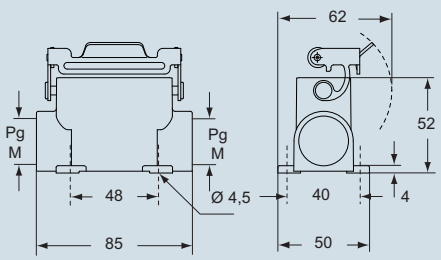


dimensions in mm

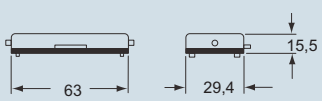
CZIW L



CZPW L and **MZPW L**

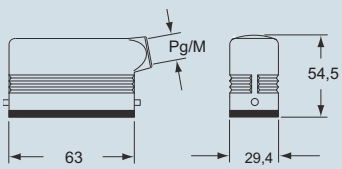


CZCW L

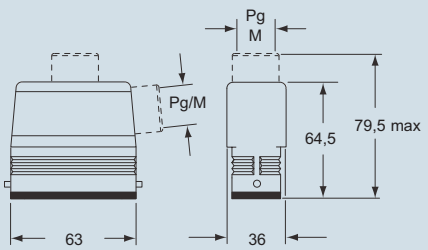


dimensions in mm

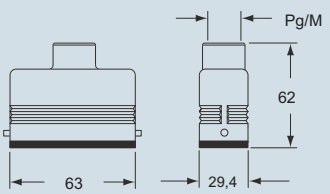
CZOW L and **MZOW L**



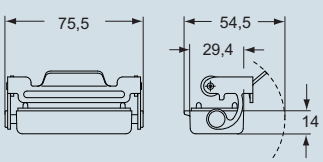
CZAOW L - MZAOW L and **CZAVW L - MZAVW L**



CZVW L and **MZVW L**



CZCW LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

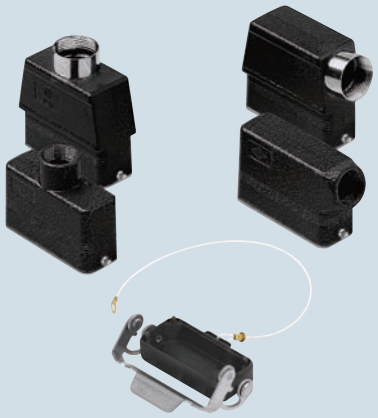
CD	25	poles + ⏚	48
CDD	38	poles + ⏚	60
CDA	16	poles + ⏚	74
CK	16	poles + ⏚	75

insert centre distance:
66 x 16 mm

The covers for L and LG versions cannot be used together with coding pins.
If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

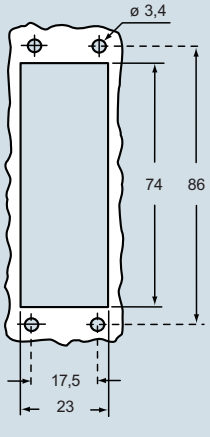
housings and cover

hoods and cover



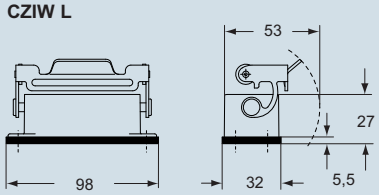
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no. no.	entry M	part no. no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with lever	**CZIW 25 L**	—						
surface mounting housing, with lever	**CZAPW 25 L2**	16 x 2	**MZAPW 25L225**	25 x 2				
cover with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)	**CZCW 25 L**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CZOW 25 L**	16	**MZOW 25 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, side entry							**MZOW 25 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CZAOW 25 L21**	21	**MZAOW 25 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CZVW 25 L**	16	**MZVW 25 L20** *	20
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CZAVW 25 L21**	21	**MZAVW 25 L25**	25
cover with lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CZCW 25 LG**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

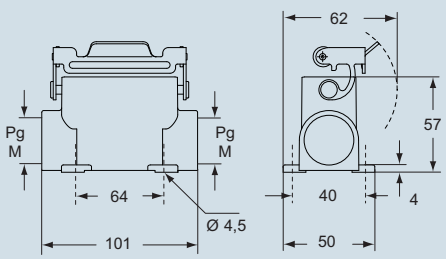


dimensions in mm

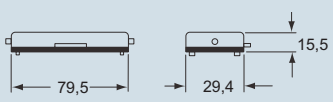
CZIW L



CZAPW L and **MZAPW L**

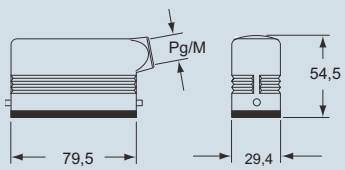


CZCW L

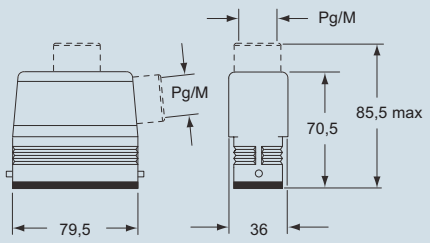


dimensions in mm

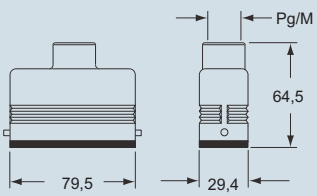
CZOW L and **MZOW L**



CZAOW L - MZAOW L and **CZAVW L - MZAVW L**

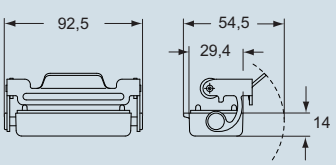


CZVW L and **MZVW L**



* can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

CZCW LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “66.40” for aggressive environments

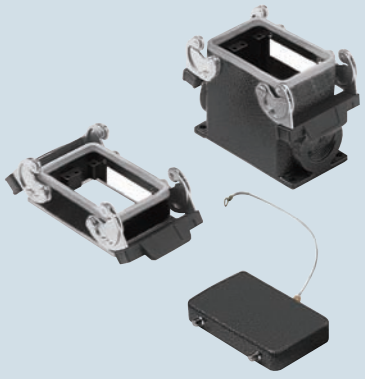
inserts:

CD	50	poles + ⏚	50
CDD	76	poles + ⏚	63
CDA	32	poles + ⏚	76
CDC	32	poles + ⏚	77

insert dimensions:
2 x (66 x 16) mm

CHCW 50 and CHCW 50 G covers cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

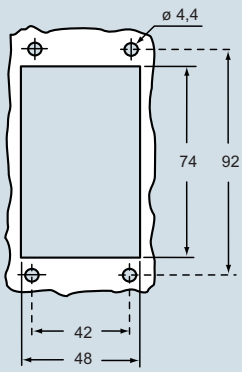
housings and cover



hoods and cover

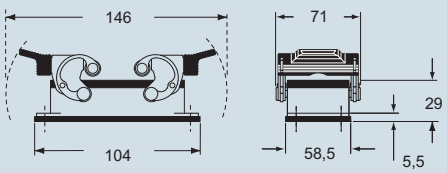
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housings with lever	**CHIW 50**	—						
surface mounting housing, with lever	**CHPW 50.21**	21	**MHPW 50.32**	32				
surface mounting housing, with lever	**CHPW 50.229**	29 x 2	**MHPW 50.250**	50 x 2				
cover with 4 pegs (for housings with 2 levers)	**CHCW 50**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CHOW 50**	21	**MHOW 50.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry							**MHOW 50.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOW 50.29**	29	**MAOW 50.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVW 50.29**	29	**MAVW 50.32**	32
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCW 50 G**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

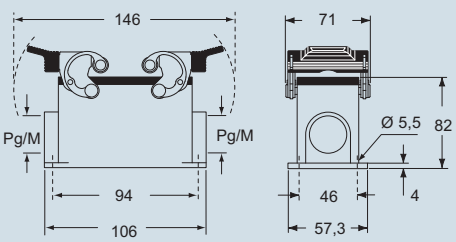


dimensions in mm

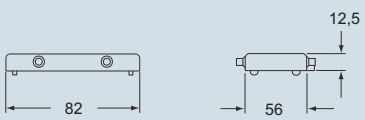
CHIW



CHPW and **MHPW**

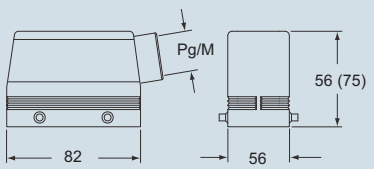


CHCW

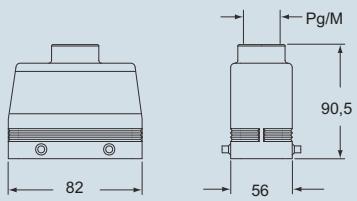


dimensions in mm

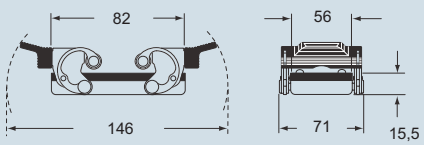
CHOW (CAOW) and **MHOW (MAOW)**



CAVW and **MAVW**



CHCW G



Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “44.27” for aggressive environments

inserts:

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE *) (16A)	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

***) only for enclosure CHIW 06 L**

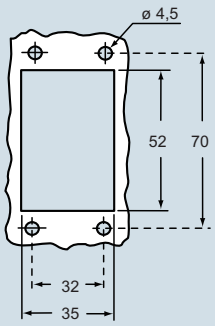
insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

housings and cover

hoods and cover

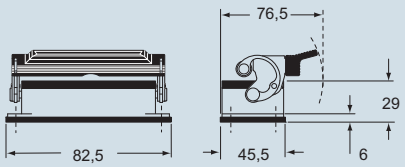
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with lever	**CHIW 06 L**	—						
surface mounting housing, with lever	**CAPW 06 L**	21	**MAPW 06 L32**	32				
cover with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)	**CHCW 06 L**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOW 06 L21**	21	**MAOW 06 L32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVW 06 L21**	21	**MAVW 06 L32**	32
cover with lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CHCW 06 LG**			
enclosure with pegs and gasket, side entry, high construction					**CAVW 06 LG**	21	**MAVW 06 LG32**	32

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

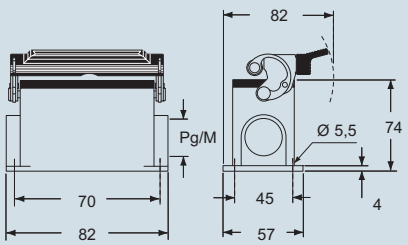


dimensions in mm

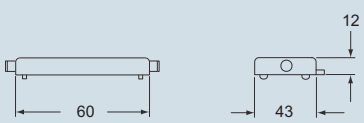
CHIW L



CAPW L and **MAPW L**

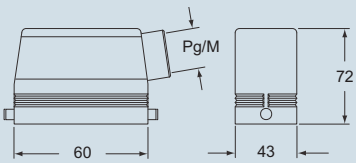


CHCW L

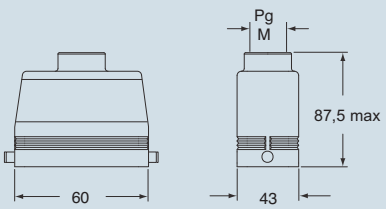


dimensions in mm

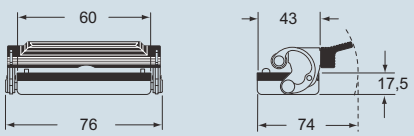
CAOW L and **MAOW L**



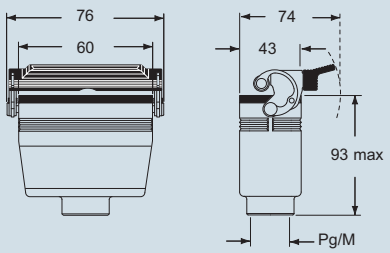
CAVW L and **MAVW L**



CHCW LG



CAVW LG and **MAVW LG**



Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “57.27” for aggressive environments

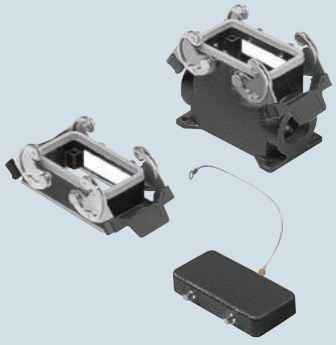
inserts:

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE *) (16A)	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CME	3+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

***) only for enclosure CHIW 10**

insert centre distance: **57 x 27 mm**

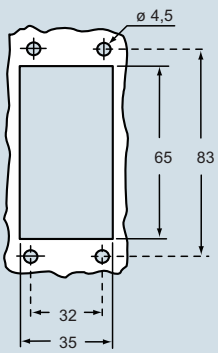
housings and cover



hoods and cover

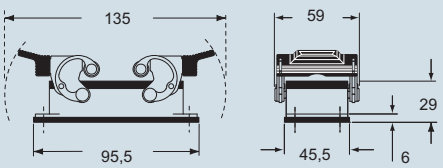
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with levers	**CHIW 10**	—						
surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CAPW 10.21**	21	**MAPW 10.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)	**CHCW 10**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOW 10.21**	21	**MAOW 10.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVW 10.21**	21	**MAVW 10.32**	32
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCW 10 G**			
enclosure with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction					**CAVW 10 G**	21	**MAVW 10 G32**	32

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

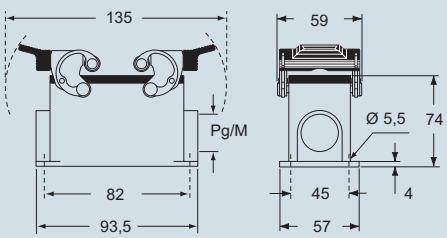


dimensions in mm

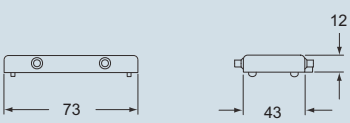
CHIW



CAPW and **MAPW**

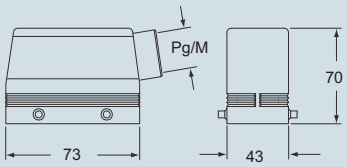


CHCW

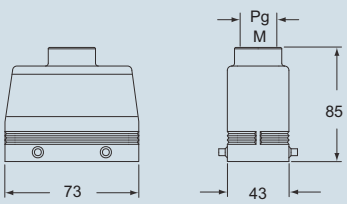


dimensions in mm

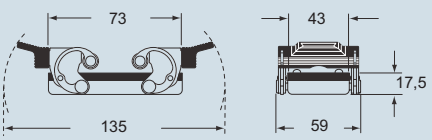
CAOW and **MAOW**



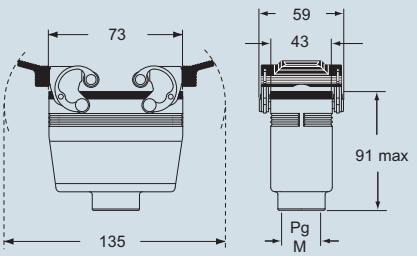
CAVW and **MAVW**



CHCW G



CAVW G and **MAVW G**



Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “77.27” for aggressive environments

inserts:

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CT, CTS *) (10A)	40	poles + ⏚	56
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE *) (16A)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE, CMCE	6+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	137 and 136
CME	6+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36/ and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0/ and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

***) only for enclosure CHIW 16**

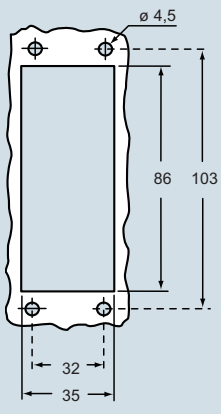
insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

housings and cover

hoods and cover

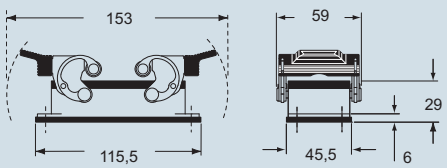
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with levers	**CHIW 16**	—						
surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CAPW 16.21**	21	**MAPW 16.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)	**CHCW 16**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry,					**CHOW 16**	21	**MHOW 16.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry,							**MHOW 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOW 16.29**	29	**MAOW 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction							**MHOW 16.40**	40
enclosure with pegs, top entry,					**CHVW 16**	21	**MHVW 16.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry,							**MHVW 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVW 16.29**	29	**MAVW 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry high construction							**MAVW 16.40**	40
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCW 16 G**			
enclosure with levers, top entry, high construction					**CAVW 16 G29**	29	**MAVW 16 G32**	32

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

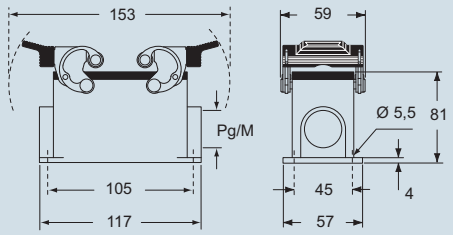


dimensions in mm

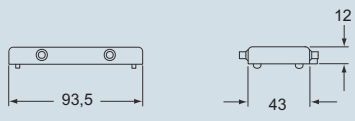
CHIW



CAPW and **MAPW**

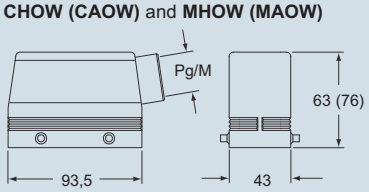


CHCW

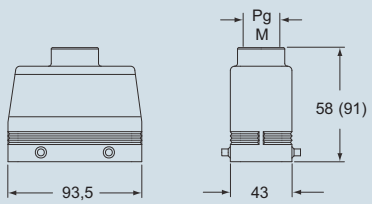


dimensions in mm

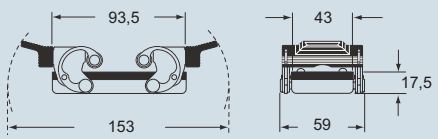
CHOW (CAOW) and **MHOW (MAOW)**



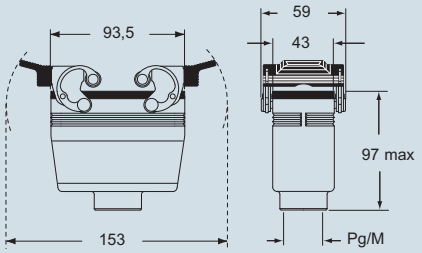
CHVW (CAVW) and **MHVW (MAVW)**



CHCW G



CAVW G and **MAVW G**



Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “104.27” for aggressive environments

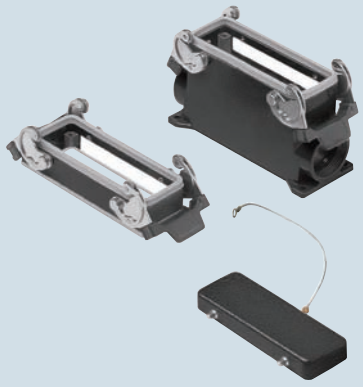
inserts:

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CT, CTS *) (10A)	64	poles + ⏚	57
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE *) (16A)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE, CMCE	10+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	139 and 138
CME	10+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CME	16+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	145
CMCE	16+2(aux)	poles + ⏚	144
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

***) only for enclosure CHIW 24**

insert centre distance: **104 x 27 mm**

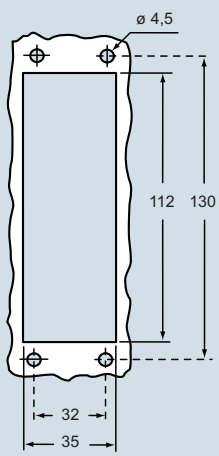
housings and cover



hoods and cover

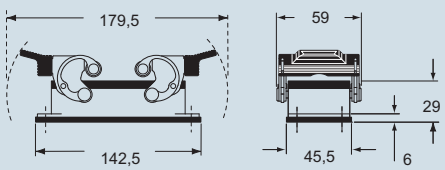
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with levers	**CHIW 24**	—						
surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CAPW 24.21**	21	**MAPW 24.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)	**CHCW 24**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry,					**CHOW 24**	21	**MHOW 24.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry,							**MHOW 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOW 24.29**	29	**MAOW 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction							**MAOW 24.40**	40
enclosure with pegs, top entry,					**CHVW 24**	21	**MHVW 24.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry,							**MHVW 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVW 24.29**	29	**MAVW 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction							**MAVW 24.40**	40
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCW 24 G**			
enclosure with levers and gasket, top entry					**CHVW 24 G**	21	**MHVW 24 G32**	32

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

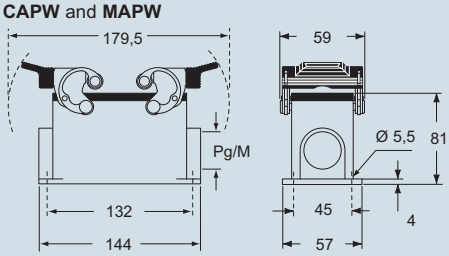


dimensions in mm

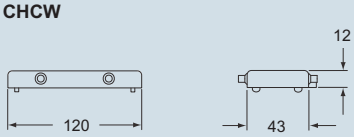
CHIW



CAPW and **MAPW**

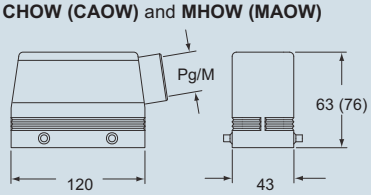


CHCW

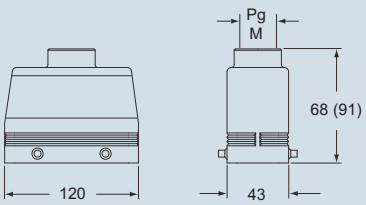


dimensions in mm

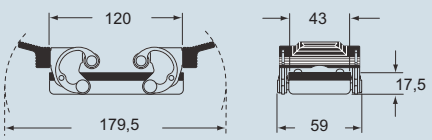
CHOW (CAOW) and **MHOW (MAOW)**



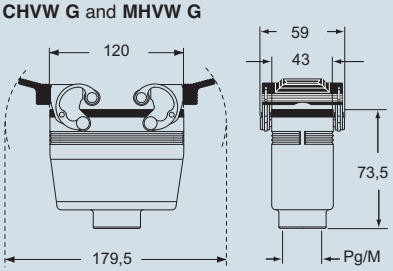
CHVW (CAVW) and **MHVW (MAVW)**



CHCW G



CHVW G and **MHVW G**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 (EN 60529 / IEC 60529) IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

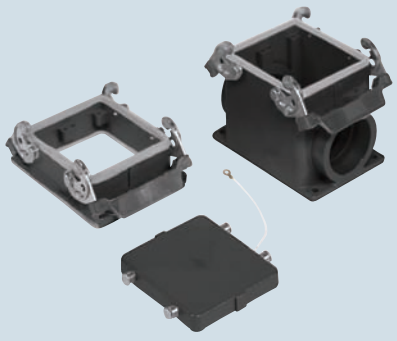
W-TYPE - size 104.27

inserts:

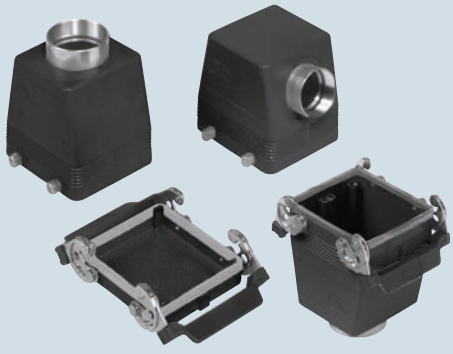
CD	80	poles + ⏚	52
CDD	144	poles + ⏚	65
CQE	64	poles + ⏚	84
CSH	32	poles + ⏚	92
CCE	32	poles + ⏚	102
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	32	poles + ⏚	103 and 110
CSS	32	poles + ⏚	122
CMSE	12+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CMCE	12+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	140
CME	12+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	141
CP	12	poles + ⏚	150
MIXO	4+4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
2 x (77.5 x 27) mm

housings and cover

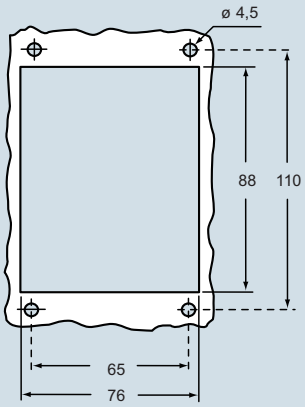


hoods and cover



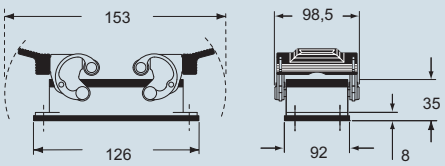
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with levers surface mounting housing, with levers	**CHIW 32** **CHPW 32**	— 36	**MHPW 32.50**	50				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)	**CHCW 32**							
enclosure with pegs, top entry, enclosure with pegs, top entry,					**CHOW 32** **CHVW 32**	36 36	**MHOW 32.40** **MHVW 32.40**	40 40
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCW 32 G**			
enclosure with pegs and gasket, side entry, high construction					**CHVW 32 G**	36	**MHVW 32 G40**	40

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

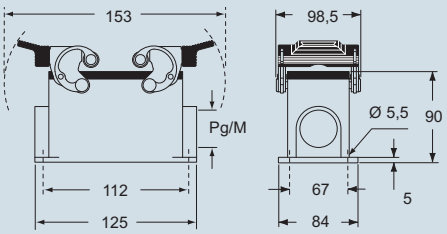


dimensions in mm

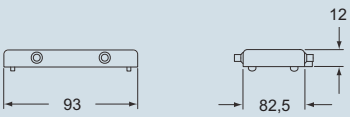
CHIW



CHPW and **MHPW**

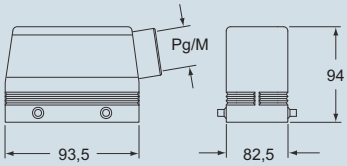


CHCW

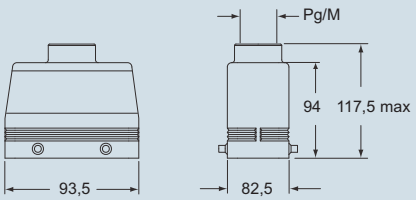


dimensions in mm

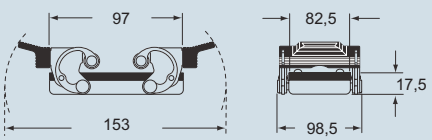
CHOW and **MHOW**



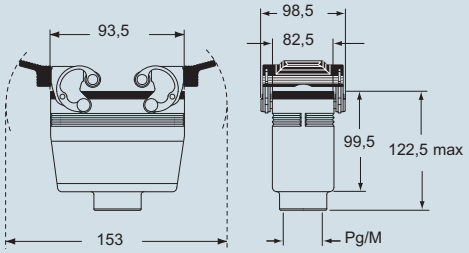
CHVW and **MHVW**



CHCW G



CHVW G and **MHVW G**



Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH and **MH** enclosures size “104.62” version for aggressive environments

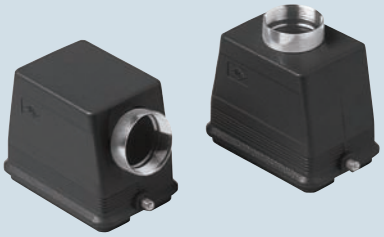
inserts:

CD	128	poles + ⏚	53
CDD	216	poles + ⏚	66
CQE	92	poles + ⏚	85
CSH	48	poles + ⏚	93
CCE	48	poles + ⏚	104
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	48	poles + ⏚	105 and 111
CSS	48	poles + ⏚	123
CMSE	20+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	143
CMCE	20+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	142
CME	20+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	143
CME	32+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	147
CMCE	32+4(aux)	poles + ⏚	146
MIXO	6+6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
2 x (104 x 27) mm

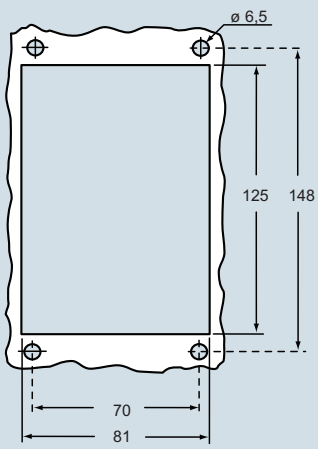
bulkhead and surface mounting housings

hoods



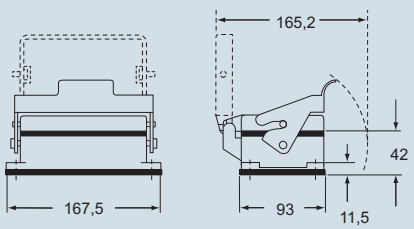
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housings, with lever and cover	**CHIW 48 LS**	—						
surface mounting housings, with lever and cover	**CHPW 48 LS**	36 x 1/2	**MHPW 48 LS40**	40 x 1/2				
top entry, with pegs					**CHOW 48 L**	36	**MHOW 48 L40**	40
side entry, with pegs					**CHVW 48 L**	36	**MHVW 48 L40**	40

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

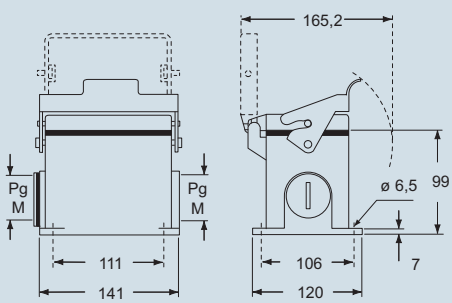


dimensions in mm

CHIW LS

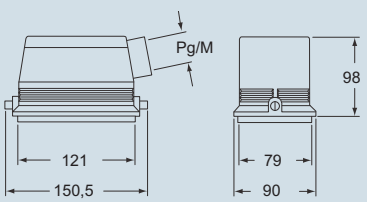


CHPW LS and **MHPW LS**

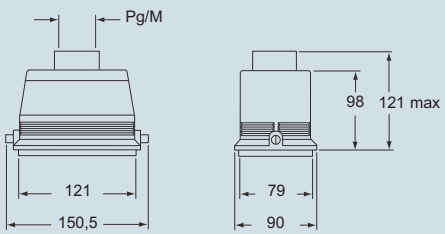


dimensions in mm

CHOW L and **MHOW L**



CHVW L and **MHVW L**



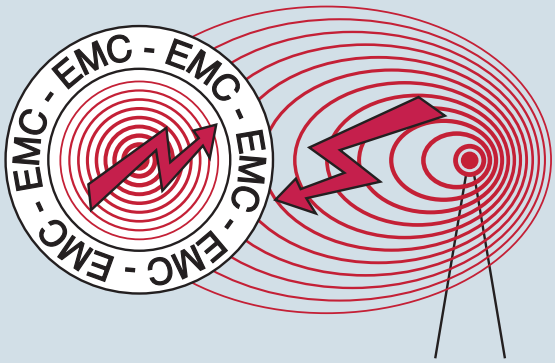
Type 4/4X/12

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

Connectors and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Directives and standards.

The concept of **Electromagnetic Compatibility** (EMC) is the reversal in the positive sense of what was until recently known as **Electromagnetic Interference** (EMI): ***we have electromagnetic compatibility*** between a device and the environment (including surrounding equipment) when there is no reciprocal electromagnetic interference or when this is within tolerable limits.
In other words, ***to obtain electromagnetic compatibility,*** measures must be adopted aimed at bringing the electrical or electronic equipment to levels of **emission** and electromagnetic **immunity** against electromagnetic interference such that it continues to function properly without causing disturbance to other equipment present in the surrounding environment.



In the electrical equipment of industrial machines, rectangular multipole connectors with their metallic enclosures are widely used due to their high standards of safety, reliability, mechanical robustness and resistance to corrosion and pollution.

These connectors are passive electromechanical components: they do not generate electromagnetic interference and are not disturbed in their function. Taken by themselves, therefore, they fall outside the scope of Directive 89/336/EEC on electromagnetic compatibility and the CE mark is therefore not required for EMC aspects: it still applies, however, under the Low Voltage Directive.

It is rather the devices and industrial equipment mentioned above, in which the connectors are for the most part used (e.g. on-board electric panels) which, taken as a whole, must be CE marked also for EMC aspects, having to meet the fundamental safety requirements of the EMC Directive.
For EMC in industrial environments two European standards are in force, not intended for specific equipment, which regulate the emissions and immunity of devices. These are therefore generic standards, one for emissions (EN 50081-2 (1993), class. IEC 110-13, 1994, IEC CISPR 26 project) and one for immunity (EN 50082-2 (1995), class. IEC 110-25, 1995, IEC 61000-6-2) project[1].
These apply in the absence of provisions in the particular EMC product standards or in the total absence of the latter. For industrial equipment, when appliances are not intentionally designed to generate radio frequencies[2], the latter case applies (no particular standards).
In European standards for electrical panels (EN 60947-1) and in those for electrical equipment of machines (EN 60204-1) emission and immunity limits have for some time been in the process of being issued, as well as their verification, if necessary, with reference to above-mentioned industrial environment EMC standards.

EMC testing should not be performed on individual components, but rather on the entire apparatus, at times not without inconsiderable logistical difficulties due to the size, reproducing as far as possible their operation in real operating conditions.
It is therefore incorrect to assign limits of electromagnetic emission and immunity imposed on the equipment on, for example, connectors present as components of the equipment.

1) there are two similar for the other standardized environment, defined as residential, commercial and light industrial environment, respectively EN 50081-1 (1992), class. IEC 110-7, 1992 for emissions (IEC CISPR 27 project) and EN 50082-1 (1992), class. IEC 110-8, 1992 for immunity (IEC 61000-6-1 project).

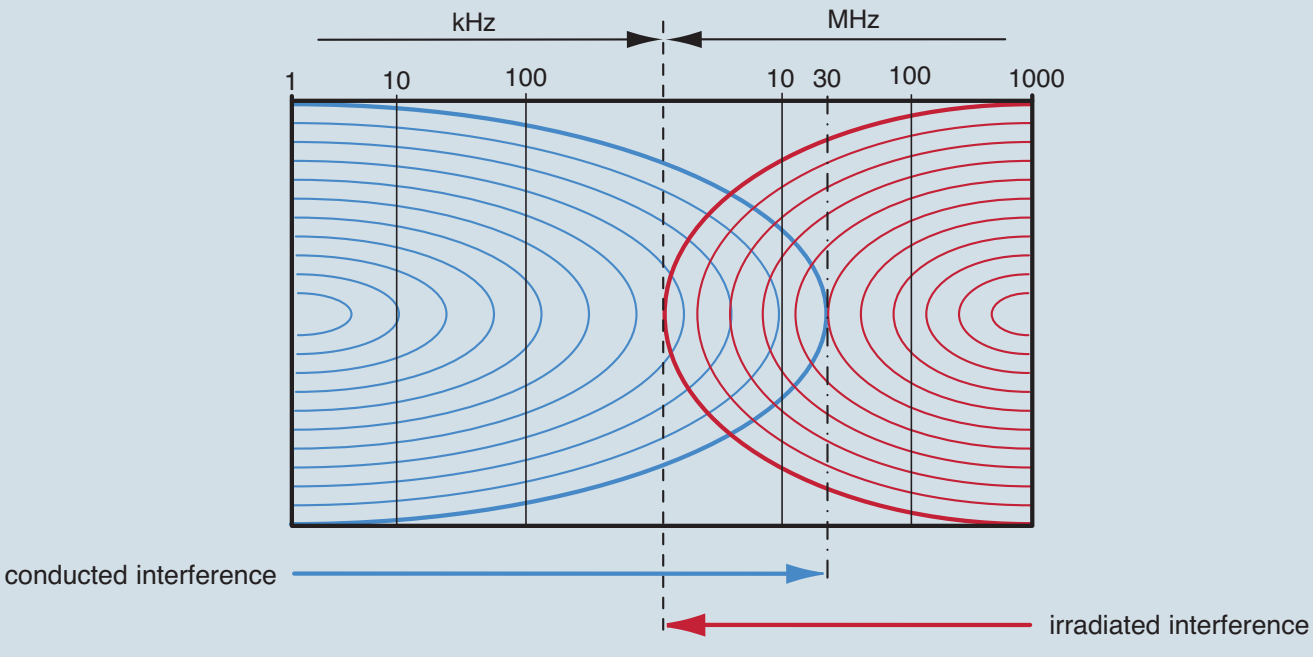
2) in which case for such devices, called ISM (industrial, scientific, medical) EN 55011 standard for emission of radio interference would apply.

Electromagnetic interference and ILME connectors.

The entry into force of the EMC Directive, with requirement for electrical and electronic equipment to comply with the levels of electromagnetic pollution dictated by the standards, brought renewed interest in all the appropriate steps to mitigate the effects of electromagnetic interference.

Electromagnetic interference can occur in two forms: **conducted or radiated**. With reference to connectors, **conducted interference** transmitted on conductors wired to the connectors, is, for example: harmonic, superimposed on the voltage of the power supply at 50 Hz, caused by withdrawal of biased current or by electromechanical or electronic switches, or radio frequency interference noise which is inductively or capacitively coupled with the cable, overlapping transported signals.
This is characterized by frequency and amplitude (intensity) and can be filtered to some extent, both in the outgoing (emission) and incoming (immunity) direction, only via in-line passive electrical filters, which the designer of the electrical equipment must foresee since he is the only one with a knowledge of all the terms of the problem[3].

Radiated interference, transmitted in the form of electromagnetic waves, is characterized by the values of amplitude of associated electric (V/m) and magnetic fields and with the frequency or frequency band (rarely is this located on a single frequency, more often it occupies a band). This may come from inside the device: in this case it is necessary to mitigate emissions. Or from the outside, in which case it is necessary to raise immunity.



By test convention, **interference with frequency up to 30 MHz** is considered to be conducted and **irradiated with frequency above 30 MHz up to 1 GHz**.

3) For example, for trapezoidal Sub-D type connectors for digital data transmission, there are connectors on the market which incorporate "general purpose" filters for any conducted interference.

The sources of electromagnetic interference are classified as intentional and unintentional. The first (e.g. radio-telecommunication antennas, mobile phones) use high frequency electromagnetic fields for functional reasons. For the second (e.g. ignition of internal combustion engines, electric arc furnaces) they are a by-product.

In most industrial applications, compared to the overall EMC issues of a device, connectors (inserts + enclosures), taken by themselves, are not the priority concern of the designer.
The enclosures of the low-frequency industrial connectors, taking shape as a barrier to a “shell”, are implicitly a “peripheral” aspect: the designer of electrical equipment / electronics will take care first of all the “core” of the EMC problem, that of the active components to ‘inside of your system by limiting the emissions and enhance immunity.
In fact, to have significant problems due to radiation through the opening constituted by a connector enclosure on a control panel, there must be a particularly “efficient” radiofrequency source inside the panel. Essentially, significant design errors must have been committed regarding the EMC of the entire equipment.

In certain cases the coupling of connectors may constitute the weak link in the chain, for example where it is not possible for functional reasons to further reduce interference of the electronics inside the control panel. In these cases one must rely on the efficiency of the shield. Even if the equipment manufacturer uses shielded fabrication and high quality shielded cables, continuity and homogeneity of such shielding could be significantly degraded precisely in the passage between mobile connector and panel.
In dealing with electromagnetic compatibility of electrical equipment of an industrial machine, a second aspect to be addressed as a priority is the presence of large quantities of interface cabling.
In these cases, the significant attenuation of the shield necessary for the cables must not be jeopardised by the connector enclosures due to imperfect earthing of the cable shield.

It should nevertheless be pointed out that increasing shielding may not be sufficient to solve possible problems and should be considered as a complementary choice.

Electromagnetic shielding of connectors: fundamental principles.

To considering electromagnetic compatibility of an electrical/electronic device in the final verification rather than in the design phase almost always leads to a substantial increase in overall development time and costs.

The designer who deals with electromagnetic compatibility issues should use the same rules and the same precautions regardless of whether the equipment is subsequently shielded. Numerous products meet electromagnetic compatibility standards without the use of shielding. However, when all other limiting interventions are impossible or uneconomical, recourse to increased efficiency of the electromagnetic shield is the only answer.

An **electromagnetic shield** is a barrier to the transmission of electromagnetic fields. To generalise the concept to include conducted emissions, a filter can be considered as a shield. We will restrict ourselves here to considering a shield as a barrier to radiated emissions. The metallic containers which completely enclose an electrical/electronic device or a part thereof ***constitute an electromagnetic shield***, with the task of preventing the emissions of electrical/electronic devices or a part thereof to radiate outside the equipment container itself. A cable connected to a device is part of the same for the purposes of electromagnetic compatibility. A flexible multicore cable is shielded by surrounding the insulated conductors with a conductive metal mesh.
An electromagnetic shield is characterized by a parameter which measures its efficiency.
Attenuation of the shield is the ratio between the radiated power generated inside a device and the residual radiated power outside the unit. Attenuation introduced by a shield can be measured by comparing the absence and presence of the shield. ***Shielding attenuation is measured*** in dB (decibels). 20 dB is equivalent to an order of magnitude, i.e. attenuation of a factor of 10, 40 dB = attenuation of a factor of 100, etc.

To obtain large shielding attenuation values (e.g. 100 dB) the shield must completely enclose the electronic device and not have any means of access from the outside, such as openings, joints, cracks or cables. Any means of access through a shield, if not properly treated, can drastically reduce the efficiency of the shield.
The passage of a cable through a shield must be properly considered. One common method is to place filters on the cable at which it crosses the shield. Another is to use shielded cables, with their shields connected for the entire perimeter to the equipment shield.
To reduce radiated emissions of a cable, the cable shield must be connected to a point with zero potential (an ideal ground therefore, not a logical ground of an electronic circuit).

To achieve electromagnetic shielding conductive materials (metals) are used. Shielding attenuation depends mainly on the electrical conductivity of the material and thickness of the shield.

Rectangular or square connectors - special case - intrinsically anisotropic, are more difficult to shield and less predictable in behaviour than circular connectors (isotropic geometry) used, not by accident, with coaxial terminations for RF applications.
Connector enclosures are typically made of aluminium alloy, excellent metal for shielding electric fields because it is an excellent conductor. It is also better than steel in shielding phenomena of an impulsive nature (typical example is electrostatic discharge) which cause interference in the high frequency spectrum and is among the most insidious and dangerous.
It is important to ensure electrical continuity along the boundary of the enclosure, not only to ensure high shielding attenuation but also to avoid accumulation of static electricity.
It is important not to “economically” tip the balance of a screening system which is only as effective as its weakest component.

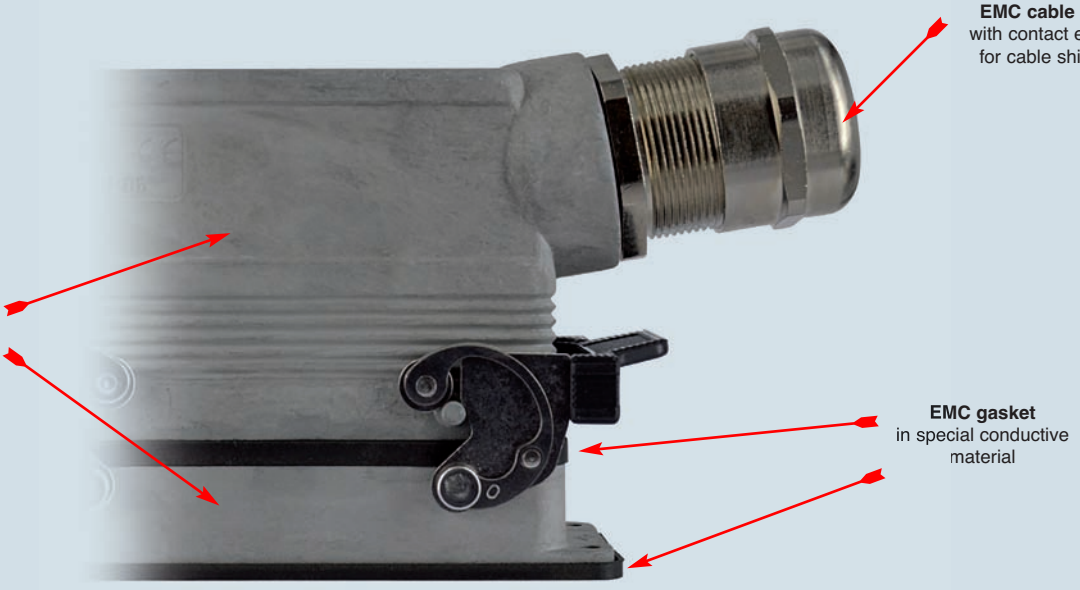
A good shielded cable has a shield attenuation greater than that attributable to the connector, but only for very small lengths of cable (e.g. one metre). When the length of the shielded cable increases, shield attenuation is significantly reduced.
This indicates that it is much more important to improve the shield quality of cables, which are mainly responsible for radiated interference emissions and in an electrical system are often present in considerable quantity, before that of the connector.

What dramatically increases the efficiency of shielding is the quality of its connection to the conductor: EMC cable glands create a very homogeneous and continuous contact between the cable shield and connector enclosure.

EMC connector enclosures and accessories

In light of the foregoing, ILME has developed for designers of the electrical/electronic machine equipment the new series of EMC connector enclosures and accessories.
Available in bulkhead mounting housings and hood versions in the various sizes 06/10/16/24, they maintain the robustness and reliability of standard types whilst possessing increased high frequency shielding characteristics.
In the development of EMC enclosures recourse to geometrical modifications compared to the standard versions has been avoided so as not to affect their dimensional compatibility with the latter: in using EMC enclosures the equipment designer need not foresee any changes in layout due to increased dimensions and need not renounce the convenience of the traditional lever closures.
The increase in shielding attenuation is achieved primarily by providing a homogeneous and as uniform as possible electrical continuity of earthing to the cable shield in the connection between cable and hood and between hood and enclosure.
At the contact between the bulkhead mounting housings and fixing surface a special conductive gasket is foreseen.

EMC connector



The enclosure surfaces are treated to make them extremely conductive while maintaining the necessary corrosion resistance.
The bulkhead mounting housing has a special conductive gasket. For best results the surface underneath the gasket should be conductive.
Since the use of this enclosure system presupposes the use of shielded cables, the hood should comprise a special cable gland with anchoring device for the cable shield.
These metal cable glands ensure IP65 protection rating, are resistant to corrosion and equipped internally with a contact element with geometry that ensures uniform earthing of the cable conductor shield on the metal shell of the hood.
Even with standard enclosures (not EMC), the contact with an EMC cable gland between the cable shield and the connector enclosure, permanently earthed to the insert inside, produces an attenuation of electromagnetic interference on average higher (by approx. 6 ÷ 15 dB up to 600 MHz, corresponding to a factor of 2 ÷ 5.6) than the attenuation achieved by connecting the shield mesh directly to the earth terminal of the connector insert.

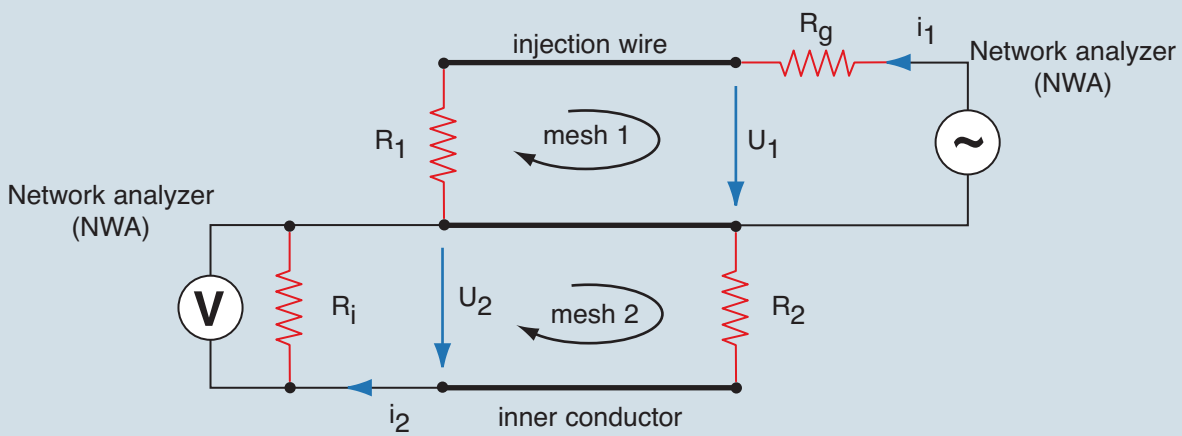
The reasons for this are:
- the uniform 360° contact via the contact device of the EMC cable gland avoids what instead happens when the shield mesh is earthed to the earth terminal of the connector, i.e. the discontinuity of the shield which necessarily opens precisely around the connector;
- more efficient distribution of induced current circulating on the shield mesh;
- directly involving the metal shell constituted by the enclosure avoids transmitting interference to the connector, as happens when the shield is connected to the earth terminal of the connector.

Experimental tests

Tests for measurement of the shielding of ILME special EMC enclosures for multipole rectangular connectors for industrial use were conducted at the CESI EMC Laboratory in Milan, national notified body for certification under the EMC Directive.
Shielding attenuation of a component is defined as the ratio of the power radiated within the component and the maximum interference power outside the component in the room (VG 95214-11).
For a connector it can be expressed, in analogy with cables, as a function of transfer impedance, which is the ratio between the voltage induced in the shield and the current flowing outside the same. The transfer impedance measurement is a widely used and accepted method to determine shielding attenuation of coaxial cables and connectors. Only recently, due to the increase in digital data transmission speeds and the increase in frequencies of transmitted signals, the issue of identifying efficient and repeatable methods for measuring shielding efficiency, also for connectors traditionally considered low frequency, has been addressed at a regulatory level.

An experimental method for determining surface transfer impedance of coupled low frequency connectors is still being studied by IEC.

The method chosen by ILME for verification of its system of EMC enclosures and accessories is the **line injection method** based on German military standards **VG 95214-10** and **VG 95214-11.**



Legend:

R_g = output impedance of the signal generator (NWA port1)
R_1 = termination resistance of the generator circuit (mesh 1)
R_i = input impedance of the measuring instrument (NWA port 2)
R_2 = termination resistance of the generator circuit (mesh 2)

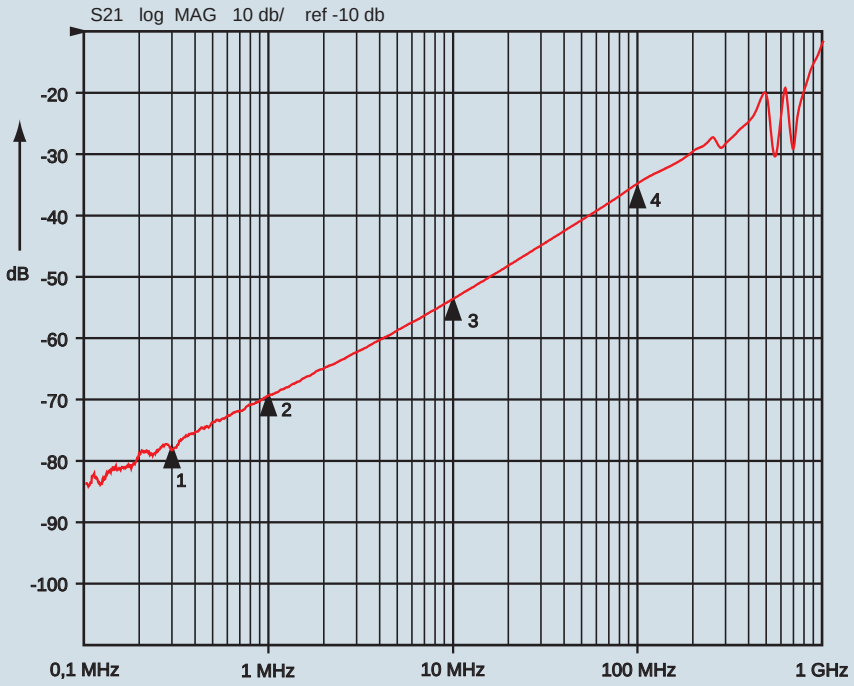
A signal with a frequency of 0.1 MHz and 1000 MHz generated by port 1 of the measuring device (network analyzer with 75 Ω output impedance) circulates in mesh 1 consisting of an insulated conductor (injection wire) resting on the surface of two coupled enclosures (shield), terminating on a calibrated (and shielded) resistance of 75 Ω. As a result of the current i_1 injected in mesh 1, an induced voltage U_2 is generated in mesh 2, consisting of an inner pick-up conductor connected to two contacts at the center of the connector inserts, terminated on another calibrated resistance of 75 Ω (shielded), in turn earthed on the coupled enclosures which act as a shield. The voltage is measured on port 2 of the measuring device for S parameters (scattering parameters). The network analyzer sees the device under test as a filter and calculates the measurement providing a graph illustrating the shielding attenuation (measured in dB) as a function of frequency in MHz

The tests were performed on:

- coupled standard enclosures
- coupled EMC enclosures

The results are summarized in the diagrams below.

Standard enclosure diagram



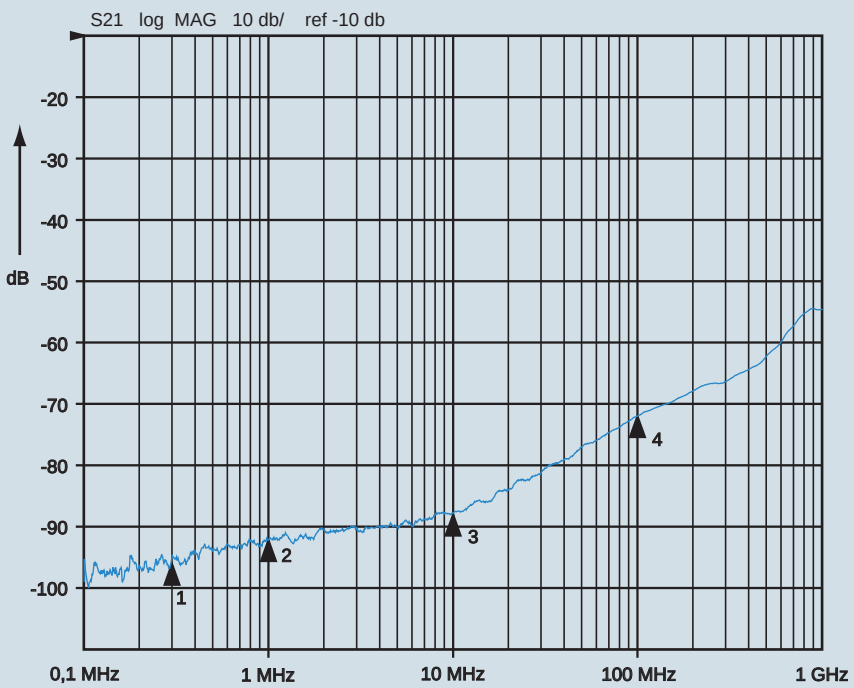
1_:-78.167 dB
300 kHz

2_:-69.369 dB
1 MHz

3_:-53.543 dB
10 MHz

4_:-34.719 dB
100 MHz

EMC enclosure diagram



1_:-93.988 dB
300 kHz

2_:-91.86 dB
1 MHz

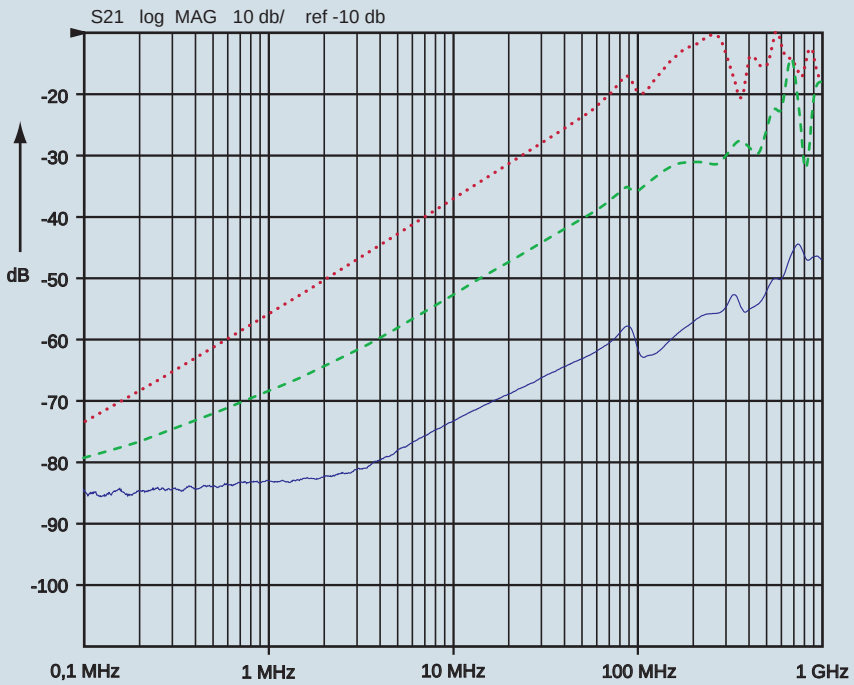
3_:-87.557 dB
10 MHz

4_:-71.649 dB
100 MHz

To highlight the influence of the cable gland the shielding attenuation measurements were repeated on:

- coupled standard enclosures with standard cable gland and cable shield earthed to the earth terminal of the connector see curve A
- coupled standard enclosures with EMC cable gland and cable shield earthed to the cable gland see curve B
- coupled EMC enclosures with EMC cable gland and cable shield earthed to the cable gland see curve C

The results are summarized in the diagrams below.



curve A
curve B
curve C

Conclusions

The measurements suggest the following considerations:

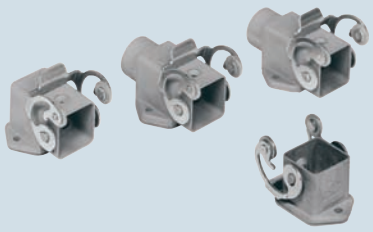
- standard enclosures already provide good levels of shielding attenuation;
- when used with EMC cable glands, standard enclosures clearly increase their shielding attenuation;
- EMC enclosures, with better shielding attenuation values, provide further improvements.

inserts: page

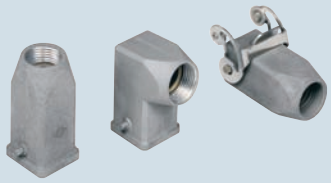
CK	3 . poles + ⏚	40
CK	4 . poles + ⏚	40
CKS	3 . poles + ⏚	41
CKS	4 . poles + ⏚	41
CD	8 . poles	46
CQ	5 . poles + ⏚	69
CQ	12 . poles + ⏚	68

insert dimensions:
21 x 21 mm

straight and angled bulkhead mounting housings

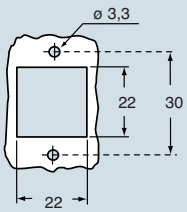


hoods



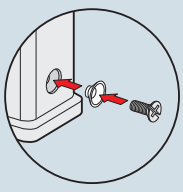
description	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)
with stainless steel lever without cable gland, stainless steel lever with cable gland, stainless steel lever with cable gland entry, stainless steel lever, bulkhead hole closed	**CKAXS 03 I** **CKAXS 03 IA** **CKAXS 03 IAP** **CKAXS 03 AP**	 **MKAXS IAP20** **MKAXS AP20**		
with pegs, top entry with pegs, side entry			**CKAS 03 V** **CKAS 03 VA**	**MKAS V20** **MKAS VA20**
with stainless steel lever, top entry			**CKAXS 03 VG**	**MKAXS VG20**
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CK, CQ 05, CKS inserts	**CKR 65**		**CKR 65**	
gasket and screw kit for IP66/IP67 [1] for CD 08 inserts	**CKR 65 D**		**CKR 65 D**	

panel cut-out for enclosures, in mm



1) To obtain the protection rating IP66/IP67 a kit is provided that includes a gasket to fit under the insert fixing screws supplied with the kit (see illustrative example)

Note:
CQ 12 inserts are already supplied with a gasket and screw which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating.



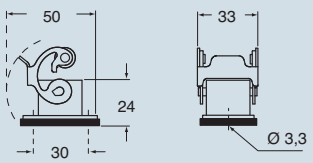
Type 12
Type 4/4X only
with CKR 65 (D)

IP66/IP67 with CKR 65 (D) [1]

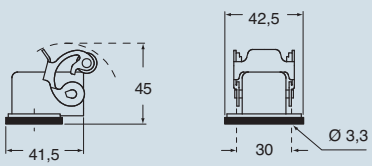
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

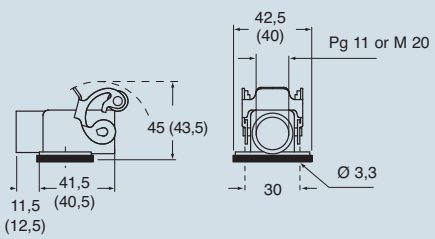
CKAXS I



CKAXS IA

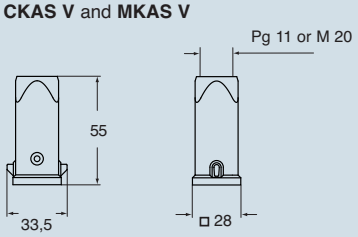


CKAXS IAP (CKAXS AP) and
MKAXS IAP (MKAXS AP)

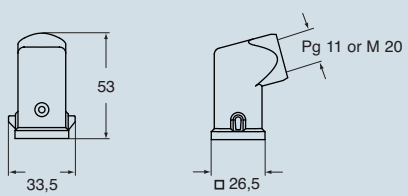


dimensions in mm

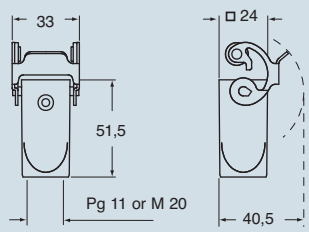
CKAS V and **MKAS V**



CKAS VA and **MKAS VA**



CKAXS VG and **MKAXS VG**



inserts: page

CQ 08 ..... 8. poles + ⏚ 70
CQ 04/2 ..... 4. poles + 2 poles + ⏚ 71

- metallic insulating enclosures

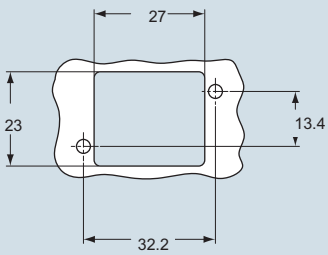
bulkhead mounting housing with single lever

hood with 2 pegs

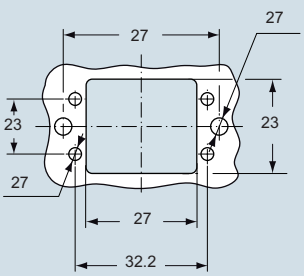
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry Pg
with lever without cable gland entry, angled, with lever with cable gland entry, angled, with lever	**CQS 08 I** **CQS 08 IA** **CQS 08 IAP**	21		
with pegs, side entry **			**CQS 08 VA**	16
with pegs, top entry **			**CQS 08 V**	21

** Pg male thread on enclosure exterior

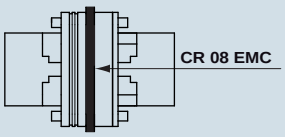
panel cut-out for CQS I enclosure, in mm



panel cut-out for CQS IA - CQS IAP enclosure, in mm



Note:
when using series “CQS 08” enclosures, replace the gasket provided with male inserts with the conductive gasket “**CR 08 EMC**”.

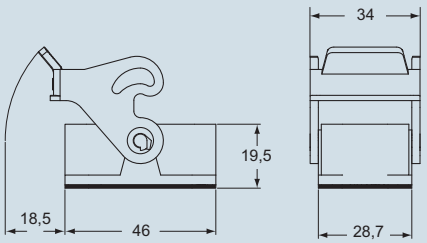


EN 60529
IP66
IP67
IEC 60529

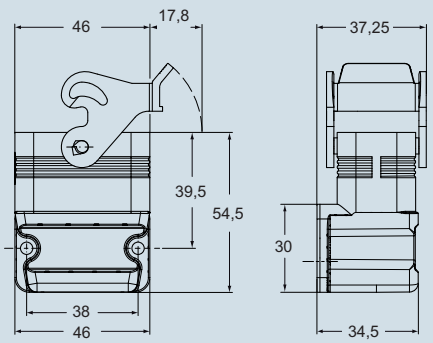
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

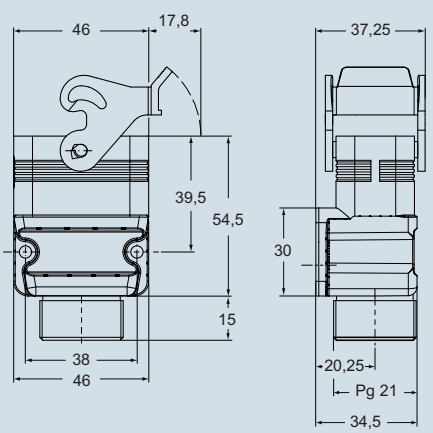
CQS I



CQS IA

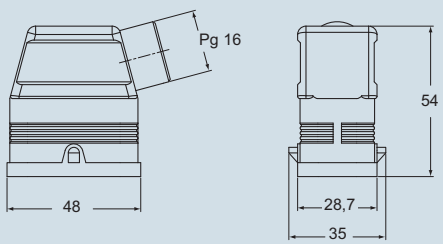


CQS IAP

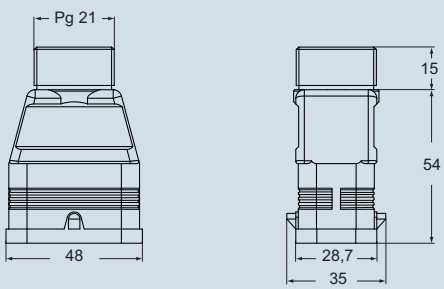


dimensions in mm

CQS VA



CQS V



inserts: page

CQ 08 ..... 8. poles + ⏚ 70
CQ 04/2 ..... 4. poles + 2 poles + ⏚ 71

- metallic insulating enclosures

hood with 1 lever

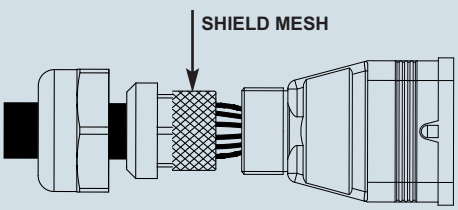
NEW

description	part no.	entry Pg
with lever, top entry **	**CQS 08 VG**	21

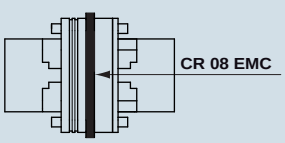
** Pg male thread on enclosure exterior

cable diameters for cable glands:
- CRQ 16: 10 - 14.5 mm (4 - 7 mm on request)
- CRQ 21: 14 - 18 mm (7 - 10 mm on request)

place the cable shield mesh between the CRQ cable gland gasket and the seat of the gasket itself.

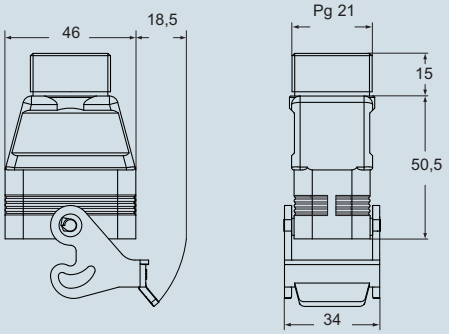


when using series “CQS 08” enclosures, replace the gasket provided with male inserts with the conductive gasket “**CR 08 EMC**”.



dimensions in mm

CQS VG



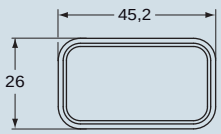
conductive gasket for CQM male inserts thermoplastic resin cable glands

NEW

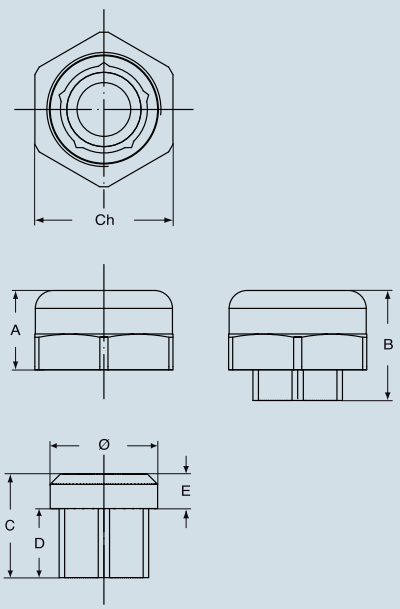
description	part no.
conductive gasket for CQM male inserts	**CR 08 EMC**
cable gland head and gasket for CQS 08 VA enclosure cable gland head and gasket for CQS 08 V enclosure VG and IAP	**CRQ 16** **CRQ 21**

dimensions in mm

CR 08 EMC



CRQ 16 e **CRQ 21**



no.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø	Ch
CRQ 16	15.5	21.5	20.25	13.5	6.75	21	27
CRQ 21	18.2	27.5	25	15.5	9	26.5	33

EN 60529 IP66 IP67 IEC 60529

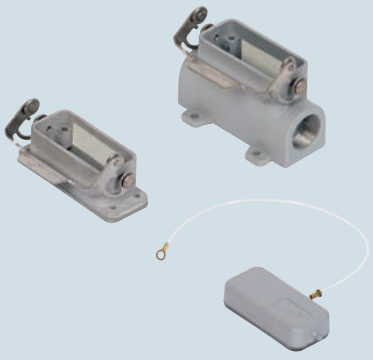
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD ..... 15 poles + ⏚ 47
CDA ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 72
CDC ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 73
MIXO ..... 1 module 156÷195

Cover versions L and LG cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

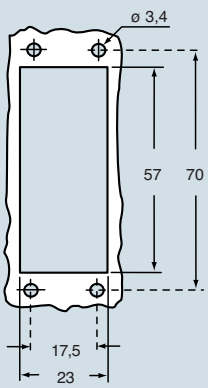
housings and cover for electromagnetic compatibility



hoods and cover for electromagnetic compatibility

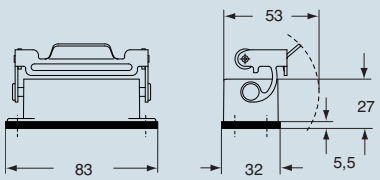
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with lever	**CZIS 15 L**	—-						
surface mounting housing with lever	**CZPS 15 L2**	16 x 2	**MZPS 15 L225**	25 x 2				
cover with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)	**CZCS 15 L**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CZOS 15 L**	16	**MZOS 15 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, side entry							**MZOS 15 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CZAOS 15 L21**	21	**MZAOS 15 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CZVS 15 L**	13.5	**MZVS 15 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CZAVS 15 L21**	21	**MZAVS 15 L25**	25
cover with lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CZCS 15 LG**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

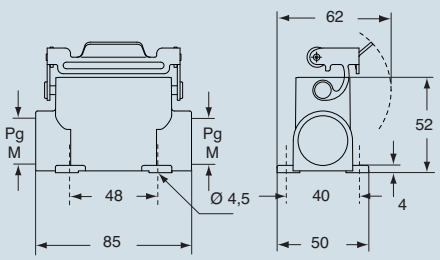


dimensions in mm

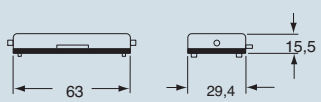
CZIS L



CZPS L and **MZPS L**

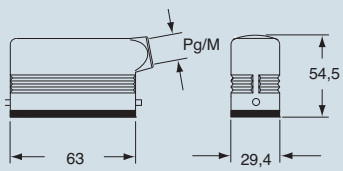


CZCS L

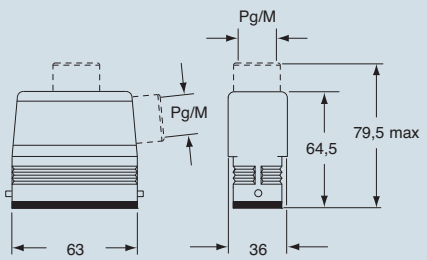


dimensions in mm

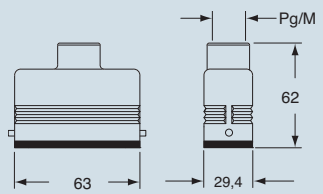
CZOS L and **MZOS L**



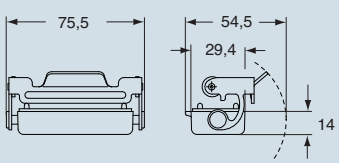
CZAOS L - MZAOS L and **CZAVS L - MZAVS L**



CZVS L and **MZVS L**



CZCS LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP66

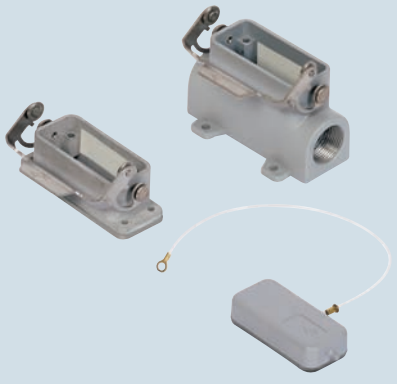
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

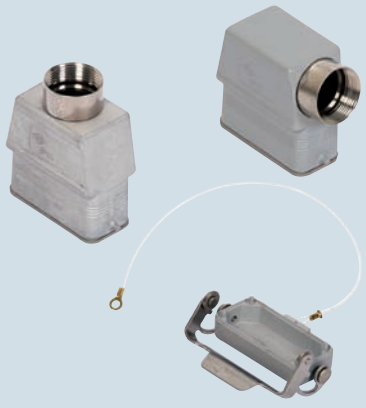
CD	25 poles + ⏚	48
CDD	38 poles + ⏚	60
CDA	16 poles + ⏚	74
CDC	16 poles + ⏚	75

Cover versions L and LG cannot be used together with coding pins. If this application is required, please contact ILME SpA.

housings and cover for electromagnetic compatibility

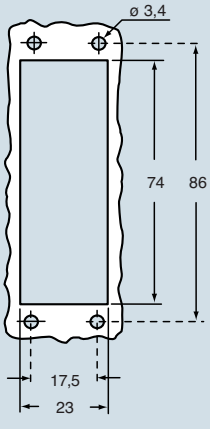


hoods and cover for electromagnetic compatibility



description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with lever	**CZIS 25 L**	—-						
surface mounting housing with lever, high construction	**CZAPS 25 L2**	16 x 2	**MZAPS 25L225**	25 x 2				
cover with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)	**CZCS 25 L**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CZOS 25 L**	16	**MZOS 25 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, side entry							**MZOS 25 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CZAOS 25 L21**	21	**MZAOS 25 L25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CZVS 25 L**	16	**MZVS 25 L20***	20
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CZAVS 25 L21**	21	**MZAVS 25 L25**	25
cover with lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CZCS 25 LG**			

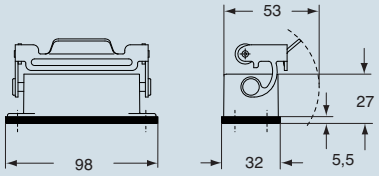
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



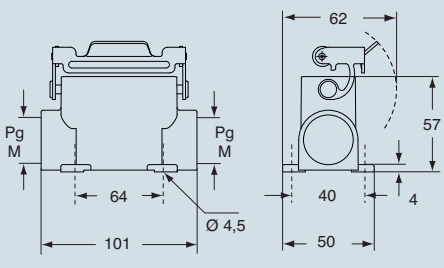
* can only be used with cable gland (to be purchased separately).

dimensions in mm

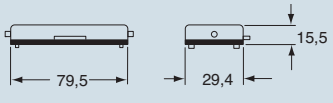
CZIS L



CZAPS L and **MZAPS L**

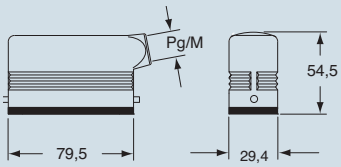


CZCS L

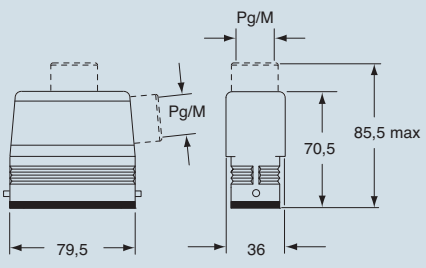


dimensions in mm

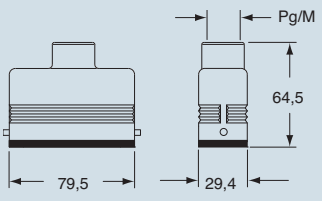
CZOS L and **MZOS L**



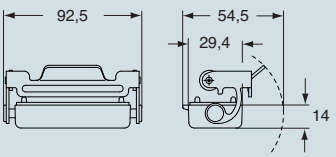
CZAOS L - MZAOS L and **CZAVS L - MZAVS L**



CZVS L and **MZVS L**



CZCS LG



cULus Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

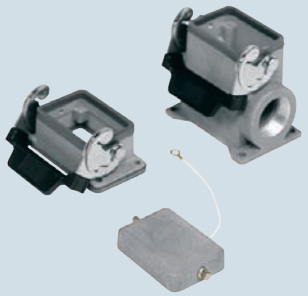
CH - CA and MH - MA enclosures size “44.27” EMC version

inserts:			page
CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CT, CTE, CTSE *)	6	poles + ⏚	126 and 130
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

***) only for enclosure CHIS 06 L**

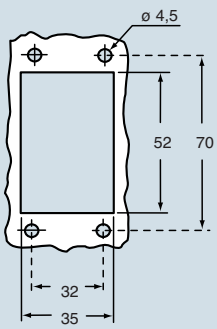
housings and cover for electromagnetic compatibility



hoods and cover for electromagnetic compatibility

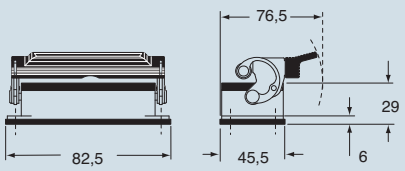
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with lever surface mounting housing with lever, high construction	**CHIS 06 L** **CAPS 06 L**	—- 21	**MAPS 06 L32**	32				
cover with pegs (for 1 lever enclosures)	**CHCS 06 L**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAOS 06 L21** **CAVS 06 L21**	21 21	**MAOS 06 L32** **MAVS 06 L32**	32 32
cover with lever (for enclosures with pegs)					**CHCS 06 LG**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

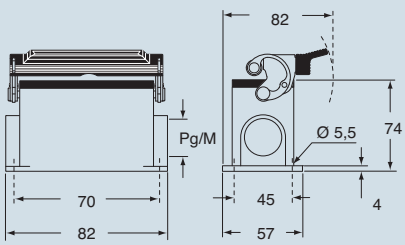


dimensions in mm

CHIS L



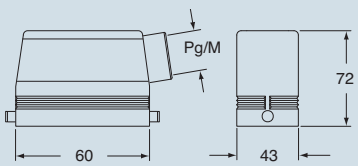
CAPS L and **MAPS L**



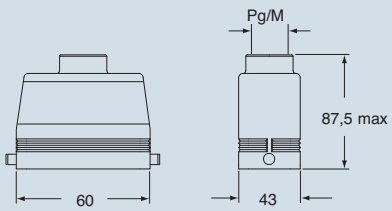
CHCS L

dimensions in mm

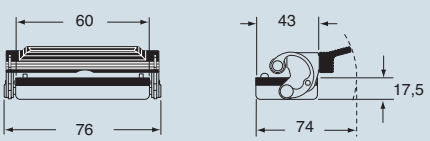
CAOS L and **MAOS L**



CAVS L and **MAVS L**



CHCS LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

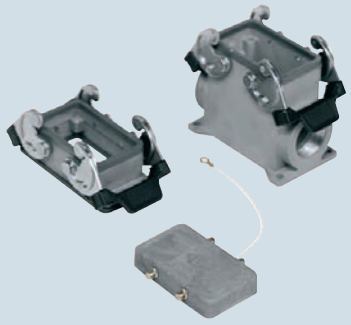
inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CT, CTE, CTSE *)	10	poles + ⏚	127 and 131
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

***) only for enclosure CHIS 10**

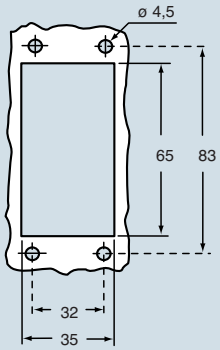
**housings and cover
for electromagnetic compatibility**



**hoods and cover
for electromagnetic compatibility**

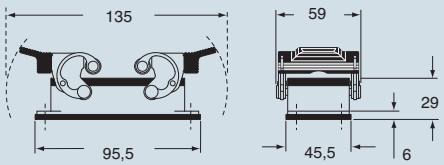
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing, with levers surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CHIS 10** **CAPS 10.21**	—- 21	**MAPS 10.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)	**CHCS 10**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAOS 10.21** **CAVS 10.21**	21 21	**MAOS 10.32** **MAVS 10.32**	32 32
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCS 10 G**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

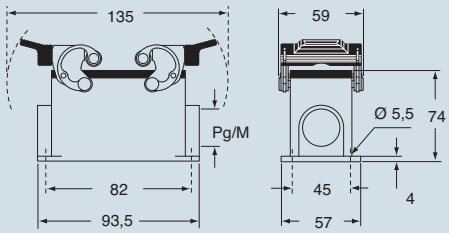


dimensions in mm

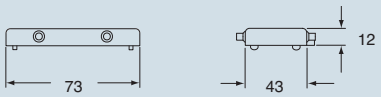
CHIS



CAPS and **MAPS**

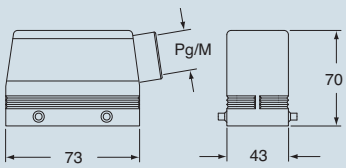


CHCS

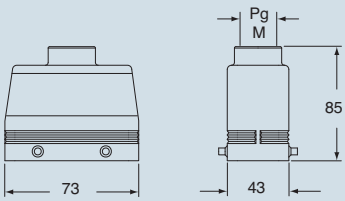


dimensions in mm

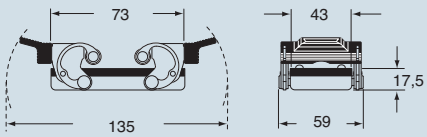
CAOS and **MAOS**



CAVS and **MAVS**



CHCS G



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “77.27” EMC version

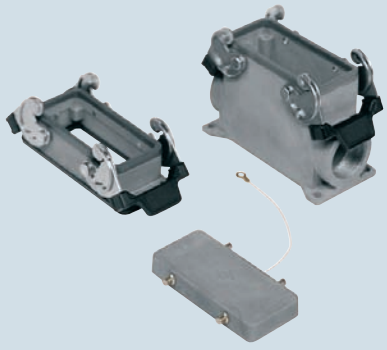
inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CT, CTS *) (10A)	40	poles + ⏚	56
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CT, CTE, CTSE *) (16A)	16	poles + ⏚	128 and 132
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152 and 153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

***) only for enclosure CHIS 16**

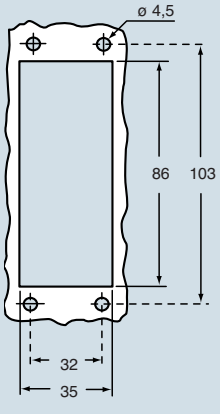
housings and cover for electromagnetic compatibility



hoods and cover for electromagnetic compatibility

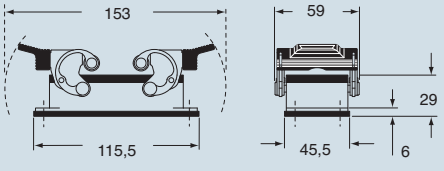
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with levers	**CHIS 16**	—-						
surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CAPS 16.21**	21	**MAPS 16.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)	**CHCS 16**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CHOS 16**	21	**MHOS 16.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry							**MHOS 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOS 16.29**	29	**MAOS 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction							**MAOS 16.40**	40
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CHVS 16**	21	**MHVS 16.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry							**MHVS 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVS 16.29**	29	**MAVS 16.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction							**MAVS 16.40**	40
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCS 16 G**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

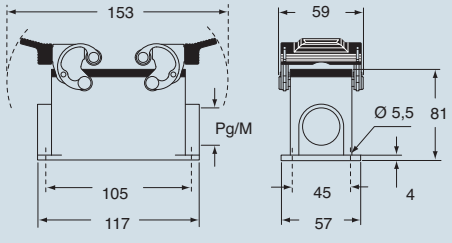


dimensions in mm

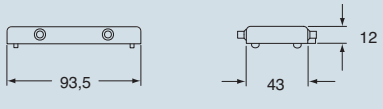
CHIS



CAPS and **MAPS**

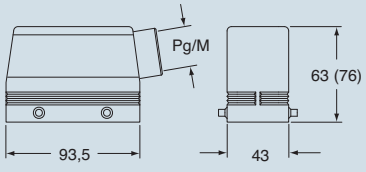


CHCS

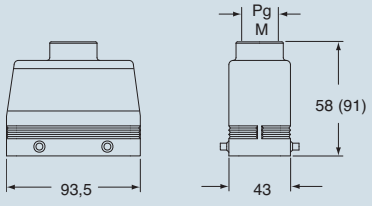


dimensions in mm

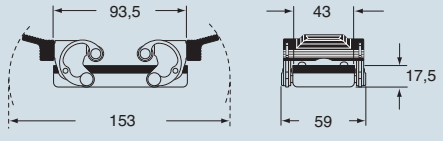
CHOS (CAOS) and **MHOS (MAOS)**



CHVS (CAVS) and **MHVS (MAVS)**



CHCS G



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

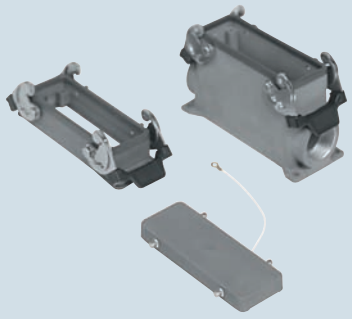
inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CT, CTS *) (10A)	64	poles + ⏚	57
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CT, CTE, CTSE *) (16A)	24	poles + ⏚	129 and 133
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

***) only for enclosure CHIS 24**

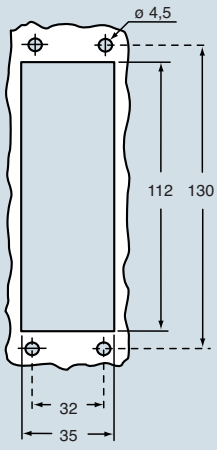
housings and cover for electromagnetic compatibility



hoods and cover for electromagnetic compatibility

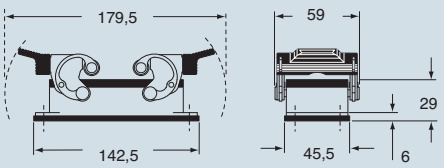
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with levers	**CHIS 24**	—-						
surface mounting housing with levers, high construction	**CAPS 24.21**	21	**MAPS 24.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers)	**CHCS 24**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CHOS 24**	21	**MHOS 24.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry							**MHOS 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOS 24.29**	29	**MAOS 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction							**MAOS 24.40**	40
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CHVS 24**	21	**MHVS 24.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry							**MHVS 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVS 24.29**	29	**MAVS 24.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction							**MAVS 24.40**	40
cover with 2 levers (for enclosures with 4 pegs)					**CHCS 24 G**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

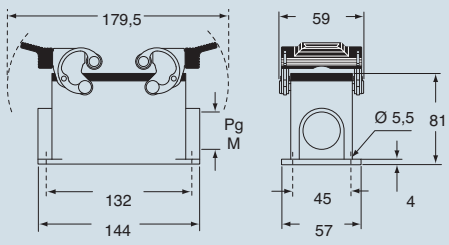


dimensions in mm

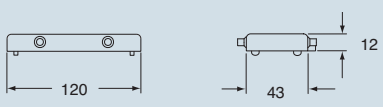
CHIS



CAPS and **MAPS**

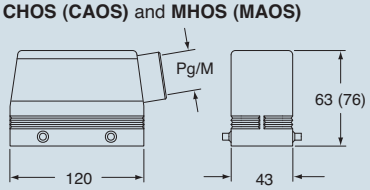


CHCS

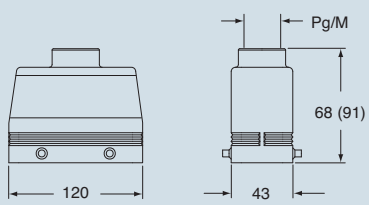


dimensions in mm

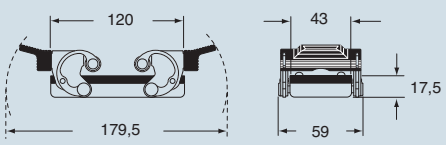
CHOS (CAOS) and **MHOS (MAOS)**



CHVS (CAVS) and **MHVS (MAVS)**



CHCS G



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

180 °C ENCLOSURE VERSION

Description

Series specifically developed for industrial applications where the ambient temperatures are particularly harsh (from -40°C to +180°C).
These enclosures have supplementary insulating strips inside.
For use with inserts in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material (PPS polyphenylene sulphide).
This version is distinguished by the red colour of the enclosures.

UL certified for USA and Canada for NEMA 4, NEMA 4X and NEMA 12 protection ratings, printed on the packaging.
IP65, IP66 and IP69K protection ratings.

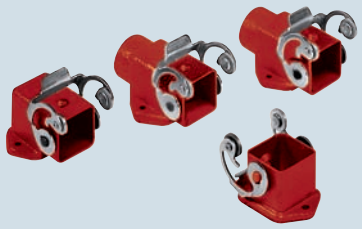
Characteristics of materials used:

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- chromate treated die cast
- coated with special thermoset powder with high resistance to high temperatures
- gaskets in anti-aging fluoro elastomer
- locking device with levers, springs and pegs in stainless steel
- monoblock lever handles in stainless steel (for CZ..R, CH..R 48 and MZ..R, MH..R 48 versions)
- lever handles in aluminium with special die-cast coating (for CH..R 10, 16, 24 and MH..R 10, 16, 24 versions)
- supplementary insulation inside enclosures

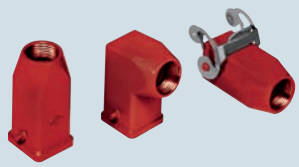
inserts: page

CK RY ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 43
CK RY ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 43

straight and angled bulkhead mounting housings

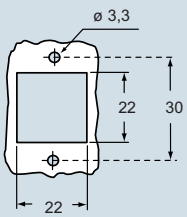


hoods



description	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)	part no. (entry - Pg 11)	part no. (entry - M 20)
with stainless steel lever [1]	**CKAXR 03 I**			
without cable gland, stainless steel lever [1]	**CKAXR 03 IA**			
with cable gland, stainless steel lever [1]	**CKAXR 03 IAP**	**MKAXR IAP20**		
with cable gland, stainless steel lever [1], bulkhead hole closed	**CKAXR 03 AP**	**MKAXR AP20**		
with pegs, top entry [1]			**CKAR 03 V**	**MKAR V20**
with pegs, side entry [1]			**CKAR 03 VA**	**MKAR VA20**
with stainless steel lever, top entry [1]			**CKAXR 03 VG**	**MKAXR VG20**

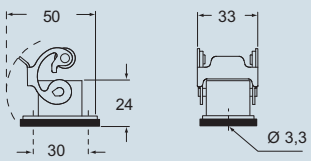
panel cut-out for enclosures, in mm



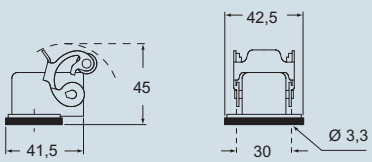
1) enclosures with IP44 protection rating.

dimensions in mm

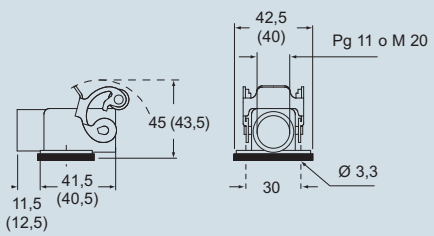
CKAXR I



CKAXR IA

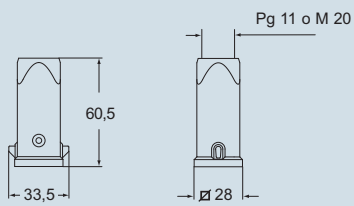


CKAXR IAP (CKAXR AP) and **MKAXR IAP (MKAXR AP)**

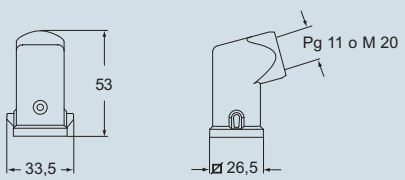


dimensions in mm

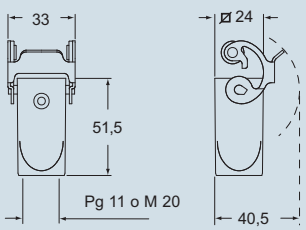
CKAR V and **MKAR V**



CKAR VA and **MKAR VA**



CKAXR VG and **MKAXR VG**



cULus Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP44 IEC 60529

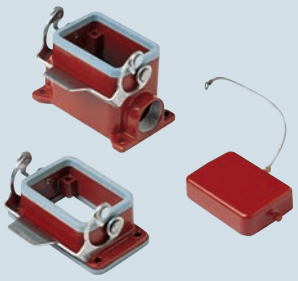
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CZ - CH - CA and **MZ - MH - MA** enclosures size “44.27” 180 °C version

inserts: page
CNE RY ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 112

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

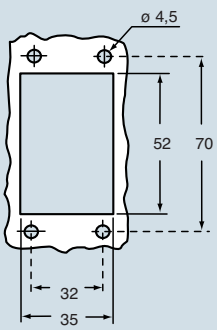
bulkhead and surface mounting housings and cover



hoods and cover

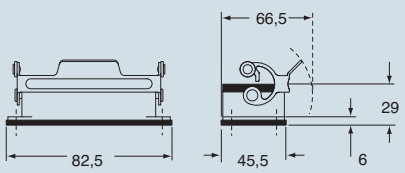
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with lever	**CZIR 06 L**	—-						
surface mounting housing, with lever	**CZPR 06 L**	16	**MZPR 06 L20**	20				
surface mounting housing with lever, high construction	**CZAPR 06 L**	21	**MZAPR 06 L32**	32				
cover with pegs (for enclosures)	**CHCR 06 L**	—-						
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CHOR 06 L13**	13.5	**MHOR 06 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOR 06 L21**	21	**MAOR 06 L32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CHVR 06 L13**	13.5	**MHVR 06 L20**	20
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVR 06 L21**	21	**MAVR 06 L32**	32
cover with lever (for hoods)					**CZCR 06 LG**	—-		

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

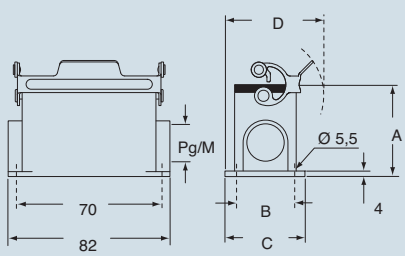


dimensions in mm

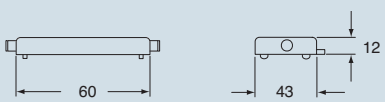
CZIR L



CZPR L - CZAPR L and **MZPR L - MZAPR L**



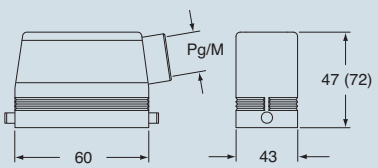
CHCR L



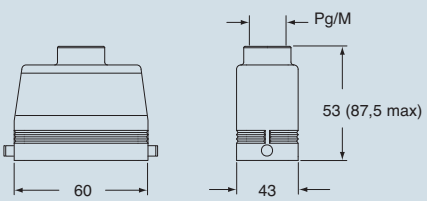
type	A	B	C	D
CZPR L / MZPR L	53	40	52	69.5
CZAPR L / MZAPR L	74	45	57	72

dimensions in mm

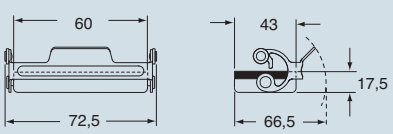
CHOR L (CAOR L) and **MHOR L (MAOR L)**



CHVR L (CAVR L) and **MHVR L (MAVR L)**



CZCR LG



cULus® Type 4/4X/12

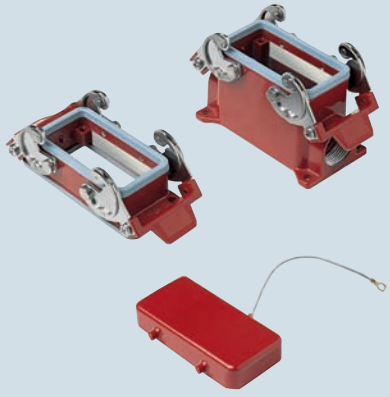
EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page
CNE RY ..... 10 poles + ⏚ 113

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

bulkhead and surface mounting housings and cover



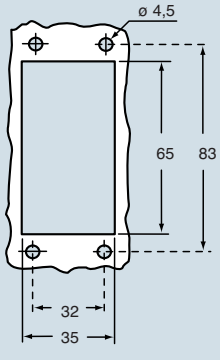
hoods and cover

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing, with lever	**CHIR 10**	—-						
surface mounting housing, with levers	**CHPR 10**	16	**MHPR 10.20**	20				
surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CAPR 10.21**	21	**MAPR 10.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures)	**CHCR 10**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CHOR 10**	16	**MHOR 10.20**	20
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOR 10.21**	21	**MAOR 10.32**	32
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CHVR 10**	16	**MHVR 10.20** **	20
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVR 10.21**	21	**MAVR 10.32**	32
cover with 2 levers (for hoods)					**CHCR 10 G**			

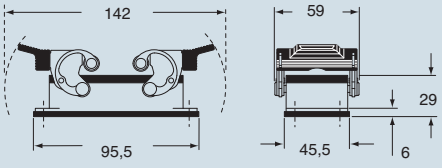
** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

dimensions in mm

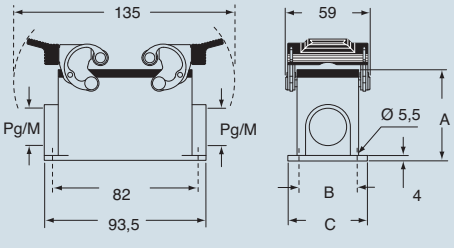
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



CHIR



CHPR - CAPR and **MHPR - MAPR**

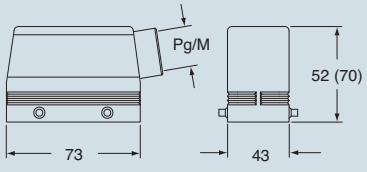


type	A	B	C
CHPR / MHPR	57	40	52
CAPR / MAPR	74	45	57

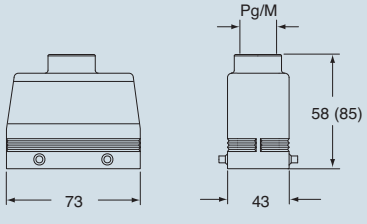
CHCR

dimensions in mm

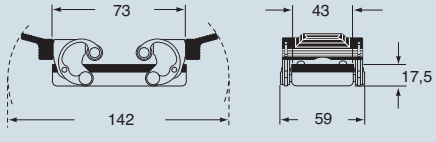
CHOR (CAOR) and **MHOR (MAOR)**



CHVR (CAVR) and **MHVR (MAVR)**



CHCR G



cULus Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

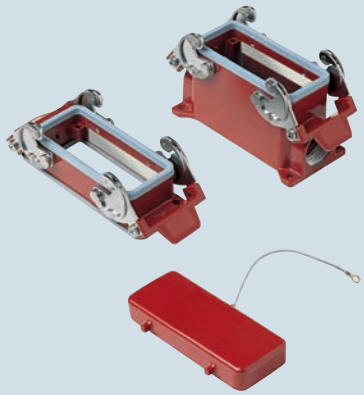
CH - CA and **MH - MA** enclosures size “77.27” 180 °C version

inserts: page

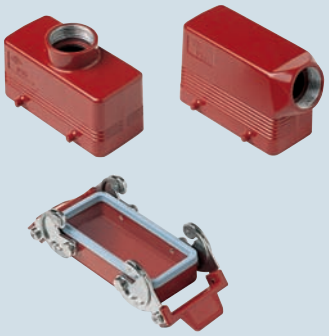
CNE RY ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 114
CP RY..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

bulkhead and surface mounting housings and cover

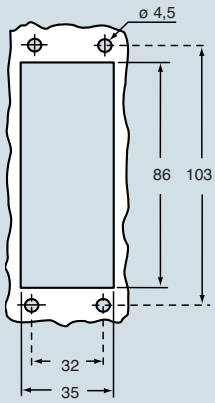


hoods and cover



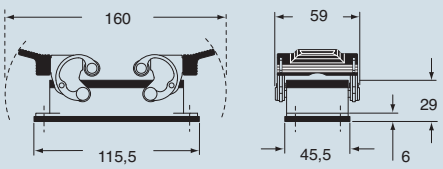
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing with levers	**CHIR 16**	—-						
surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CAPR 16.21**	21	**MAPR 16.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures)	**CHCR 16**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry					**CHOR 16**	21	**MHOR 16.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction					**CAOR 16.21**	21	**MAOR 16.40**	40
enclosure with pegs, top entry					**CHVR 16**	21	**MHVR 16.25**	25
enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CAVR 16.21**	21	**MAVR 16.40**	40
cover with 2 levers (for hoods)					**CHCR 16 G**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

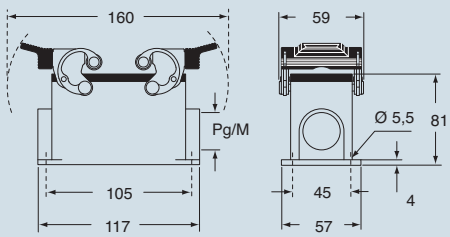


dimensions in mm

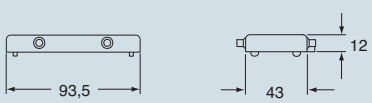
CHIR



CAPR and **MAPR**

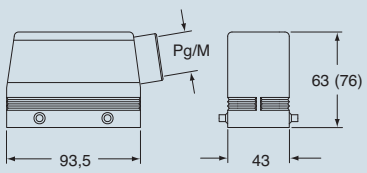


CHCR

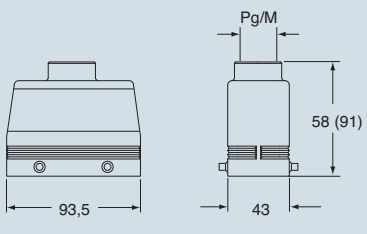


dimensions in mm

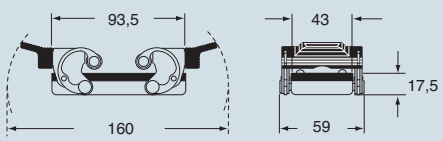
CHOR (CAOR) and **MHOR (MAOR)**



CHVR (CAVR) and **MHVR (MAVR)**



CHCR G



Type 4/4X/12

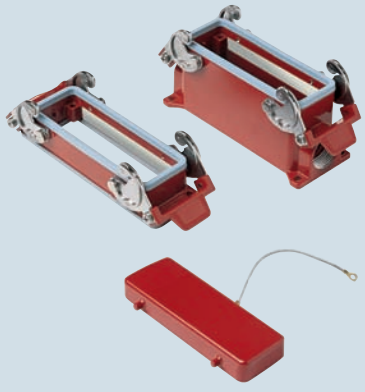
IP65 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page
CNE RY ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 115

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

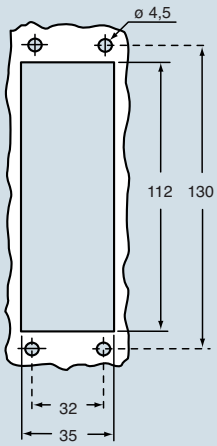
bulkhead and surface mounting housings and cover



hoods and cover

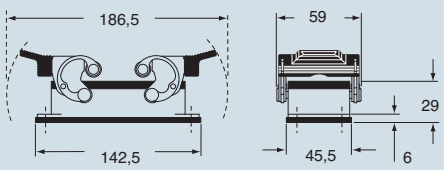
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housing, with levers surface mounting housing, with levers, high construction	**CHIR 24** **CAPR 24.21**	—- 21	**MAPR 24.32**	32				
cover with 4 pegs (for enclosures)	**CHCR 24**							
enclosure with pegs, side entry enclosure with pegs, side entry, high construction enclosure with pegs, top entry enclosure with pegs, top entry, high construction					**CHOR 24** **CAOR 24.29** **CHVR 24** **CAVR 24.29**	21 29 21 29	**MHOR 24.25** **MAOR 24.40** **MHVR 24.25** **MAVR 24.40**	25 40 25 40
cover with 2 levers (for hoods)					**CHCR 24 G**			

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

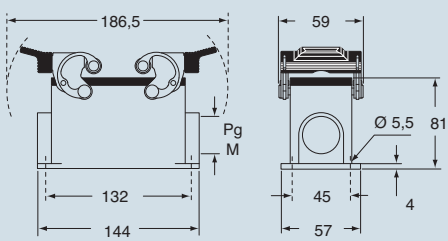


dimensions in mm

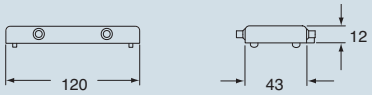
CHIR



CAPR and **MAPR**

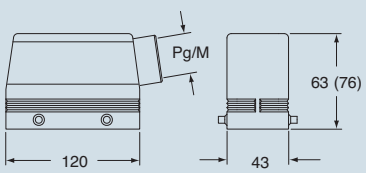


CHCR

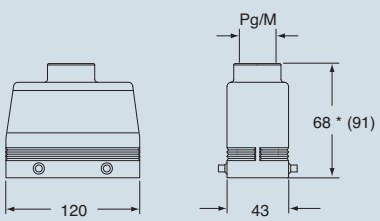


dimensions in mm

CHOR (CAOR) and **MHOR (MAOR)**

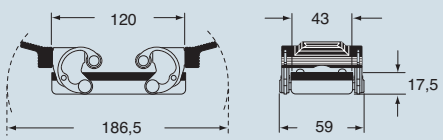


CHVR (CAVR) and **MHVR (MAVR)**



* 69.5 for Pg 29 - M 40 versions

CHCR G



Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page
CNE RY ..... 48 poles + ⏚ 116

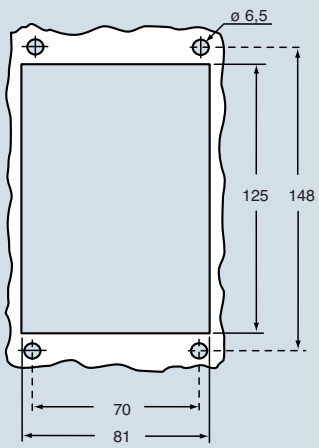
insert centre distance:
2 x (104 x 27) mm

bulkhead and surface mounting housings

hoods

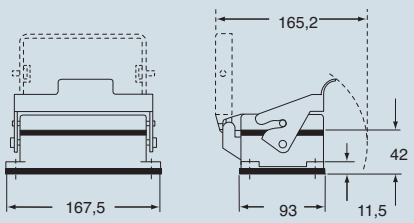
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting housings, with lever and cover	**CHIR 48 LS**	—-						
surface mounting housings, with lever and cover	**CHPR 48 LS**	36 x 1/2	**MHPR 48 LS40**	40 x 1/2				
with pegs, side entry					**CHOR 48 L**	36	**MHOR 48 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry					**CHVR 48 L**	36	**MHVR 48 L40**	40

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

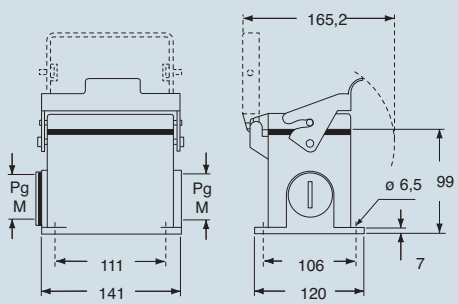


dimensions in mm

CHIR LS

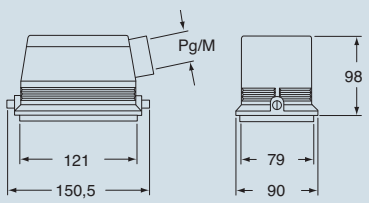


CHPR LS and **MHPR LS**

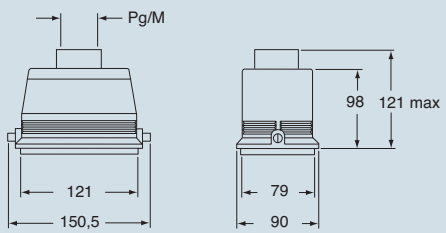


dimensions in mm

CHOR L and **MHOR L**



CHVR L and **MHVR L**

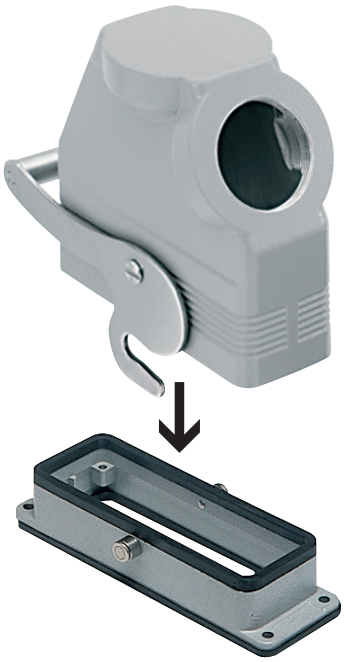


Type 4/4X/12

IP65 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CENTRAL LEVER ENCLOSURES



Description

Series specifically designed for industrial applications with limited installation space. These enclosures can be installed, placed side-by-side and handled in a single operation. Furthermore, the lever's shape reduces the effort required to uncouple the inner fittings.

Characteristics of materials used:

CH..YC, CA..YC and MA..YC, CA..YX and MF..YX series

- made of die cast aluminium alloy
- with epoxy-polyester powder coating
- gaskets in anti-aging, oil-resistant, grease-resistant and fuel-resistant vinyl nitrile elastomer
- locking device with single stainless steel lever

inserts:

			page
CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
CTE, CTSE *)	6	poles + ⏚	126
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

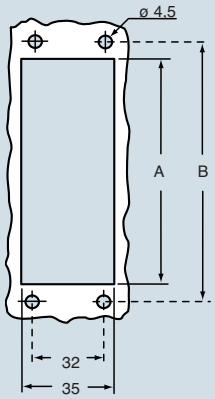
bulkhead mounting housings for central lever

surface mounting housings, high cons struction with two entries for central lever

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting with pegs for central lever size “44.27”	**CHI 06 YC**				
surface mounting, high construction, with pegs, for central lever size “44.27”		**CAP 06 YC229**	29x2	**MAP 06 YC232**	32x2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

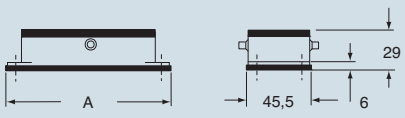
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CHI 06 YC	52	70

dimensions in mm

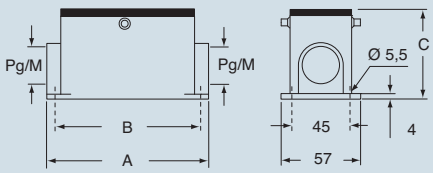
CHI YC



part	A
CHI 06 YC	82.5

dimensions in mm

CAP YC and **MAP YC**



part	A	B	C
CAP 06 YC / MAP 06 YC	82	70	74

IP65 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

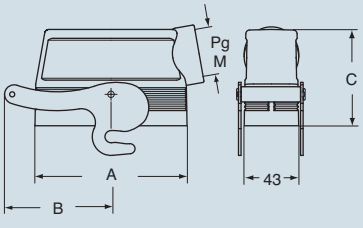
hoods with central lever

hoods with central lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
side entry, high construction								
size “44.27”	**CAO 06 YX21**	21	**MAO 06 YX25**	25				
size “44.27”	**CAO 06 YX29**	29	**MAO 06 YX32**	32				
top entry, high construction								
size “44.27”					**CAV 06 YX21**	21	**MAV 06 YX25**	25
size “44.27”					**CAV 06 YX29**	29	**MAV 06 YX32**	32

dimensions in mm

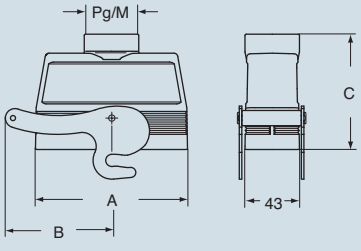
CAO..YX and **MAO..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAO 06 YX/MAO 06 YX	60	66	72

dimensions in mm

CAV..YX and **MAV..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAV 06 YX/MAV 06 YX	60	66	87 max

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CTE, CTSE *)	10	poles + ⏚	127
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

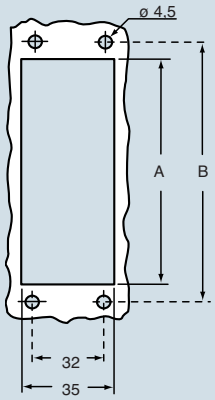
bulkhead mounting housings for central lever

surface mounting housings, high construction with two entries for central lever

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting with pegs for central lever size “57.27”	**CHI 10 YC**				
surface mounting, high construction, with pegs, for central lever size “57.27”		**CAP 10 YC229**	29x2	**MAP 10 YC232**	32x2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

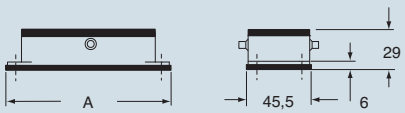
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CHI 10 YC	65	83

dimensions in mm

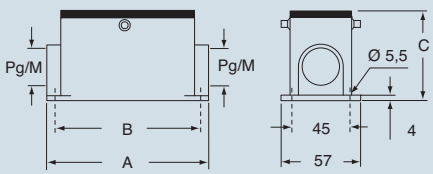
CHI YC



part	A
CHI 10 YC	95.5

dimensions in mm

CAP YC and **MAP YC**



part	A	B	C
CAP 10 YC / MAP 10 YC	93.5	82	74

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

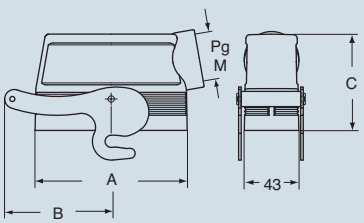
hoods with central lever

hoods with central lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
side entry, high construction								
size “57.27”	**CAO 10 YX21**	21	**MAO 10 YX32**	32				
size “57.27”	**CAO 10 YX29**	29	**MAO 10 YX40**	40				
top entry, high construction								
size “57.27”					**CAV 10 YX21**	21	**MAV 10 YX32**	32
size “57.27”					**CAV 10 YX29**	29	**MAV 10 YX40**	40

dimensions in mm

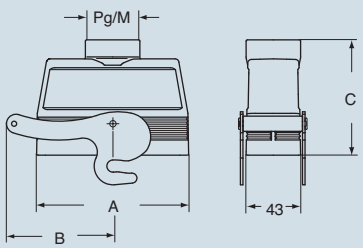
CAO..YX and **MAO..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAO 10 YX/MAO 10 YX	73	66	70

dimensions in mm

CAV..YX and **MAV..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAV 10 YX/MAV 10 YX	73	66	85

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

		page
CD	40 poles + ⏚	49
CT, CTS (10A)	40 poles + ⏚	56
CDD	72 poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32 poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16 poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16 poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16 poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16 poles + ⏚	120
CTE, CTSE (16A) ***)**	16 poles + ⏚	128
CMSE	6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚	136
CP	6 poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2 poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2 poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4 modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

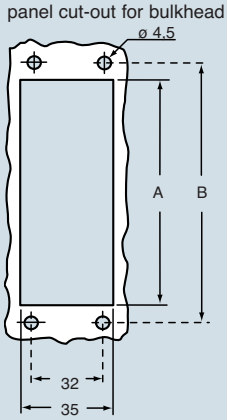
bulkhead mounting housings for central lever

surface mounting housings, high construction with two entries for central lever

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting with pegs for central lever size “77.27”	**CHI 16 YC**				
surface mounting, high construction, with pegs, for central lever size “77.27”		**CAP 16 YC229**	29x2	**MAP 16 YC232**	32x2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

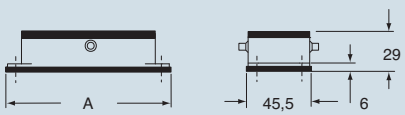
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CHI 16 YC	86	103

dimensions in mm

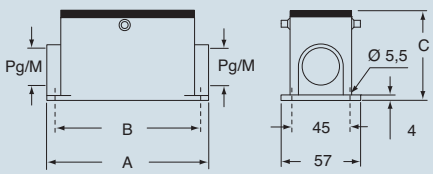
CHI YC



part	A
CHI 16 YC	115.5

dimensions in mm

CAP YC and **MAP YC**



part	A	B	C
CAP 16 YC / MAP 16 YC	117	105	81

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	72
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance: **77.5 x 27 mm**

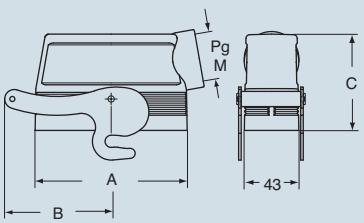
hoods with central lever

hoods with central lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
side entry, high construction								
size “77.27”	**CAO 16 YX21**	21	**MAO 16 YX32**	32				
size “77.27”	**CAO 16 YX29**	29	**MAO 16 YX40**	40				
top entry, high construction								
size “77.27”					**CAV 16 YX21**	21	**MAV 16 YX32**	32
size “77.27”					**CAV 16 YX29**	29	**MAV 16 YX40**	40

dimensions in mm

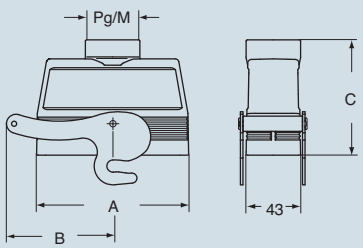
CAO..YX and **MAO..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAO 16 YX/MAO 16 YX	93.5	76	76

dimensions in mm

CAV..YX and **MAV..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAV 16 YX/MAV 16 YX	93.5	76	91

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD ..... 64 poles + ⏚ 51
CT, CTS (10A) ..... 64 poles + ⏚ 57
CDD ..... 108 poles + ⏚ 64
CQE ..... 46 poles + ⏚ 83
CSH ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 91
CCE ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE ... 24 poles + ⏚ 101 and 109
CSS ..... 24 poles + ⏚ 121
CTE, CTSE (16A) ***)** 24 poles + ⏚ 129
CMSE ..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 139
CMCE ..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 138
CX ..... 4/8 poles + ⏚ 155
MIXO ..... 6 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

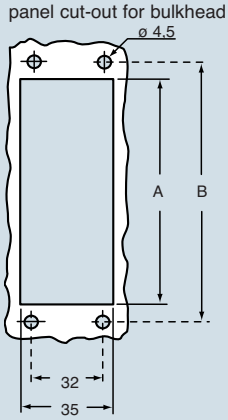
bulkhead mounting housings for central lever

surface mounting housings, high construction with two entries for central lever

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
bulkhead mounting with pegs for central lever size “104.27”	**CHI 24 YC**				
surface mounting, high construction, with pegs, for central lever size “104.27”		**CAP 24 YC229**	29x2	**MAP 24 YC232**	32x2

***)** can be used only in bulkhead mounting housings

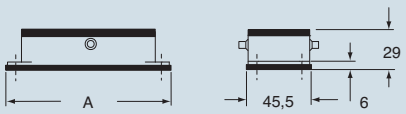
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CHI 24 YC	112	130

dimensions in mm

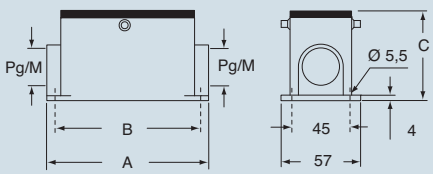
CHI YC



part	A
CHI 24 YC	142.5

dimensions in mm

CAP YC and **MAP YC**



part	A	B	C
CAP 24 YC / MAP 24 YC	144	132	81

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

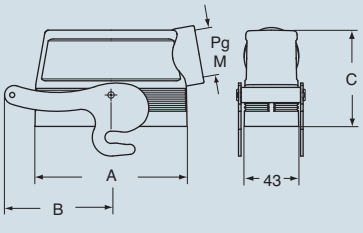
hoods with central lever

hoods with central lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
side entry, high construction								
size “104.27”	**CAO 24 YX21**	21	**MAO 24 YX32**	32				
size “104.27”	**CAO 24 YX29**	29	**MAO 24 YX40**	40				
top entry, high construction								
size “104.27”					**CAV 24 YX21**	21	**MAV 24 YX32**	32
size “104.27”					**CAV 24 YX29**	29	**MAV 24 YX40**	40

dimensions in mm

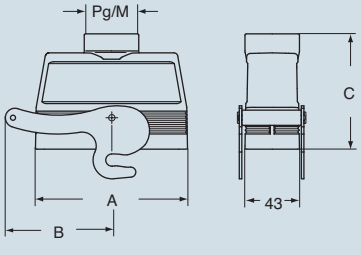
CAO..YX and **MAO..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAO 24 YX/MAO 24 YX	120	84	76

dimensions in mm

CAV..YX and **MAV..YX**



part	A	B	C
CAV 24 YX/MAV 24 YX	120	84	91

EN 60529 IP65 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

inclined hoods with central lever with side entry

NEW

inclined hoods with central lever with top entry

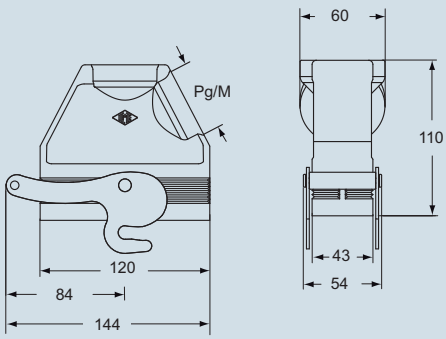
NEW

description	part no.	entry Pg	part	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
side entry, high construction								
size “104.27”			**MIO 24 YX40**	40				
size “104.27”	**CIO 24 YX36**	36	**MIO 24 YX50**	50				
top entry, high construction								
size “104.27”							**MIV 24 YX40**	40
size “104.27”					**CIV 24 YX36**	36	**MIV 24 YX50**	50

Even when coding is not required, it is recommended to use CRM and CRF pins with CD and CDD inserts and CRM CX and CRF CX pins with MIXO inserts to reduce movements when fitting and removing the connectors and to avoid contact damages. Within this scope, the DIN 43 652 standard requires amaximum angular longitudinal fluctuation of ±5°.

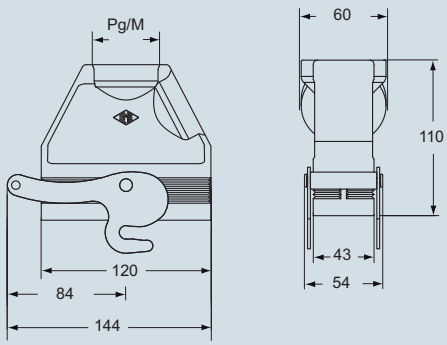
dimensions in mm

CIO..YX and **MIO..YX**

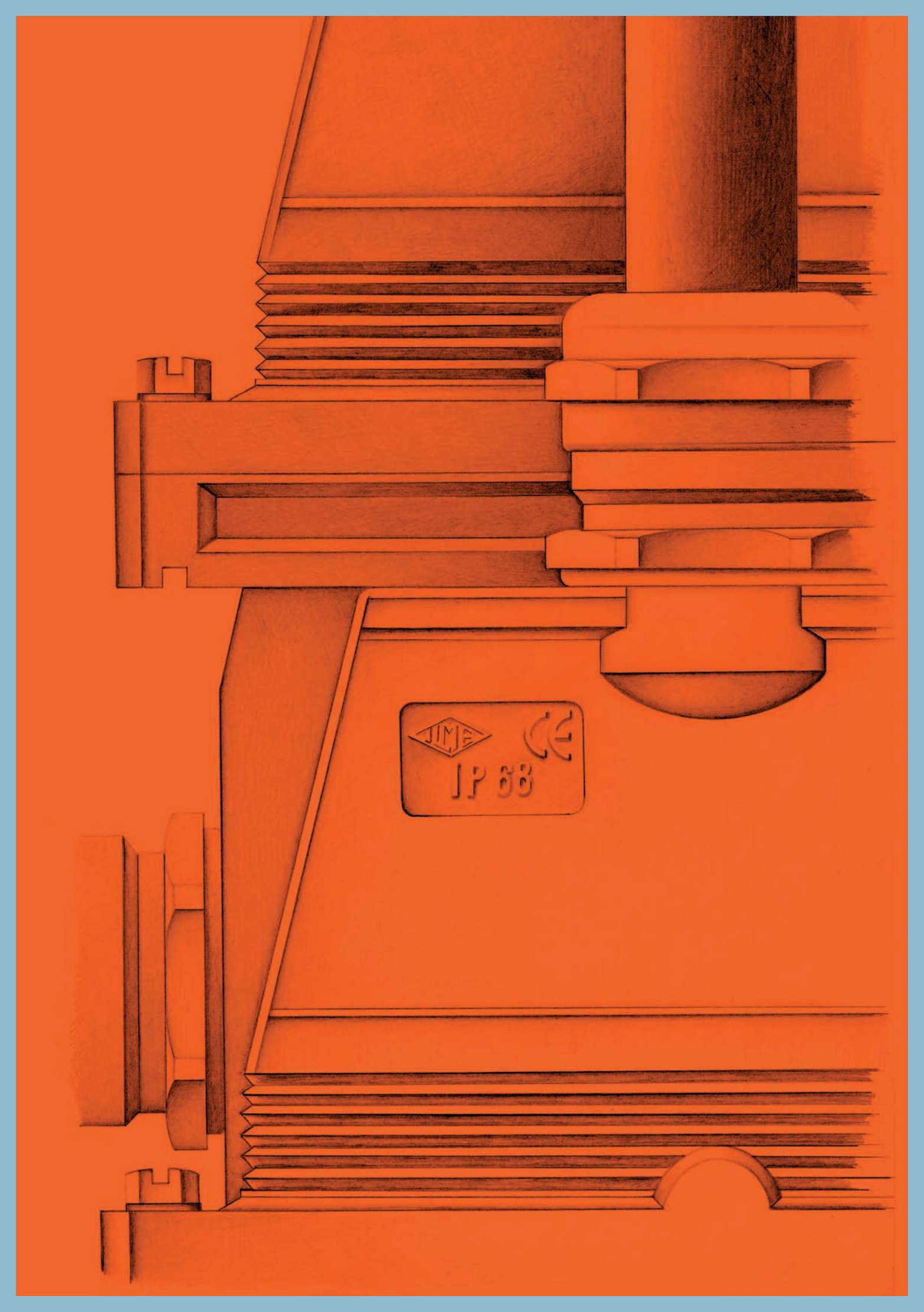


dimensions in mm

CIV..YX and **MIV..YX**



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice


IP 68

CG/MG series (“44.27”, “57.27”, “77.27”, “104.27”)

The new CG/MG series of fixed and portable enclosures for connectors combines water tightness to IP68 rating and high mechanical sturdiness compliant with EMC standards.
The enclosures ensure the highest degree of protection from external interferences; more specifically, they protect people from accessing the dangerous components housed inside the enclosures (direct contact) and they protect the internal connector inserts from the ingress of foreign matters (dust) and from the harmful effects of fluid ingress.
The water tightness between the bulkhead mounting housings and the panel is ensured by an O-ring seal held in position in a slot within the bulkhead mounting housing base. A second O-ring seal fitted around the edges of the enclosure ensures the water tightness between the portable and the fixed enclosure when the connector is mated.
To ensure the water tightness when the enclosure is fitted onto a cabinet panel, the optional mounting frame with four M6 threaded blind holes may need to be installed inside the panel. The fastening screws must be fitted inside the enclosure and, through the fastening holes to be drilled on the panel, must be tightened onto the M6 mounting frame internal thread instead of the usual fastening nuts.
The flush mounted fixed enclosure fastening holes have been drilled inside the O-ring seal in order to avoid having to use other seals. Although these enclosures are larger than the standard enclosures to leave more space for the cables, and the walls are thicker to achieve more mechanical sturdiness, the fixing points have remained the same as those of the standard enclosures.
The series is offered with two types of locking systems: bayonet and screw. The two closing points are located in asymmetrical positions to ensure an optimal water tightness and the lowest footprint in case of multiple enclosures placed alongside at the front. The locking parts of both versions are made of high quality stainless steel and are firmly fastened inside the portable enclosure. These locking parts can be fitted and removed by using either a 1.5 mm flat blade screwdriver or a 10 mm hexagonal key.
The fixed and portable enclosures are made of foundry grade aluminium alloy, particularly resistant to sea water corrosion. The finish is made from epoxy polyester powder, which gives the enclosures high scratch and shock resistant properties.
The metal cover is made with the same quality materials as the enclosures, and is fitted with a short cord to make it always retrievable.

Scope of application:

External interconnections in vehicles, in harsh environments and in humid areas and with sensitive interconnections requiring screening. They are particularly suitable for the applications in the railway industry and any application requiring high resistance to pressure, impact and corrosion, with IP68 protection rating. They also ensure a good screening for electromagnetic compatibility.
The IP68 protection rating printed on the enclosure is ensured if the enclosures are correctly installed and the cable entry devices have equal or higher rating.

Protection rating compliant with EN 60529 standard

When closed, the CG/MG enclosures protect the connector inserts fitted inside from outside interference, such as mechanical knocks, foreign bodies, humidity, dust, water or other fluids such as cleaning or cooling agents, oils etc.
The IP68 protection rating ensured by the enclosure is fully described in the EN 60529 standard, which classifies the enclosures according to their protection against the entry of foreign bodies and water.
IP68 = total protection against dust, and from access to harmful parts with accessibility of Ø 1mm (First digit), and protection against the effects of prolonged submersion (>30’) in water at the maximum depth of > 1 m (Second digit).
These enclosure have also successfully passed the tests required for the IPX6 protection rating compliant with EN 60529 standard and for the IPX9K protection rating compliant with DIN 40050-9 standard

The following table shows the different levels of protection required by the IP standard

First[Digit]
Protection of people against contact with harmful parts

IP	External solid objects	Protection
0		none
1		against solid objects with Ø over 50 mm (e.g. contact with hand)
2		against solid objects with Ø over 12 mm (e.g. contact with finger)
3		against solid objects with Ø over 2.5 mm (e.g. tools and wires)
4		against solid objects with Ø over 1 mm (e.g. fine tools and wires)
5		against dust (no harmful deposit)
6		total against dust

Second[Digit]
Protection of materials against harmful penetration of water

IP	Tests	Protection
0		none
1		against vertical drops of water
°2		against drops of water with an inclination of 15 from the vertical
3		against drops of water with an inclination of 60° from the vertical
4		against splashing water from all directions
5		against water jets from all directions
6		against water jets similar to sea waves
7		against the effects of temporary immersion to a maximum depth of 1 meter
8		against the effects of submersion in water

SCREW CLOSURE

BAYONET CLOSURE

CG/MG series (“44.27”, “57.27”, “77.27”, “104.27”)

❶ Threaded cable entry hole, available in different Pg diameters (types with prefix starting with “C”) or metric pitch (types with prefix starting with “M”) compliant with EN 60423 standard, for cable entry devices compliant with EN 50262 standard, for vertical or horizontal layout.

❷ Sturdy, corrosion proof foundry grade aluminium alloy enclosures, with chromate treated die cast.
The following types are available: wall mounted, flush mounted fixed and portable enclosures with portable protective cover.

❸ Oven painted with epoxy polyester powder in black RAL 9005, which gives the enclosures a high mechanical strength and makes them resistant to external agents.

❹ The inserts are made of UL certified self-extinguishing fibreglass reinforced thermoplastics, and feature an operating temperature range between -40 °C and +125 °C.

❺ Insert profile polarised with asymmetrical guides to avoid incorrect matings.
The inserts have a mechanical life equal to or higher than 500 mating cycles.

❻ Inserts are manufactured in compliance with European standard EN 61984 (DIN VDE 0627), certified and identified with UL and CSA markings.

❼ Special NBR elastomere, anti-ageing, oil and fuel resistant seals which, together with the cable entry devices (not supplied) ensure mated connectors IP68 protection rating. The seals are internally positioned to give a better protection from sunlight and outside elements.

❽ Fixings are available in two solutions: with hexagonal head stainless steel screws or bayonet type. The slotted hexagonal head screws can be fitted and removed by using either a 1.5mm thick blade screwdriver or a 10mm hexagonal key, and can be easily accessed even when fitted on enclosures with horizontally exited cables. Tightening torque 2.5 Nm.

❾ Captive insert fastening screws, with anti-slackening spring washer.

❿ Contact position identified with numbers or codes on both sides of each insert and printed with a laser system or from a die.

⓫ Silver or gold plated brass contacts connected to the wires by means of captive screws supplied already slackened, with spring terminal, by means of crimping (contacts available separately), or with a built-in 45° terminal block (still with screw or spring terminal).

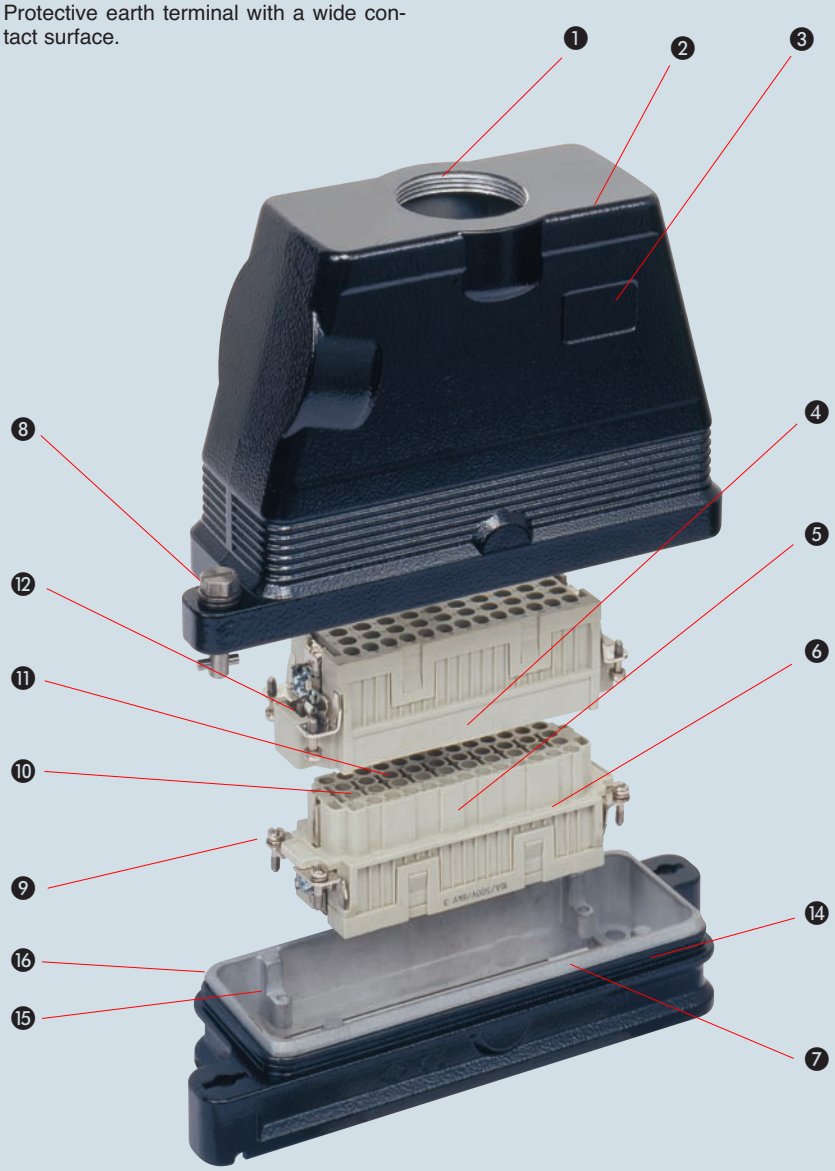
⓬ Protective earth terminal with a wide contact surface.

⓬ Protective earth terminal with a wide contact surface.

⓮ Fixed, flush mounted enclosure with fastening screws inside the gasket.

⓯ Wider enclosures to give more space for the cabling.

⓰ They ensure a good screening for electromagnetic compatibility, resistance to vibrations in compliance with EN 61373 standard and to pressurised water.



inserts: page

CK ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 40
CK ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 40
CKS ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 41
CKS ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 41
CD** ..... 8 poles 46
CQ ..... 5 poles + ⏚ 69
CQ ..... 12 poles + ⏚ 68

CJ KF..... 441
(can be used only in I/IAP enclosures)
CJ KM..... 441
(can be used only in hoods)

CX 1/2 BD..... 444

** to ensure IP68 protection rating with CD 08 insert, purchase the kit CKR 65 D.In this case do not use the screw supplied with the enclosure

insert dimensions: **21 x 21 mm**

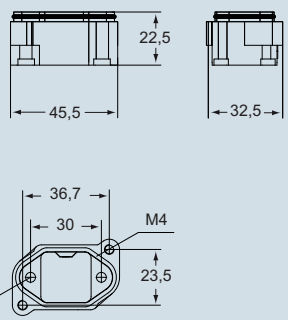
bulkhead mounting housing

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.
bulkhead mounting housing	**CGK I**

dimensions in mm



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

special enclosures

inserts: page

CK ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 40
CK ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 40
CKS ..... 3 poles + ⏚ 41
CKS ..... 4 poles + ⏚ 41
CD** ..... 8 poles 46
CQ ..... 5 poles + ⏚ 69
CQ ..... 12 poles + ⏚ 68

CJ KF..... 441
(can be used only in I/IAP enclosures)
CJ KM..... 441
(can be used only in hoods)

CX 1/2 BD..... 444

** to ensure IP68 protection rating with CD 08 insert, purchase the kit CKR 65 D.In this case do not use the screw supplied with the enclosure

insert dimensions: **21 x 21 mm**

angled bulkhead mounting housings

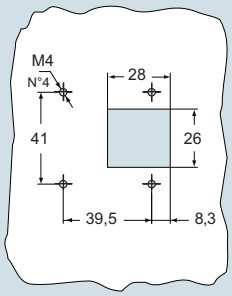
EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

hoods

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

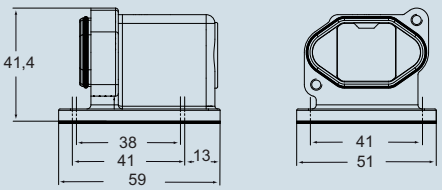
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
without cable gland entry (on request)	**CGK IA**							
with cable gland entry	**CGK IAP13**	13.5	**MGK IAP20**	20				
top entry					**CGK V13**	13.5	**MGK V20**	20

panel cut-out for CGK IA enclosures, in mm



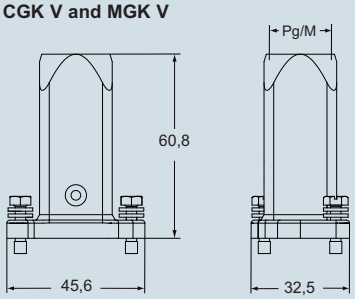
dimensions in mm

CGK IA

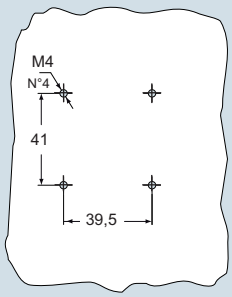


dimensions in mm

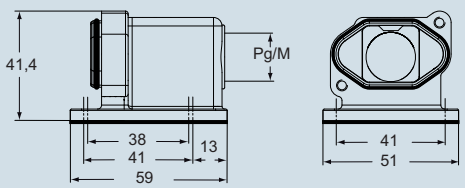
CGK V and MGK V



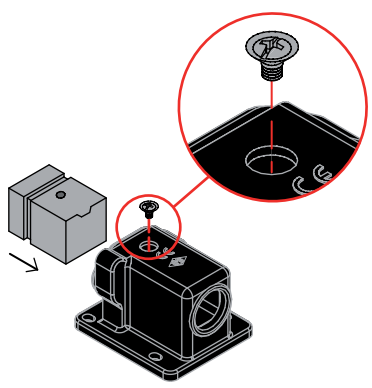
panel cut-out for CGK/MGK IAP enclosures, in mm

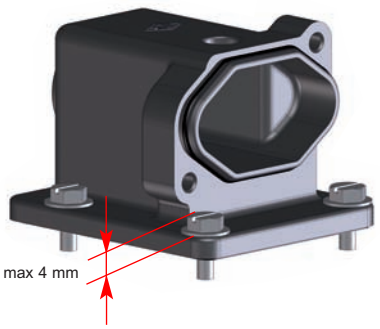


CGK IAP and MGK IAP



- Eliminate the gasket and the insert fixing screw
- Use screw with gasket provided with the enclosure





EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

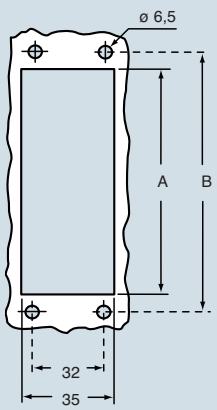
EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

surface mounting housings

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
size ”44.27”	**CGI 06**				
size ”44.27”		**CGP 06.29**	29	**MGP 06.32**	32

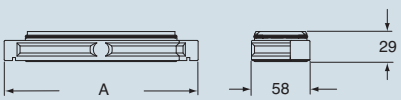
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 06	52	70

dimensions in mm

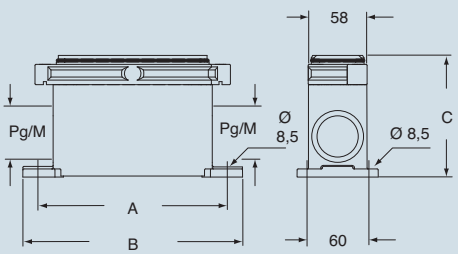
CGI



part	A
CGI 06	133

dimensions in mm

CGP and **MGP**



part	A	B	C
CGP 06 - MGP 06	127	156	110

cULus Type 4/4X/12

and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

hoods

IP68 EN 60529 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

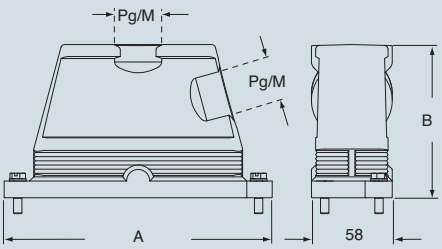
covers

IP68 EN 60529 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with side entry					
size ”44.27”	**CGO 06.16**	16	**MGO 06.25**	25	
size ”44.27”	**CGO 06.21**	21	**MGO 06.32**	32	
size ”44.27”	**CGO 06.29**	29			
with top entry					
size ”44.27”	**CGV 06.16**	16	**MGV 06.25**	25	
size ”44.27”	**CGV 06.21**	21	**MGV 06.32**	32	
size ”44.27”	**CGV 06.29**	29	**MGV 06.40**	40	
size ”44.27”					**CGC 06**

dimensions in mm

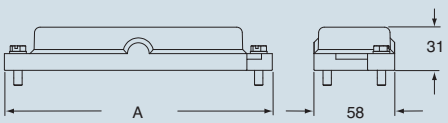
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV**



part	A	B
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV 06**	133	101

dimensions in mm

CGC



part	A
CGC 06	133

cULus® Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

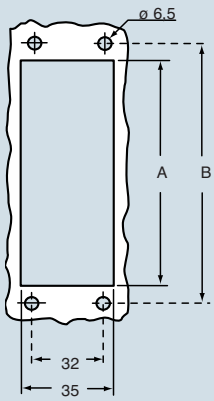
insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.
size ”44.27”	**CGI 06 B**

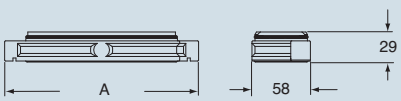
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 06 B	52	70

dimensions in mm

CGI..B



part	A
CGI 06 B	133

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CDD	24	poles + ⏚	59
CQE	10	poles + ⏚	80
CSH	6	poles + ⏚	88
CCE	6	poles + ⏚	94
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	6	poles + ⏚	95 and 106
CSS	6	poles + ⏚	118
MIXO	2	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm

hoods

IP68 EN 60529 IEC 60529 — IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

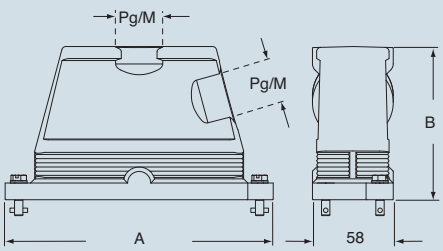
covers

IP68 EN 60529 IEC 60529 — IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with side entry					
size ”44.27”	**CGO 06.16 B**	16	**MGO 06.25 B**	25	
size ”44.27”	**CGO 06.21 B**	21	**MGO 06.32 B**	32	
size ”44.27”	**CGO 06.29 B**	29			
with top entry					
size ”44.27”	**CGV 06.16 B**	16	**MGV 06.25 B**	25	
size ”44.27”	**CGV 06.21 B**	21	**MGV 06.32 B**	32	
size ”44.27”	**CGV 06.29 B**	29	**MGV 06.40 B**	40	
size ”44.27”					**CGC 06 B**

dimensions in mm

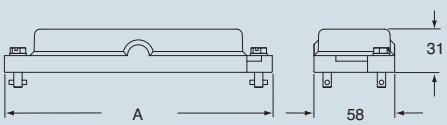
CGO/MGO..B and **CGV/MGV..B**



part	A	B
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV 06 B**	133	101

dimensions in mm

CGC..B



part	A
CGC 06 B	133

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CG - MG enclosures size “57.27” high protection IP68 version (screw locking)

inserts:

			page
CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

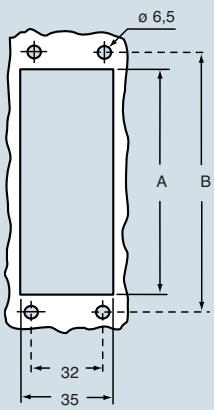
EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

surface mounting housings

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
size ”57.27”	**CGI 10**				
size ”57.27”		**CGP 10.29**	29	**MGP 10.32**	32

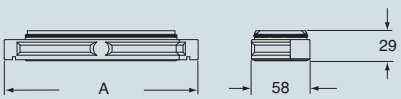
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 10	65	83

dimensions in mm

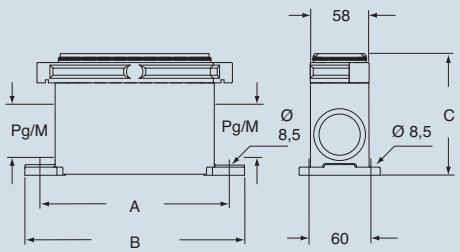
CGI



part	A
CGI 10	146

dimensions in mm

CGP and **MGP**



part	A	B	C
CGP 10 - MGP 10	140	169	110

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

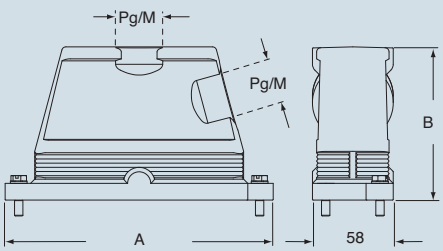
covers

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with side entry					
size ”57.27”	**CGO 10.16**	16	**MGO 10.25**	25	
size ”57.27”	**CGO 10.21**	21	**MGO 10.32**	32	
size ”57.27”	**CGO 10.29**	29			
with top entry					
size ”57.27”	**CGV 10.16**	16	**MGV 10.25**	25	
size ”57.27”	**CGV 10.21**	21	**MGV 10.32**	32	
size ”57.27”	**CGV 10.29**	29	**MGV 10.40**	40	
size ”57.27”					**CGC 10**

dimensions in mm

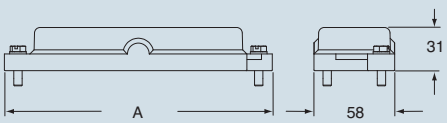
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV**



part	A	B
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV 10**	146	101

dimensions in mm

CGC



part	A
CGC 10	146

cULus® Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

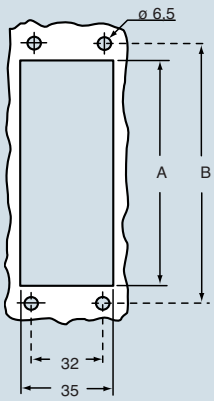
insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.
size ”57.27”	**CGI 10 B**

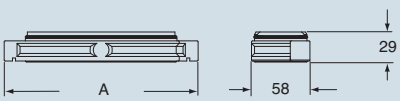
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 10 B	65	83

dimensions in mm

CGI..B



part	A
CGI 10 B	146

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CDD	42	poles + ⏚	61
CQE	18	poles + ⏚	81
CSH	10	poles + ⏚	89
CCE	10	poles + ⏚	96
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	10	poles + ⏚	97 and 107
CSS	10	poles + ⏚	119
CMSE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	135
CMCE	3+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	134
CX	8/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	3	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods

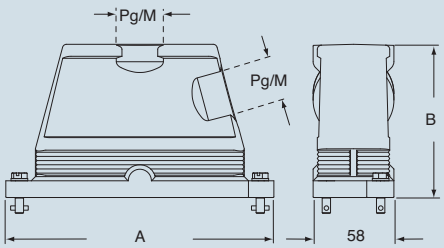
EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

covers

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with side entry					
size ”57.27”	**CGO 10.16 B**	16	**MGO 10.25 B**	25	
size ”57.27”	**CGO 10.21 B**	21	**MGO 10.32 B**	32	
size ”57.27”	**CGO 10.29 B**	29			
with top entry					
size ”57.27”	**CGV 10.16 B**	16	**MGV 10.25 B**	25	
size ”57.27”	**CGV 10.21 B**	21	**MGV 10.32 B**	32	
size ”57.27”	**CGV 10.29 B**	29	**MGV 10.40 B**	40	
size ”57.27”					**CGC 10 B**

dimensions in mm

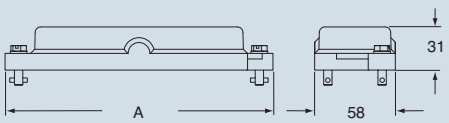
CGO/MGO..B and **CGV/MGV..B**



part	A	B
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV 10 B**	146	101

dimensions in mm

CGC..B



part	A
CGC 10 B	146

cULus® Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

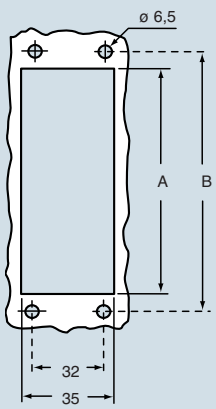
EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

surface mounting housings

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
size ”77.27”	**CGI 16**				
size ”77.27”		**CGP 16.36**	36	**MGP 16.40**	40

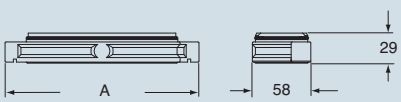
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 16	86	103

dimensions in mm

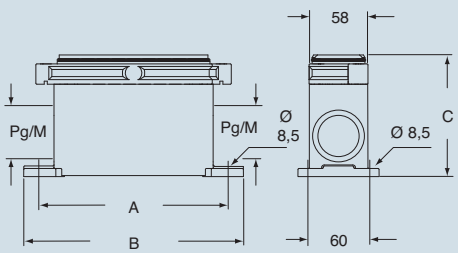
CGI



part	A
CGI 16	166

dimensions in mm

CGP and **MGP**



part	A	B	C
CGP 16 - MGP 16	160	189	121

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD ..... 40 poles + ⏚ 49
CDD ..... 72 poles + ⏚ 62
CQE ..... 32 poles + ⏚ 82
CSH ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 90
CCE ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE 16 poles + ⏚ 99 and 108
CSS ..... 16 poles + ⏚ 120
CMSE ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137
CMCE ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 136
CP..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149
CX ..... 6/36 and 12/2 poles + ⏚ 152÷153
CX ..... 4/0 and 4/2 poles + ⏚ 154
MIXO ..... 4 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

hoods

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

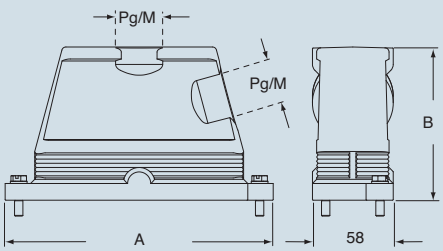
covers

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with side entry					
size ”77.27”	**CGO 16.21**	21	**MGO 16.32**	32	
size ”77.27”	**CGO 16.29**	29	**MGO 16.40**	40	
size ”77.27”	**CGO 16.36**	36	**MGO 16.50**	50	
with top entry					
size ”77.27”			**MGV 16.25**	25	
size ”77.27”			**MGV 16.225**	25x2	
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16.21**	21	**MGV 16.32**	32	
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16.221**	21x2			
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16.29**	29	**MGV 16.40**	40	
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16.36**	36	**MGV 16.50**	50	
size ”77.27”					**CGC 16**

dimensions in mm

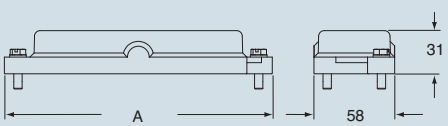
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV**



part	**A**	**B**
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV 16**	166	111

dimensions in mm

CGC



part	**A**
CGC 16	166

cULus® Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

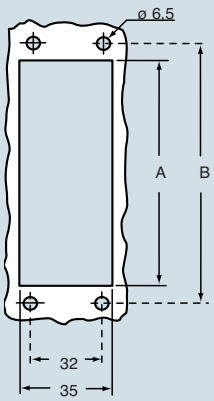
insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.
size ”77.27”	**CGI 16 B**

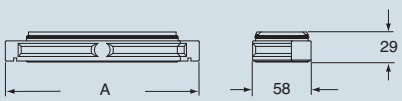
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 16 B	86	103

dimensions in mm

CGI..B



part	A
CGI 16 B	166

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	40	poles + ⏚	49
CDD	72	poles + ⏚	62
CQE	32	poles + ⏚	82
CSH	16	poles + ⏚	90
CCE	16	poles + ⏚	98
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	16	poles + ⏚	99 and 108
CSS	16	poles + ⏚	120
CMSE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	137
CMCE	6+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	136
CP	6	poles + ⏚	149
CX	6/36 and 12/2	poles + ⏚	152÷153
CX	4/0 and 4/2	poles + ⏚	154
MIXO	4	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

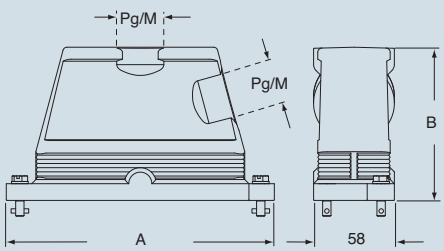
hoods

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with side entry				
size ”77.27”	**CGO 16.21 B**	21	**MGO 16.32 B**	32
size ”77.27”	**CGO 16.29 B**	29	**MGO 16.40 B**	40
size ”77.27”	**CGO 16.36 B**	36	**MGO 16.50 B**	50
with top entry				
size ”77.27”			**MGV 16.25 B**	25
size ”77.27”			**MGV 16,225 B**	25x2
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16.21 B**	21	**MGV 16.32 B**	32
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16,221 B**	21x2		
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16.29 B**	29	**MGV 16.40 B**	40
size ”77.27”	**CGV 16.36 B**	36	**MGV 16.50 B**	50

dimensions in mm

CGO/MGO..B and **CGV/MGV..B**



part	A	B
CGO/MGO and CGV/MGV 16 B	166	111

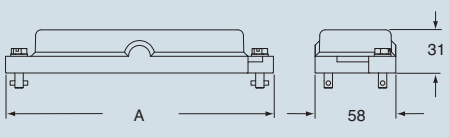
covers

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.
size ”77.27”	**CGC 16 B**

dimensions in mm

CGC..B



part	A
CGC 16 B	166

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

CG - MG enclosures size “104.27” high protection IP68 version (screw locking)

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings

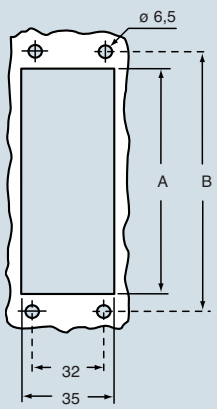
IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

surface mounting housings

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
size ”104.27”	**CGI 24**				
size ”104.27”		**CGP 24.36**	36	**MGP 24.40**	40
size ”104.27”		**CGP 24.236**	36 x 2	**MGP 24.240**	40 x 2

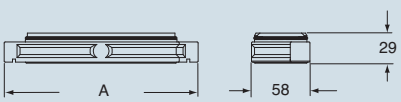
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 24	112	130

dimensions in mm

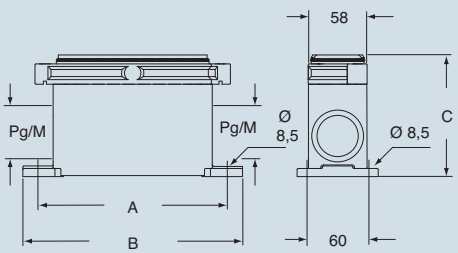
CGI



part	A
CGI 24	193

dimensions in mm

CGP and **MGP**



part	A	B	C
CGP 24 - MGP 24	187	216	121

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE..	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

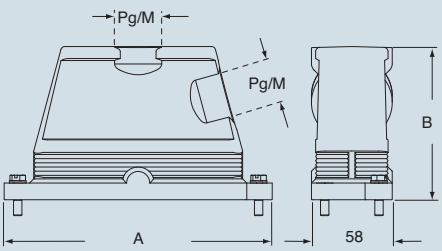
covers

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with side entry					
size ”104.27”	**CGO 24.21**	21	**MGO 24.32**	32	
size ”104.27”	**CGO 24.29**	29	**MGO 24.40**	40	
size ”104.27”	**CGO 24.36**	36	**MGO 24.50**	50	
with top entry					
size ”104.27”			**MGV 24.325**	25x3	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24.21**	21	**MGV 24.32**	32	
size ”104.27”			**MGV 24.232**	32x2	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24.29**	29	**MGV 24.40**	40	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24.229**	29x2	**MGV 24.240**	40x2	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24.36**	36	**MGV 24.50**	50	
size ”104.27”					**CGC 24**

dimensions in mm

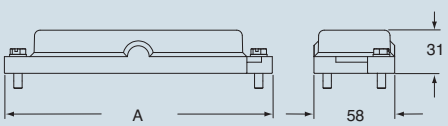
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV**



part	A	B
CGO/MGO and CGV/MGV 24	193	111

dimensions in mm

CGC



part	A
CGC 24	193

c UL us® Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE..	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

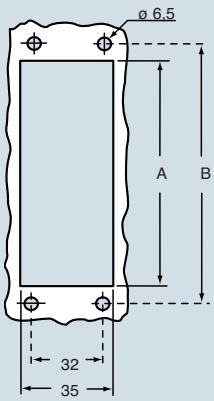
bulkhead mounting housings

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529

IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.
size ”104.27”	**CGI 24 B**

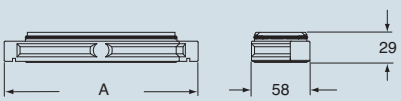
panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm



part	A	B
CGI 24 B	112	130

dimensions in mm

CGI..B



part	A
CGI 24 B	193

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE..	24	poles + ⏚	101 and 109
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	121
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	156÷195

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

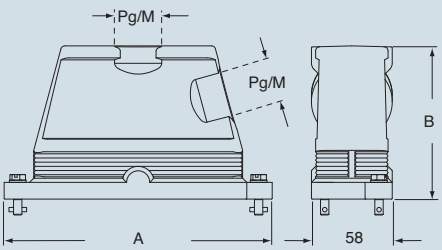
covers

EN 60529 IP68 IEC 60529 IP69K (compliant with DIN 40050-9)

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with side entry					
size ”104.27”	**CGO 24.21 B**	21	**MGO 24.32 B**	32	
size ”104.27”	**CGO 24.29 B**	29	**MGO 24.40 B**	40	
size ”104.27”	**CGO 24.36 B**	36	**MGO 24.50 B**	50	
with top entry					
size ”104.27”			**MGV 24,325 B**	25x3	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24.21 B**	21	**MGV 24.32 B**	32	
size ”104.27”			**MGV 24,232 B**	32x2	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24.29 B**	29	**MGV 24.40 B**	40	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24,229 B**	29x2	**MGV 24,240 B**	40x2	
size ”104.27”	**CGV 24.36 B**	36	**MGV 24.50 B**	50	
size ”104.27”					**CGC 24 B**

dimensions in mm

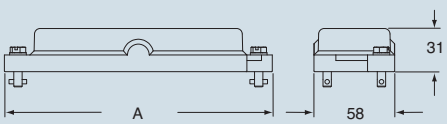
CGO/MGO..B and **CGV/MGV..B**



part	A	B
CGO/MGO and **CGV/MGV 24 B**	193	111

dimensions in mm

CGC..B



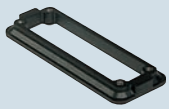
part	A
CGC 24 B	193

cULus Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

bulkhead mounting housings:
size “44.27”.....page 374-377
size “57.27”.....page 378-381
size “77.27”.....page 382-385
size “104.27”.....page 386-389

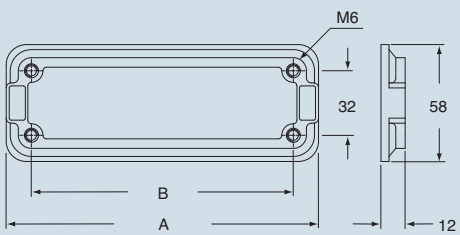
frames for bulkhead mounting housings



description	part no.
size ”44.27”	**CG 06 FL**
size ”57.27”	**CG 10 FL**
size ”77.27”	**CG 16 FL**
size ”104.27”	**CG 24 FL**

dimensions in mm

CG..FL



part no.	**A**	**B**
CG 06 FL	96	70
CG 10 FL	109	83
CG 16 FL	129	103
CG 24 FL	156	130

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page
CME .....3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 135

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

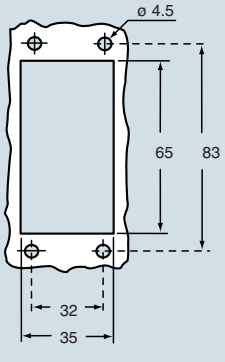
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
with one or two levers	**CMI 03**	**CMI 03 L**
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CMI 03 CS**	
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CMI 03 CP**	
with lever and cover		**CMI 03 LS**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 03 X and CMV/CMAV 03 X
- MMO/MMAO 03 X and MMV/MMAV 03 X

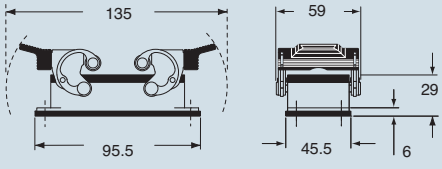
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

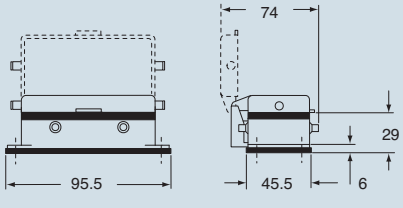


dimensions in mm

CMI

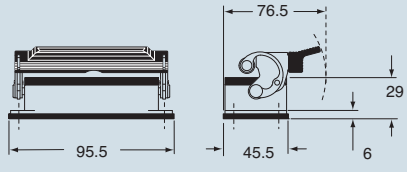


CMI CS/CP

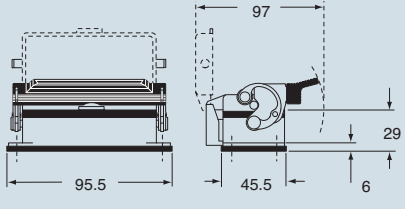


dimensions in mm

CMI L



CMI LS



Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

IP66

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CME .....3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 135

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

surface mounting housings with single lever

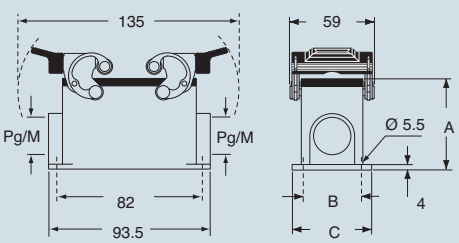
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers	**CMP 03**	16	**MMP 03.20**	20	**CMP 03 L**	16	**MMP 03 L20**	20
with levers	**CMP 03.2**	16 x 2	**MMP 03.220**	20 x 2	**CMP 03 L2**	16 x 2	**MMP 03 L220**	20 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 03.21**	21	**MMAP 03.32**	32	**CMAP 03 L**	21	**MMAP 03 L32**	32
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 03.221**	21 x 2	**MMAP 03.232**	32 x 2	**CMAP 03 L2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 03 L232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 03.29**	29	**MMAP 03.40**	40	**CMAP 03 L29**	29	**MMAP 03 L40**	40
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 03.229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 03.240**	40 x 2	**CMAP 03 L229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 03 L240**	40 x 2
with pegs and aluminum cover[1)]	**CMP 03 CS**	16	**MMP 03 CS20**	20				
with pegs and aluminum cover[1)]	**CMP 03 CS2**	16 x 2	**MMP 03 CS220**	20 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03 CS**	21	**MMAP 03 CS32**	32				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03 CS2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 03CS232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03 CS29**	29	**MMAP 03 CS40**	40				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03CS229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 03CS240**	40 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover[1)]	**CMP 03 CP**	16	**MMP 03 CP20**	20				
with pegs and plastic cover[1)]	**CMP 03 CP2**	16 x 2	**MMP 03 CP220**	20 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03 CP**	21	**MMAP 03 CP32**	32				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03 CP2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 03CP232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03 CP29**	29	**MMAP 03 CP40**	40				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction[1)]	**CMAP 03CP229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 03CP240**	40 x 2				
with lever and cover					**CMP 03 LS**	16	**MMP 03 LS20**	20
with lever and cover					**CMP 03 LS2**	16 x 2	**MMP 03 LS220**	20 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 03 LS**	21	**MMAP 03 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 03 LS2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 03LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 03 LS29**	29	**MMAP 03 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 03LS229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 03LS240**	40 x 2

[1)] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 03 X and CMV/CMAV 03 X
- MMO/MMAO 03 X and MMV/MMAV 03 X

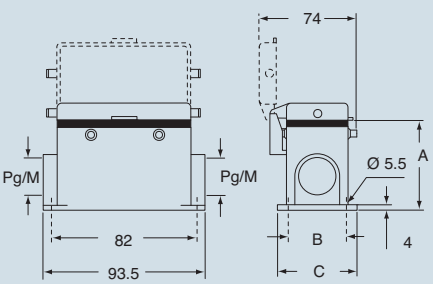
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

dimensions in mm

CMP - CMAP and **MMP - MMAP**



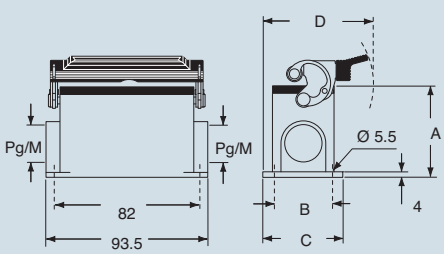
CMP CS/CP - CMAP CS/CP and **MMP CS/CP - MMAP CS/CP**



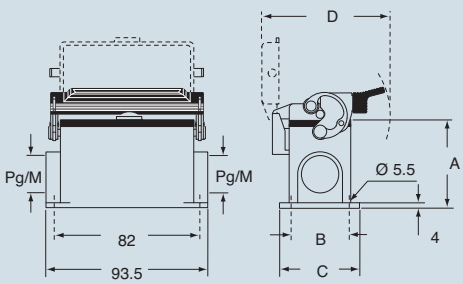
type	A	B	C
CMP / MMP	57	40	52
CMAP / MMAP	74	45	57
CMP CS / MMP CS	57	40	52
CMAP CS / MMAP CS	74	45	57
CMP CP / MMP CP	57	40	52
CMAP CP / MMAP CP	74	45	57

dimensions in mm

CMP L - CMAP L and **MMP L - MMAP L**



CMP LS - CMAP LS and **MMP LS - MMAP LS**



type	A	B	C	D
CMP L / MMP L	57	40	52	79.5
CMAP L / MMAP L	74	45	57	82
CMP LS / MMP LS	57	40	52	97
CMAP LS / MMAP LS	74	45	57	97

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CME .....3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 115

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs

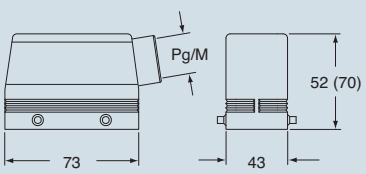
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CMO 03**	16	**MMO 03.20**	20	**CMO 03 L**	16	**MMO 03 L20**	20
with pegs, side entry			**MMO 03.25**	25			**MMO 03 L25**	25
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CMAO 03.21**	21	**MMAO 03.32**	32	**CMAO 03 L21**	21	**MMAO 03 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CMAO 03.29**	29	**MMAO 03.40**	40	**CMAO 03 L29**	29	**MMAO 03 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry	**CMV 03**	16	**MMV 03.20**	20	**CMV 03 L**	16	**MMV 03 L20 ****	20
with pegs, top entry			**MMV 03.25**	25			**MMV 03 L25**	25
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 03.21**	21	**MMAV 03.32**	32	**CMAV 03 L21**	21	**MMAV 03 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 03.29**	29	**MMAV 03.40**	40	**CMAV 03 L29**	29	**MMAV 03 L40**	40
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CMAF 03**	16	**MMAF 03.20**	20				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CMFF 03**	16	**MMFF 03.20**	20				

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the enclosure body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

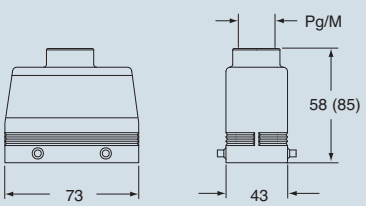
** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

dimensions in mm

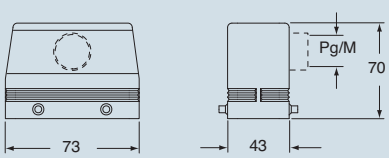
CMO (CMAO) and **MMO (MMAO)**



CMV (CMAV) and **MMV (MMAV)**

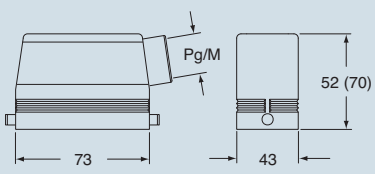


CMAF/CMFF and **MMAF/MMFF**

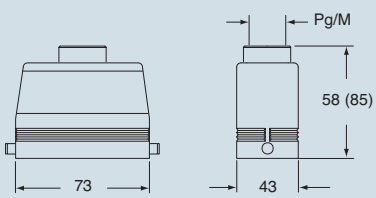


dimensions in mm

CMO L (CMAO L) and **MMO L (MMAO L)**



CMV L (CMAV L) and **MMV L (MMAV L)**



cULus Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CME .....3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 135

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers

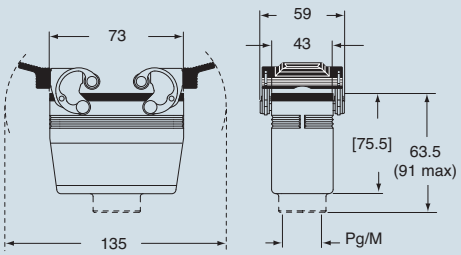
hoods with 1 lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CMV 03 G**	16	**MMV 03 G25**	25	**CMV 03 LG**	16	**MMV 03 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 03 G**	21	**MMAV 03 G25**	25	**CMAV 03 LG21**	21	**MMAV 03 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 03 G29**	29	**MMAV 03 G32**	32	**CMAV 03 LG29**	29	**MMAV 03 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CMFV 03 G**	21	**MMFV 03 G25**	25	**CMFV 03 LG21**	21	**MMFV 03 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CMFV 03 G29**	29	**MMFV 03 G32**	32	**CMFV 03 LG29**	29	**MMFV 03 LG32**	32

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the enclosure body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

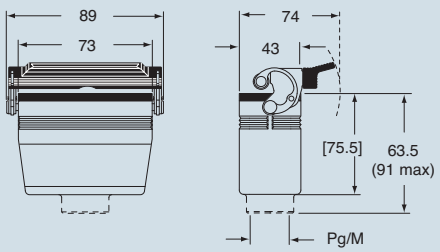
dimensions in mm

CMV G (CMAV G) and **[CMFV G],**
MMV G (MMAV G) and **[MMFV G]**



dimensions in mm

CMV LG (CMAV LG) and **[CMFV LG],**
MMV LG (MMAV LG) and **[MMFV LG]**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66

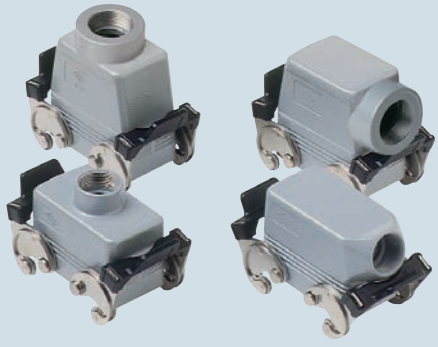
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

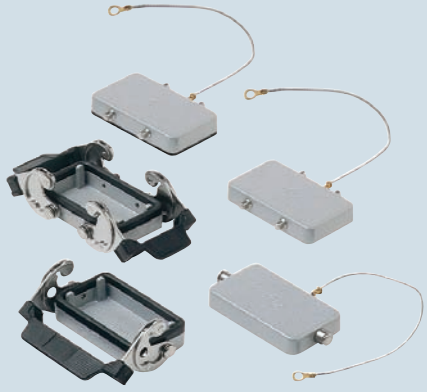
CME .....3+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 135

insert centre distance:
57 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers



covers



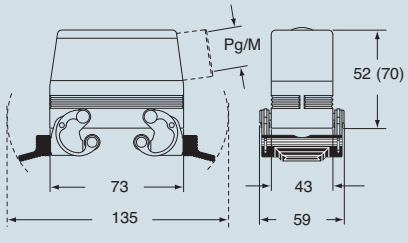
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CMO 03 X**	16	**MMO 03 X20**	20	
with levers, side entry [1]			**MMO 03 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry, high construction [1]	**CMAO 03 X**	21	**MMAO 03 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction [1]	**CMAO 03 X29**	29	**MMAO 03 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry [1]	**CMV 03 X**	16	**MMV 03 X20**	20	
with levers, top entry [1]			**MMV 03 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry, high construction [1]	**CMAV 03 X**	21	**MMAV 03 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction [1]	**CMAV 03 X29**	29	**MMAV 03 X40**	40	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers with gasket)					**CHC 10**
with 4 pegs and gasket (for enclosures with 2 levers) [2]					**CHC 10 C**
with 2 pegs (for enclosures with 1 lever with gasket)					**CHC 10 L**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs)					**CHC 10 G**
with 1 lever (for hoods with 2 pegs)					**CHC 10 LG**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMI/CMP/CMAP 03 CS/CP
- MMP/MMAP 03 CS/CP

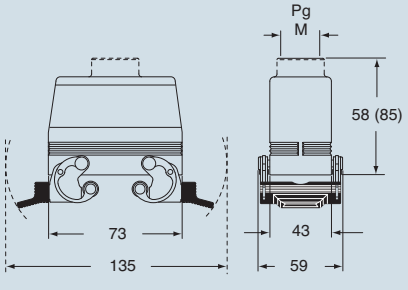
[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 03 X and CMV/CMAV 03 X
- MMO/MMAO 03 X and MMV/MMAV 03 X

dimensions in mm

CMO X (CMAO X) and **MMO X (MMAO X)**

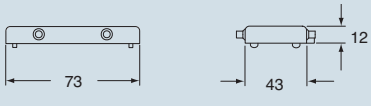


CMV X (CMAV X) and **MMV X (MMAV X)**

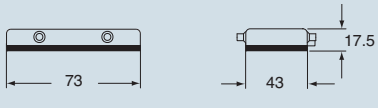


dimensions in mm

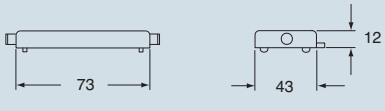
CHC



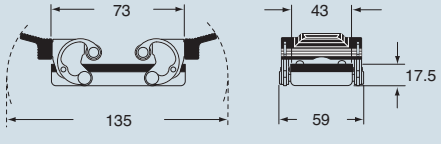
CHC C



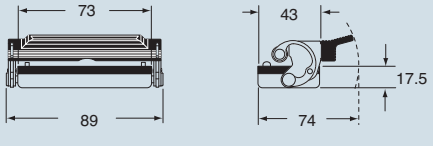
CHC L



CHC G



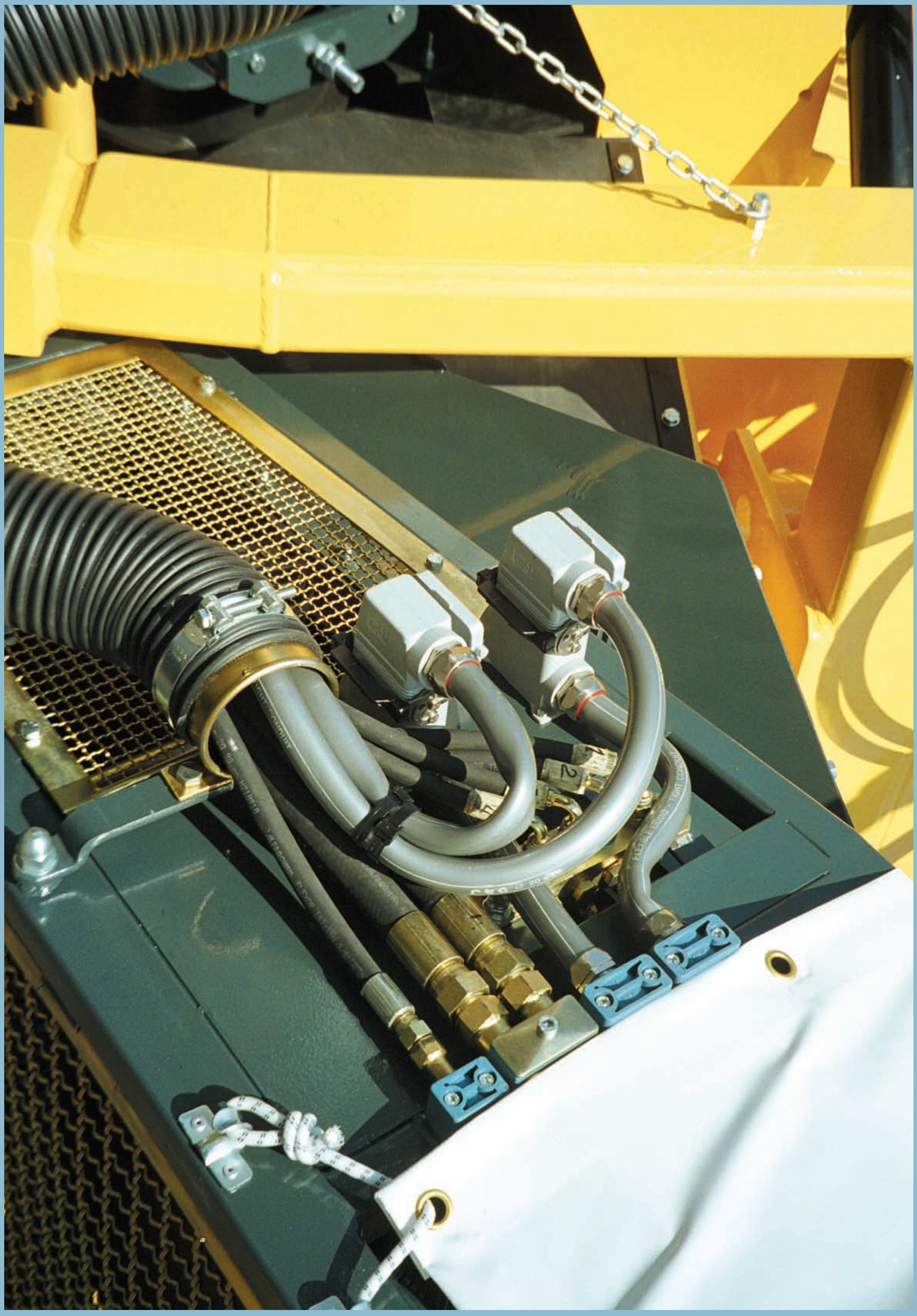
CHC LG



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice



inserts: page
CME ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

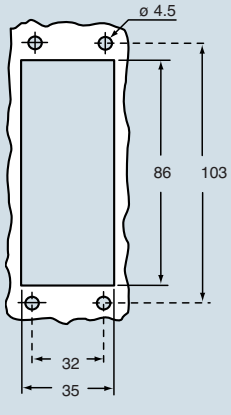
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
with one or two levers	**CMI 06**	**CMI 06 L**
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CMI 06 CS**	
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CMI 06 CP**	
with lever and cover		**CMI 06 LS**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 06 X and CMV/CMAV 06 X
- MMO/MMAO 06 X and MMV/MMAV 06 X

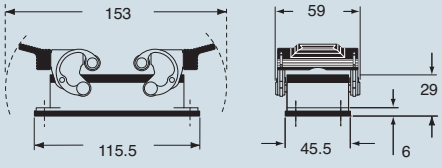
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

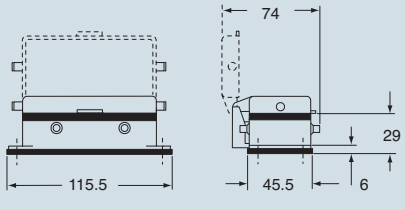


dimensions in mm

CMI

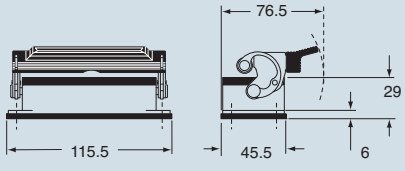


CMI CS/CP

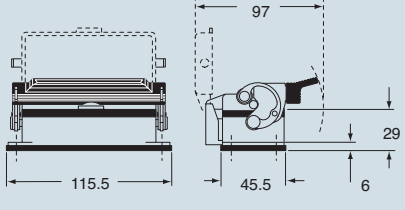


dimensions in mm

CMI L



CMI LS



Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

IP66

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CM - CMA and **MM - MMA** enclosures size “77.27” 830V insulated version

inserts: page
CME ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

surface mounting housings with single lever

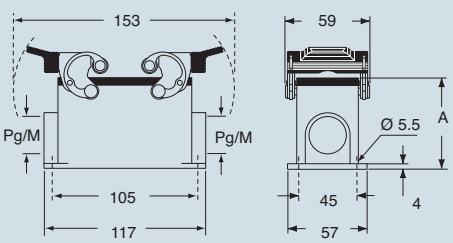
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers	**CMP 06**	21	**MMP 06.25**	25	**CMP 06 L**	21	**MMP 06 L25**	25
with levers	**CMP 06.2**	21 x 2	**MMP 06.225**	25 x 2	**CMP 06 L2**	21 x 2	**MMP 06 L225**	25 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 06.21**	21	**MMAP 06.32**	32	**CMAP 06 L**	21	**MMAP 06 L32**	32
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 06.221**	21 x 2	**MMAP 06.232**	32 x 2	**CMAP 06 L2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 06 L232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 06.29**	29	**MMAP 06.40**	40	**CMAP 06 L29**	29	**MMAP 06 L40**	40
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 06.229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 06.240**	40 x 2	**CMAP 06 L229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 06 L240**	40 x 2
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CMP 06 CS**	21	**MMP 06 CS25**	25				
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CMP 06 CS2**	21 x 2	**MMP 06 CS225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06 CS**	21	**MMAP 06 CS32**	32				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06 CS2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 06CS232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06 CS29**	29	**MMAP 06 CS40**	40				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06CS229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 06CS240**	40 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CMP 06 CP**	21	**MMP 06 CP25**	25				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CMP 06 CP2**	21 x 2	**MMP 06 CP225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06 CP**	21	**MMAP 06 CP32**	32				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06 CP2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 06CP232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06 CP29**	29	**MMAP 06 CP40**	40				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 06CP229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 06CP240**	40 x 2				
with lever and cover					**CMP 06 LS**	21	**MMP 06 LS25**	25
with lever and cover					**CMP 06 LS2**	21 x 2	**MMP 06 LS225**	25 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 06 LS**	21	**MMAP 06 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 06 LS2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 06LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 06 LS29**	29	**MMAP 06 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 06LS229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 06LS240**	40 x 2

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 06 X and CMV/CMAV 06 X
- MMO/MMAO 06 X and MMV/MMAV 06 X

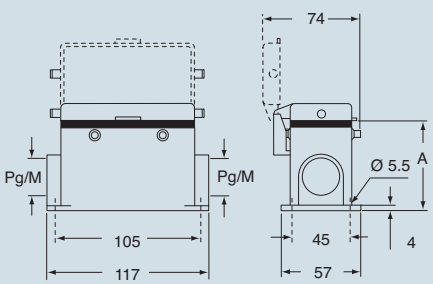
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

dimensions in mm

CMP - CMAP and **MMP - MMAP**



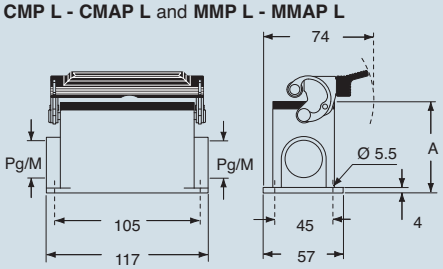
CMP CS/CP - CMAP CS/CP and **MMP CS/CP - MMAP CS/CP**



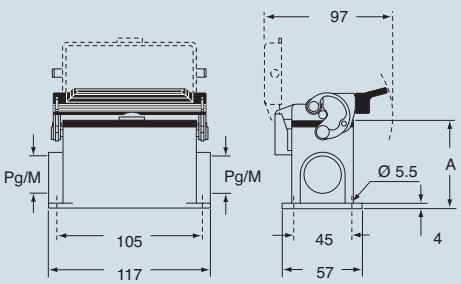
type	A
CMP / MMP	63
CMAP / MMAP	81
CMP CS / MMP CS	63
CMAP CS / MMAP CS	81
CMP CP / MMP CP	63
CMAP CP / MMAP CP	81

dimensions in mm

CMP L - CMAP L and **MMP L - MMAP L**



CMP LS - CMAP LS and **MMP LS - MMAP LS**



type	A
CMP L / MMP L	63
CMAP L / MMAP L	81
CMP LS / MMP LS	63
CMAP LS / MMAP LS	81

c UL us ® Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CME ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs

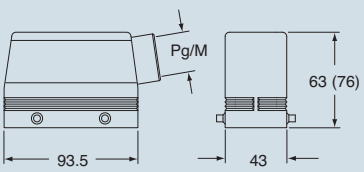
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CMO 06**	21	**MMO 06.25**	25	**CMO 06 L**	21	**MMO 06 L25**	25
with pegs, side entry			**MMO 06.32**	32			**MMO 06 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CMAO 06.21**	21	**MMAO 06.32**	32	**CMAO 06 L21**	21	**MMAO 06 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CMAO 06.29**	29	**MMAO 06.40**	40	**CMAO 06 L29**	29	**MMAO 06 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry	**CMV 06**	21	**MMV 06.25 ****	25	**CMV 06 L**	21	**MMV 06 L25**	25
with pegs, top entry			**MMV 06.32**	32			**MMV 06 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 06.21**	21	**MMAV 06.32**	32	**CMAV 06 L21**	21	**MMAV 06 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 06.29**	29	**MMAV 06.40**	40	**CMAV 06 L29**	29	**MMAV 06 L40**	40
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CMAF 06**	21	**MMAF 06.25**	25				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CMFF 06**	21	**MMFF 06.25**	25				

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the enclosure body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

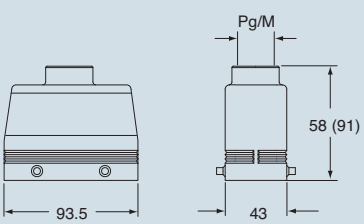
** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

dimensions in mm

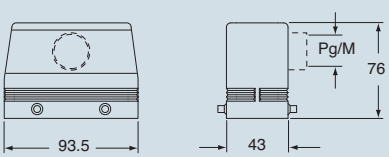
CMO (CMAO) and **MMO (MMAO)**



CMV (CMAV) and **MMV (MMAV)**

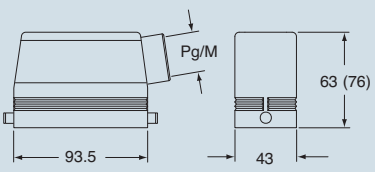


CMAF/CMFF and **MMAF/MMFF**

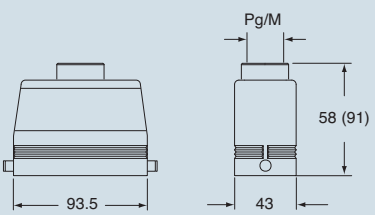


dimensions in mm

CMO L (CMAO L) and **MMO L (MMAO L)**



CMV L (CMAV L) and **MMV L (MMAV L)**



c UL us Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CME ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers

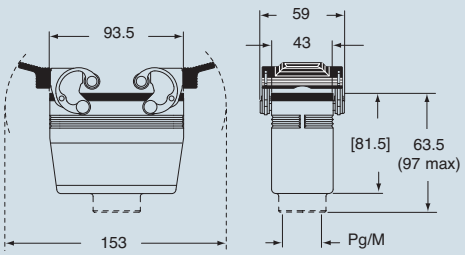
hoods with 1 lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CMV 06 G**	21	**MHV 06 G32**	32	**CMV 06 LG**	21	**MMV 06 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 06 G**	21	**MMAV 06 G25**	25	**CMAV 06 LG21**	21	**MMAV 06 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 06 G29**	29	**MMAV 06 G32**	32	**CMAV 06 LG29**	29	**MMAV 06 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high constr., without adapter *	**CMFV 06 G**	21	**MMFV 06 G25**	25	**CMFV 06 LG21**	21	**MMFV 06 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high constr., without adapter *	**CMFV 06 G29**	29	**MMFV 06 G32**	32	**CMFV 06 LG29**	29	**MMFV 06 LG32**	32

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the enclosure body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

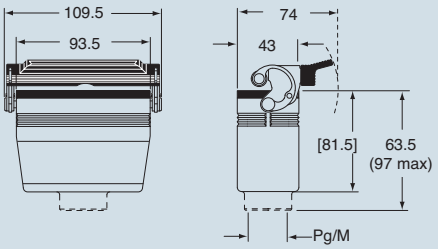
dimensions in mm

CMV G (CMAV G) and **[CMFV G],**
MMV G (MMAV G) and **[MMFV G]**



dimensions in mm

CMV LG (CMAV LG) and **[CMFV LG],**
MMV LG (MMAV LG) and **[MMFV LG]**



Type 4/4X/12

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

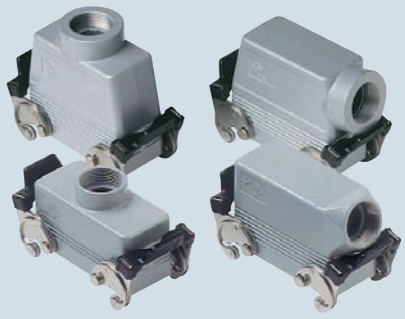
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

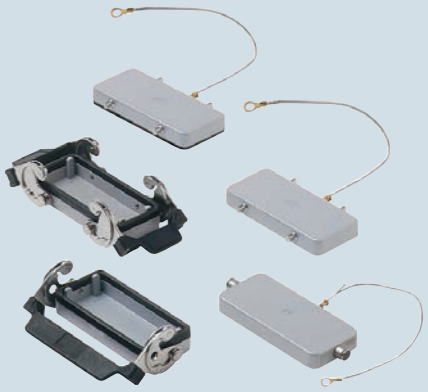
CME ..... 6+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 137

insert centre distance:
77.5 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers



covers



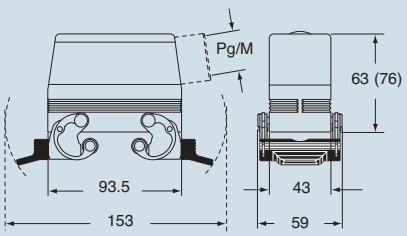
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CMO 06 X**	21	**MMO 06 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry [1]			**MMO 06 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction [1]	**CMAO 06 X**	21	**MMAO 06 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction [1]	**CMAO 06 X29**	29	**MMAO 06 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry [1]	**CMV 06 X**	21	**MMV 06 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry [1]			**MMV 06 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction [1]	**CMAV 06 X**	21	**MMAV 06 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction [1]	**CMAV 06 X29**	29	**MMAV 06 X40**	40	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers with gasket)					**CHC 16**
with 4 pegs and gasket (for enclosures with 2 levers) [2]					**CHC 16 C**
with 2 pegs (for enclosures with 1 lever with gasket)					**CHC 16 L**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs)					**CHC 16 G**
with 1 lever (for hoods with 2 pegs)					**CHC 16 LG**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMI/CMP/CMAP 06 CS/CP
- MMP/MMAP 06 CS/CP

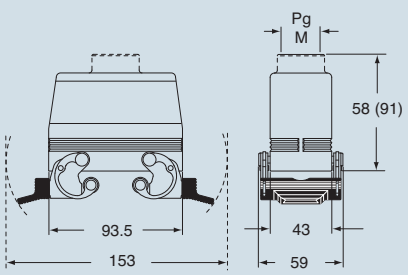
[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 06 X and CMV/CMAV 06 X
- MMO/MMAO 06 X and MMV/MMAV 06 X

dimensions in mm

CMO X (CMAO X) and **MMO X (MMAO X)**



CMV X (CMAV X) and **MMV X (MMAV X)**



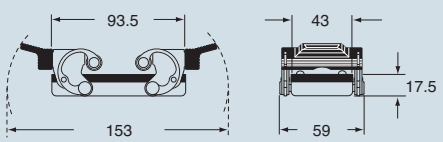
dimensions in mm

CHC

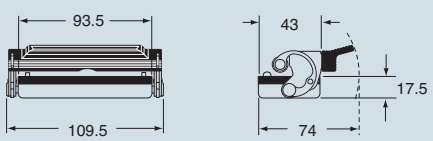
CHC C

CHC L

CHC G

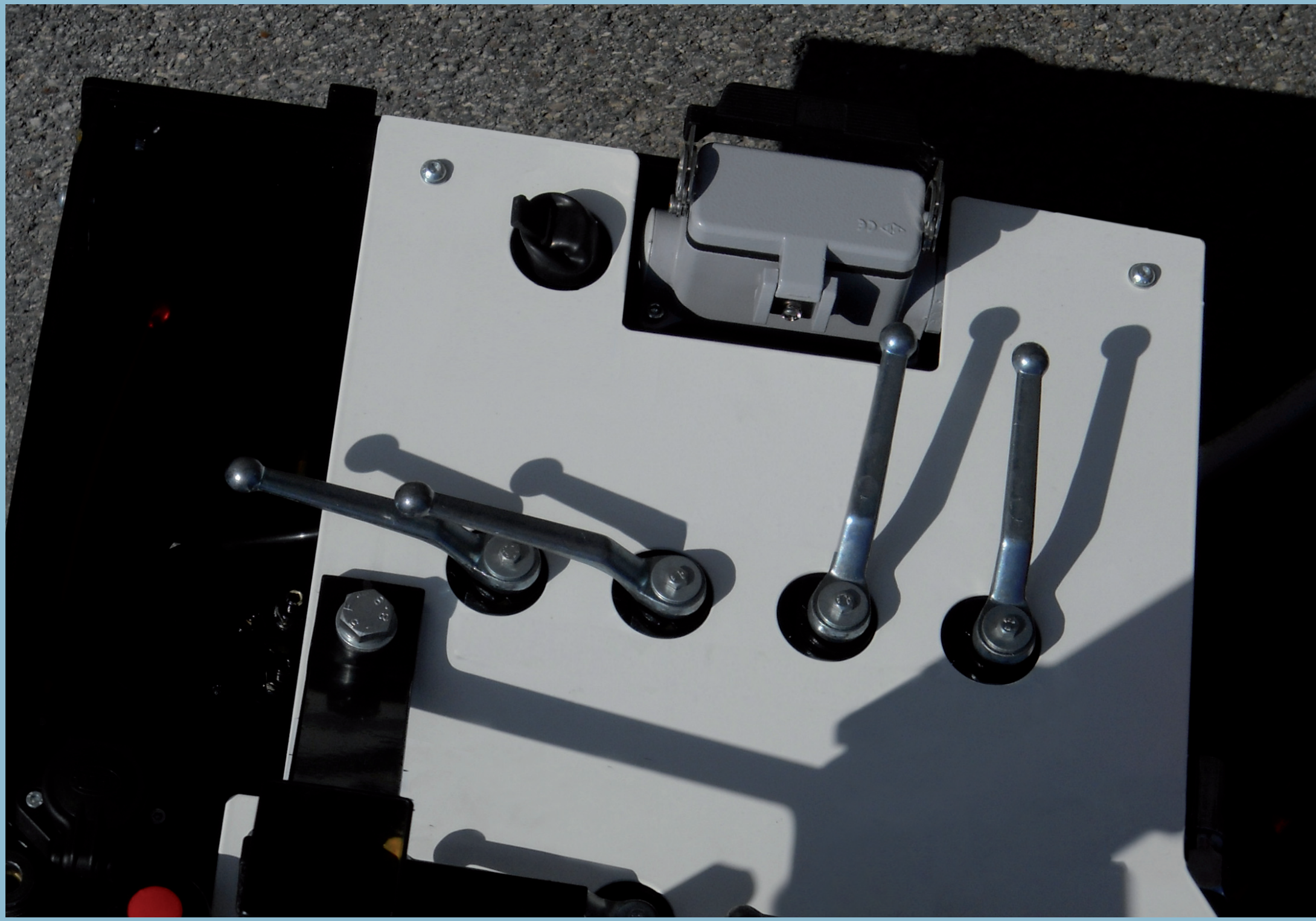


CHC LG



Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice



inserts: page

CME..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 139
CME, CMCE ..... 16+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 145 and 144

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

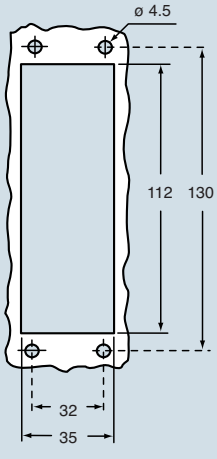
bulkhead mounting housings with single lever

description	part no.	part no.
with one or two levers	**CMI 16**	**CMI 16 L**
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CMI 16 CS**	
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CMI 16 CP**	
with lever and cover		**CMI 16 LS**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 16 X and CMV/CMAV 16 X
- MMO/MMAO 16 X and MMV/MMAV 16 X

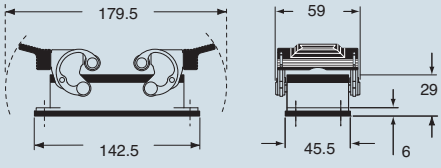
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

panel cut-out for bulkhead mounting housings in mm

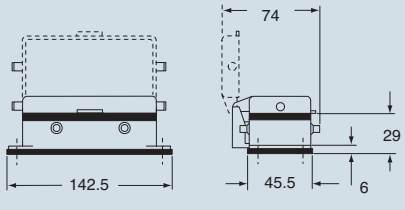


dimensions in mm

CMI

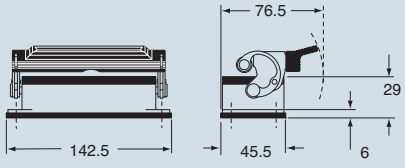


CMI CS/CP

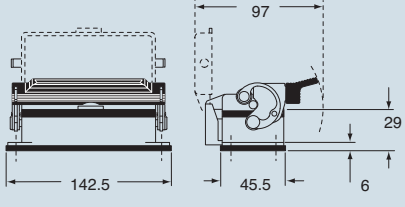


dimensions in mm

CMI L



CMI LS



Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

IP66

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CM - CMA and **MM - MMA** enclosures size “104.27” 830V insulated version

inserts: page

CME ..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 139
CME, CMCE ..... 16+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 145 and 144

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

surface mounting housings with 2 levers or 4 pegs

surface mounting housings with single lever

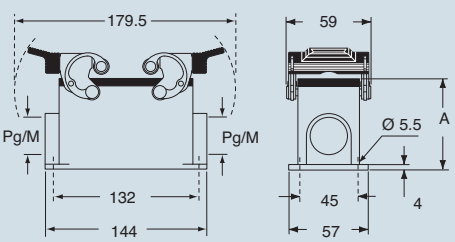
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers	**CMP 16**	21	**MMP 16.25**	25	**CMP 16 L**	21	**MMP 16 L25**	25
with levers	**CMP 16.2**	21 x 2	**MMP 16.225**	25 x 2	**CMP 16 L2**	21 x 2	**MMP 16 L225**	25 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 16.21**	21	**MMAP 16.32**	32	**CMAP 16 L**	21	**MMAP 16 L32**	32
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 16.221**	21 x 2	**MMAP 16.232**	32 x 2	**CMAP 16 L2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 16 L232**	32 x 2
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 16.29**	29	**MMAP 16.40**	40	**CMAP 16 L29**	29	**MMAP 16 L40**	40
with levers, high construction	**CMAP 16.229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 16.240**	40 x 2	**CMAP 16 L229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 16 L240**	40 x 2
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CMP 16 CS**	21	**MMP 16 CS25**	25				
with pegs and aluminum cover [1]	**CMP 16 CS2**	21 x 2	**MMP 16 CS225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16 CS**	21	**MMAP 16 CS32**	32				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16 CS2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 16CS232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16 CS29**	29	**MMAP 16 CS40**	40				
with pegs and aluminum cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16CS229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 16CS240**	40 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CMP 16 CP**	21	**MMP 16 CP25**	25				
with pegs and plastic cover [1]	**CMP 16 CP2**	21 x 2	**MMP 16 CP225**	25 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16 CP**	21	**MMAP 16 CP32**	32				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16 CP2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 16CP232**	32 x 2				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16 CP29**	29	**MMAP 16 CP40**	40				
with pegs and plastic cover, high construction [1]	**CMAP 16CP229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 16CP240**	40 x 2				
with lever and cover					**CMP 16 LS**	21	**MMP 16 LS25**	25
with lever and cover					**CMP 16 LS2**	21 x 2	**MMP 16 LS225**	25 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 16 LS**	21	**MMAP 16 LS32**	32
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 16 LS2**	21 x 2	**MMAP 16LS232**	32 x 2
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 16 LS29**	29	**MMAP 16 LS40**	40
with lever and cover, high construction					**CMAP 16LS229**	29 x 2	**MMAP 16LS240**	40 x 2

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 16 X and CMV/CMAV 16 X
- MMO/MMAO 16 X and MMV/MMAV 16 X

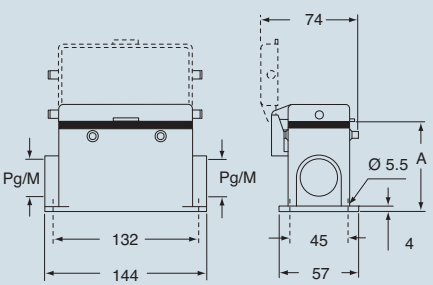
NB: the enclosures ensure IP66 protection (or IP65 for cover versions) rating when mated and locked with the closing levers.
The door (CS, CP) only ensures mechanical protection, but does not ensure IP65 protection rating.

dimensions in mm

CMP - CMAP and **MMP - MMAP**



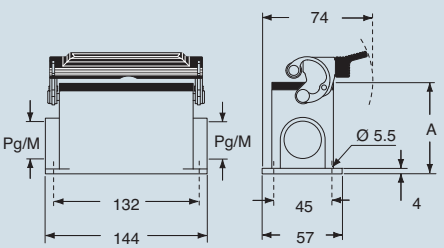
CMP CS/CP - CMAP CS/CP and **MMP CS/CP - MMAP CS/CP**



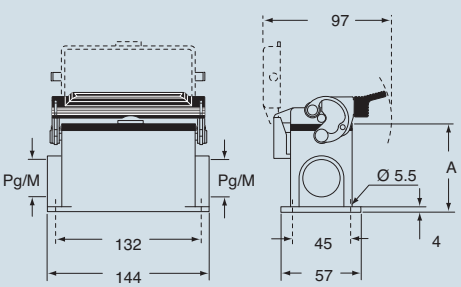
type	A
CMP / MMP	63
CMAP / MMAP	81
CMP CS / MMP CS	63
CMAP CS / MMAP CS	81
CMP CP / MMP CP	63
CMAP CP / MMAP CP	81

dimensions in mm

CMP L - CMAP L and **MMP L - MMAP L**



CMP LS - CMAP LS and **MMP LS - MMAP**



type	A
CMP L / MMP L	63
CMAP L / MMAP L	81
CMP LS / MMP LS	63
CMAP LS / MMAP LS	81

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

(excluding enclosures with plastic cover)

EN 60529 IP66 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

CM - CMA and **MM - MMA** enclosures size “104.27” 830V insulated version

inserts: page

CME ..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 139
CME, CMCE .... 16+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 145 and 144

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs

hoods with 2 pegs

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with pegs, side entry	**CMO 16**	21	**MMO 16.25**	25	**CMO 16 L**	21	**MMO 16 L25**	25
with pegs, side entry			**MMO 16.32**	32			**MMO 16 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CMAO 16.21**	21	**MMAO 16.32**	32	**CMAO 16 L21**	21	**MMAO 16 L32**	32
with pegs, side entry, high construction	**CMAO 16.29**	29	**MMAO 16.40**	40	**CMAO 16 L29**	29	**MMAO 16 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry	**CMV 16**	21	**MMV 16.25** **	25	**CMV 16 L**	21	**MMV 16 L25**	25
with pegs, top entry			**MMV 16.32**	32			**MMV 16 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry	**CMV 16.29**	29	**MMV 16.40**	40	**CMV 16 L29**	29	**MMV 16 L40**	40
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 16.21**	21	**MMAV 16.32**	32	**CMAV 16 L21**	21	**MMAV 16 L32**	32
with pegs, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 16.29**	29	**MMAV 16.40**	40	**CMAV 16 L29**	29	**MMAV 16 L40**	40
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CMAF 16.21**	21	**MMAF 16.25**	25				
with pegs, frontal entry, high construction	**CMAF 16.29**	29	**MMAF 16.32**	32				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CMFF 16.21**	21	**MMFF 16.25**	25				
with pegs, frontal entry, high constr., without adaptor *	**CMFF 16.29**	29	**MMFF 16.32**	32				

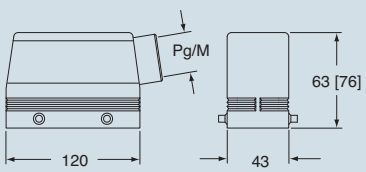
* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the enclosure body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

** can only be used with a complete cable gland (to be purchased separately)

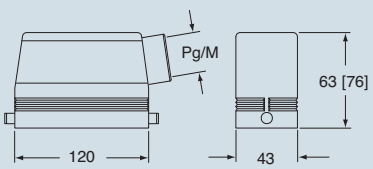
dimensions in mm

dimensions in mm

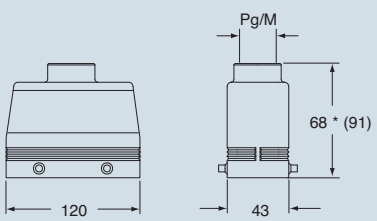
CMO (CMAO) and **MMO (MMAO)**



CMO L (CMAO L) and **MMO L (MMAO L)**

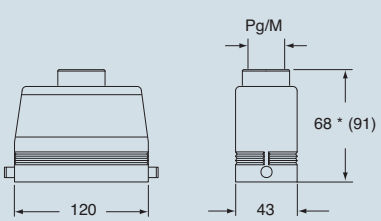


CMV (CMAV) and **MMV (MMAV)**



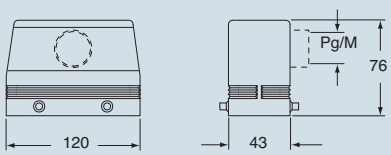
* 69.5 for Pg 29 - M 40 versions

CMV L (CMAV L) and **MMV L (MMAV L)**



* 69.5 for Pg 29 - M 40 versions

CMAF/CMFF and **MMAF/MMFF**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

830V - size 104.27

CM - CMA and **MM - MMA** enclosures size “104.27” 830V insulated version

inserts: page

CME ..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 139
CME, CMCE ..... 16+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 145 and 144

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods with 2 levers

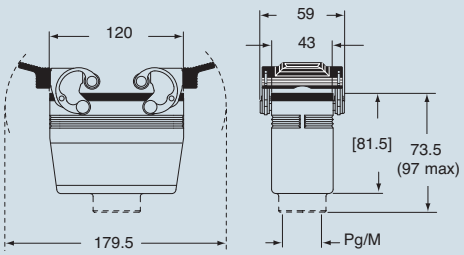
hoods with 1 lever

description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M
with levers and gasket, top entry	**CMV 16 G**	21	**MHV 16 G32**	32	**CMV 16 LG**	21	**MMV 16 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 16 G**	21	**MMAV 16 G25**	25	**CMAV 16 LG21**	21	**MMAV 16 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high construction	**CMAV 16 G29**	29	**MMAV 16 G32**	32	**CMAV 16 LG29**	29	**MMAV 16 LG32**	32
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CMFV 16 G**	21	**MMFV 16 G25**	25	**CMFV 16 LG21**	21	**MMFV 16 LG25**	25
with levers and gasket, top entry, high, without adapter *	**CMFV 16 G29**	29	**MMFV 16 G32**	32	**CMFV 16 LG29**	29	**MMFV 16 LG32**	32

* enclosure without adaptor, threaded on the enclosure body, to be used only with a complete cable gland.

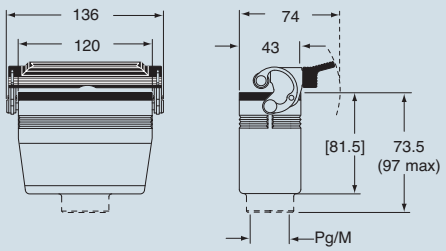
dimensions in mm

CMV G (CMAV G) and **[CMFV G],**
MMV G (MMAV G) and **[MMFV G]**



dimensions in mm

CMV LG (CMAV LG) and **[CMFV LG],**
MMV LG (MMAV LG) and **[MMFV LG]**



Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

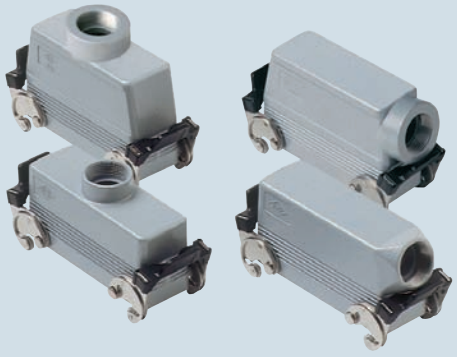
830V - size 104.27

inserts: page

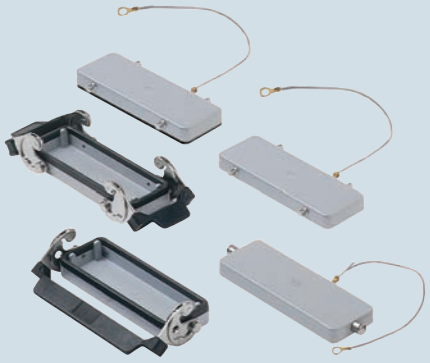
CME..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 139
CME, CMCE..... 16+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 145 and 144

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods with 4 pegs



covers



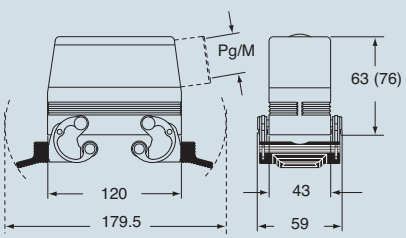
description	part no.	entry Pg	part no.	entry M	part no.
with levers, side entry [1]	**CMO 16 X**	21	**MMO 16 X25**	25	
with levers, side entry [1]			**MMO 16 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction [1]	**CMAO 16 X**	21	**MMAO 16 X32**	32	
with levers, side entry, high construction [1]	**CMAO 16 X29**	29	**MMAO 16 X40**	40	
with levers, top entry [1]	**CMV 16 X**	21	**MMV 16 X25**	25	
with levers, top entry [1]			**MMV 16 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction [1]	**CMAV 16 X**	21	**MMAV 16 X32**	32	
with levers, top entry, high construction [1]	**CMAV 16 X29**	29	**MMAV 16 X40**	40	
with 4 pegs (for enclosures with 2 levers with gasket)					**CHC 24**
with 4 pegs and gasket (for enclosures with 2 levers) [2]					**CHC 24 C**
with 2 pegs (for enclosures with 1 lever with gasket)					**CHC 24 L**
with 2 levers (for hoods with 4 pegs)					**CHC 24 G**
with 1 lever (for hoods with 2 pegs)					**CHC 24 LG**

[1] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMI/CMP/CMAP 16 CS
- MMP/MMAP 16 CS

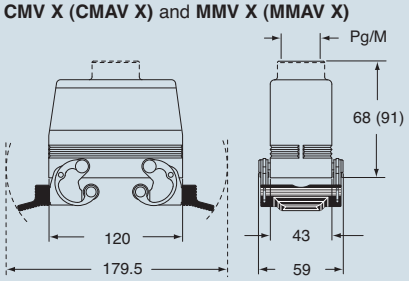
[2] may be combined with enclosures:
- CMO/CMAO 16 X and CMV/CMAV 16 X
- MMO/MMAO 16 X and MMV/MMAV 16 X

dimensions in mm

CMO X (CMAO X) and **MMO X (MMAO X)**

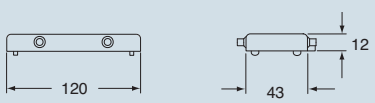


CMV X (CMAV X) and **MMV X (MMAV X)**

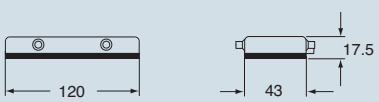


dimensions in mm

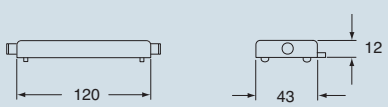
CHC



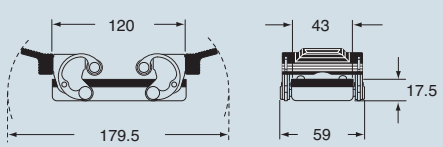
CHC C



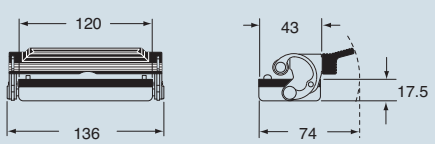
CHC L



CHC G



CHC LG

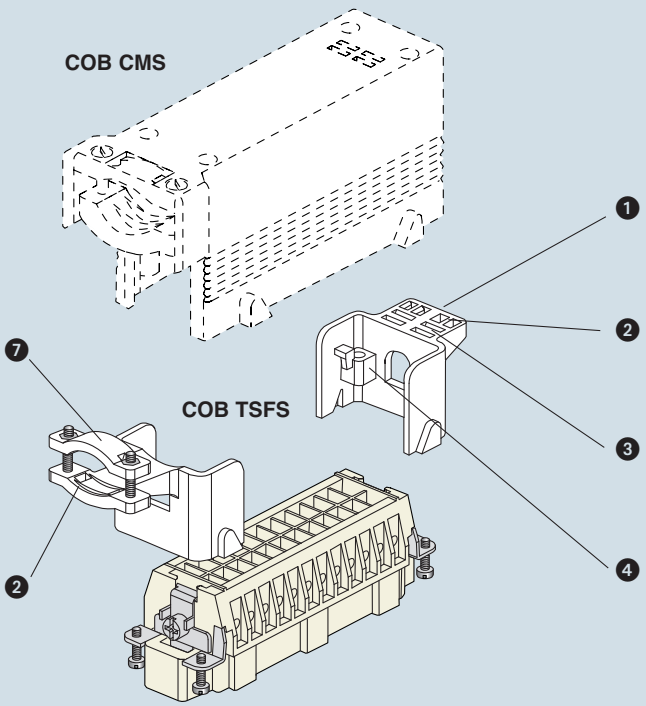


Type 4/4X/12

IP66 EN 60529 IEC 60529

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

COB TCQ + **COB TSFS**
(**COB...CMS**, alternative)



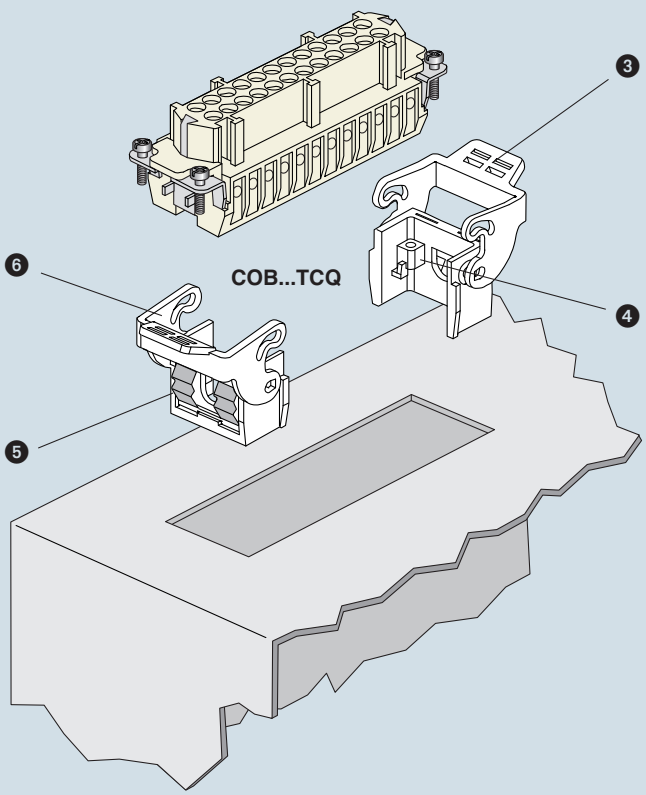


Figure 1:
- snap fastening in window*, panels or control panels

Use

The COB system makes it possible to use multipole connectors within electric panels without the traditional metallic enclosures as protection is assured by the electric panel itself or other container.
(**N.B.**: the connectors must not be handled live).

The COB system may be assembled in the three following ways:

- on panels with window snap fastening device (**Figure 1**)
- on DIN EN 60715 rails, both lengthways and crossways to the support (**Figure 2**)
- on fixed panels using screws (**Figure 2**)

The COB system offers the following advantages:
- reduction in cost and space with respect to metallic enclosures and traditional terminal boards
- possibility of rewiring at the connector bench with connected devices
- easy wiring inspection and tests with coupled connectors, thanks to rear access to the inserts via the turnover device
- fast mounting in panels thanks to the snap fastening device on the DIN EN 60715 rails
- sturdy support structure, specific to the size of each insert and does not require any preparation
- broad passage for housing of conductor cables
- mobile parts prearranged for the clamping of bundles of conductors of multipolar cables to prevent contact with the connector contacts.

The COB system satisfies the most varied installation needs thanks to the interchangeability of the connector inserts. The inserts can be installed as per the following table:

supports for connector inserts

types fixed	**COB TCQ**			
	COB 06 BC	**COB 10 BC**	**COB 16 BC**	**COB 24 BC**
types mobile	**COB TSF** and **COB TSFS**			
	COB 06 CMS	**COB 10 CMS**	**COB 16 CMS**	**COB 24 CMS**

insert centre distance:

mm				
	44 x 27	57 x 27	49.5 x 16* 66 x 16* 77.5 x 27	104 x 27

insert series and polarity + ⊕

CD			15*, 25*, 40	64
CDD	24	42	38*, 72	108
CDA			10*, 16*	
CDC			10*, 16*	
JCSE	6	10	16	24
CCE	6	10	16	24
CQE	10	18	32	46
JCNE	6	10	16	24
CNE	6	10	16	24
CSH	6	10	16	24
CSE	6	10	16	24
CMCE		3 + 2	6 + 2	10 + 2 16 + 2
CME		3 + 2	6 + 2	10 + 2 16 + 2
CMS		3 + 2	6 + 2	10 + 2
CP			6	
CX			4/0, 4/2 6/36 12/2	4/8
MIXO	2 modules	3 modules	4 modules	6 modules

*) mounting via adaptor plates described on page 412

In addition, the COB..BC supports may house the ILME CR…AD1 and CR…AD2 series plates for the D-SUB inserts (microconnectors).

Characteristics

❶ **COB, TSF** or **COB TSFS** insert support blocks (with cable clamp) for mobile mounting, in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material.

❷ passage for cable support bands (from 2.2 to 4.8 mm).

❸ locations for insertion of identification tags (size 9 x 20 mm).

❹ threaded metallic inserts for fixing the inserts with normal screws and possibility of coded connection with the use of specific pins (ILME part: CR 20, CRM, CRF, CR 20 CX, CRM CX and CRF CX) when identical connectors are used.

❺ **COB TCQ** insert carrier block for window* mounting in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material, with spring snap fastening.

❻ locking device with levers in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material for insert coupling.

❼ sturdy cable clamp for clamping multipolar cables with a diameter of up to 25 mm or bundles of unipolar conductors.

❽ **COB…CMS** enclosure for mobile mounting, in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material, IP20 protection rating.

❾ free passage for mounting wired insert with conductor cables.

❿ mobile blocks (in COB…BC kit) in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material, with quick release device for insert turnover, wiring operations, verifications and maintenance.

⓫ **COB…BC** panel support for bulkhead mounting in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material, sturdy block support structure, with broad passage for housing of conductor cables.

⓬ holes for fixed fastening with screws without DIN EN 60715 rails.

⓭ snap fastening on DIN EN 60715 rails, both lengthways and crossways to the support Figure.

⓮ turnover pins that can be released and allow the use of prewired inserts.

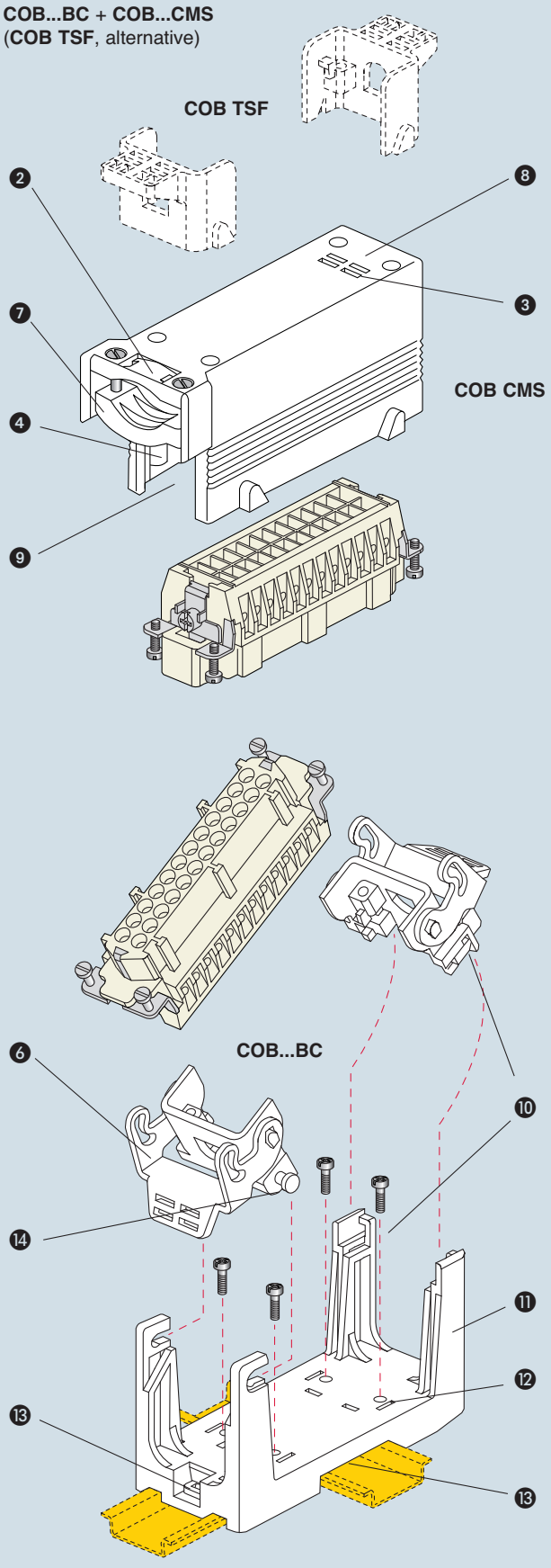


Figure 2:
- snap fastening on DIN EN 60715 rails both lengthways and crossways to the support
- installation in panels or control panels, with fixed fastening with screws

COB panel supports for multipole connectors

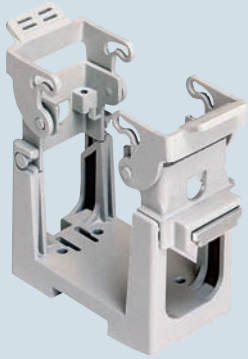
inserts: page

CD .....40, 64 poles + ⏚ 49 and 51
CDD..... 24, 42, 72, 108 poles + ⏚ 59÷64
CQE..... 10, 18, 32, 46 poles + ⏚ 80÷83
CSH ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 88÷91
CCE ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 94÷100
CNE, CSE..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 95÷101
JCNE, JCSE .... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 106÷109
CSS ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 118÷121
CMSE ..... 3+², 6+², 10+² poles + ⏚ 135÷139
CMCE.... 3+², 6+², 10+², 16+² poles + ⏚ 134÷144
CME ..... 3+², 6+², 10+², 16+² poles + ⏚ 135÷145
CP ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149
CX..... 8/24, 6/36, 12/2 poles + ⏚ 151÷153
CX ..... 4/0, 4/2, 4/8 poles + ⏚ 154÷155
MIXO..... 2, 3, 4, 6 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm, 57 x 27 mm
77.5 x 27 mm, 104 x 27 mm

connector carrier for faceplate mounting in window*, snap fastening

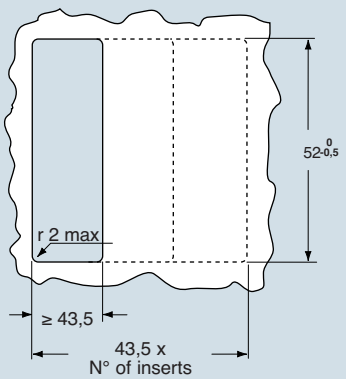
connector carrier baseplate for mounting on DIN EN 60715 rail or fixed mounting using screws



description	part no.	part no.
kit with 2 elements, for coupling of inserts with screw fixing centre distance (short side = 27 mm)	**COB TCQ**	
kit comprising frame and mobile blocks, for insert coupling: - with screw fixing centre distance of 44 x 27 mm - with screw fixing centre distance of 57 x 27 mm - with screw fixing centre distance of 77.5 x 27 mm - with screw fixing centre distance of 104 x 27 mm		**COB 06 BC** **COB 10 BC** **COB 16 BC** **COB 24 BC**

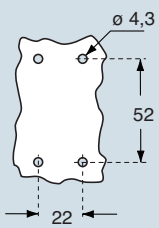
panel cut-out in mm

COB TCQ
window size on plate thickness 1.3÷3 mm



for insert coupling:	X 0 -0,5
with centre distance 44 x 27 mm	65
with centre distance 57 x 27 mm	78
with centre distance 77.5 x 27 mm	98
with centre distance 104 x 27 mm	125

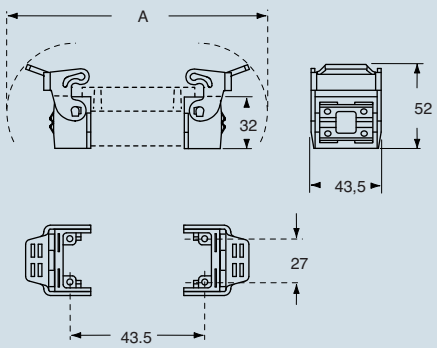
COB...BC



It is the responsibility of the installer to verify the continuity of the PE protective earth circuit ⏚ between the two halves of the connector.

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

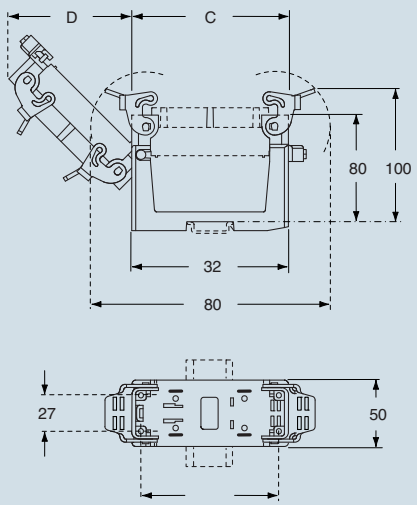


COB TCQ

for inserts	A	B
with centre distance 44 x 27 mm	120	44
with centre distance 57 x 27 mm	133	57
with centre distance 77.5 x 27 mm	153.5	77.5
with centre distance 104 x 27 mm	180	104

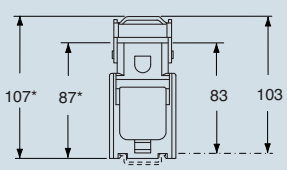
dimensions in mm

overall dimensions with longitudinal DIN rails



part	A	B	C	D	E
COB 06 BC	120	91.5	58	50	44
COB 10 BC	133	91.5	71	59.5	57
COB 16 BC	153.5	91.5	91.5	74	77.5
COB 24 BC	180	118	118	93	104

overall dimensions without DIN rails (values with “asterisk”) overall dimensions with longitudinal DIN rails

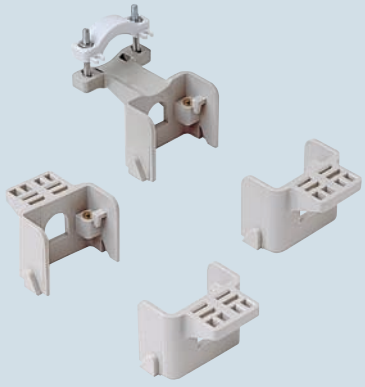


inserts: page

CD .....40, 64 poles + ⏚ 49 and 51
CDD..... 24, 42, 72, 108 poles + ⏚ 59÷64
CQE..... 10, 18, 32, 46 poles + ⏚ 80÷83
CSH ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 88÷91
CCE ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 94÷100
CNE, CSE..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 95÷101
JCNE, JCSE .... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 106÷109
CSS ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚ 118÷121
CMSE ..... 3+^{2}, 6+^{2}, 10+^{2} poles + ⏚ 135÷139
CMCE.... 3+^{2}, 6+^{2}, 10+^{2}, 16+^{2} poles + ⏚ 134÷144
CME ..... 3+^{2}, 6+^{2}, 10+^{2}, 16+^{2} poles + ⏚ 135÷145
CP ..... 6 poles + ⏚ 149
CX..... 8/24, 6/36, 12/2 poles + ⏚ 151÷153
CX ..... 4/0, 4/2, 4/8 poles + ⏚ 154÷155
MIXO..... 2, 3, 4, 6 modules 156÷195

insert centre distance:
44 x 27 mm, 57 x 27 mm
77.5 x 27 mm, 104 x 27 mm

insert carrier blocks for mobile mounting

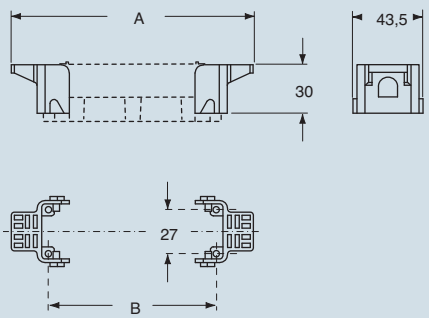


insert carrier insulated enclosures for mobile mounting

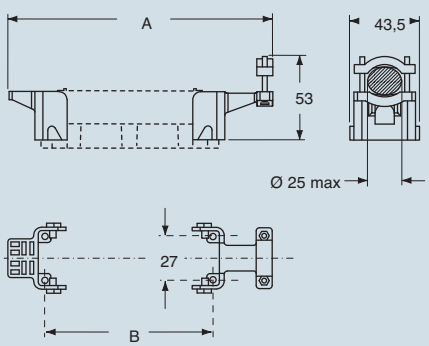
description	part no.	part no.
kit with 2 elements, for coupling of inserts with screw fixing centre distance (short side = 27 mm) - with handle for cable support bands - with handle for cable support or cable clamp bands	**COB TSF** **COB TSFS**	
side entry, with cable clamp for insert coupling: - with screw fixing centre distance of 44 x 27 mm - with screw fixing centre distance of 57 x 27 mm - with screw fixing centre distance of 77.5 x 27 mm - with screw fixing centre distance of 104 x 27 mm		**COB 06 CMS** **COB 10 CMS** **COB 16 CMS** **COB 24 CMS**

dimensions in mm

COB TSF

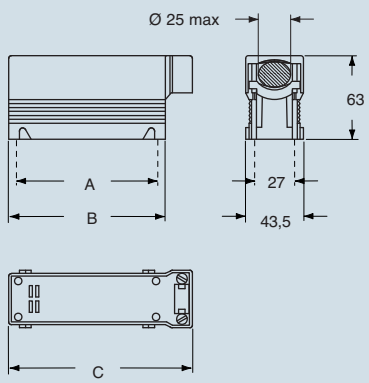


COB TSFS



for inserts	A	A**	B
with centre distance of 44 x 27 mm	90	104	44
with centre distance of 57 x 27 mm	103	117	57
with centre distance of 77,5 x 27 mm	123,5	137,5	77,5
with centre distance of 104 x 27 mm	150	164	104

dimensions in mm



part	A	B	C
COB 06 CMS	44	58	74
COB 10 CMS	57	71	87
COB 16 CMS	77,5	91,5	107,5
COB 24 CMS	104	118	134

It is the responsibility of the installer to verify the continuity of the PE protective earth circuit ⏚ between the two halves of the connector.

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

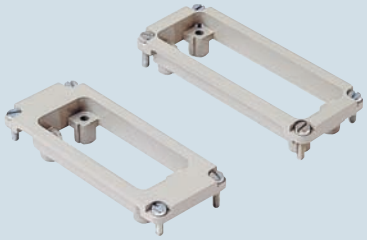
COB panel supports for multipole connectors

inserts: page

CD ..... 15, 25 poles + ⏚ 47 and 48
CDD ..... 38 poles + ⏚ 60
CDA ..... 10, 16 poles + ⏚ 72÷74
CDC ..... 10, 16 poles + ⏚ 73÷75
MIXO ..... 1 module 156÷195

insert centre distance:
49,5 x 16 mm
66 x 16 mm

Adaptor plates for insert mounting



levers for coupling with metallic enclosures

description	part no.	part no.
mounting on COB series articles (see below) for 1 insert with centre distance of 49.5 x 16 mm	**CR 15/16**	
mounting on COB series articles (see below) for 1 insert with centre distance of 66 x 16 mm	**CR 25/16**	
kit with 2 elements, to be mounted instead of the standard levers to be coupled with: COB TCQ and COB...BC [1]		**COB L**

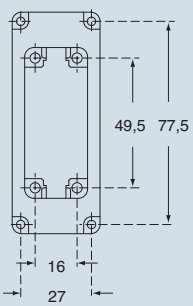
Adaptor plates

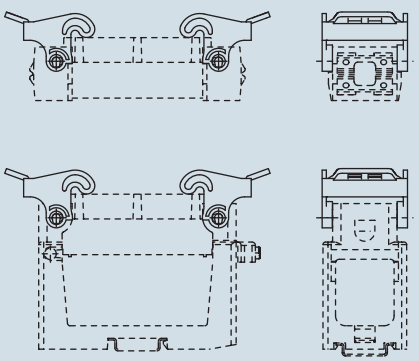
- They allow the inserting of inserts of "49.16" and "66.16" on the following COB series articles: COB TCQ, COB 16 BC, COB TSF, COB TSFS, COB 16 CMS

[1] They allow the mounting of aluminium hoods with 4 pegs, size 55.27, 77.27 and 104.27

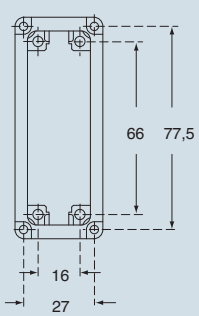
dimensions in mm

CR 15/16





CR 25/16



It is the responsibility of the installer to verify the continuity of the PE protective earth circuit ⏚ between the two halves of the connector.

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

enclosures:

size “49.16” .....**from page 208**
size “66.16”.....**from page 211**
size “44.27” .....**from page 218**
size “57.27” .....**from page 222**
size “77.27” .....**from page 228**
size “104.27” .....**from page 236**

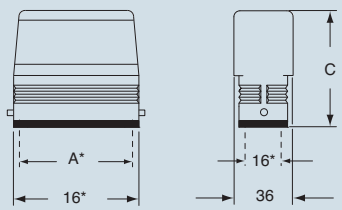
inserts with screw fixing centre distance:
49 x 16 mm (CZAC 15 L enclosures)
66 x 16 mm (CZAC 25 L enclosures)
44 x 27 mm (CAC 06 L enclosures)
57 x 27 mm (CAC 10 enclosures)
77.5 x 27 mm (CAC 16 enclosures)
104 x 27 mm (CAC 24 enclosures)

hoods without entry, to be pierced

description	part no. with 2 pegs	part no. with 4 pegs
with pegs for levers		
- used with enclosures size “49.19”	**CZAC 15 L**	
- used with enclosures size “66.16”	**CZAC 25 L**	
- used with enclosures size “44.27”	**CAC 06 L**	
- used with enclosures size “57.27”	**CAC 10 L**	**CAC 10**
- used with enclosures size “77.27”	**CAC 16 L**	**CAC 16**
- used with enclosures size “104.27”	**CAC 24 L**	**CAC 24**

dimensions in mm

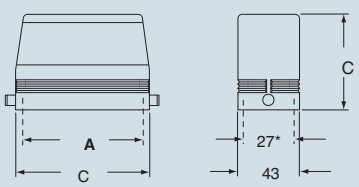
CZAC L



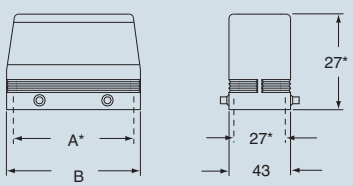
part	A*	B	C
CZAC 15 L	49,5	63	64,5
CZAC 25 L	66	79,5	70,5

*) screw fixing centre distance

CAC L



CAC



part	A*	B	C
CAC 06 L	44	60	72
CAC 10 - CAC 10 L	57	73	70
CAC 16 - CAC 16 L	77.5	93.5	76
CAC 24 - CAC 24 L	104	120	76

*) screw fixing centre distance

c UL us Type 4/4X/12

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

			page
CD	64	poles + ⏚	51
CDD	108	poles + ⏚	64
CQE	46	poles + ⏚	83
CSH	24	poles + ⏚	91
CCE	24	poles + ⏚	100
CNE, CSE, JCNE, JCSE	24	poles + ⏚	101
CSS	24	poles + ⏚	124
CMSE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	139
CMCE	10+2 (aux)	poles + ⏚	138
CX	4/8	poles + ⏚	155
MIXO	6	modules	165÷195

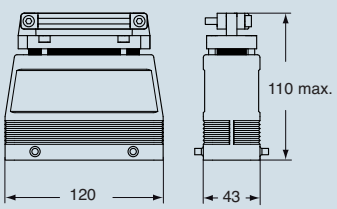
insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods for ribbon cable with 4 pegs

NEW

description	part no.
with pegs, top entry	**CAN 24**

dimensions in mm



gaskets for ribbon cable hood

NEW

description	part no.
ribbon cable seals (supplied separately) - one slot for cable sizes 18.8 x 5.8 mm - one slot for cable sizes 63.8 x 5.1 mm - one slot for cable sizes 36 x 9 mm - not pre-drilled	**CRN 1** **CRN 2** **CRN 3** **CRN P**

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CME ..... 10+2 (aux) poles + ⏚ 139
CME, CMCE..... 16+2 (aux) poles + ⏚137 e 136

insert centre distance:
104 x 27 mm

hoods for ribbon cable with 4 pegs

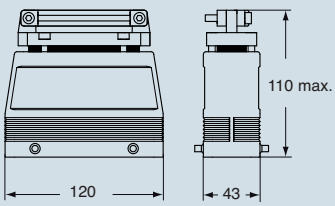
NEW

gaskets for ribbon cable hood

NEW

description	part no.	part no.
with pegs, top entry	**CMAN 16**	
ribbon cable seals (supplied separately) - one slot for cable sizes 18.8 x 5.8 mm - one slot for cable sizes 63.8 x 5.1 mm - one slot for cable sizes 36 x 9 mm - not pre-drilled		**CRN 1** **CRN 2** **CRN 3** **CRN P**

dimensions in mm



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size “77.27”
size “104.27”

cable passing hoods
degree of protection IP54

Note:
cannot be used with T-TYPE series

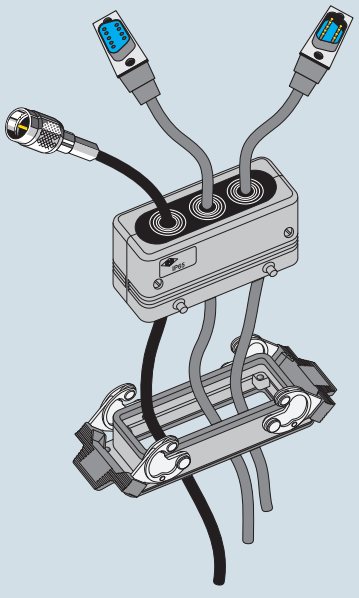
description	part No.	size
with pegs for two levers - 3 holes for round cables Ø 5 ÷ 13.5 mm - 4 holes for round cables Ø 5 ÷ 13.5 mm	 **CYR 16.3** **CYR 24.4**	 77.27 104.27

CYR enclosures for round cables

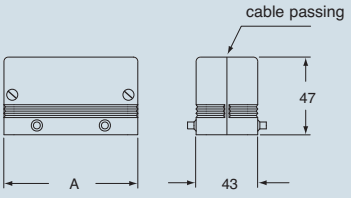
The CYR enclosures are used in installations that require a passage for round cables for data transmission (e.g. computers or PLC) via equipment such as command or control panels, ensuring a good condition of the cable connections.

The enclosures are in two parts and have sealing gaskets to preserve the degree of protection of the equipment. The enclosures also contain a rapid cable block device.

The CYR 16.3 and 24.4 can be used with the **bulkhead mounting housings with 2 levers** respectively.



dimensions in mm



part No.	**A**	**grommet entry**	**nr.**	**size**
CYR 16.3	93.5	ø 5 / 13.5	3	77.27
CYR 24.4	120	ø 5 / 13.5	4	104.27

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size “77.27”

enclosures for in-line joints
degree of protection IP65

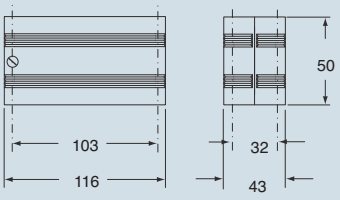
Note:
cannot be used with T-TYPE series and IP68 series

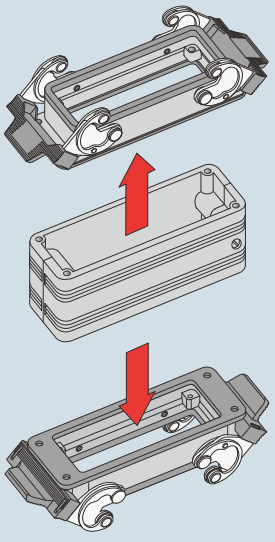
description	part No.
without housings (to be ordered separately) made in two halves	**CYG 16**

CYG 16 in-line joint
- the joint is made with the CYG 16 enclosure and two bulkhead housings “size 77.27” with one or two levers (to be ordered separately).
- the joint is ideal for use with extension connections and/or as adaptor.
- made in two halves to facilitate conductor cabling.
- two inserts in various combinations may be inserted in the joint (to be ordered separately):

» female/female inserts (as adaptor joint)
» male/male inserts (as adaptor joint)
» female/male inserts (as extension joint)

dimensions in mm



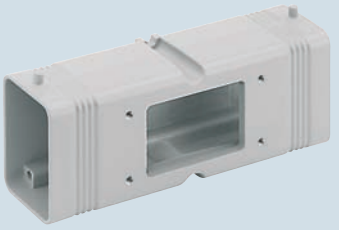


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

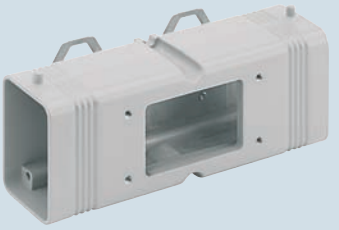
enclosures:
size “44.27”
size “57.27”

- degree of protection IP65 (according to EN 60529)

1 branch-off T-BOX coupling



1 branch-off T-BOX coupling to be fitted on DIN rails

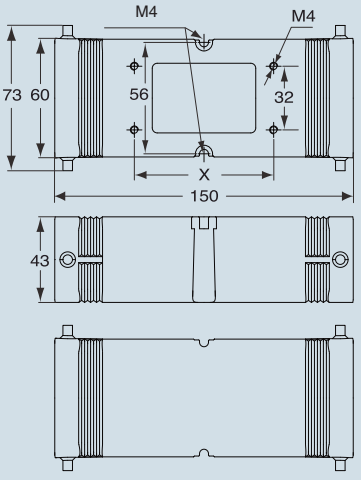


description	part No.	part No.
for 2 Ⓒ hoods with lever and gasket “44.27” size and one housing “44.27” Ⓐ size	**CYG 06H06**	
for 2 Ⓒ hoods with lever and gasket “44.27” size and one housing “57.27” Ⓐ size	**CYG 06H10**	
for 2 Ⓒ hoods with lever and gasket “44.27” size and one housing “44.27” Ⓐ size		**CYG 06H06D**
for 2 Ⓒ hoods with lever and gasket “44.27” size and one housing “57.27” Ⓐ size		**CYG 06H10D**

How to use the CYG 06H branch coupling

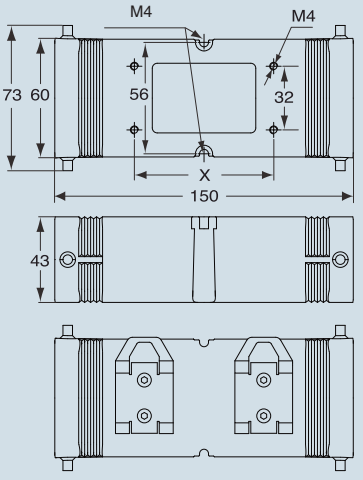
The cables are branched off by using the CYG 06H coupling in the 1 or 2 branch-off versions.
Multi-pole inserts “44.27” size can be fitted inside the two side recesses.
The entire unit can be used with one lever hoods complete with connector inserts.
The front faces can be fitted with “44.27” and/or “57.27” size bulkhead housings.
The coupling may also be used as an adapter by using a combination of different insert versions.
The CHC 06 LG cover may be used to close the coupling side faces.
In the branch-offs, the CSS series dual spring terminal inserts allow two wires to be connected without having to fit additional terminals inside the coupling.

dimensions in mm
CYG...H06 / H10



part No.	X
CYG 06H06	70
CYG 06H10	83

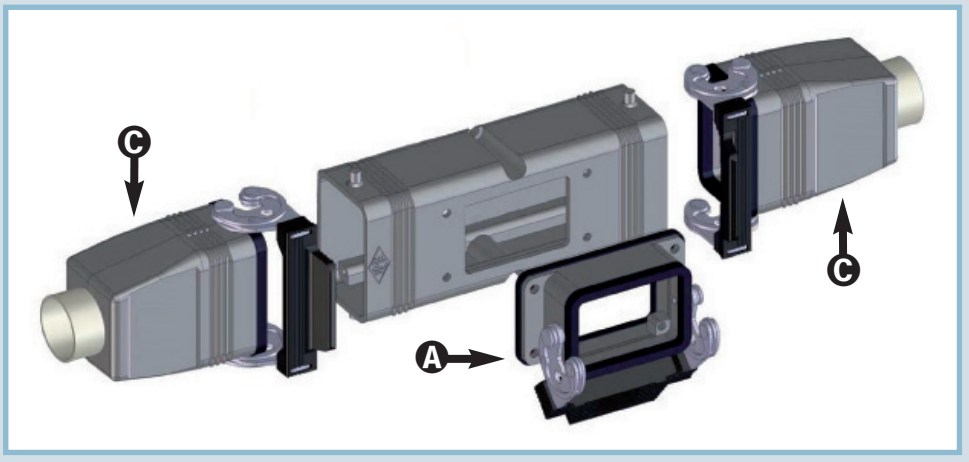
dimensions in mm
CYG...H06D / H10D



part No.	X
CYG 06H06D	70
CYG 06H10D	83

Legend:
Ⓐ bulkhead mounting housings
Ⓒ hoods with lever and gasket (LG)

part No.	Ⓐ	Ⓒ
CYG 06H06	06	06
CYG 06H10	10	06
CYG 06H06D	06	06
CYG 06H10D	10	06

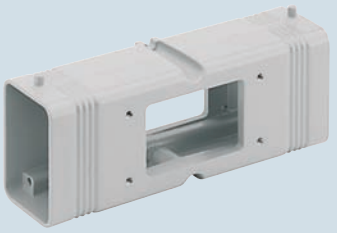


dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

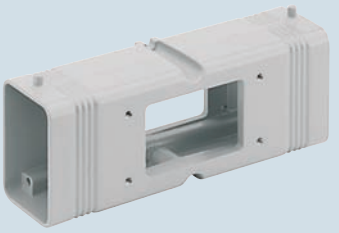
enclosures:
size “44.27
size “57.27

- degree of protection IP65 (according to EN 60529)

2 branch-off T-BOX coupling



2 branch-off T-BOX coupling



description	part No.	part No.
for 2 Ⓒ "44.27" size hoods with lever and gasket and 1 “44.27” Ⓑ size fixing side housing and one “57.27” Ⓐ size housing	**CYG 06H0610**	
for 2 Ⓒ "44.27" size hoods with lever and gasket and 1 “57.27” Ⓑ size fixing side housing and one “44.27” Ⓐ size enclosure	**CYG 06H1006**	
for 2 Ⓒ “44.27” size hoods with lever and gasket and two “44.27” Ⓐ and Ⓑ size housing		**CYG 06H0606**
for 2 Ⓒ “44.27” size hoods with lever and gasket and two “57.27” Ⓐ and Ⓑ size housing		**CYG 06H1010**

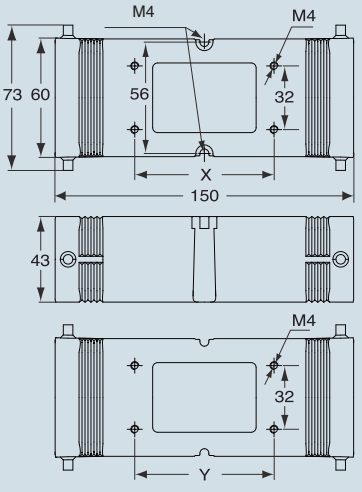
How to use the CYG 06H branch coupling

The cables are branched off by using the CYG 06H coupling in the 1 or 2 branch-off versions.
Multi-pole inserts “44.27” size can be fitted inside the two side recesses.
The entire unit can be used with one lever hoods complete with connector inserts.
The front faces can be fitted with “44.27” and/or “57.27” size bulkhead housings.
The coupling may also be used as an adapter by using a combination of different insert versions.
The CHC 06 LG cover may be used to close the coupling side faces.
In the branch-offs, the CSS series dual spring terminal inserts allow two wires to be connected without having to fit additional terminals inside the coupling.

Legend:
Ⓐ bulkhead mounting housings
Ⓑ bulkhead mounting housings
Ⓒ hoods with lever and gasket (LG)

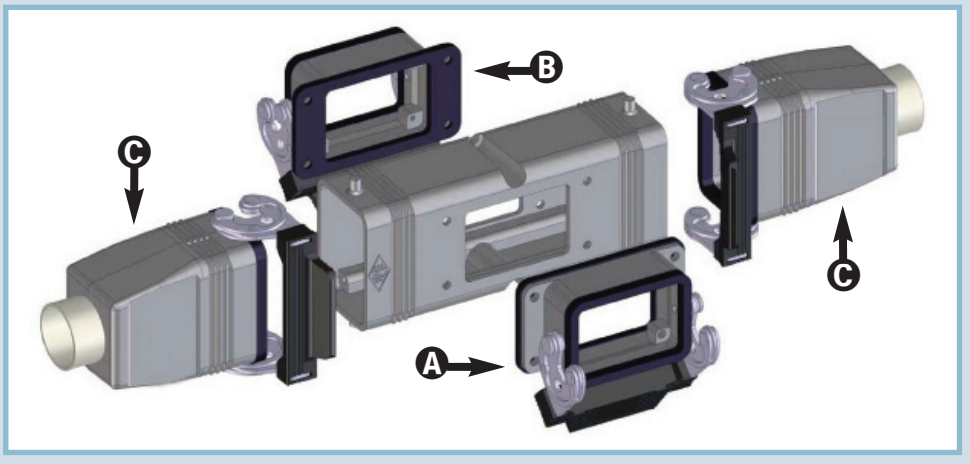
dimensions in mm

CYG...H0610 / H1006 and **CYG...H0606 / H1010**



part No.	X	Y
CYG 06H0610	83	70
CYG 06H1006	70	83
CYG 06H0606	70	70
CYG 06H1010	83	83

part No.	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
CYG 06H0610	06	10	06
CYG 06H1006	10	06	06
CYG 06H0606	06	06	06
CYG 06H1010	10	10	06

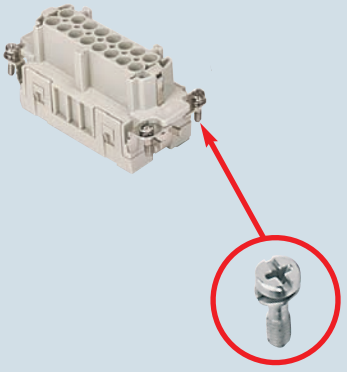


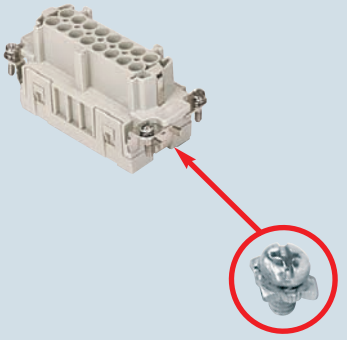
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

	panel fitted insert fastening screws	screws for second earth terminal
description	part No.	part No.
to be fitted instead of the current insert fastening screws	**CRIC M3 ***	
- for CDA/CDC inserts - for CD 15/25, CDD 38 inserts - for CD 40/64, CDD 24/42/72/108, CQE, CNE, CSS, CX 8/24, CCE, CSE, CMSE, CME, CMCE, CSH inserts - for CP, CX 12/2, CX 6/36, CX 4/0, CX 4/2 inserts		**CR VATG** **CR VDTG** **CR VNTG** **CR VPTG**

* The approved method of mounting inserts is by fixing the four screws in an ILME enclosure or housing.

ILME will not be responsible for any different mounting applications.It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure the correct coupling and earth contact of the inserts.





dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

support for rail mounting DIN EN 60715

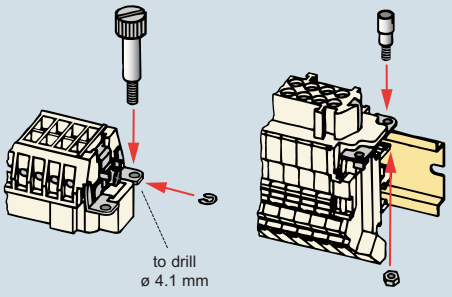
CT/CTS/CTE/CTSE inserts coupling screws cable-clamping plates

description	part No.	part No.
supports for CT, CTS, CTE, CTSE inserts	**CT APE**	
bush for CT, CTS, CTE, CTSE inserts screw pin for CD, CNE, CCE, CSE, CSH inserts		**CRBF** **CRBM**
straight cable clamping plate angled cable clamping plate		**CRAD** **CRAS**

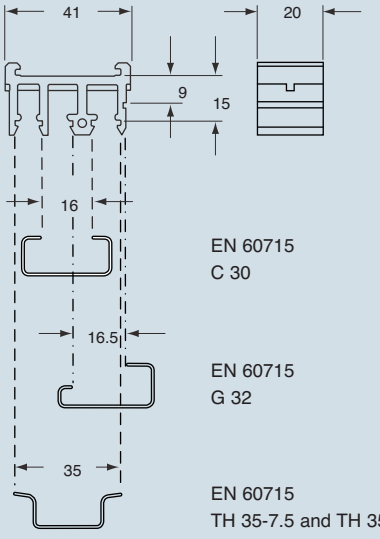
Coupling screws for CT/CTE inserts

The use of CRBF (female) and CRBM (male) coupling screws is recommended to guarantee a stable and safe coupling between inserts (without enclosures) with terminal blocks and inserts without terminal blocks.

CRBM **CRBF**



dimensions in mm



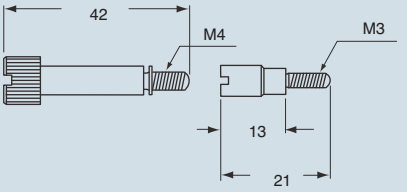
EN 60715
C 30

EN 60715
G 32

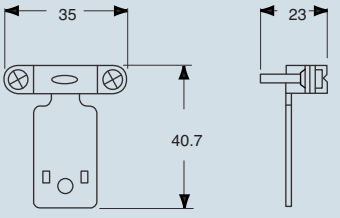
EN 60715
TH 35-7.5 and TH 35-15

dimensions in mm

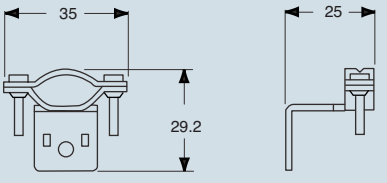
CRBM **CRBF**



CRAD



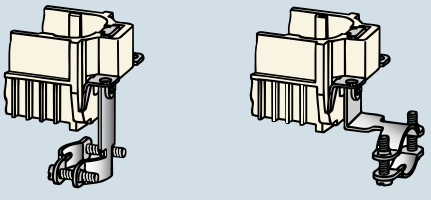
CRAS



Use of cable-clamping plates

In accordance with the recommendations of standard IEC 60352-2, the weight of the conductor groups or multipolar cables must not cause any stress on the contacts inside the inserts. It is therefore advisable to use cable-clamping plates in those inserts without enclosures

CRAD **CRAS**



Note:
for conductor groups or cable with Ø min = 12 mm and Ø max = 23 mm

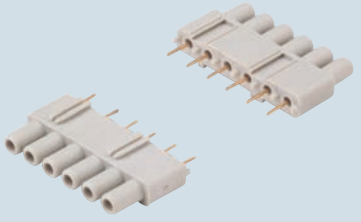
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

accessories

inserts: page:

CDD .....24 poles + ⏚ 59
CDD ..... 42 poles + ⏚ 61
CDD ..... 72 poles + ⏚ 62
CDD ..... 108 poles + ⏚ 64
CX ..... 8/24 poles + ⏚ 151
CX ..... 6/36 poles + ⏚ 152
CX 12 (MIXO) ..... 12 poles 177

interface for printed circuit



6A contacts for interface silver and gold plated

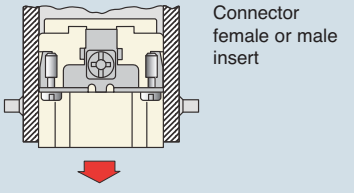
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
interface module with 6 female contacts (gold) - for up to 2.4mm thick PCB	**CIF 2.4**		
interface module with 6 female contacts (silver) - for up to 2.4mm thick PCB	**CIF 2.4 A**		
6A female contacts for female inserts with terminal Ø 1 mm		**CDFA 6A** silver plated	**CDFD 6A** gold plated
6A male contacts for male inserts with terminal Ø 1 mm		**CDMA 6A**	**CDMD 6A**

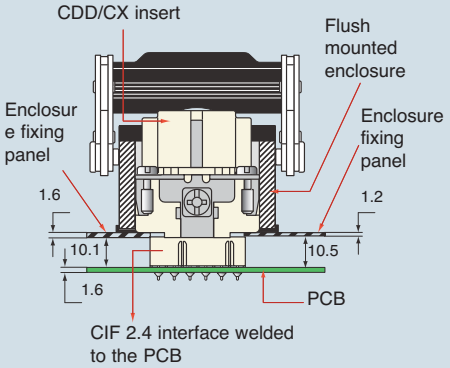
CIF interface

The interface block is made according to the multipole connector used by assembling a suitable number of CIF modules (see table).

inserts serie	poles n°	modules "CIF" n°
CDD	24	4
CDD	42	7
CDD	72	12
CDD	108	18
CX	8/24	4
CX	6/36	6
CX (MIXO)	12	2

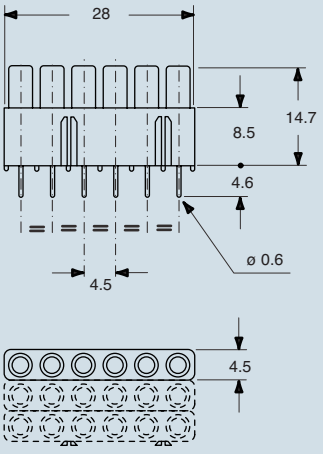
The block is then welded on the printed circuit on which the multipole connector (female or male) equipped with coupling contacts will then be inserted.

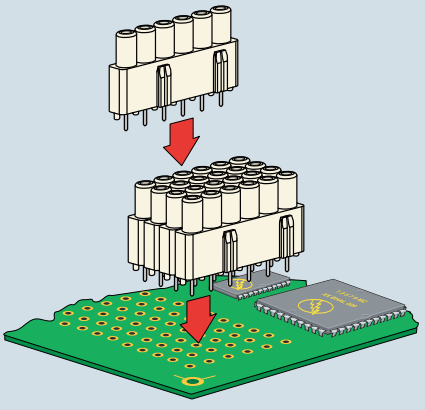




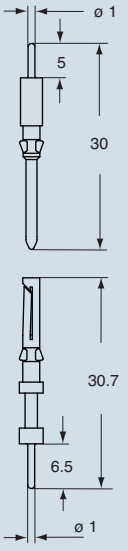
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm





dimensions in mm



accessories

inserts			page
CDC	10, 16	poles + ⏚	73÷75
CQ	5	poles + ⏚	69
CQE	10, 18, 32, 46, 64,92	poles + ⏚	81÷85
CCE	6, 10, 16, 24, 32, 48	poles + ⏚	94÷104
CMCE	3+2, 6+2, 10+2, 16+2, 12+4, 20+4, 32+4	poles + ⏚	134÷146
CX	**8**/24	poles + ⏚	151
MIXO	(16A)		172÷176

constantan (Cu Ni)
crimp contacts

iron (Fe)
crimp contacts

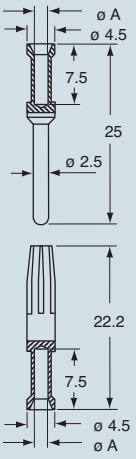
description	part No.	part No.
16A, 0.5 mm², AWG 20 female contacts	**CCFC 0.5**	**CCFF 0.5**
16A, 0.5 mm², AWG 20 male contacts	**CCMC 0.5**	**CCMF 0.5**

Note:
A mixed combination of standard iron, Constantan and silver and gold plated contacts can be fitted in the same insert.

- for crimp contacts, see the crimp tool section (16A, CCF and CCM series contacts) pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- for thermocouples compliant with DIN IEC 584 type J
- contact resistance ≤ 1 Ohm

dimensions in mm

CCF and **CCM**

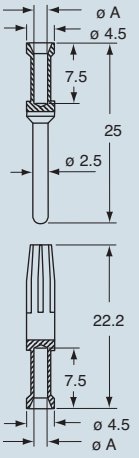


CCF and CCM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.5	1.1	7.5

dimensions in mm

CCF and **CCM**



CCF and CCM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.5	1.1	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

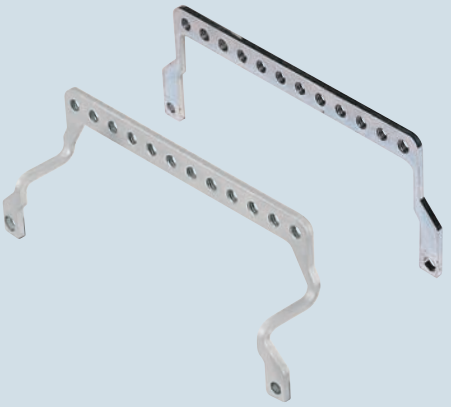
enclosures:
MIXO series .....**from page** 160

CX 01 YF/YM/YPEF/YPEM, CX 02 GF/M:
only with CR 24 ATD

N.B.:
size 44.27 and 57.27 cannot be used with T-TYPE series

ground terminals for shielded cables (for MIXO series)
clamps for cables Ø 5 mm and Ø 10 mm

anchorages for several earth connections cables (for MIXO series)



description	part No.	part No.
in zinc iron, to be mounted on MIXO frames in bulkhead mounting housings and high construction hoods - enclosures "44.27" and MIXO frames for 2 inserts - enclosures "57.27" and MIXO frames for 3 inserts - enclosures "77.27", "77.62" and MIXO frames for 4 inserts - enclosures "104.27", "104.62" and MIXO frames for 6 inserts	 **CR 06 ST** **CR 10 ST** **CR 16 ST** **CR 24 ST**	
to be mounted on CR..ST ground terminals clamp for shielding cables Ø 5 mm clamp for shielding cables Ø 10 mm	 **CR 05 CA** **CR 10 CA**	
in zinc iron, to be mounted on MIXO frames in bulkhead mounting housings and high construction hoods - enclosures "44.27" and MIXO frames for 2 inserts - enclosures "57.27" and MIXO frames for 3 inserts - enclosures "77.27", "77.62" and MIXO frames for 4 inserts - enclosures "104.27", "104.62" and MIXO frames for 6 inserts - enclosures "104.27", "104.62" and MIXO frames for 6 inserts		 **CR 06 AT** **CR 10 AT** **CR 16 AT** **CR 24 AT** **CR 24 ATD**

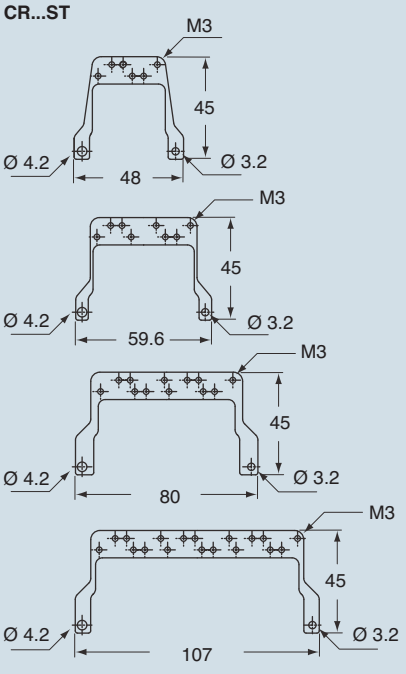
Anchorages CR .. ST are designed for installation on the frames of the MIXO modular connectors, for earth connecting the screening braid of shielded cables.

With the CR..ST anchorages we advise you to use high construction hoods top entry.

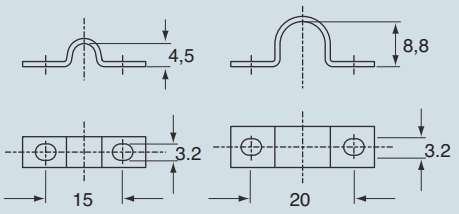
Anchorages CR .. AT / ATD are designed for installation on the frames of the MIXO modular connectors for earth connecting several cables.

dimensions in mm

CR...ST

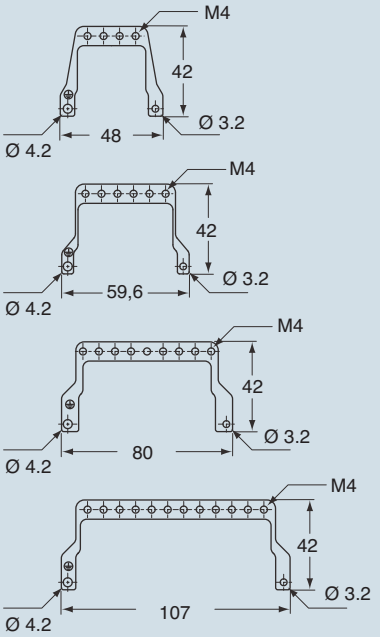


CR...CA

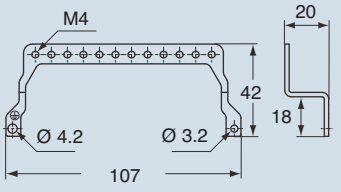


dimensions in mm

CR...AT



CR...ATD



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts:

	page
CD..... 40, 64 poles + ⏚	49-51
CDD ..... 24, 42, 72, 108 poles + ⏚	59-64
CQE ..... 10, 18, 32, 46 poles + ⏚	80-83
CSH ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚	88-91
CCE ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚	94-100
CNE, CSE.. 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚	95-101
CSS ..... 6, 10, 16, 24 poles + ⏚	118-121
CP..... 6 poles + ⏚	149
CX ..... 8/24, 6/36, 12/2 poles + ⏚	151-153

screw fixing centre distance:
44 x 27 mm, 57 x 27 mm,
77.5 x 27 mm, 104 x 27 mm

N.B.:
size 44.27 and 57.27 cannot be used with T-TYPE series

ground terminals for shielded cables and for several earth connections clamps for cables Ø 5 mm and Ø 10 mm

description	part No.
in zinc plated iron, to be fitted on connectors in bulkhead housings, high hoods and COB series enclosures	
- "44.27" enclosures and inserts	**CR 06 SC**
- "57.27" enclosures and inserts *	**CR 10 SC**
- "77.27", "77.62" enclosures and inserts	**CR 16 SC**
- "104.27", "104.62" enclosures and inserts	**CR 24 SC**
- CSS "104.27" enclosures and inserts **	**CR 24 SCA**
to be fitted on CR..SC anchors	
U-bolt for Ø 5 mm cable screening	**CR 05 CA**
U bolt for Ø 10 mm cable screening	**CR 10 CA**

* the high construction hoods with side entry cannot be used

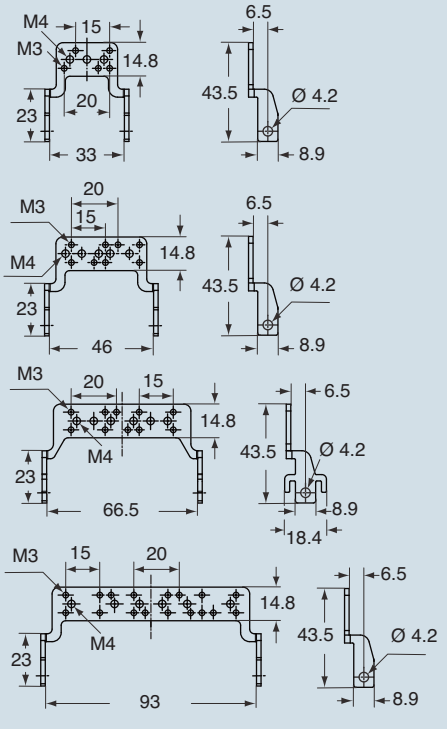
** can be used only in bulkhead housings

The CR... SC anchors are fitted on connectors for connecting to earth multiple cables and screened cables braids

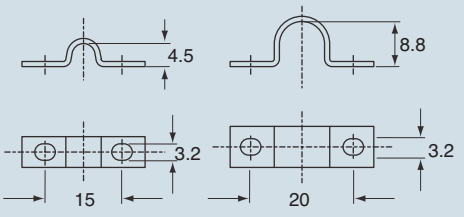
With the CR..SC anchorages, we advise you to use high construction hoods top entry.

dimensions in mm

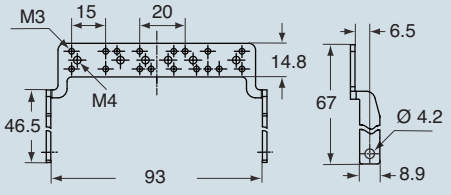
CR...SC



CR...CA



CR SCA



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

accessories

The CR..FS series anchorages are employed for use of connector inner fittings (normal or MIXO modular) without enclosures and enable securing cables with clamps to prevent transmitting friction forces to contacts. CR..SS anchorages (with grip to facilitate detachment) are used for earth connecting several conductors and/or of the screen of shielded cables

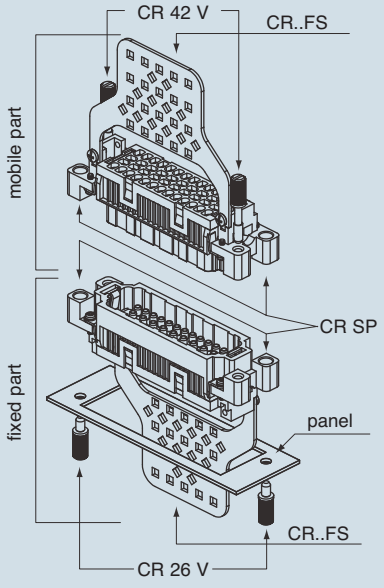
* except CT, CTS, CTE and CTSE

grip panels for cables outside enclosure equipped with fixing screws and rings

supports, screws and clamps for grip panels of cables outside enclosure

description	part No.	part No.
in zinc iron, to be mounted on: - inserts size "44.27" * and MIXO frames for 2 inserts - inserts size "57.27" * and MIXO frames for 3 inserts - inserts size "77.27" * and MIXO frames for 4 inserts - inserts size "104.27" * and MIXO frames for 6 inserts	 **CR 06 FS** **CR 10 FS** **CR 16 FS** **CR 24 FS**	
for shielded cables, to be mounted on: - inserts size "77.27" * and MIXO frames for 4 inserts - inserts size "104.27" * and MIXO frames for 6 inserts	 **CR 16 SS** **CR 24 SS**	
supports in die-cast zinc N° 2 pieces equipped with fixing screws and rings for earth connecting		**CR SP**
short screws in zinc iron, N° 2 pieces long screws in zinc iron, N° 2 pieces		**CR 26 V** **CR 42 V**
to be mounted on CR..SS anchorage clamp for shielding cables Ø 5 mm clamp for shielding cables Ø 10 mm		 **CR 05 CA** **CR 10 CA**

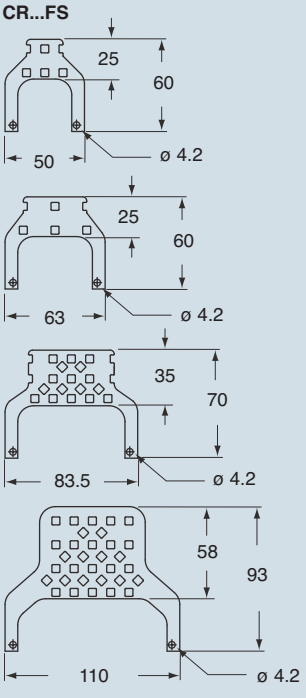
In the fixed part, a pair of CR SP supports is fitted on the connector, using its securing screws. A CR..FS or CR..SS anchorage is fitted on the supports, using the supplied securing screws and washers. All parts are secured on the rear panel with the pair of CR 26 V viton screws.
In the mobile part too, a pair of CR SP supports are fitted on the connector and a CR..FS or CR..SS anchorage is secured on it. The pair of CR 42 V screws fasten the mobile part to the fixed part.
Note: By unscrewing the CR 26 V panel screws, the whole assembly (mobile part + fixed part) can be removed from the panel for inspection.



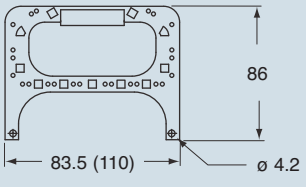
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CR...FS

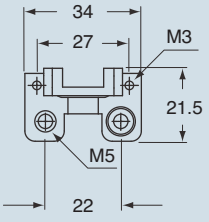


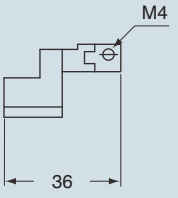
CR 16 SS (CR 24 SS)



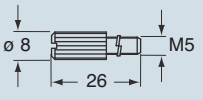
dimensions in mm

CR SP

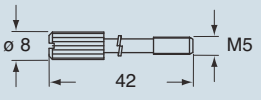




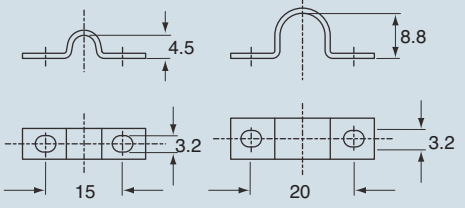
CR 26 V



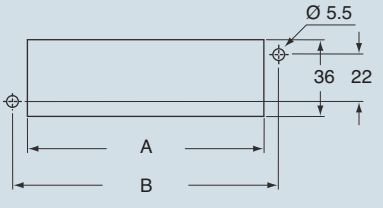
CR 42 V



CR...CA



panel cut-out



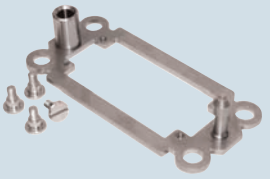
poles	06	10	16	24
A	52	65	85.5	112
B	65	78	98.5	125

Technical specifications

- materials
  - floating frame, inserts: stainless steel
  - fixing screws: zinc-plated steel
- mechanical endurance: ≥ 500 cycles
- compensation range
  - axis x: ± 1.5 mm
  - axis y: ± 1.5 mm

Note:
- As the frames are floating, the PE earthing connection of the metal surfaces on which they are mounted (mounting bases) must be performed separately and cannot be done by connecting the PE earthing contact to the corresponding connector inserts.
- The supply includes 1 frame and 4 shoulder screws with cylindrical head and notch to fix the frame in place

self-centring floating frame



NEW

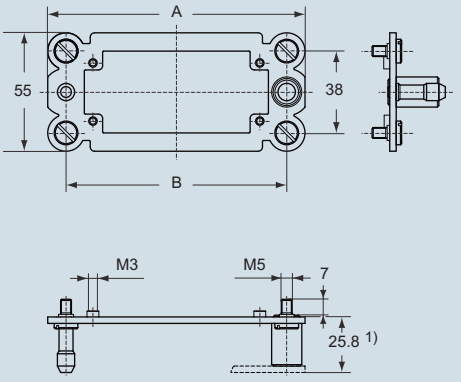
description	part No.
in stainless steel, to be mounted on: - inserts size ”44.27” * and MIXO frames for 2 inserts - inserts size ”57.27” * and MIXO frames for 3 inserts - inserts size ”77.27” * and MIXO frames for 4 inserts - inserts size ”104.27” * and MIXO frames for 6 inserts	**CR 06 DF** **CR 10 DF** **CR 16 DF** **CR 24 DF**

* except CT, CTS, CTE and CTSE

Characteristics

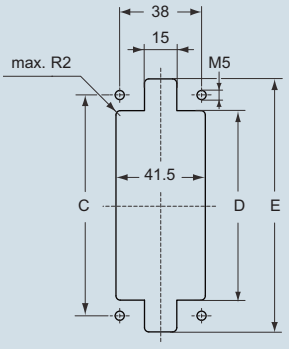
- Suitable, depending on size, for all MIXO connector inserts and frames, except series CT, CTS, CTE and CTSE
- Designed to be used in the transportation, printing and power electronic industries (for example boxes for rack cabinets) and in all industrial applications that require, during assembly or maintenance, the connection of connectors without possibility of controlling the alignment
- Enables the **self-centring coupling of two corresponding** connectors without the use of enclosures; they freely move on their base plate (± 1.5 mm on both axes) ensuring the **alignment of the coupling**.

dimensions in mm

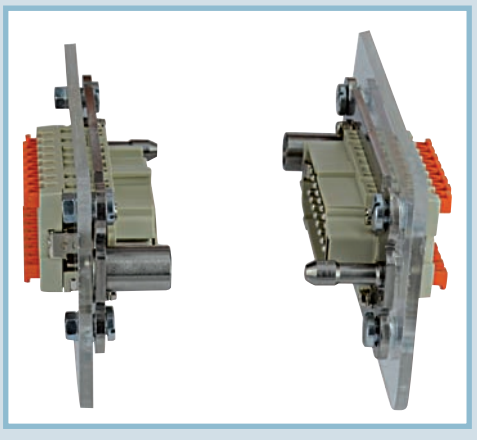


1) distance for electric and fibre optic contacts: max 27 mm
distance for pneumatic contacts: max 26.5 mm

panel cut-out in mm



part No.	A	B	C	D	E
CR 06 DF	86	69	69	54.5	84
CR 10 DF	99	82	82	67.5	97
CR 16 DF	119.5	102.5	102.5	88	117.5
CR 24 DF	146	129	129	114.5	144



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

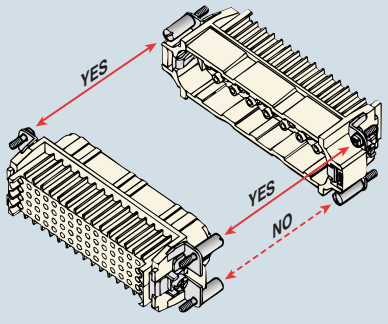
single code pins for 6 codings

description	part No.	part No.
single code pin (not for MIXO inserts)	stainless steel **CR 20**	zinc plated iron **CR 20 D**
single code pin (for MIXO inserts only)	stainless steel **CR 20 CX**	zinc plated iron **CR 20 CX D**

CR 20/CR 20 D and CR 20 CX/CR 20 CX D code pins

Each series of connector inserts is made in such a way as to make incorrect coupling between inserts of different series impossible.
When a number of identical connectors with different functions are mounted closely together these must be selected in such a way as to prevent the coupling of a mobile part on a non-corresponding fixed part and consequent damage and breakdown.

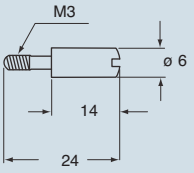
Code pins are supplied to apply in place of the normal insert fastening screws (see example below). In this way the coupling of identical connectors is assured. The combination of code pins makes it possible to obtain a high number of selective couplings.



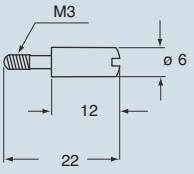
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

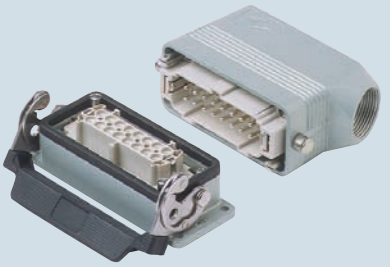
CR 20 / CR 20 D



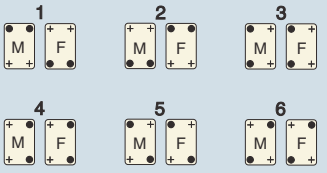
CR 20 CX / CR 20 CX D



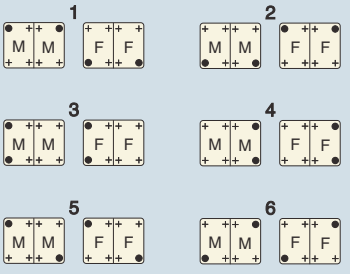
selectivity using single code pins



application with single insert



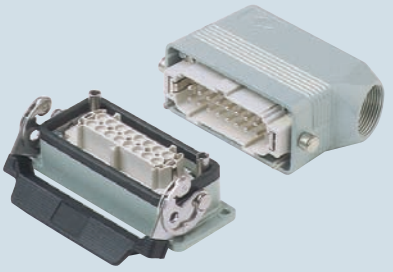
application with double inserts



● code pin
(CR 20/CR 20 D and CR 20 CX/CR 20 CX D)
\+ normal fixing screw
M = male insert
F = female insert

dual coding and guide pins, for 16 codes

selection is made by using dual coding and guide pins

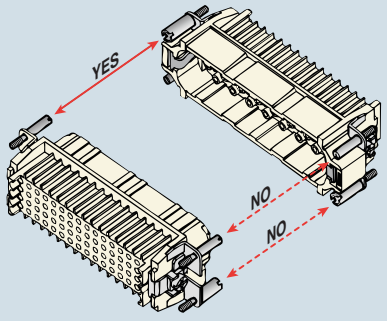


description	part No.	part No.
dual coding pins (excluding MIXO inserts) - male pin - female pin	stainless steel **CRM** **CRF**	zinc plated iron **CRM D** **CRF D**
double code pins (for MIXO inserts only) - male pin - female pin	stainless steel **CRM CX** **CRF CX**	zinc plated iron **CRM CX D** **CRF CX D**

Code pins
- CRM/CRM D and CRF/CRF D
- CRM CX/CRM CX D and CRF CX/CRF CX D

Each series of connector inserts is made in such a way as to make incorrect coupling between inserts of different series impossible.
When a number of identical connectors with different functions are mounted closely together these must be selected in such a way as to prevent the coupling of a mobile part on a non-corresponding fixed part and consequent damage and breakdown.

Code pins are supplied to apply in place of the normal insert fastening screws (see example below). In this way the coupling of identical connectors is assured. The combination of code pins makes it possible to obtain a high number of selective couplings.

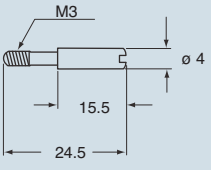


Even when coding is not required, it is recommended to use CRM and CRF pins with CD and CDD inserts to reduce movements when fitting and removing the connectors and to avoid contact damages. Within this scope, the standard DIN 43 652 requires a maximum angular longitudinal fluctuation of ±5°.

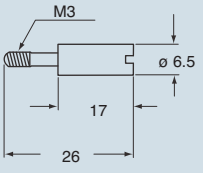
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

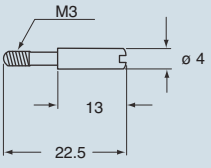
CRM / CRM D



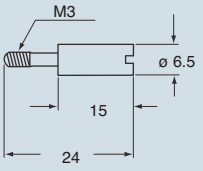
CRF / CRF D



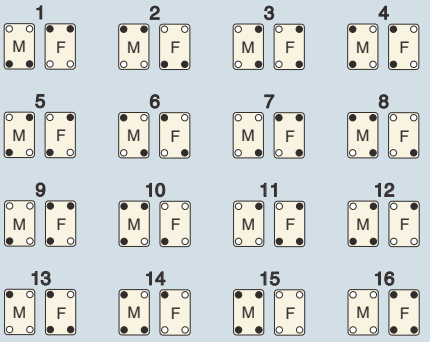
CRM CX / CRM CX D



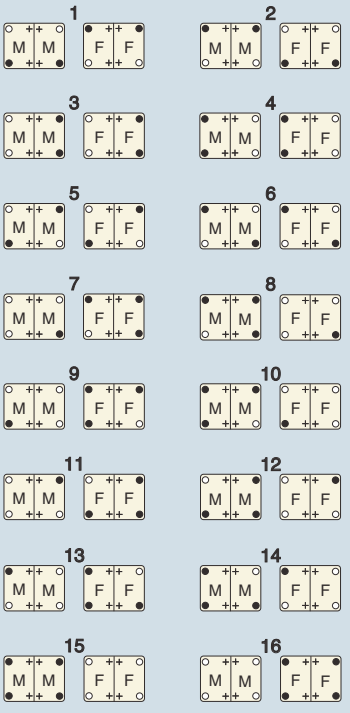
CRF CX / CRF CX D



application with single insert



application with double inserts



● female code pin (CRF/CRF D and CRF CX/CRF CX D)
○ male code pin (CRM/CRM D and CRM CX/CRM CX D)
\+ normal fixing screw
M = male insert
F = female insert

plain coding pins for crimp inserts

plain coding pins for CQ 12 inserts

description	part No.	part No.
coding pins for CDC, CQ, CQE, CCE, CMCE, MIXO (16A) inserts - pin to be inserted instead of a crimp contact	**CR CPQ**	
coding pins for CD 07 and CD 08 inserts - plastic pin, to be inserted instead of a crimp contact	**CR CP**	
coding pins for CQ 12 inserts		**CR Q12**

Code pins

Each series of connector inserts is made in such a way as to make incorrect coupling between inserts of different series impossible.
When a number of identical connectors with different functions are mounted closely together these must be selected in such a way as to prevent the coupling of a mobile part on a non-corresponding fixed part and consequent damage and breakdown.

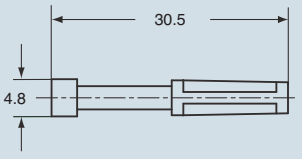
Within this scope, special coding pins have been manufactured in order to restrict or avoid mating identical multiple connectors.
By combining multiple coding pins, a high number of selected matings can be produced.

CR Q12

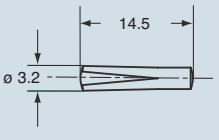
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CR CPQ

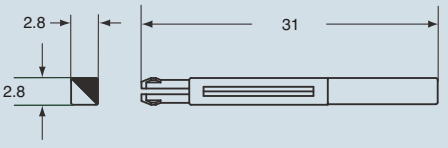


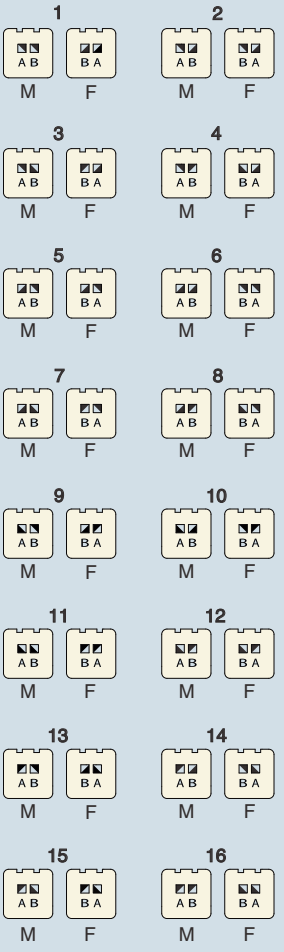
CR CP



dimensions in mm

CR Q12





M = male insert
F = female insert

(A B) CQ 12 coding pin

accessories

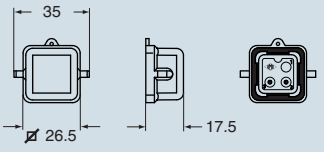
terminal connector for CKF 03 inserts

description	part No.
with pegs and seal, connects pole 2 with pole 3 with pegs and seal, connects pole 1 with pole 3 with pegs and seal, connects pole 1 with pole 2	**CKM 03 T1** **CKM 03 T2** **CKM 03 T3**

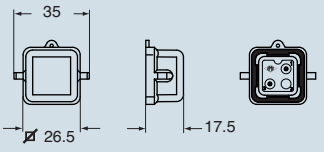
When the terminal connector is mated with a CKF/CKSF 03 insert (complete with an enclosure with lever), it performs a dual function:
- connects two socket insert poles
- acts as a cover (IP65 protection rating compliant with EN 60529 standard, with lever closed)

dimensions in mm

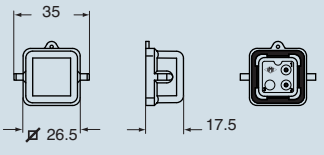
CKM 03 T1



CKM 03 T2



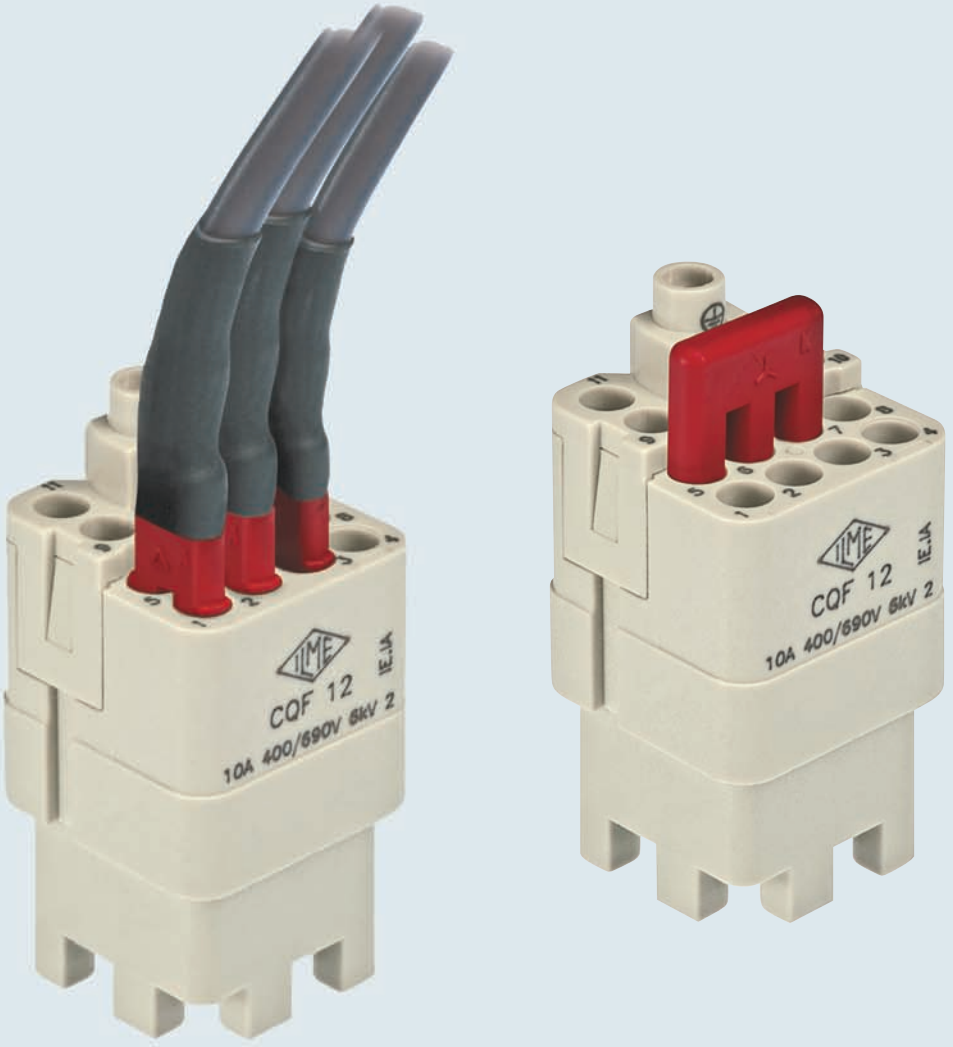
CKM 03 T3



● interconnected male contacts

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

Bridges
for delta or star connection



CR bridges for delta or star connection

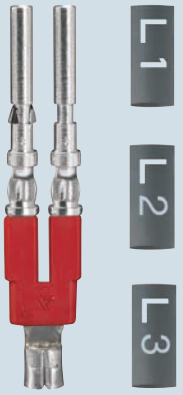
inserts:

CQF * ..... 12 poles + ⏚
CDDF ..... 24, 42, 72 (144), 108 (216) poles + ⏚

For wires with cross-section ranging from 1.5 to 2.5 mm² (16-14 AWG), crimp connection with **CRPZ** pliers (model CEMBRE IDT) and **CRD** matrix.

* for enclosures C-TYPE series (CKA/MKA ..I/VS) only

bridges for delta connection

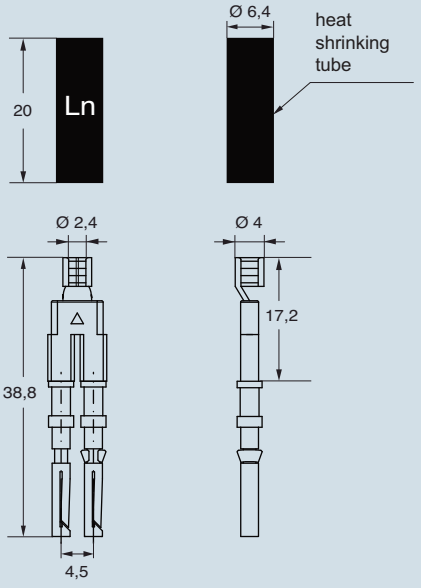


NEW

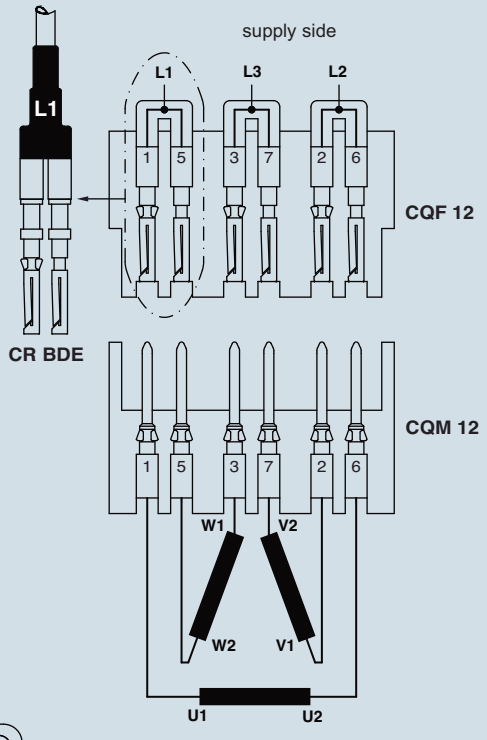
description	Part No.
bridge with 2 female 10A contacts, silver plated and open type crimp barrel	**CR BDE**

NOTE:
The typical use of the product requires three bridges each with its shrinking tube with L1 / L2 / L3 marking to identify the phases in the wiring.

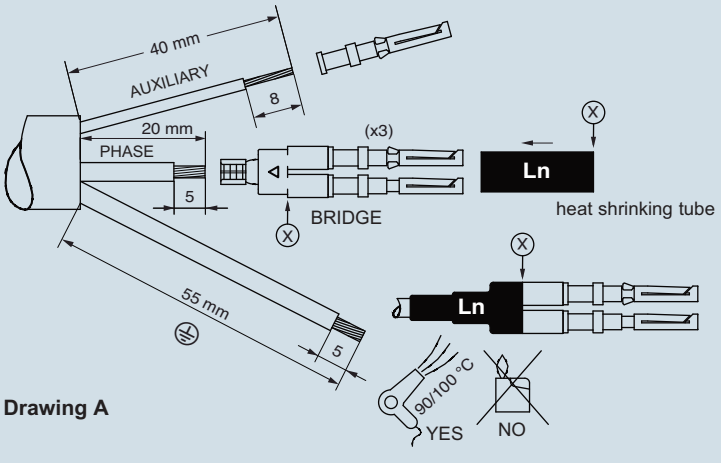
dimensions in mm



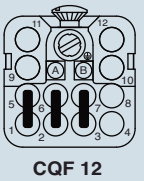
Example of DELTA connection using inserts CQ 12



1 - Cut and strip the wires as shown in Drawing A
2 - Crimp the contacts on the auxiliary wires and the bridge end to the phase wires (3 units) using CRPZ pliers and CRD matrix (position 2.5)
3 - Insert the insulating heat shrinking tubes on the bridges, their end must be aligned with the position Ⓧ. Then heat them at 90/100 °C till they shrink over the wires
4 - Insert the 3 bridges according to the Drawing B



Drawing A



CQF 12
(termination side)

Drawing B

1-5	BRIDGE L1 (winding U1/W2)
2-6	BRIDGE L2 (winding V1/U2)
3-7	BRIDGE L3 (winding W1/V2)
4	auxiliary circuit
8	auxiliary circuit
9	auxiliary circuit
10	auxiliary circuit
11	auxiliary circuit
12	auxiliary circuit
⏚	protective earth

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

accessories

CR bridges for delta or star connection

inserts:

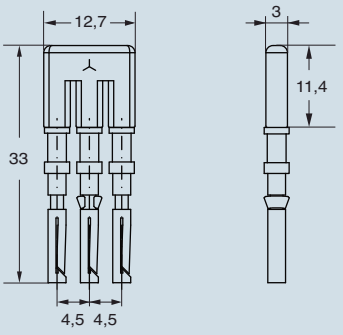
CQF ..... 12 poles + ⏚
CDDF ..... 24, 42, 72 (144), 108 (216) poles + ⏚

bridges for star connection

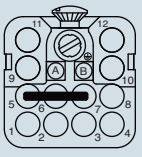
NEW

description	Part No.
bridge with 3 female 10A contacts, silver plated	**CR BST**

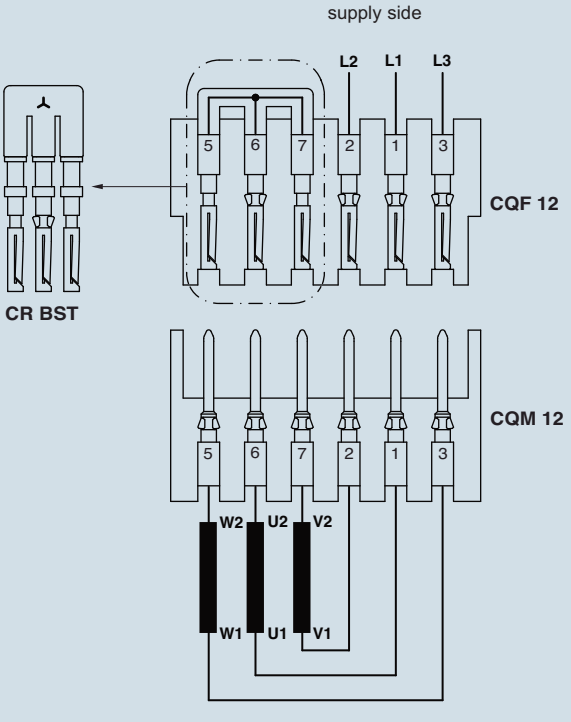
dimensions in mm



Example of STAR connection using inserts CQ 12



CQF 12
(termination side)



5-6-7	BRIDGE W2-U2-V2
1	L1
2	L2
3	L3
4	auxiliary circuit
8	auxiliary circuit
9	auxiliary circuit
10	auxiliary circuit
11	auxiliary circuit
12	auxiliary circuit
⏚	protective earth

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

insert joining block

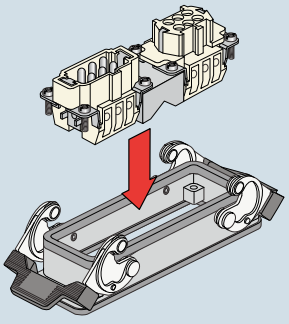
metal replacement handles

description	part No.	part No.
made of die cast aluminium alloy to mate two inserts (see below)	**CBGF**	
to replace thermoplastic handles 2 component kit for dual lever enclosures [1]		**CR TM-1**

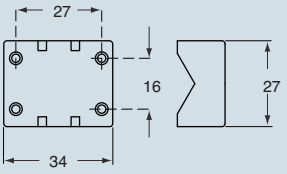
[1] can only be used on dual lever enclosures sizes 57.27, 77.27 and 104.27

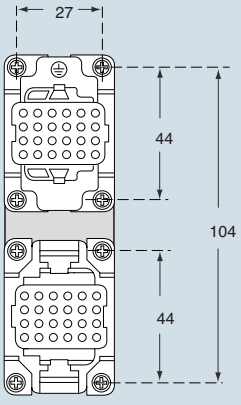
CBGF combination block

- Allows two “44.27 size” inserts to be inserted in “104.27 size” enclosures and on the following COB series items:
  COB TCQ, COB 24 BC, COB TSF, COB TSFS, COB 24 CMS
- Allows female contacts and male contacts in the same enclosure or mounting
- Allows mixed type contacts in the same enclosure or mounting (for example, 6 poles 16A CNEF + 24 poles 10A CDDF)



dimensions in mm





enclosures :
size “104.27” ..... **from page** 236

panel supports:
COB ..... **page** 410 - 411

inserts with screw fixing centre distance:
(2x) 44 x 27 mm

C-TYPE enclosures
(with two levers only):
size “57.27” ..... **from page** 222
size “77.27” ..... **from page** 228
size “104.27” ..... **from page** 236

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size “104.27” ..... **from page** 236

temporary protection cover for transportation

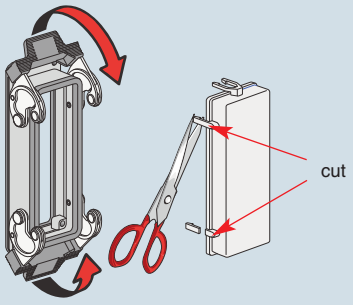
pliers for uncoupling connectors

description	part No.	part No.
for housings and hoods - with 1 or 2 levers, with 2 or 4 pegs	**CPT 24 ***	
for housings and hoods - with 2 levers and 4 pegs		**CPES**

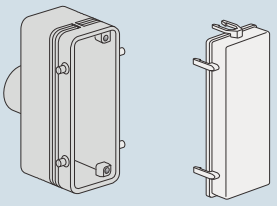
* Cannot be used with T-TYPE series

use

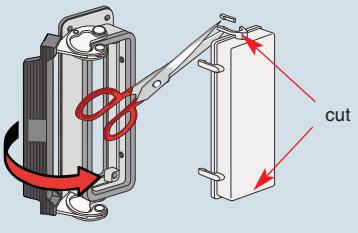
CPT 24 for enclosures with 2 levers



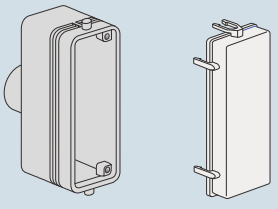
CPT 24 for enclosures with 4 pegs



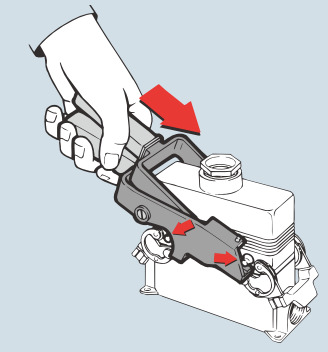
CPT 24 for enclosures with 1 lever

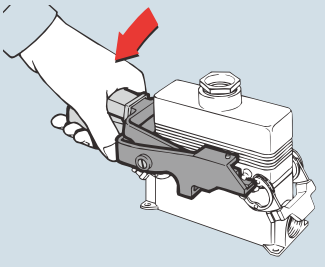


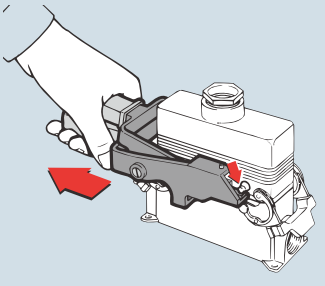
CPT 24 for enclosures with 2 pegs

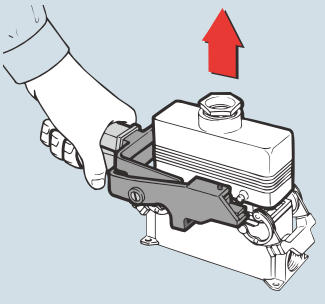


use







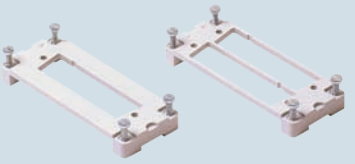


enclosures:
size “49.16” ..... **from page** 208
size “66.16” ..... **from page** 211
size “44.27” ..... **from page** 218
size “57.27” ..... **from page** 222
size “77.27” ..... **from page** 228

Use M3 passing screws tightened with nut and washer (not included).
Verify connection continuity of coupled connectors

plates for D-SUB inserts (IEC 60807-2)
CZ / MZ / MZF enclosures

plates for D-SUB inserts (IEC 60807-2)
CH / CA and MH / MA / MF enclosures



description	part No.	for enclosures size	part No.	for enclosures size
for 1 D-SUB insert 9 poles (not included)	**CR 09 AD**	“49.16”	**CR 09 AD1**	“44.27”
for 1 D-SUB insert 15 poles (not included)	**CR 15 AD**	“49.16”	**CR 15 AD1**	“44.27”
for 1 D-SUB insert 25 poles (not included)	**CR 25 AD**	“49.16”	**CR 25 AD1**	“57.27”
for 1 D-SUB insert 37 poles (not included)	**CR 37 AD**	“66.16”	**CR 37 AD1**	“77.27”
for 1 D-SUB insert 50 poles (not included)	**CR 50 AD**	“66.16”	**CR 50 AD1**	“77.27”
for 2 D-SUB inserts 9 poles (not included)			**CR 09 AD2**	“44.27”
for 2 D-SUB inserts 15 poles (not included)			**CR 15 AD2**	“44.27”
for 2 D-SUB inserts 25 poles (not included)			**CR 25 AD2**	“57.27”
for 2 D-SUB inserts 37 poles (not included)			**CR 37 AD2**	“77.27”
for 2 D-SUB inserts 50 poles (not included)			**CR 50 AD2**	“77.27”

Plates CR...AD, CR...AD1 and CR...AD2

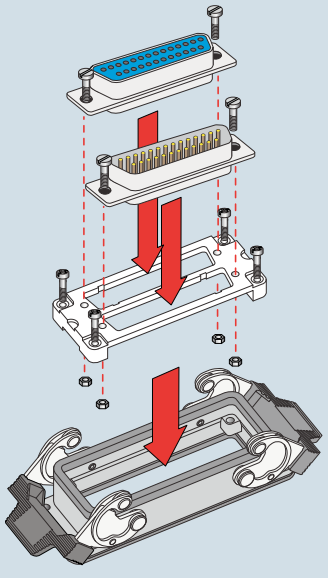
For machinery or command equipment that need connection with programming and control electronic devices. The plate housings have notches for the rear insertion of cabled D-SUB inserts.

CR...AD

mounting on bulkhead housings and hoods
one-way mounting in bulkhead housings or hoods.

CR...AD1 and CR...AD2
mounting on bulkhead housings (Figure 1)
The D-SUB connector must be mounted on the side marked with the letter “A“

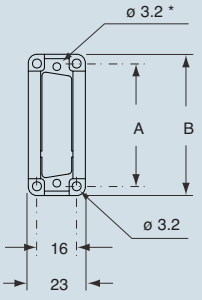
mounting on hoods (Figure 2)
The D-SUB connector must be mounted on the side marked with the letter “T“



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CR...AD



*** For passing screws type M3**

the electrical continuity is guaranteed only if mounted in our enclosures.

part No.	A	B
CR 09 AD	49.5	56.5
CR 15 AD	49.5	56.5
CR 25 AD	49.5	56.5
CR 37 AD	66	73.5
CR 50 AD	66	73.5

dimensions in mm

CR...AD1

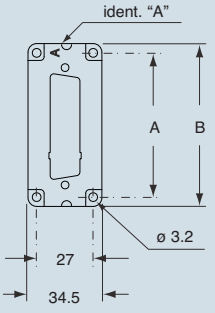


Figure 1

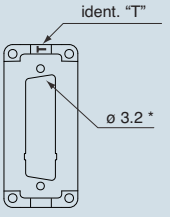


Figure 2

CR...AD2

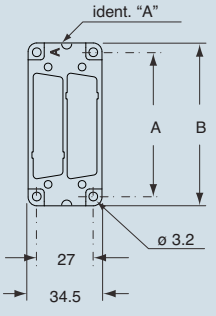


Figure 1

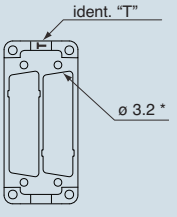


Figure 2

*** For passing screws type M3**

part No.	A	B
CR 09 AD1 / 2	44	51.5
CR 15 AD1 / 2	44	51.5
CR 25 AD1 / 2	57	64.5
CR 37 AD1 / 2	77.5	85
CR 50 AD1 / 2	77.5	85

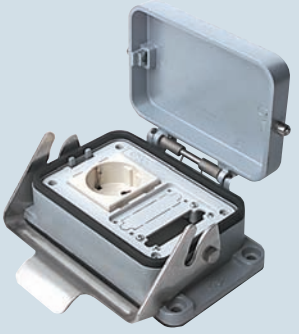
enclosures *):
size “104.62” page:

C-TYPE IP65/IP66 248

*) normally bulkhead type

kit for control equipment plate only

kit for control equipment plate with enclosure

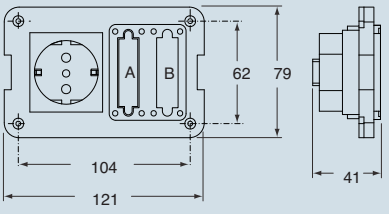


description	part No.	for enclosure	part No.
with Schuko® socket 16A and 2 seats for: CR 09 AD, CR 15 AD, CR 25 AD plates	**SDS**	CHI 48 LS	
with Schuko® socket 16A and 2 seats for: CR 09 AD, CR 15 AD, CR 25 AD plates			**CHSDS**

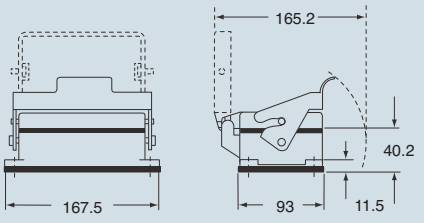
Kit for control equipment

For machinery or command equipment that need connection with programming and control electronic devices.
The kit includes the Schuko® socket and 2 seats for the CR…AD plates (not included) for D-SUB inserts (not included).
Personal computers, notebooks or printers can be power supplied using a 16A socket.
Monitors, printers and other peripheral devices may be interfaced using D-SUB connectors

dimensions in mm



dimensions in mm

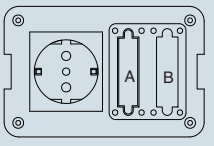


CR…AD plates usable

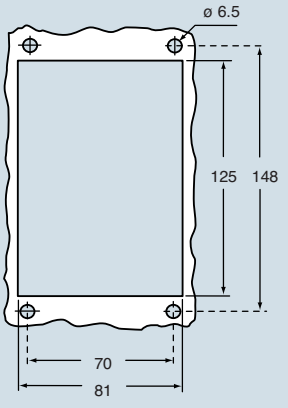
part No.	
CR 09 AD	for 1 D-SUB insert 9 poles (not included)
CR 15 AD	for 1 D-SUB insert 15 poles (not included)
CR 25 AD	for 1 D-SUB insert 25 poles (not included)

Closed seat “A” for use with one insert only.
The closing is achieved by means of a plastic membrane that can easily be removed if the second seat is required.

CR.. AD plates to be ordered separately



housing panel cut-out in mm



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

accessories for multipole connectors

enclosures:
size “44.27” ..... **from page** 218
size “57.27” ..... **from page** 222
size “77.27” ..... **from page** 228
size “104.27” ..... **from page** 236

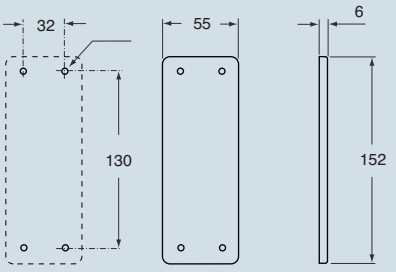
24 pole closure or reduction plate

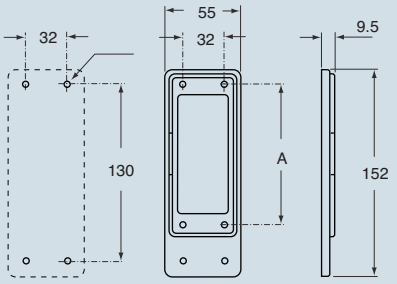
extraction tool for MIXO BUS connectors

description	part No.	part No.
in autoextinguishing thermoplastic resin with gasket in vinil-nitrile elastomer	**CRH 24**	
in self-extinguishing thermoplastic resin with gasket in vinil-nitrile elastomer - for bulkhead mounting housings * size “44.27” - for bulkhead mounting housings * size “57.27” - for bulkhead mounting housings * size “77.27” - for bulkhead mounting housings * size “104.27”	 **CRZ 06** **CRZ 10** **CRZ 16** **CRZ 24**	
for the extraction of the BUS shielded connectors from the MIXO BUS insert		**CX BES**

* Cannot be used with T-TYPE series and IP68 series

dimensions in mm





CRZ	A
06	70
10	83
16	103
24	130

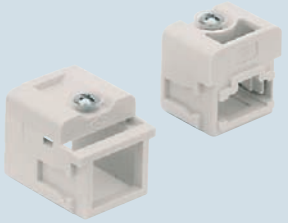
dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

enclosures:
size "21.21" page:

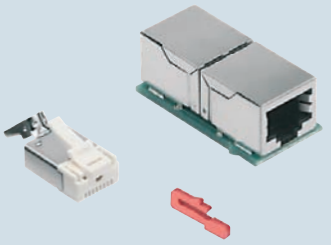
insulating type ..... 458 - 459
metallic type ..... 460 - 461
IP68 ..... 372 - 373

- for crimping a male connector, see the crimp tool section page 491

adapter for RJ45 connectors



RJ45 connectors

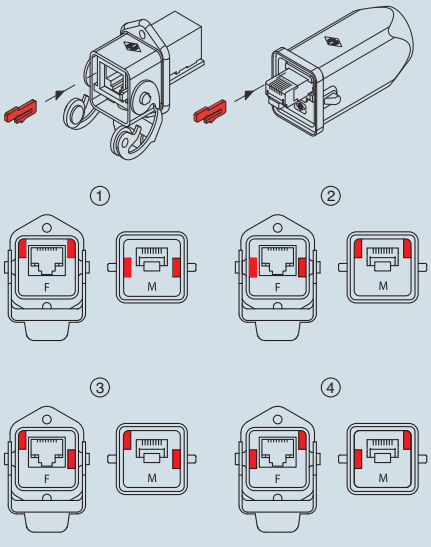


description	part No.	part No.
without RJ45 connector (to be ordered separately) - adapter for RJ45 female connector in fixed enclosures	**CJ KF**	
- RJ45 female connector with 8 data contacts - RJ45 female connector with 8 data contacts / 2 power contacts		**CX 8 JF *** **CX 8/2 JF ***
without RJ45 connector (to be ordered separately) - adapter for RJ45 male connector in portable enclosures	**CJ KM**	
- RJ45 male connector with 4 data contacts - RJ45 male connector with 4 data contacts / 2 power contacts - RJ45 male connector with 6 data contacts / 2 power contacts - RJ45 male connector with 8 data contacts - RJ45 male connector with 4 data contacts, Class 5e		**CX 4 JM** **CX 4/2 JM** **CX 6/2 JM** **CX 8 JM** **CX 4E JM**

RJ45 connector features:
- RJ45 connector, Class 5 or Class 5e
- nominal current: 2.1A at 70 °C
- nominal voltage: 50VDC / 35VAC
- IDC terminal:
  for data wires from 0.22 mm² to 0.24 mm² (AWG 24)
  for power wires from 0.34 mm² to 0.38 mm² (AWG 22)
- temperature range: from -40 °C to +120 °C
- nickel plated brass screening
- insert coding pin: **CR KC**
- self-extinguishing properties: to UL 94V-0
- crimp pliers: **CJPZY**
- screened cables stripping tool: **CJST**

* 4 pole version on request, part No. **CX 4 JF** and **CX 4/2 JF** with "crossover" link

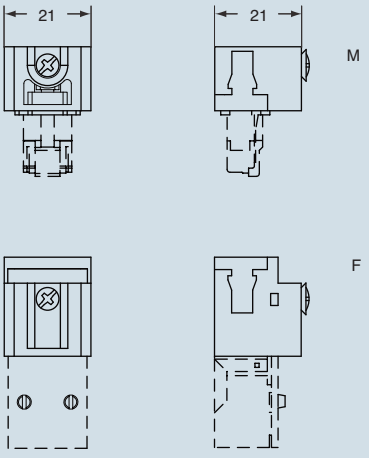
How to use CR KC coding pins



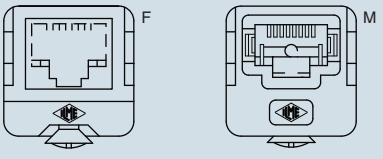
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CJ KF, CJ KM

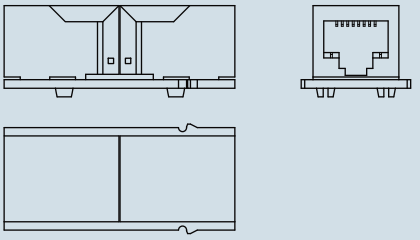


contacts side (front view)

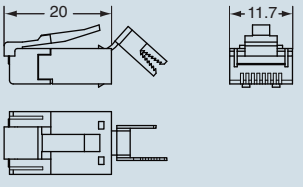


dimensions in mm

CX 4 JF, CX 4/2 JF, CX 8 JF, CX 8/2 JF



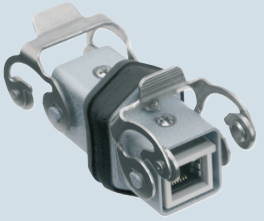
CX 4 JM, CX 4E JM, CX 4/2 JM, CX 6/2 JM, CX 8 JM



Allows two complete portable RJ45 connectors to be joined, IP65/IP67 version

insulated version coupling, for RJ45 connectors

metal version coupling, for RJ45 connectors



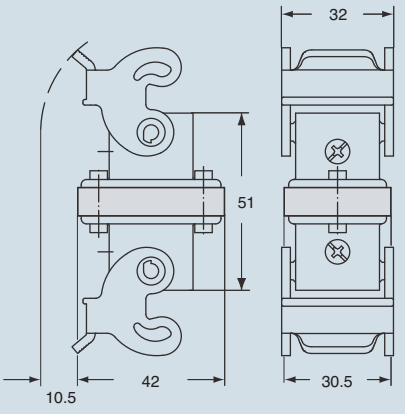
description	part No.	part No.
- female RJ45 coupling, 8 data contacts - female RJ45 coupling, 8 data contacts / 2 power contacts	**CYG 8 JF *** **CYG 8/2 JF ***	
- female RJ45 coupling, 8 data contacts - female RJ45 coupling, 8 data contacts / 2 power contacts		**CYG 8 JFA *** **CYG 8/2 JFA ***

RJ45 connector features:
- RJ45, Class 5 connector
- nominal current: 2.1A at 70 °C
- nominal voltage: 50VDC / 35VAC
- temperature range: from -40 °C to +120 °C
- nickel plated brass screening
- insert coding pin: **CR KC**
- self-extinguishing properties: to UL 94V-0
- die cast zinc alloy metal enclosures
- black self-extinguishing thermoplastic insulated enclosures

* 4 pole version on request, part No. **CYG 4 JF, CYG 4/2 JF, CYG 4 JFA** and **CYG 4/2 JFA** with “crossover” link

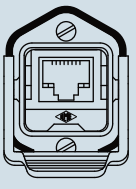
dimensions in mm

CYG 4 JF, CYG 4/2 JF, CYG 8 JF, CYG 8/2 JF



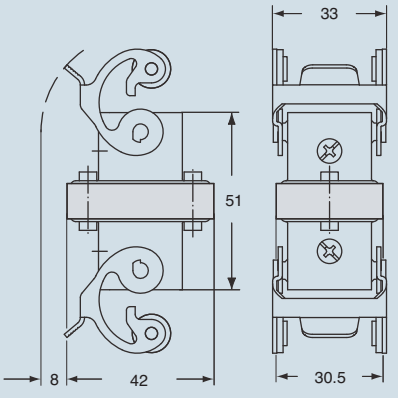
contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



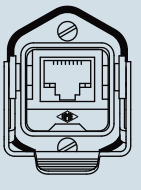
dimensions in mm

CYG 4 JFA, CYG 4/2 JFA, CYG 8 JFA, CYG 8/2 JFA



contacts side (front view)

side with reference arrow ▲



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

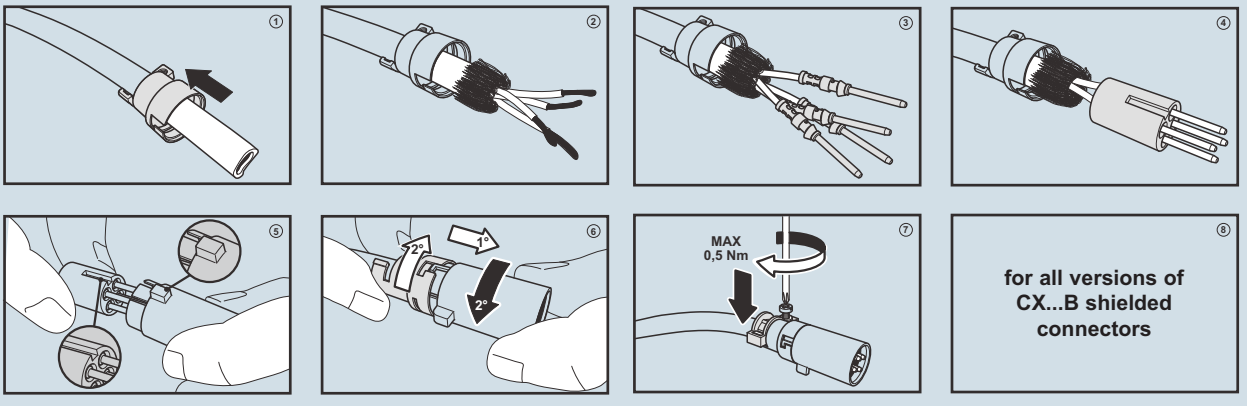
main features

To be able to use round shielded connectors series MIXO BUS (multiaxial, for balanced cables with multiple pairs) or coaxial connectors (for coaxial cables) even in compact enclosures size “21.21” **CKA/MKA** or **CGK/MGK,** it is necessary to purchase the new **adaptor insert CX 1/2 BD.**

This insert can be used to to assemble MIXO coaxial connectors part no. **CX 01 BM/BF** for coaxial cables with a typical impedance of 75 Ω and **CX 01 BCM/BCF** for coaxial cables with a typical impedance of 50 Ω, or **MIXO BUS CX 04 BM/BF** multiaxial shielded connectors with 4 poles + shield and the new **CX 08 BM/BF** shielded connectors with 8 poles + shield, in addition to providing **seats for 2 additional optional contacts** series CD for the connection of a SELV (very low safety voltage) supply line.
The connector section of this adaptor has rated values compliant with standard EN 61984 and equivalent to **10A 50V 0.8kV.**
Adaptor insert **CX 1/2 BDM/BDF** is fitted with multiaxial and coaxial MIXO BUS shielded connectors and is designed to be used only with the models specified below of the following enclosures: **CKA/MKA** (IP66/IP67) or **CGK/MGK** (IP66/IP68) **with gasket**.
The cable shielding is electrically separated from the earthing connection of the metal enclosure.
If used with MIXO BUS CX 04 BM/BF shielded connectors, the connector is able to support all field bus protocols with 4 conductors.
MIXO BUS multiaxial and coaxial connectors are compatible with shielded cables with a section ranging from 3 mm and 9.5 mm.
The operating temperature for connectors resulting from the use of CX 1/2 BD adaptor inserts is -40 °C / +70 °C.

Part No. of adaptor inserts		**CX 1/2 BD**
No. of seats/poles	seats for shielded connector [1]	1
	seats for auxiliary contacts	2
rated current [2]	shielded connector	depending on type: 5A, 10A, 16A
	auxiliary contacts	10A
EN 61984 pollution degree 3	rated voltage	50V
	rated impulse withstand voltage	0.8kV
	pollution degree	3
UL 1977 / CSA C22.2 N°187.3	rated voltage (a.c./d.c.)	50V
contact resistance	shielded connector	depending on the type of contact used
	auxiliary contacts	≤ 3 mΩ
insulation resistance		≥ 10 GΩ
ambient temperature limit (°C)	min	-40
	max	+70
degree of protection	with enclosures (according to type)	IP66/IP67, IP66/IP68, IP69K
	without enclosures	IP20
conductor connections		crimp
conductor section	shielded connector (mm^2/AWG)	depending on the type of contact used
	auxiliary contacts (mm^2)	0.14÷2.5
	auxiliary contacts (AWG)	26÷14
conductors stripping lenght		depending of contact
mechanical endurance (rating cycles)		≥ 500
self-extinguishing capacity UL 94		V0

1) Depending on the selected shielded connector, which must be ordered separately, the number of poles + shield could be 1 (coaxial connectors), 4 (4-way multiaxial connector for 2 pairs) or 8 (8-way multiple connector, for example for 4 pairs).
2) It is generally necessary to refer to the loading curves of the inserts to determine the actual operating current limit for a specific ambient temperature. These curves are not required for MIXO BUS / coaxial shielded connectors, because these are signal connectors designed to be used by the transmission protocols to transmit currents in fractions of amperes. The current capacity specified is the maximum current traditionally assigned to contacts, not the one assigned to the shielded connector when in use.



adaptor inserts 1 seat for shielded connector + 2 aux contacts 10A - 50V

enclosures:
size "21.21" page:

metallic type (CKAX I, CKAG/MKAG V) 460 - 461
IP68
(CGK I, CGK/MGK IAP, CGK/MGK V) 372 - 373

adaptor insert for shielded connectors

NEW

10A crimp contacts, silver or gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
adaptor insert with seats for 1 shielded connector + 2 aux contacts 10A - female insert, 1 seat for BUS connector and 2 seats for 10A female contacts (CDF) - male insert, 1 seat for BUS connector and 2 seats for 10A male contacts (CDM)	**CX 1/2 BDF** **CX 1/2 BDM**		
10A female crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14 10A male crimp contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 0.5 mm² AWG 20 0.75 mm² AWG 18 1 mm² AWG 18 1.5 mm² AWG 16 2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5** **CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5** **CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

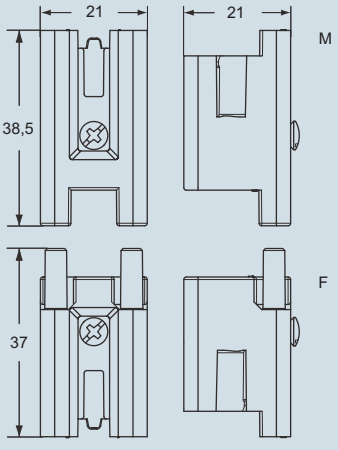
silver plated

gold plated

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  adaptor insert CX 1/2 BD (2 aux contacts)
  10A 50V 0.8kV 3
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- extraction tool for BUS/coax shielded connectors from adaptor insert CX 1/2 BD part No. CX BES see page 440
- contact resistance adaptor insert, 2 aux contacts: ≤ 3 mΩ
- adaptor insert fitted with fixing screw and gasket, suitable for installation in enclosures (see pages 372, 373, 460, 461)
- adaptor insert designed to be used with CX 04 BCF/M, CX 01 BF/M; CX 08 BF/M and CX01 BCF/M shielded connectors

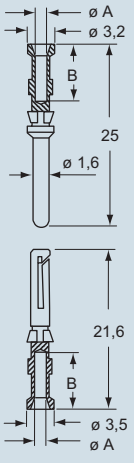
dimensions in mm

CX 1/2 BDF, CX 1/2 BDM

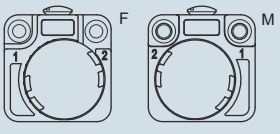


dimensions in mm

CDF and CDM



contacts side (front view)



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

accessories

adaptor inserts 1 or 4 poles + shield

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  shielded connector
  10A 50V 0,8kV 3
- for contact crimping, see the crimp tool section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- extraction tool for BUS/coax shielded connectors from adaptor insert CX 1/2 BD part No. CX BES see page 440
- contact resistance
  shielded connector CX 04 B: ≤ 3 mΩ
  coaxial connector CX 01 B: ≤ 3 mΩ
- coaxial connector CX 01 B **cables with a typical impedance of 75 Ω**
- CX 04 B multiaxial connector for STP cables with 2 pairs and terminations compliant with EN 50173-1 Cat. 5 (100 MHz), compatible with 4-wire field bus protocols

shielded connectors

10A crimp contacts, silver or gold plated

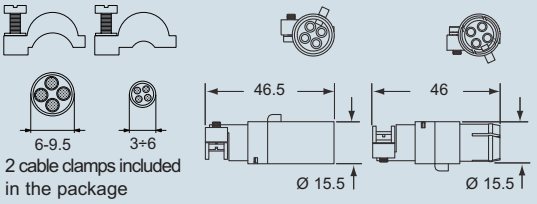
description	part No.	part No.	part No.
shielded BUS multi axial connectors, 4 poles + shield			
- female insert, 4 contact seats 10A (CDF) + shield	**CX 04 BF**		
- male insert, 4 contact seats 10A (CDM) + shield	**CX 04 BM**		
shielded BUS coaxial connectors, 1 pole + shield			
- female insert, 1 contact seat 10A (CDF) + shield	**CX 01 BF**		
- male insert, 1 contact seat 10A (CDM) + shield	**CX 01 BM**		
10A female crimp contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22		**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20		**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18		**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18		**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16		**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**
10A male crimp contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22		**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20		**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18		**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18		**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16		**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14		**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

silver plated

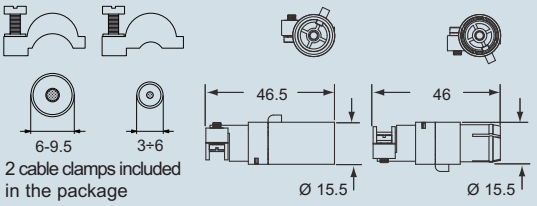
gold plated

dimensions in mm

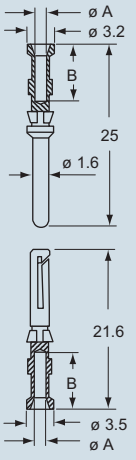
CX 04 BF, CX 04 BM

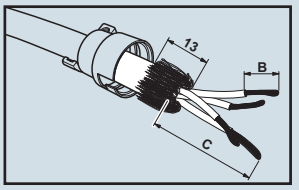


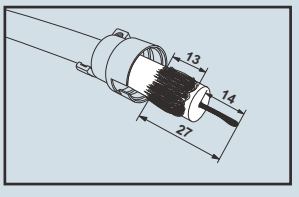
CX 01 BF, CX 01 BM



CDF and CDM







cable clamp	C (mm)
3÷6	20
6÷9.5	25

CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0,5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1,45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

accessories

adaptor inserts 1 seat for connector 8 poles + shield 5A - 50V

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  CX 08 B shielded connector
  5A 50V 0,8kV 3
- contact resistance
  CX 08 B shielded connector: ≤ 4 mΩ
- max. Ø of insulation for contacts CI series (CX 08 B shielded connector): 2,4 mm
- for crimp 5A contacts CI series using: CIPZ D crimping tool + CITP D turret head
- insertion / removal tool contacts CI series: part No CIES

shielded connectors

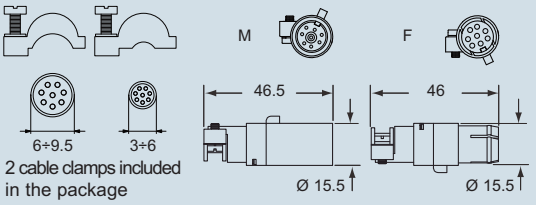
5A crimp contacts, gold plated

description	part No.	part No.
shielded BUS multi axial connectors, 8 poles + shield - female insert, 8 contact seats 5A (CIF) + shield - male insert, 8 contact seats 5A (CIM) + shield	**CX 08 BF** **CX 08 BM**	
5A female crimp contacts 0.08-0.21 mm² AWG 24-28 0.13-0.33 mm² AWG 22-26 0.33-0.52 mm² AWG 20-22		**CIFD 0.2** **CIFD 0.3** **CIFD 0.5**
5A male crimp contacts 0.08-0.21 mm² AWG 24-28 0.13-0.33 mm² AWG 22-26 0.33-0.52 mm² AWG 20-22		**CIMD 0.2** **CIMD 0.3** **CIMD 0.5**

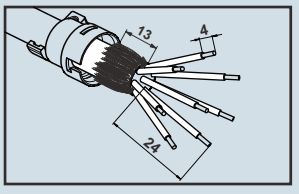
gold plated

dimensions in mm

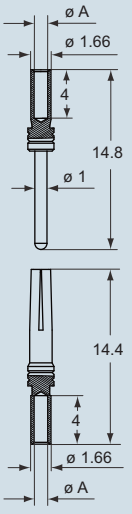
CX 08 BF, CX 08 BM



2 cable clamps included in the package



CIF and CIM



CIF, CIM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.08-0.21	0.64	4
0.13-0.33	0.90	4
0.33-0.52	1.12	4

dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

accessories

adaptor inserts 1 seat for connector 1 pole + shield 16A - 50V

- characteristics according to EN 61984:
  CX 01 BC shielded connector
  16A 50V 0,8kV 3
- for information on the crimping of contacts series CC (CX 01 BC shielded connector) and on the insertion / removal tools, see the section related to crimping tools (16A contacts, CCF and CCM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486
- contact resistance
  CX 01 BC shielded connector: ≤ 1 mΩ
- CX 01 BC shielded connector for **cable with a typical impedance of 50 Ω**

shielded connectors

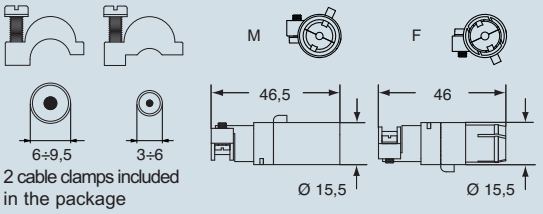
16A crimp contacts, silver or gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
shielded BUS coaxial connectors, 1 pole + shield - female insert, 1 contact seat 16A (CCF) + shield - male insert, 1 contact seat 16A (CCM) + shield	**CX 01 BCF** **CX 01 BCM**		
16A female contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCFA 0.3**	**CCFD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCFA 0.5**	**CCFD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCFA 0.7**	**CCFD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCFA 1.0**	**CCFD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCFA 1.5**	**CCFD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCFA 2.5**	**CCFD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCFA 3.0**	**CCFD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCFA 4.0**	**CCFD 4.0**
16A male contacts			
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 three grooves		**CCMA 0.3**	**CCMD 0.3**
0.5 mm² AWG 20 with no grooves		**CCMA 0.5**	**CCMD 0.5**
0.75 mm² AWG 18 one groove (back side)		**CCMA 0.7**	**CCMD 0.7**
1 mm² AWG 18 one groove		**CCMA 1.0**	**CCMD 1.0**
1.5 mm² AWG 16 two grooves		**CCMA 1.5**	**CCMD 1.5**
2.5 mm² AWG 14 three grooves		**CCMA 2.5**	**CCMD 2.5**
3 mm² AWG 12 one wide groove		**CCMA 3.0**	**CCMD 3.0**
4 mm² AWG 12 with no grooves		**CCMA 4.0**	**CCMD 4.0**

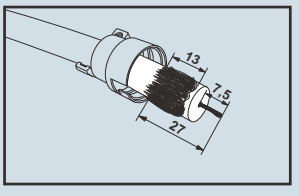
silver plated / **gold plated**

dimensions in mm

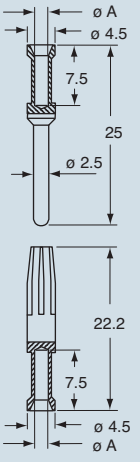
CX 01 BCF, CX 01 BCM



2 cable clamps included in the package



CCF and CCM



CCF and CCM contacts

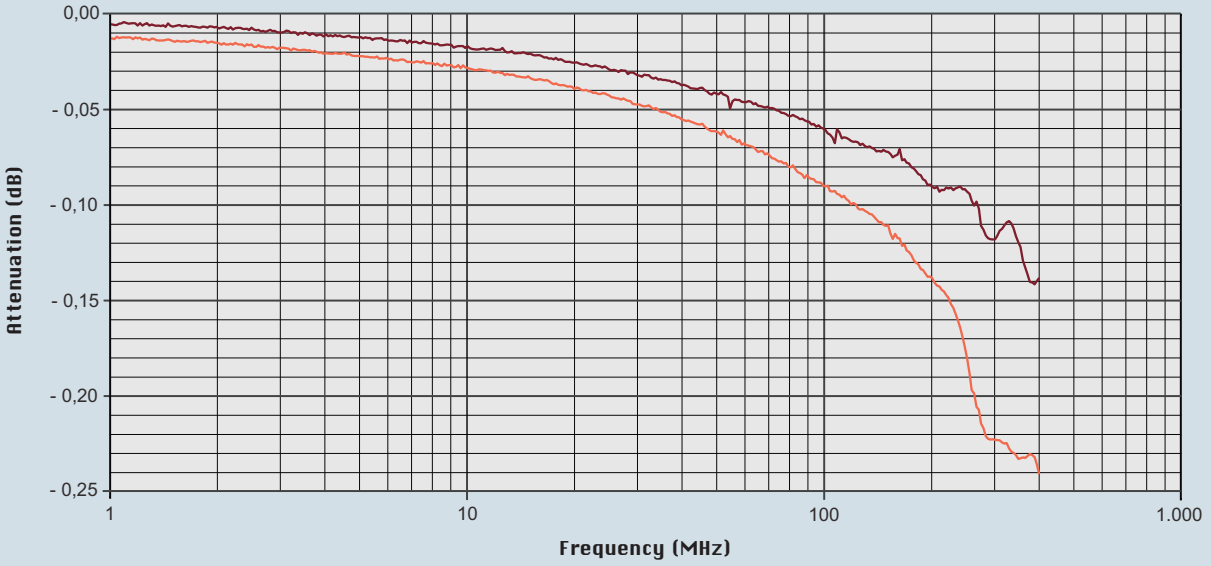
conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	7.5
0.5	1.1	7.5
0.75	1.3	7.5
1.0	1.45	7.5
1.5	1.8	7.5
2.5	2.2	7.5
3	2.55	7.5
4	2.85	7.5

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

accessories

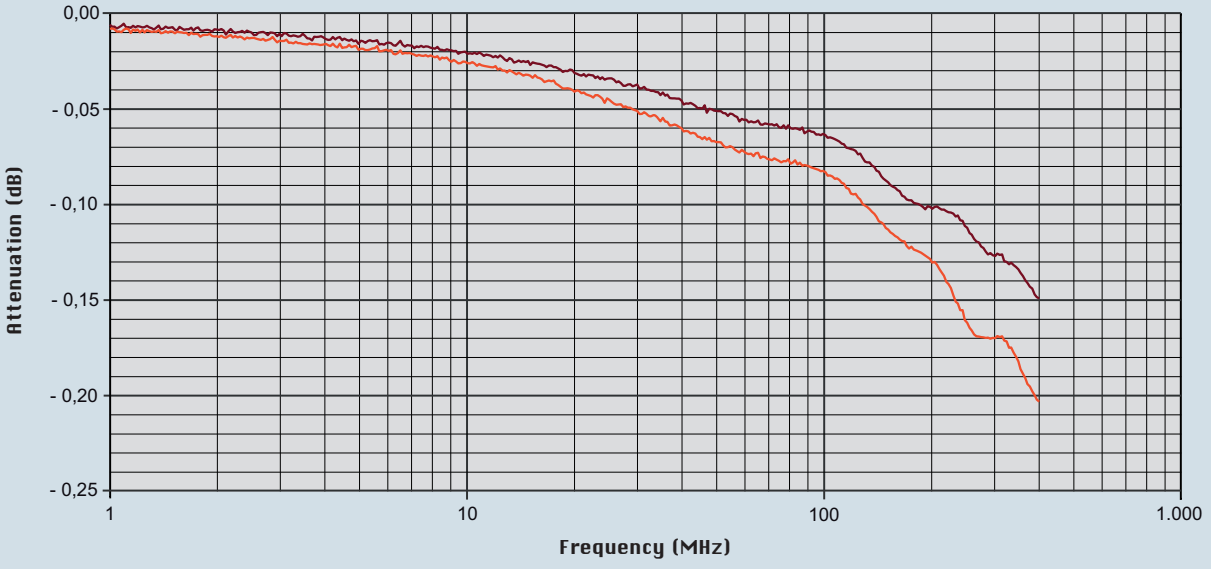
Test performed in accordance with IEC/EN 60512-25-2 (2002), 4.1.3.2 (coaxial cable only) and 4.2.2.2 (coaxial cable and connector)

Attenuation (insertion loss)
50 ohm coaxial connector (CX 01 BCF / BCM)



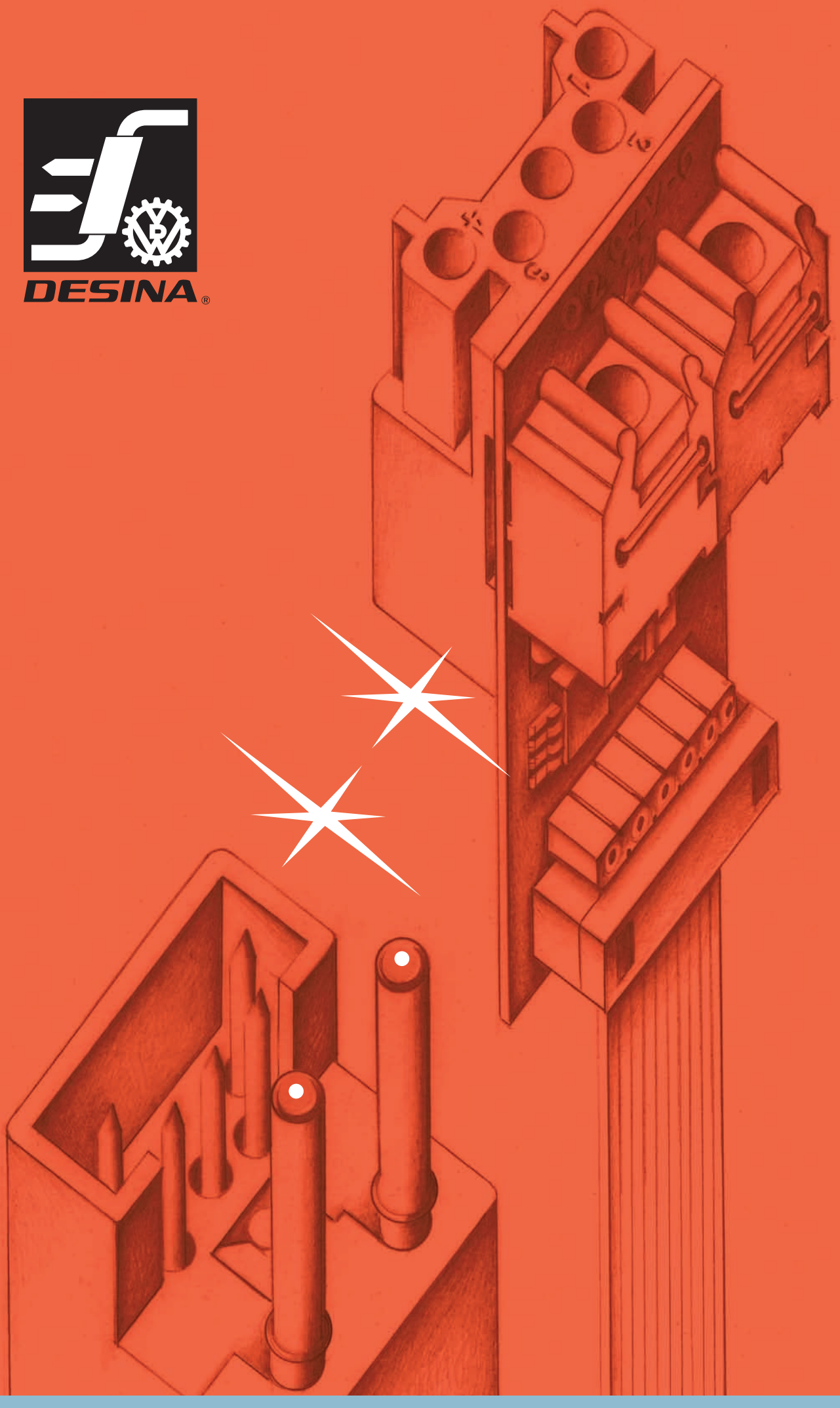
— RG 213/U cable and CX 01 BC connector (50 ohm)
— RG 213/U cable (50 ohm)

Attenuation (insertion loss)
75 ohm coaxial connector (CX 01 BF / BM)



— RG 11 A/U cable and CX 01 B connector (75 ohm)
— RG 11 A/U cable (75 ohm)

DESINA®



Connectors compliant with DESINA® standard

DESINA® (which stands for **DE**centralised and Standardised **IN**st**A**llation technology) is an innovative installation concept behind a study headed by the German manufacturers of machine tools association (VDW), with the co-operation of users (including German automotive manufacturers) and component manufacturers, which has led to the introduction of a specification aimed to standardise electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic components and their interconnection on common platform for CNC controlled machine tools and manufacturing lines.
In the last few years, the DESINA® specification has been successfully enclosed in the ISO TC 184/SC 1 "Industrial automation systems and integration / Physical device control" as an ISO standard. This work has recently been completed, and the following standards have now become available:

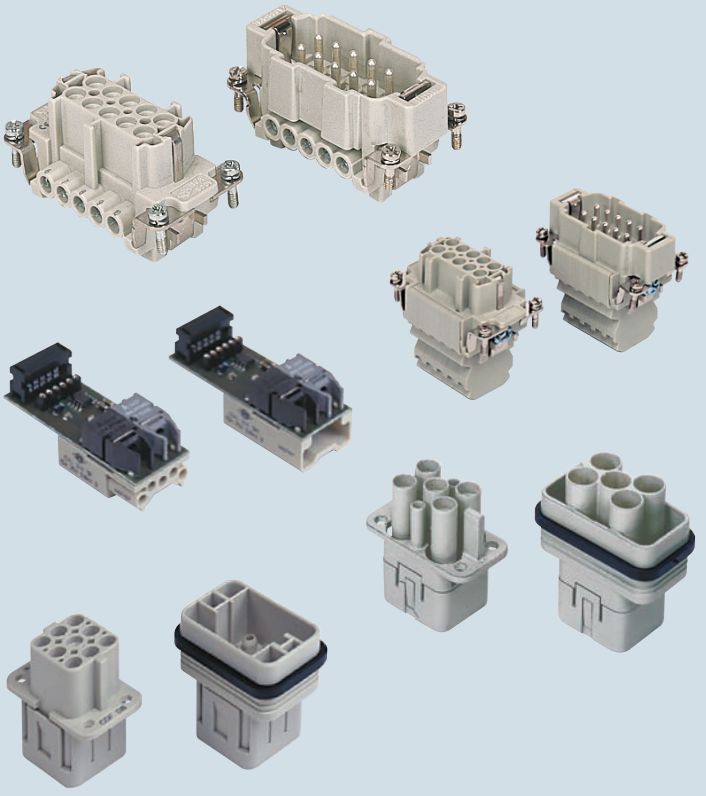
ISO 23570-1 Industrial automation systems and integration – Distributed installation in industrial applications: Part 1 – Sensors and actuators
ISO 23570-2 Industrial automation systems and integration – Distributed installation in industrial applications: Part 2 – Hybrid communication bus
ISO 23570-3 Industrial automation systems and integration – Distributed installation in industrial applications: Part 3 – Power distribution bus

Normally, production systems are controlled by various field buses available on the market such as PROFIBUS, CAN, INTERBUS, etc. DESINA® decentralised approach and interface and connector standardisation, which allows a single distributed control system to be independent from the bus communication protocol selected by the final user, ensure lower installation costs.
The availability of diagnostic capabilities in all the system components ensures a speedier diagnosis in the event of faults and an easier and quicker reset operation, which may be carried out by less specialised staff. DESINA® connection topology requires a **control bus** and a **power bus**.

The hybrid (optical/electrical) control bus provides a serial connection for the devices by using a cable consisting of two fibre optics and four power lines. The devices are fitted with 2 hybrid connectors (and matching flush mounted enclosures) for bus entry and exit. The hybrid connectors include an interface circuit which turns the TX electrical signal to optical signal with TTL levels and the RX signal from optical to electrical signal with TTL levels.
In other words, the interface is independent from the selected field bus protocol, and simply converts the electrical signals into optical signals and vice versa; by doing so, the physical connection between the devices can be used for different bus protocols and can reach a 50m range by using POF plastic fibres or 300m by using HCS® fibreglass (Hard Clad Silica – Spectran Corporation registered trademark). The highest baud rate is 12 Mbit/s, compatible with the most advanced field buses.
Another variance is also available, which is based on transmitting data on a pair of screened copper cables (instead of fibre optics); in this case, however, the system can only be used for PROFIBUS or CAN buses with RS 485 TX signals.
In both cases, the connector is fitted with housings for 5, 10A auxiliary contacts (CD series crimp contacts), which allow all connected devices to receive a permanent direct voltage of 24V (to supply circuits) and a 24V non permanent power supply (only used to open the contactors after operating an emergency switch or a safety switch), as well as a contact available for an optional earth.

The **power bus** provides a serial connection for drives, controls and power supplies and, more specifically, is suitable to supply power to motors and to their control units.
The standard connector to control motors is the **CQM/F 08** which, with 8 poles + ⏚ 16A 500V, and CC series crimp contacts, not only provides a power connection, but also connects the motor brake and safety thermistor. Another variant is available in the same sizes as the enclosure: **CQM/F 04/2** featuring 4 poles + ⏚ 40A 400/690V and 2, 10A 250V auxiliaries.
For the motor side connection, the connector **CNEM/F 10** (10P + ⏚ 16A 500V 6kV 3, with screw terminals) should be used; with the option to make a star or a delta connection on the connector, the **CSSM/F 10** connector (10P + ⏚ 16A 500V 6kV 3, with spring terminals, two per pole) should be used.
ILME connectors are manufactured to DESINA® specifications and in compliance with ISO 23570-2 and 23570-3 standards.

ISO 23570-3 standard and DESINA® specification compliant



Hybrid socket and plug connectors for field buses compliant with DESINA® specifications and with ISO 23570-2 standard

The hybrid connectors for field buses are listed below:

	electrical auxiliary female contacts	electrical auxiliary male contacts
- optical field bus **plug**	**CXL 2/4 PF** (for plastic fibre optics POF) **CXL 2/4 PFH** (for glass fibre optics HCS®)	**CXL 2/4 PM** (for plastic fibre optics POF) **CXL 2/4 PMH** (for glass fibre optics HCS®)
- optical field bus **socket**	**CXL 2/4 SF**	**CXL 2/4 SM**

The hybrid inserts for **socket** type optical field buses can only be fitted inside **fixed enclosures**.
The **plug** types, on the other hand, can only be fitted inside **portable enclosures**.

The enclosures and matching accessories available are listed below:

Construction details	Material **PLASTIC**	 **METAL**
- fixed, flush mounted enclosure:	**CK 03 IN**	**CKAX 03 I**
- portable, straight enclosures:	**CKG 03 VN** (Pg 11) **MKG VN20** (M 20)	**CKAG 03 V** (Pg 11) **MKAG V20** (M 20)
- portable, angled enclosures:	**CKG 03 VAN** (Pg 11) **MKG VAN20** (M 20)	**CKAG 03 VA** (Pg 11) **MKAG VA20** (M 20)
- cover:	**CKG 03 CN**	**CKAG 03 C**

The portable enclosures and the covers are fitted with an additional seal in order to achieve **IP65/IP67** (IEC/EN 60529) protection rating. With these accessories, the enclosures achieve **IP69K** protection rating (tightness to pressurised hot water jets) established by the German standard DIN 40050-9 for use on board of road vehicles, currently being approved to be included in ISO standards and being studied by IEC.

1 Specifications

1.1 Interface
hybrid electrical-optical connector insert consisting of 2 connectors for fibre optics and 4 contacts for electrical wires; an interface circuit built into the optical socket converts the electrical signals into optical signals and vice versa.

1.2 Optical parts
transmitter (T): Agilent (HP) Versatile Link HFBR-1525, or equivalent
receiver (R): Agilent (HP) Versatile Link HFBR-2525, or equivalent
male optical contact: Agilent (HP) Versatile Link HFBR-4531, or equivalent, Simplex snap-in type (without crimping) for POF plastic fibre optics; HFBR-4521, or equivalent, crimp contact, for HCS® glass fibre optics
note: POF is a plastic fibre optic with a 1000 µm diameter for red light and wavelength = 660 nm.
HCS® is a Hard Clad Silica glass fibre optic with a 200 µm diameter for red light with wavelength = 660 nm.
Optical parts: laser class I

1.3 Electrical contacts
4 maximum current 10A, gold or silver plated brass crimp contacts, cable section 0.14...2.5 mm² (CD series); live wire end female. Nominal voltage 24V.
Electrical data in compliance with EN 61984: **10A 25V 0.8kV 3**

1.4 Protection ratings
IP65 / IP67 compliant with EN 60529 (if a cable clamp with IP67 protection rating is used)
IP69K compliant with DIN 40050-9 (with suitable cable clamp)

1.5 Temperature range
-40 °C / +70 °C

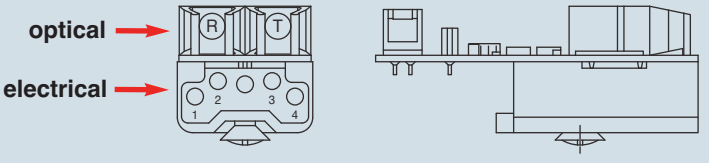
1.6 Data transmission/reception rate (Data rate)
up to 12 Mbit/s

2 Designation of auxiliary electrical contacts

designation of auxiliary electrical contacts (male and female) in the hybrid socket connector with optical TX system:

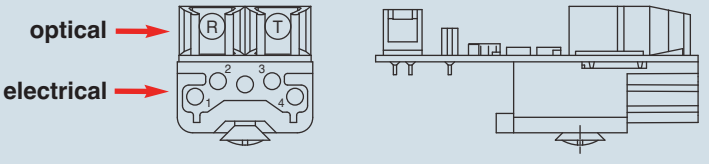
Socket connector with male auxiliary electrical contacts CXL 2/4 SM

Pos.	Function
1:	+ 24V not switched
2:	0V (reference for contact 1)
3:	0V (reference for contact 4)
4:	+ 24V switched



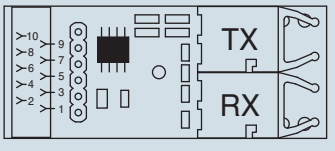
Socket connector with female auxiliary electrical contacts CXL 2/4 SF

Pos.	Function
1:	+ 24V not switched
2:	0V (reference for contact 1)
3:	0V (reference for contact 4)
4:	+ 24V switched



Insulation displacement connector (IDC) for ribbon flat cable on printed circuit

Pos.	Function	Pos.	Function
1:	earth	6:	TXD
2:	RXD	7:	earth
3:	RXD	8:	+5V DC
4:	earth	9:	+5V DC
5:	TXD	10:	earth



The contacts in the hybrid socket connector are numbered in a clockwise direction. With reference to this, the contacts in the field bus hybrid plug connector are numbered anticlockwise.
“R” Data reception (beam exit)
“T” Data transmission (beam entry)

Socket and plug connectors for power buses compliant with DESINA® specifications and with ISO 23570-3 standard

The connector inserts on the power bus for a motor controller are as follows:
- **CQM 08** plug
- **CQF 08** socket

The connector inserts for the motor controller may be fitted inside the following enclosures:

Construction details	Material
	PLASTIC
- flush mounted fixed enclosure:	**CQ 08 I**
- portable straight enclosure:	**CQ 08 V** (Pg 21)
- portable angled enclosure:	**CQ 08 VA** (Pg 16)
- socket cover:	**CQ 08 C**
- plug cover:	**CQ 08 CA**

The enclosures ensure **IP65/IP67** protection rating (IEC/EN 60529) as well as **IP69K** protection rating (tightness to pressurised hot water jets) required by the DIN 40050-9 German standard for use on board of road vehicles, currently being approved as ISO standard and being studied by IEC.

1 Specifications

1.1 Connection
9 contacts (8 + ⏚)
The male connectors (plugs) are used for termination of connecting cables; the female connectors (sockets) are fitted on the motor controller.

1.2 Electrical contacts
9 maximum current 10A, gold or silver plated crimp contacts, cable section 0.5...2.5 mm² (20 AWG -14 AWG) CC series.

1.3 Protection ratings
IP65 / IP67 compliant with EN 60529 standard (if a cable clamp with IP67 protection rating is used)
IP69K compliant with DIN 40050-9 standard (with suitable cable clamp)

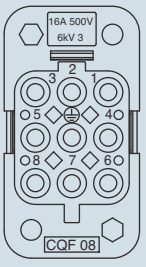
1.4 Temperature range
-40 °C / +125 °C

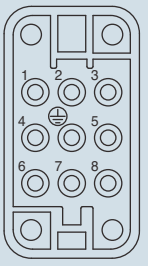
1.5 Electrical data
compliant with EN 61984: **16A 500V 6kV 3**

1.6 Self extinguishing properties
94V-0 compliant with UL 94 standard
glow-wire 960 °C compliant with IEC/EN 60695-2-11 standard

2 Designation of contacts
The designation of contacts for motor controller outlet is as follows:

contact	designation
1	live L1
2	
3	live L3
4	brake (0 V)
5	temperature sensor
6	brake (+24V c.c.)
7	live L2
8	temperature sensor
PE	earth





Socket and plug connectors for power buses in compliance with DESINA® specifications and with ISO 23570-3 standard

The connector inserts on the power bus for a motor controller are as follows:
- **CQM 04/2** plug
- **CQF 04//2** socket

These connector inserts can be fitted inside the following enclosures:

Construction details	Material
	PLASTIC
- flush mounted fixed enclosure:	**CQ 08 I**
- portable straight enclosure:	**CQ 08 V** (Pg 21)
- portable angled enclosure:	**CQ 08 VA** (Pg 16)
- socket cover:	**CQ 08 C**
- plug cover:	**CQ 08 CA**

The enclosures ensure **IP65/IP67** protection ratings (IEC/EN 60529) as well as **IP69K** protection rating (tightness to pressurised hot water jets) required by DIN 40050-9 German standard for use on board of road vehicles, currently being approved as ISO standard and being studied by IEC.

1 Specifications

1.1 Connection
5 (4 + ⏚) power contacts + 2 auxiliary contacts
The male connectors (plugs) are used for termination of connecting cables; the female connectors (sockets) are fitted on the motor controller.

1.2 Electrical contacts
5 maximum current 40A (3P+N+⏚) gold or silver plated crimp contacts, cable section 1.5...6 mm² (16 AWG -10 AWG) CX series.
2 maximum current 10A, gold or silver plated crimp contacts, cable section 0.14...2.5 mm² (26 AWG -14 AWG) CD series.

1.3 Protection ratings
IP65 / IP67 compliant with standard EN 60529 (if a cable clamp with IP67 protection rating is used)
IP69K compliant with DIN 40050-9 standard (with suitable cable clamp)

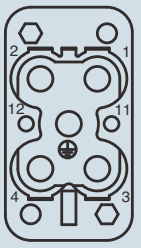
1.4 Temperature range
-40 °C / +125 °C

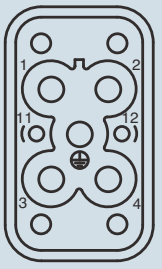
1.5 Electrical data
compliant with EN 61984: **40A 400/690V 6kV 3**
10A 250V 4kV 3

1.6 Self-extinguishing properties
94V-0 compliant with UL 94 standard
glow-wire 960 °C compliant with IEC/EN 60695-2-11 standard

2 Designation of contacts
The designated of contacts for motor controller outlet is as follows:

contact	designation
1	live L1
2	live L2
3	live L3
4	neutral
PE	earth
11	aux
12	aux





Socket and plug connectors for power buses compliant with DESINA® specifications and with ISO 23570-3 standard

The connector inserts on the power bus for motor controller are as follows:

	screw type with cover	spring type dual terminal for pole
- plug	**CNEM 10 T**	**CSSM 10**
- socket	**CNEF 10 T**	**CSSF 10**

To be installed in the enclosures illustrated in this catalogue or equivalent, with single lever (directed towards the motor)

The enclosures ensure **IP65/IP67** protection rating (IEC/EN 60529) as well as **IP69K** protection rating (tightness to pressurised hot water jets) required by the DIN 40050-9 German standard for use on board of road vehicles, currently being approved as ISO standard and being studied by IEC.

1 Specifications

1.1 Connection
10 contacts + ⏚

1.2 Electrical contacts
10 screw type contacts (CNE series) or spring type (CSS series), maximum current 16A, silver plated, wire section 0.5...2.5 mm² (20 AWG -14 AWG)

1.3 Protection rating
IP65 / IP67 compliant with EN 60529 standard (if a cable clamp with IP67 protection rating is used)
IP69K compliant with DIN 40050-9 standard (with suitable cable clamp)

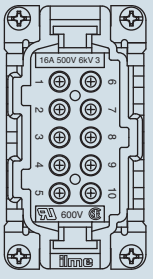
1.4 Temperature range
-40 °C / +125 °C

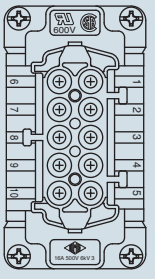
1.5 Electrical data
in compliance with EN 61984: **16A 500V 6kV 3**

1.6 Self extinguishing properties
94V-0 compliant with UL 94 standard
glow-wire 960 °C compliant with IEC/EN 60695-2-11 standard

2 Designation of contacts
The designation of contacts for motor connector is as follows:

contact	designation
1	winding U1 - L1
2	winding V1 - L2
3	winding W1 - L3
4	brake (0 V)
5	brake (+24V cc)
6	winding W2
7	winding U2
8	winding V2
9	temperature sensor
10	temperature sensor
PE	earth





inserts series / code	No. of poles / main contacts	auxiliary contacts	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 3: rated voltage	rated impulse withstand voltage	pollution degree	EN 61984 (2001-11) pollution degree 2: rated voltage	rated impulse withstand voltage	pollution degree	certification UL/CSA: rated voltage AC or DC
CXL 2/4	**2**		contacts for plastic fibre optics (POF) Ø 1mm						
		4 (+⏚)	25V	0.8kV	3				50V
CXL 2/4...H	**2**		contacts for HCS® fibre optics ø 200 µm						
		4 (+⏚)	25V	0.8kV	3				50V
CQ 08	**8** (+⏚)	---	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V
CQ 04/2	**4**	---	400/690V	6kV	3				600V
		2	250V	4kV	3				600V
CNE	**10** (+⏚)	---	500V	6kV	3	400/690V	6kV	2	600V

Nominal Data

Nominal data complies with requirements of EN 61984 standard.

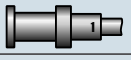
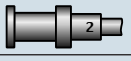
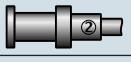
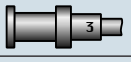
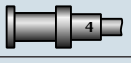
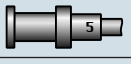
Marking example to be applied only in a mains power supply with insulated neutral or with neutral to earth in a corner (see Table 5, EN 61984):

Marking example to be applied in any mains power supplies, including those with insulated neutral and the delta power supplies with earth in a corner (see Table 5, EN 61984):

inserts series / code	max rated current [4]	contact resistance ≤	insulation resistance ≥	ambient temperature limit (°C) min	ambient temperature limit (°C) max	protection rating with enclosures	protection rating without enclosures	wirer connection [6] screw	spring	connection block at 45°	crimp	snap-in	certifications
CXL 2/4	---	---	---	-40	+70	IP65/IP67	IP20					✓	
	10A	3 mΩ	10 GΩ	-40	+70	IP65/IP67	IP20				✓		cUL[A]
CXL 2/4...H	---	---	---	-40	+70	IP65/IP67	IP20				✓		
	10A	3 mΩ	10 GΩ	-40	+70	IP65/IP67	IP20				✓		cUL[A]
CQ 08	16A	1 mΩ	10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP65/IP67	IP20				✓		cUL[A]
CQ 04/2	40A 10A	0.3 mΩ 3 mΩ	10 GΩ 10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP65/IP67	IP20				✓		cUL[A]
CNE	16A	1 mΩ	10 GΩ	-40	+125	IP65	IP20	✓					UL, CSA

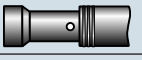
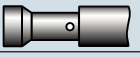
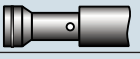
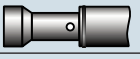
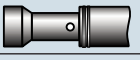
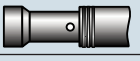
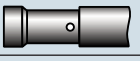
1) See the insert load curves to establish the actual maximum operating current according to the ambient temperature
2) For the wire electrical connection data, see from page 28
A) UL for USA and Canada

10A max contacts - CD serie

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	identification number
0.14 - 0.37	26 - 22	
0.5	20	
0.75	18	
1	18	
1.5	16	
2.5	14	

Contacts can be supplied in the silver or gold plated version

16A max contacts - CC serie

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	throat identification
0.14 - 0.37	26 - 22	
0.5	20	
0.75	18	
1	18	
1.5	16	
2.5	14	
4	12	

Contacts can be supplied in the silver or gold plated version
Male contacts can also be supplied in the “advanced” version (shortened contact)

40A max contacts - CX serie

conductor section (mm²)	AWG	identification
1.5	16	hole Ø 1.75 mm
2.5	14	hole Ø 2.25 mm
4	12	hole Ø 2.85 mm
6	10	hole Ø 3.5 mm

Contacts are supplied in the silver plated version only

CXL 2 pole fibre optics + 4 poles 10A max - 25V/0,8kV/3 + ⏚ optional

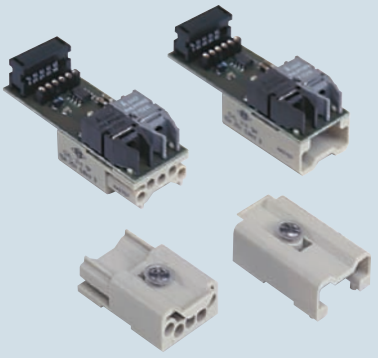
enclosures:
size "21.21" page :

insulating type ..... 458 - 459
metallic type ..... 460 - 461

- data baud rate: up to 12 MBit/s
- temperature range: from -40 °C to +70 °C
- for crimp contacts, see the crimp tools section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series) on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

ISO 23570-3 standard and DESINA® specification compliant

inserts, crimp connections



10A crimp contacts silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
inserts for fixed enclosures, complete with electro-optical interface* without contacts (to be ordered separately)			
socket inserts for female contacts	**CXL 2/4 SF**		
plug inserts for male contacts	**CXL 2/4 SM**		
without electro-optical interface for fixed enclosures without contacts (to be ordered separately)			
socket inserts for female contacts	**CXL SF**		
plug inserts for male contacts	**CXL SM**		

10A female contacts

0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	identification No. 1	**CDFA 0.3**	**CDFD 0.3**
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	identification No. 2	**CDFA 0.5**	**CDFD 0.5**
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. ②	**CDFA 0.7**	**CDFD 0.7**
1 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. 3	**CDFA 1.0**	**CDFD 1.0**
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	identification No. 4	**CDFA 1.5**	**CDFD 1.5**
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	identification No. 5	**CDFA 2.5**	**CDFD 2.5**

10A male contacts

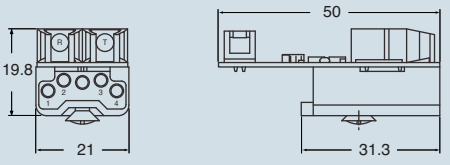
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	identification No. 1	**CDMA 0.3**	**CDMD 0.3**
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	identification No. 2	**CDMA 0.5**	**CDMD 0.5**
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. ②	**CDMA 0.7**	**CDMD 0.7**
1 mm²	AWG 18	identification No. 3	**CDMA 1.0**	**CDMD 1.0**
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	identification No. 4	**CDMA 1.5**	**CDMD 1.5**
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	identification No. 5	**CDMA 2.5**	**CDMD 2.5**

silver plated | **gold plated**

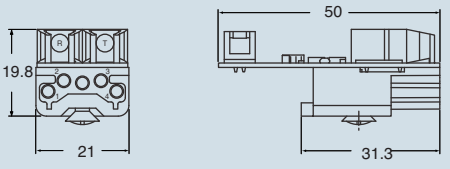
* fitted with IDC connector for TTL to bus connection ribbon cable

dimensions in mm

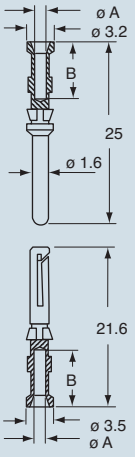
CXL 2/4 SM



CXL 2/4 SF



dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section mm²	conductor slot ø A (mm)	conductors stripping length B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

accessories

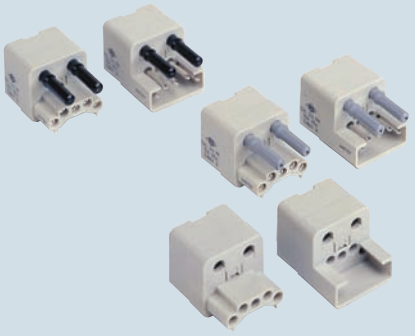
CXL 2 pole fibre optics + 4 poles 10A max - 25V/0,8kV/3 + ⏚ optional

enclosures:
size "21.21" page :
insulating type ..... 458 - 459
metallic type ..... 460 - 461

- temperature range: from -40°C to +70°C
- for crimp contacts, see the crimp tools section (10A contacts, CDF and CDM series)on pages 466, 470, 480, 482, 484, 486

ISO 23570-3 standard and DESINA® specification compliant

inserts, snap-in (POF)
or crimp (HCS®) optical connection
electrical crimp connection



10A crimp contacts
silver and gold plated

description	part No.	part No.	part No.
inserts for portable enclosures with: 4 + 1 crimp 1.5mm² contacts (included) + 2 snap on contacts for 1 mm [1] plastic (POF) fibre optics socket inserts with CDFA 1.5 female contacts plug inserts with CDMA 1.5 male contacts	**CXL 2/4 PF** **CXL 2/4 PM**		
inserts for portable enclosures with: 4 + 1 crimp 1.5mm² contacts (included) + 2 crimp contacts for 0.2mm [2] HCS® fibre optics socket inserts with CDFA 1.5 female contacts plug inserts with CDMA 1.5 male contacts	**CXL 2/4 PFH** **CXL 2/4 PMH**		
inserts for portable enclosures with: 4 + 1 crimp contacts (not included – CDF and CDM series) + 2 snap on or HCS® fibre optic contacts (not included) [3] socket inserts with female contacts plug inserts with male contacts	**CXL PF** **CXL PM**		
10A female contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5 10A male contacts 0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22 identification No. 1 0.5 mm² AWG 20 identification No. 2 0.75 mm² AWG 18 identification No. ② 1 mm² AWG 18 identification No. 3 1.5 mm² AWG 16 identification No. 4 2.5 mm² AWG 14 identification No. 5		**CDFA 0.3** **CDFA 0.5** **CDFA 0.7** **CDFA 1.0** **CDFA 1.5** **CDFA 2.5** **silver plated** **CDMA 0.3** **CDMA 0.5** **CDMA 0.7** **CDMA 1.0** **CDMA 1.5** **CDMA 2.5**	**CDFD 0.3** **CDFD 0.5** **CDFD 0.7** **CDFD 1.0** **CDFD 1.5** **CDFD 2.5** **gold plated** **CDMD 0.3** **CDMD 0.5** **CDMD 0.7** **CDMD 1.0** **CDMD 1.5** **CDMD 2.5**

® HARD CLAD SILICA (SpecTran Corporation registered trademark)

[1] for POF fibre preparation, the polishing kit Agitent HFBR-4593 (CXL POL) is available on request

[2] for HCS® connection preparation, the Crimp & Clear cabling kit (without glue or polishing kit) for simplex connectors for 200/300 µm HCS® fibre optics is available on request.
The (CXL KCC) kit consists of:
- No. 1 scissors for kevlar cutting
- No. 1 cable stripper
- No. 1 fibre stripper
- No. 1 calibrated pliers
- No. 1 precision fibre optics cutter with diamond blade.

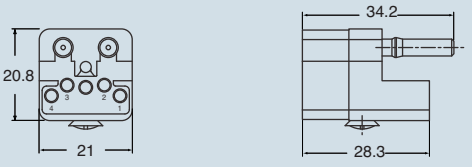
All accessories are stored in a hard carrying case

[3] see data on page 451

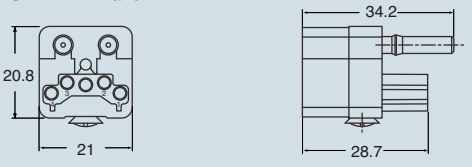
dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

dimensions in mm

CXL 2/4 PM and **PMH**

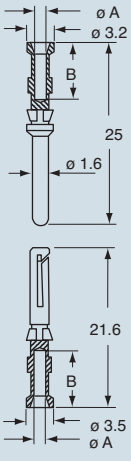


CXL 2/4 PF and **PFH**



- 8 mm wire stripping
- POF 7 mm fibre stripping

dimensions in mm



CDF and CDM contacts

conductor section	conductor slot	conductors stripping length
mm²	ø A (mm)	B (mm)
0.14-0.37	0.9	8
0.5	1.1	8
0.75	1.3	8
1.0	1.45	8
1.5	1.8	8
2.5	2.2	6

accessories

inserts: page:

CXL 2/4 SF..... 456
CXL 2/4 SM..... 456
CXL SF..... 456
CXL SM..... 456

CJ KF 441

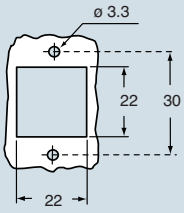
.

bulkhead housings

cover

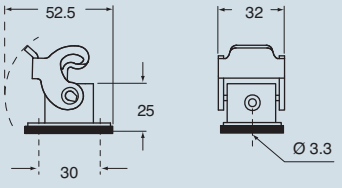
description	part No.	part No.
with lever	**CK 03 IN** (black)	
with pegs and gasket		**CKG 03 CN** (black)

panel cut-out for enclosures, in mm



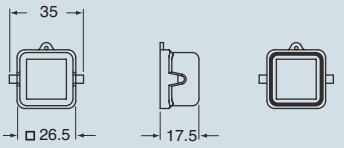
dimensions in mm

CK IN

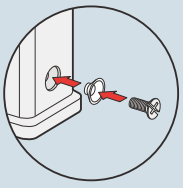


dimensions in mm

CKG CN



Note:
CXL and CJ K inserts are already supplied with seal and screw, which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating.



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page:

CXL 2/4 PF 457
CXL 2/4 PFH 457
CXL 2/4 PM 457
CXL 2/4 PMH 457
CXL PF 457
CXL PM 457

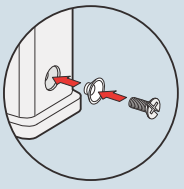
CJ KM 441

.

hoods

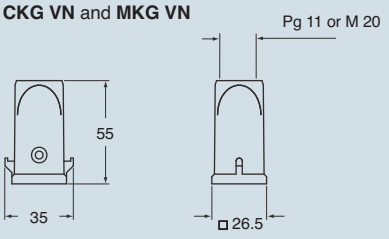
description	part No. (entry - Pg 11)		part No. (entry - M 20)	
with pegs and gasket, top entry	**CKG 03 VN**	(black)	**MKG VN20**	(black)
with pegs and gasket, side entry	**CKG 03 VAN**	(black)	**MKG VAN20**	(black)

Note:
CXL and CJ K inserts are already supplied with seal and screw, which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating.

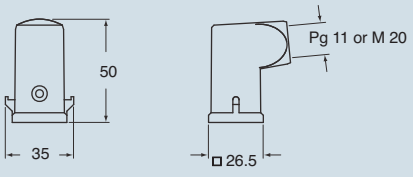


dimensions in mm

CKG VN and **MKG VN**



CKG VAN and **MKG VAN**



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

inserts: page

CXL 2/4 SF.....456
CXL 2/4 SM.....456
CXL SF.....456
CXL SM.....456

CJ KF 441
CX 1/2 BD 444

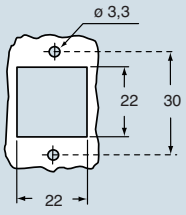
.

bulkhead housings

cover

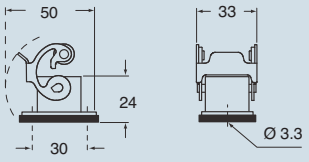
description	part No.	part No.
with stainless steel lever	**CKAX 03 I**	
with pegs and gasket		**CKAG 03 C**

panel cut-out for enclosures, in mm



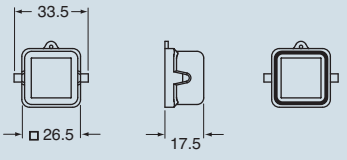
dimensions in mm

CKAX I

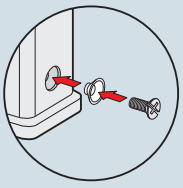


dimensions in mm

CKAG C



Nota:
CXL, CX 1/2 BD and CJ K inserts are already supplied with seal and screw, which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating.



dimensions shown are not binding
and may be changed without notice

accessories

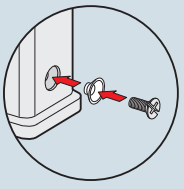
inserts: page

CXL 2/4 PF.....457
CXL 2/4 PFH.....457
CXL 2/4 PM.....457
CXL 2/4 PMH.....457
CXL PF.....457
CXL PM.....457

CJ KM.....441
CX 1/2 BD * 444

* cannot be used with angled enclosures (part No. CKAG 03 VA / MKAG VA20)

Note:
CXL, CX 1/2 BD and CJ K inserts are already supplied with seal and screw, which ensure IP66/IP67 protection rating.

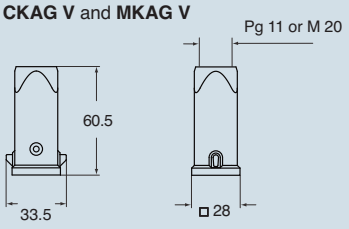


hoods

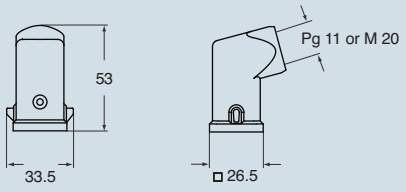
description	part No. (entry - Pg 11)	part No. (entry - M 20)
with pegs and gasket, top entry	**CKAG 03 V**	**MKAG V20**
with pegs and gasket, side entry	**CKAG 03 VA**	**MKAG VA20**

dimensions in mm

CKAG V and **MKAG V**



CKAG VA and **MKAG VA**



dimensions shown are not binding and may be changed without notice

The crimping concept

The crimp connection is an irreversible connection between one or two conductors and a crimp contact. The crimp connection is obtained by pinching or pressing the contact metal - or shaft - firmly with the crimping tool.
A good crimp connection is provided by a suitable combination between the crimping base, the crimping part of the contact metal, i.e. the crimp contact, firmly with and the section of the conductor.
These comments refer to crimped connections carried out with copper flexible conductors in class 5 (flexible) or 6 (extra flexible) according to standards IEC 60228 and IEC 60228-A (Italian standard CEI 20-29).
Solid copper conductors (class 1) or in other materials (aluminium , iron, etc) often require special precautions for contacts and for crimping tools, to be agreed with the manufacturer.
The main technical advantages provided by crimping connections over soldered connections are:

- The process does not use heat and does not require materials.
- Perfect connection is acquired that is intrinsic with cold soldering.
- No degradation of the elastic characteristics of the female contacts (a problem that arises with soldering temperatures).
- No health risks connected with the use of heavy metals or fumes generated from the soldering process.
- Preservation of the conductor's flexibility immediately upon connection.
- No conductors with burned, discoloured or overheated insulating material.
- Excellent reproducibility of the performances of the electrical and mechanical connections.
- facilitated production controls.

Other advantages obtained by crimping connections over screw terminal connections are:

- Less drop of currency in the connector contacts.
- High stability in time even in the presence of vibrations.
- High duration in presence of corrosion (gastight).
- Individual insertion of the contacts in the connector (it is possible to eliminate unnecessary contacts).
- Less time required for connection.
- Possibility of pre-production of the terminated conductors with crimp contacts.
- Easy substitution of individual contacts during maintenance.
- Possibility of selectively isolating the circuits during maintenance via the extraction of the contacts from the connector.

The crimped connections for wire sections up to 10 mm² are covered by the EN 60352-2:2006 European standard equivalent to the IEC 60352-2 Issue 2 (2006-02) international standard.
The **EN 60352-2** standard also includes a practical guide, which lists the following main points.
The quality of a crimped connection is mainly affected by the quality of materials used and by the condition of the crimp contact (in particular the crimp shaft) and wire surfaces.
To ensure a good quality crimped connection, an essential parameter is the wire mechanical retention in the contact.
The standard makes a distinction between the closed crimp shaft, inherently stronger, and the open crimp shaft. ILME crimp contacts are closed crimp shaft contacts, with inspection hole which ensures a higher mechanical performance compared to the open shaft crimp contacts, such as better mechanical sturdiness and stability during operation.
They have been machine turned, thus ensuring a better electrical performance (better conductivity).
2002 Amendment 2 of the previous IEC standard issue controversially unified the minimum resistance to tensile stress values established for open shaft contacts (curve B of old Figure 5) and closed shaft contacts (curve A of old Figure 5) by lowering them to the values (shown in curve B), which can be achieved by open shaft crimp contacts. This has controversially relaxed the suitability requirements both for closed crimp shaft, typically large, machine turned and for crimp tools specially made for these contacts. Several industries continue to prefer the higher performance ensured by closed shaft crimp contacts, the only ones to ensure the higher resistance to tensile stress values believed to be essential for the most demanding industrial applications.
Therefore, ILME continues to refer to curve A of Figure 5 illustrated in the EN 60352-2 (1994) standard: ILME closed shaft crimp contacts, used with flexible copper wires, featuring a section included in the ranges shown and correctly crimped with the recommended tools, ensure breakage resistant connections at least equal to the values shown in the table shown below (for reference, the corresponding R_t/S unified tensile stress load value is also shown [N/mm²]).

Section S		**Resistance to traction R_t**	**R_t/S**
AWG	mm²	(N)	(N/mm²)
26	0.12	18	150
-	0.14	21	150
24	0.22	33	150
-	0.25	37.5	150
22	0.32	48	150
-	0.37	55.5	150
20	(0.6)	75	150
-	0.75	112.5	150
18	(0.82)	125	150
-	1	150	150
16	(1.3)	195	150
-	1.5	220	147
14	(2.1)	300	143
-	2.5	325	130
12	(3.3)	430	130
-	4	500	125
10	(5.3)	635	120
-	6	650	108
7	10	1000 *(1300)*	100 *(130)*
-	16	*1650*	*103*
-	25	*2300*	*92*
-	35	*2800*	*80*
	50	*3300*	*66*
-	70	*3900*	*56*

NOTE - For 10 mm² wire sections, the resistance to tensile stress shown in *italics* are those specified in the NF F 61-030 standard (for 10 mm², the value in brackets)

The basic criteria used for the resistance to tensile stress values required by EN 60352-2 standard is that such resistance is at least equal to 60% of the breakage unified load of the same annealed copper wire.
This applies to wire sections up to about 1.5 mm²; above this section, the ratio is slightly lower as retention is also affected by friction, which increases linearly with the housing diameter, whilst the section increases by the square.
IEC/EN 60352-2 standard, which targets the electronics industry, restricts its requirements to crimp connections for wires with a maximum section of 10 mm². For sections higher than 10 mm², up to 70 mm², the standard to refer to is the NF F 61-030 (1989) French standard which relates to electrical connectors to be used on board of railway rolling stock, in particular for large crimp contacts, such as those manufactured by ILME.

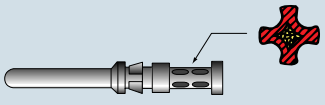
NOTE - Alternatively, for wire sections between 35 mm² and 300 mm², EN 61238-1:2003 standard can be referred to. This standard requires constant R_t/S values equal to 60 N/mm², lower than those established by the above mentioned French standard.

Selecting the crimping tool and relevant controls

When you have selected quality crimp contacts and conductors, the next step and most important step is to select the correct work tool. The practical guide of standard EN 60352-2 provides the following recommendations on the subject.
They list some of the ideal requirements for crimping tools, some optional characteristics, but, above all, they provide a preview of the indispensable controls:

a) The crimping tools and the contacts used must be supplied by the same manufacturer, otherwise the user must assume all responsibility for the quality and reliability of the crimp connections.
b) The crimping tools must function correctly and provide a correct crimp without damage to the pin or the component to crimp.
c) In order to obtain a reliable crimp connection, a crimping device with a mechanism that controls the entire crimping cycle must be used. At the end of the crimping cycle the handles and the ratchet must return to the open position.
d) In all cases the crimping operation must be made in one single phase, with no further interventions.
e) The removable parts of the tool such as the crimping dies and the locators must be designed in such a way as to make it possible to be inserted within the tool only in the correct manner.
f) The tools must be supplied with the appropriate means for a correct positioning of the pins to be crimped and of the conductors during crimping.
g) The tools must be designed in such a way so that only the necessary adjustments may be made.
h) The action of the tool must be such that both the pin to be crimped and the fixture of the isolation (when present) are respectively crimped or compressed with a single action.
i) The design of the tool must ensure that the dies for a particular tool may be interchangeable within tools of the same type.
If they are not interchangeable, the identification of tools for which they are suitable must be marked on the dies.
j) The tools may be designed so as to produce a marking or coding of the die on the pin to be crimped so that the crimping may be checked for verification of the correct die.
k) The design of the tool must allow the verification of the dies with gauges to measure wear. The gauge verification method must be that specified by the manufacturer of the tools.

With suitable flexible copper conductors, the crimping tool proposed by ILME gives 8 impression crimp (see figure) in conformity with standard EN 60352-2.
Periodic control of the wear of the crimping matrixes can be carried out with the appropriate "go - no go" gauges (purchased separately). For extra operational details, consult the following pages on tools, and the relevant instruction sheets and/or use and maintenance manuals.



The manual and automatic crimping tools selected by ILME are carefully designed to ensure symmetrical deformation of the crimping area of the contact and wire, by means of their own, internal high pressure forming parts.
The positioner ensures that the wire and crimp contact meet in the appropriate part of the tool. Sprung mechanisms built into the tools ensure that the contacts are not inserted in the tool before the indenters are fully open, and that the tool does not open before the crimping process has been completed.

The **CCPZ MIL** (for 10A and 16A crimp contacts) and **CXPZ D** (for 40A crimp contacts) manual crimping tools are suitable for use when compressed air sources are unavailable, for low or medium-low work loads.
The **CCPZ RN** (for 10A, 16A and 40A crimp contacts) manual crimping tool is also suitable for for low or medium-low work loads.
The **CCPZP** pneumatic crimping bench tool without automatic positioner (for 10A and 16A crimp contacts) is suitable for use in the workshop (where compressed air is available) for high or medium-high work loads. Using the same manual crimping tool turrets it is possible to change rapidly from crimping on male contacts to crimping on female contacts of the same series (10A and 16A).
The **CCPZPA** pneumatic crimping bench tool with automatic positioner (for 10A and 16A crimp contacts) is suitable for workshop jobs (where compressed air is available) for medium-high or high work loads. It is recommended in particular for crimping high quantities of contacts that are the same type or have the same section, thus saving a significant amount of time thanks to automatic operation and reduced operator fatigue. Where the type or kind of contact must be changed frequently, it is preferred to use the version without automatic positioner.
The **CXPZP D** pneumatic crimping bench tool without automatic positioner (for 40A crimp contacts) is suitable for use in the workshop (where compressed air is available) for high or medium-high work loads. By using the same positioners as those of manual crimper CXPZ D, the size of a contact can be rapidly changed with one of the same type. However, the positioner must be changed in order to change over from male to female contacts.
The semiautomatic stripping-crimping machine, type ZFU-CD, is suitable to be used in workshops (where an electrical or pneumatic power supply is available) and for heavy work loads. It enables to produce large amounts of crimped connections in less time because of the possibility of simultaneously carrying out stripping and crimping operations. The contact and tool replacement operations, which are minimized because of the preset programs that can be stored and customized by the user, require the production to be programmed to reduce downtime. When a sequential processing is required despite the economic advantages offered by the above-described solution, it is preferable to use pneumatic bench pliers without the above-described positioner or one of the manual pliers
In any case, the quality of the results from the crimping tools, combined with the ILME crimp contacts, is identical and at the highest market levels, exceeding the requirements of the standard EN 60352-2.
Although the crimping appliances and tools suggested here include a set of control automatisms and mechanisms, which prevent the chief misunderstandings and errors, the operator is advised to always take care not to work in inappropriate conditions.

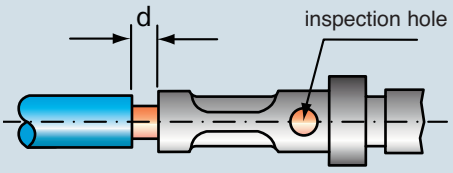
The crimping operation

The practical guide in standard EN 60352-2 supplies further general information regarding crimp contacts for multipole connectors.

1. Insertion of the conductor in the crimp contacts

The conductor must be correctly positioned in the pin to be crimped.
The crimping indentations must be correctly positioned on the foot to be crimped.
There must be sufficient space, in conformity with the manufacturer's instructions, between the end of the insulating material of the conductor and the pin to be crimped ("d").
As a general rule, the stripping length is equal to the pin insertion depth + 1 mm (for sections up to 1 mm^2) and + 2 mm (for sections from 1 to 10 mm^2).
When using closed crimp pins with an inspection hole, the crimp conductor must be visible through the inspection holes.

* Keeping the conductor strands visible above the contact collar enables you to check correct strippping, i.e. make sure no strands have been cut. This also ensures a certain flexibility for the connection, by not transmitting to the contact any flexure stresses caused by installation. However, in practice, some operators give priority to insulation, by reducing to zero the gap between cable insulation and the contact collar.



2. Insertion of crimped contacts in the connector insert

It is recommended that the crimped contacts be perfectly straight and inserted within the contact slots in a single operation and without excessive force until a clicking sound is heard.
The correct retention of the contact should be verified with a light pulling of the wire. Non alignment of the crimped contacts must be avoided because this could cause possible loosening of the retention springs and consequently jeopardise the retention of the contact in the insert.
For small section conductors (≤ 0.35 mm^2) or for specific application, the use of the insertion tool specified by the manufacturer is recommended.

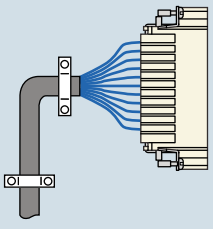
3. Removal of inserted contacts

In the case of incorrect insertion or wiring substitution, inserted contacts may only be removed using the removal tools specified by the manufacturer.

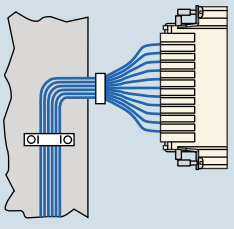
4. Mounting and flexure of multiwired bundles or multipolar cables with crimp contacts

Bundles of conductors or multipolar cables with crimp contacts for multipole connectors must not cause stress to the inserted contacts with their weight as this would cause the contacts to bend over to the coupling area of the connectors and consequently damage them.
The connectors must therefore be provided with cable clamps or the conductor bundles or multipolar cables must be mounted as described in the figures herebelow.

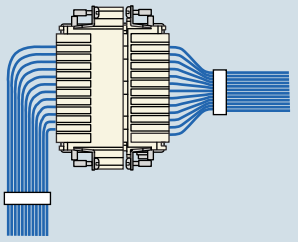
Multipolar cable



Conductor cables



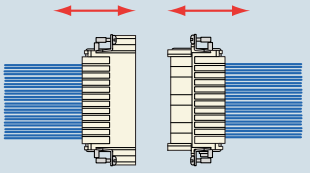
If the conductor bundles or the multipolar cables have to be immediately folded over on the back of the connector insert, it is recommended not to use any mechanical force in the axial direction with respect to the coupled contacts.
The figure herebelow shows a correct bending and clamping of the multiwire bundles using the crimp contacts.



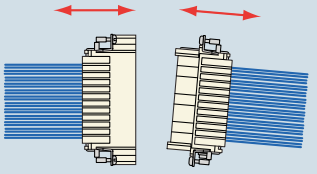
5. Coupling and uncoupling of multipolar connectors with crimp contacts

In order to prevent stress on the crimp contacts, the connectors must be coupled and uncoupled in the axial direction with respect to the contacts, without touching the conductor bundles or cables.
Standard DIN 43652 (incorporated into specification EN 175301-801) that applies to the ILME inserts of the CD series (this recommendation is also valid for the CDD series) prescribes a maximum deflection from the axis of ± 5° on the greater side and ± 2° on the smaller side.

correct



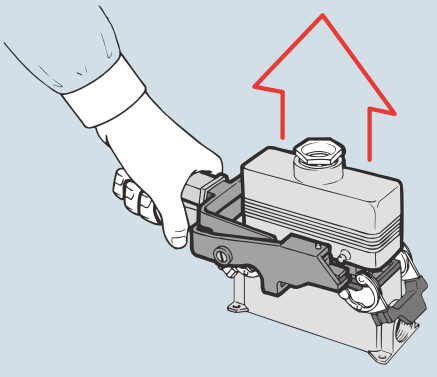
incorrect



To keep the play within this limit, especially during the uncoupling phase, guide pins CRM and CRF may be used.
The use of ILME pliers (code number CPES) is recommended for the uncoupling operations for CD inserts (64 poles) and CDD inserts (108 poles).
The pliers work on the fulcrum and lever principle and perform the following main tasks:

I - Reduce effort and coupling times to the minimum, even when working in the most impractical and inaccessible points;
II - Perform the uncoupling of multipolar connectors in full conformity of standard DIN 43652 (now EN 175301-801).

The pliers allow the extraction of the inserts to be made perfectly axially with respect to the contacts, evenly distributing the pressure on four points (housing pins).



for contacts of insert series:	page:
CD ..... (10A)	45-53
CDD ..... (10A)	59-66
CDC ..... (16A)	73-77
CQ ..... (16A/10A)	69-70
CQE ..... (16A)	80-85
CCE ..... (16A)	94-104
CMCE ..... (16A)	134-146
CX 8/24 ..... (16A/10A)	151
CX 6/**36** * ..... (10A)	152
CX 12/**2** * ..... (10A)	153
MIXO ..... (16A/10A)	172-184

* the underlined polarities indicate those contacts that require the tools shown in this page

manual crimping tool
turret heads - gauge

insertion tool
removal tools - tip

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **10A** and **16A** contacts DANIELS AF8 model (turret excluded)	**CCPZ MIL**	
turret heads (see note) - for **10A** contacts (CDF and CDM series) - for **16A** contacts (CCF and CCM series)	**CCTP 10** **CCTP 16**	
"go / no go" control gauge to verify indenter closure (see note)	**CCPNP**	
insertion tool for insertion of the contacts into the inserts for crimped contacts up to 0.75 mm²		**CCINA**
removal tools for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **10A** contacts [1] - for **16A** contacts [2]		**CCES** **CQES**
replacement tip for CCES removal tool		**CCPR**

Notes:

[1] for CQ, CD, CDD, CX inserts (10A auxiliary contacts) and MIXO module (10A)

[2] for CQ, CQE, CCE, CMCE inserts (excluded 16+2) and MIXO module (16A) for CDC, CMCE (16+2), CX inserts (contacts 16A insert CX 8/24) using a flat 3 mm screwdriver.

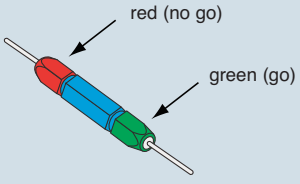
Positioning turret
conforms to international standard MIL-C-22520/1

- An interchangeable and indispensable accessory of the CCPZ MIL crimping tool, it precisely positions the contact where crimping is performed. Each series of contacts requires its own turret.

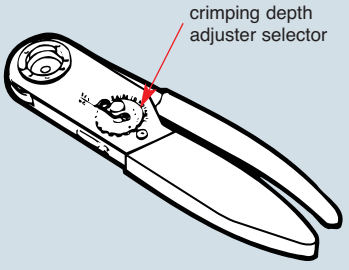
"go / no go" control gauge
conforms with international standard MIL-C-22520/3

- A tool used to periodically check that the crimping tool meets standard requirements.

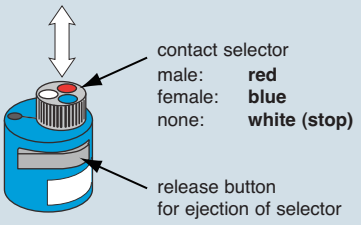
CCPNP



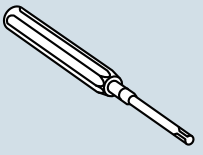
CCPZ MIL



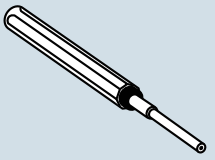
CCTP



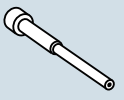
CCINA



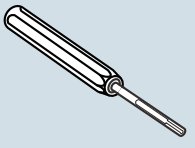
CCES



CCPR RN



CQES



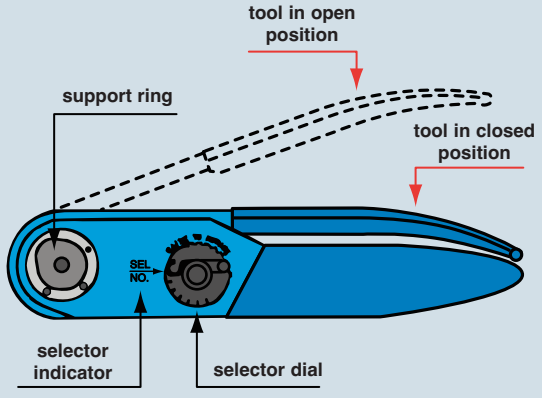
CCMA - CCFA CCMD - CCFD		0.14 mm²	0.25 mm²	0.34 mm²	0.5 mm²	0.75 mm²	1.0 mm²	1.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	3.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	condutor section	
red	blue												
male	female	26	24	22	20	18	17	16	14	12	12	AWG	
0.3	0.3	5	5	6								crimping depth adjuster selector	CCTP 16
0.5	0.5		6	6	7								
0.7	0.7			6	6	7							
1.0	1.0			6	6	7	7						
1.5	1.5				6	7	7	8					
2.5	2.5					6	6	7	7				
3.0	3.0							6	7	7			
4.0	4.0									7	8		

CDMA - CDFA CDMD - CDFD		0.14 mm²	0.25 mm²	0.34 mm²	0.5 mm²	0.75 mm²	1.0 mm²	1.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	conductor section	
red	blue										
male	female	26	24	22	20	18	17	16	14	AWG	
0.3	0.3	5	5	6						crimping depth adjuster selector	CCTP 10
0.5	0.5				6						
0.7	0.7					6					
1.0	1.0						6				
1.5	1.5							7			
2.5	2.5								7		

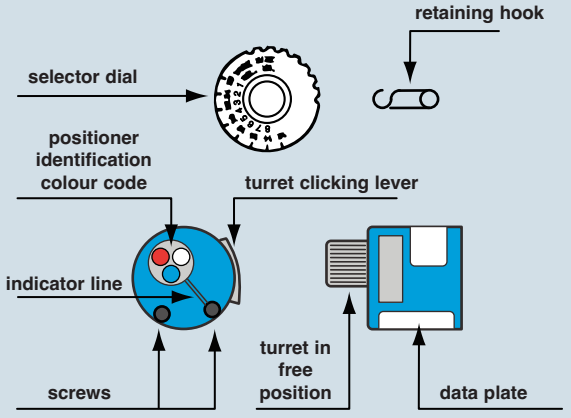
General specifications
The CCPZ MIL crimping tool conforms to the international standard MIL-C-22520/1. Crimping is performed with 8 pressure points. The tool is equipped with a geared mechanism to control the complete crimping cycle.
The tool must be equipped with an interchangeable turret (CCTP) according to the series of contacts to be crimped.

Crimping range
Wire section: dimension from 0.12 mm² (26 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Caution!
The handle of the tool must be in the open position when the turret is installed, disassembled or opened. If not, the turret and the crimping tool may be damaged.



CCTP turret installation
1. The crimping tool must be in the open position.
2. Press the clicking lever that releases the turret in the adjustment position.
3. Position the previously selected CCTP turret on the support ring located on the crimping tool (matching the special pin on the base of the turret with the corresponding hole on the support ring), aligning the tapped holes with the socket head screws.
4. With the CCTP turret positioned against the support ring, tighten the socket head screws with the 3.5 mm Allen wrench (supplied with the kit).
5. Refer to the data plate on the CCTP turret. From the colour code column, select the colour of the positioner that corresponds to the appropriate code and dimension of the contact to be crimped.
6. With the CCTP turret in the adjustment position, turn the turret until the colour-coded positioner is aligned with the indicator line. Press the turret until it clicks into the connected position.
7. Refer to the data plate on the CCTP turret. From the column indicating the proper conductor section, determine the number that corresponds to the contact being used.
8. Remove the retaining hook from the crimping tool selector dial. Lift the selector dial and turn it until the selector number is aligned with the indicator (SEL.NO.). Replace the retaining hook (if necessary).



Crimping instructions
1. Insert the contact and the prepared conductor through the opening of the indenter in the turret positioner.
2. Tighten the crimping tool handle until the stop gear is released. The tool will return to the open position.
3. Check the position of the crimping on the contact crimping foot. Ideally, the crimping should be between the inspection hole and the top edge of the crimping foot. The head of the contact should not be squared and the inspection hole should be intact.

Crimping tool maintenance
No maintenance is required. However, it is good practice to keep the indenter tips free from residual deposits of the coloured band (some types of crimp contacts as per MIL standards are identified by coloured bands in the crimping area) and any other debris. A metal brush may be used for this purpose.
The following is strongly recommended:

1. DO NOT immerse the tools in a solution to clean them.
2. DO NOT brush oil in the tools to lubricate them.
3. DO NOT try to disassemble the tool or repair it.

This is a high-precision manual crimping tool and must be used as such.
For automatic crimping operations refer to the CCPZP and/or CCPZPA crimping tool models.

Removing the CCPT turret
With the crimping tool in the open position, to disassemble the turret, loosen the socket head screws using the 3.5 mm Allen wrench (supplied with the kit).
After the threads are released from the support ring, pull off the turret with a straight movement.

Instructions to check calibration
The operations to check the crimping tool must be carried out with the selector dial in position 4 and the CCPNP gauge. **ATTENTION! Do not crimp the gauge.**

Calibration check
Put the crimping tool in the completely closed position.

"GO" - Insert the end (green) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 1).**
The gauge must pass freely between the indenter tips.

"NO GO" - Insert the end (red) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 2).**
The gauge should not pass through the opening.

Gauge	tool selector pos. No.	Ø A ± 0.00254 mm (go) green	Ø B ± 0.00254 mm (no go) red
CCPNP	**4**	0.991 (mm)	1.118 (mm)

Fig. 1

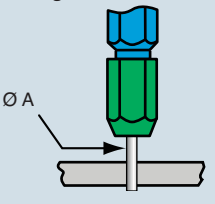
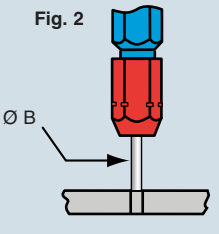


Fig. 2



for contacts of insert series:	page:
CX 6/36 * ..... (40A)	152
CX 12/2 * ..... (40A)	153
MIXO ..... (40A)	165-171

* the underlined polarities indicate those contacts that require the tools shown in this page

) On request is possible to supply the pneumatic crimping tool version (part. No. **CXPZP D), please contact us for further details.

manual crimping tool **)
turret heads
gauge

removal tool

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **40A** DANIELS M309 model (turret excluded)	**CXPZ D**	
turret heads (see note) - for male contacts **40A** - for female contacts **40A**	**CXTP 40 M** **CXTP 40 F**	
"go / no go" control gauge to vertify indenter closure (see note)	**CXPNP**	
removal tool for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **40A** contacts		**CXES**

Notes:

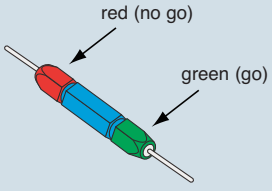
Positioning turret

- An interchangeable and indispensable accessory of the CXPZ D crimping tool, it precisely positions the contact where crimping is performed. Each series of contacts (male or female) requires its own turret.

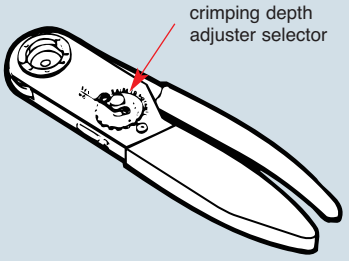
"go / no go" control gauge

- A tool used to periodically check that the crimping tool meets standard requirements.

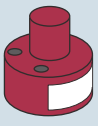
CXPNP



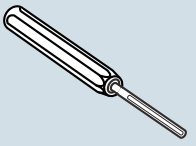
CXPZ D



CXTP 40 M and **CXTP 40 F**



CXES

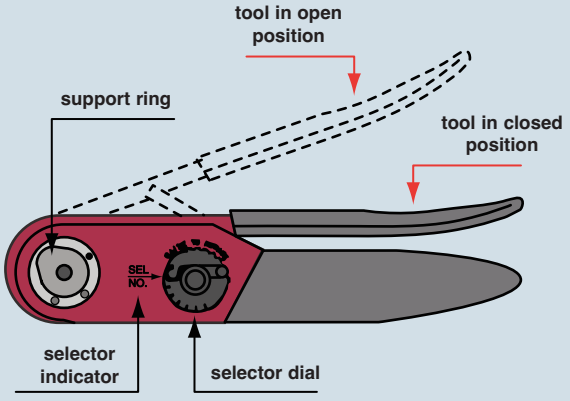


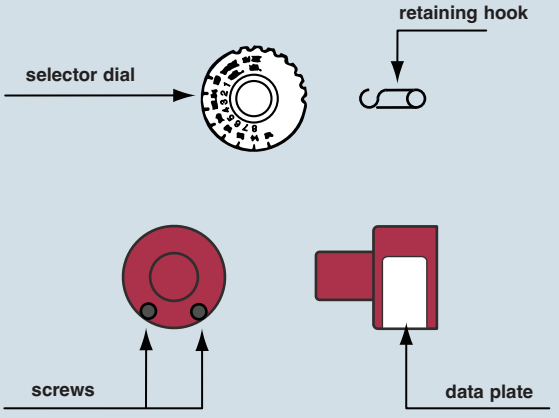
General specifications
The CXPZ D crimping tool performed with 8 pressure points. The tool is equipped with a geared mechanism to control the complete crimping cycle.
The tool must be equipped with an interchangeable turret (CXTP) according to the series of contacts to be crimped.

Crimping range
Wire section:
dimension from 1.5 mm² (16 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG)

Caution!
The handle of the tool must be in the open position when the turret is installed, disassembled or opened. If not, the turret and the crimping tool may be damaged.

CXTP turret installation
1. The crimping tool must be in the open position.
2. Choose the turret to be used, according to the contacts that should be crimped (male or female).
3. Position the previously selected CXTP turret on the support ring located on the crimping tool (matching the special pin on the base of the turret with the corresponding hole on the support ring), aligning the tapped holes with the socket head screws.
4. With the CXTP turret positioned against the support ring, tighten the socket head screws with the 3.5 mm Allen wrench (supplied with the kit).
5. Refer to the data plate on the CXTP turret. From the column indicating the proper conductor section, determine the number that corresponds to the contact being used.
6. Remove the retaining hook from the crimping tool selector dial. Lift the selector dial and turn it until the selector number is aligned with the indicator (SEL.NO.). Replace the retaining hook (if necessary).





Crimping instructions
1. Insert the contact and the prepared conductor through the opening of the indenter in the turret positioner.
2. Tighten the crimping tool handle until the stop gear is released. The tool will return to the open position.
3. Check the position of the crimping on the contact crimping foot. Ideally, the crimping should be between the inspection hole and the top edge of the crimping foot. The head of the contact should not be squared and the inspection hole should be intact.

Crimping tool maintenance
No maintenance is required. However, it is good practice to keep the indenter tips free from residual deposits of the coloured band (some types of crimp contacts as per MIL standards are identified by coloured bands in the crimping area) and any other debris. A metal brush may be used for this purpose.
The following is strongly recommended:

1. DO NOT immerse the tools in a solution to clean them.
2. DO NOT brush oil in the tools to lubricate them.
3. DO NOT try to disassemble the tool or repair it.

This is a high-precision manual crimping tool and must be used as such.

Removing the CXPT turret
With the crimping tool in the open position, to disassemble the turret, loosen the socket head screws using the 3.5 mm Allen wrench (supplied with the kit).
After the threads are released from the support ring, pull off the turret with a straight movement.

Instructions to check calibration
The operations to check the crimping tool must be carried out with the selector dial in position 4 and the CCPNP gauge. **ATTENTION! Do not crimp the gauge.**

Calibration check
Put the crimping tool in the completely closed position.

"GO" - Insert the end (green) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 1).**
The gauge must pass freely between the indenter tips.

"NO GO" - Insert the end (red) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 2).**
The gauge should not pass through the opening.

Gauge	tool selector pos. No.	Ø A ± 0.00254 mm (go) green	Ø B ± 0.00254 mm (no go) red
CXPNP	**4**	1.549 (mm)	1.676 (mm)

Fig. 1

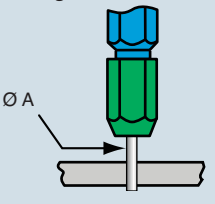
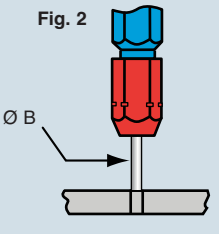


Fig. 2



for contacts of insert series:	page:
CD ..... (10A)	45-53
CDD ..... (10A)	59-66
CDC ..... (16A)	73-77
CQ ..... (16A/10A)	69-70
CQE ..... (16A)	80-85
CCE ..... (16A)	94-104
CMCE ..... (16A)	134-146
CX 8/24 ..... (16A/10A)	151
CX 6/36 ..... (40A/10A)	152
CX 12/2 ..... (40A/10A)	153
MIXO.... (40A/16A/10A)	165-184

manual crimping tool
gauge

insertion tool
removal tools - tip

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **10A, 16A and 40A** contacts RENNSTEIG model (turret included)	**CCPZ RN**	
"go / no go" control gauge to verify indenter closure (see note)	**CCPNP RN**	
insertion tool for insertion of the contacts into the inserts for crimped contacts up to 0.75 mm²		**CCINA**
removal tools for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **10A** contacts [1] - for **16A** contacts [2] - for **40A** contacts [3] and cables Ø < 5 mm - for **40A** contacts [4] and cables Ø < 7.5 mm		**CCES** **CQES** **CXES** **CXES-10**
replacement tip for CCES removal tool		**CCPR RN**

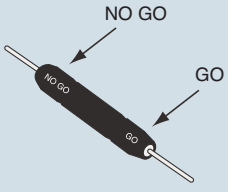
Notes:

[1] for CQ, CD, CDD, CX inserts (10A auxiliary contacts) and MIXO module (10A)
[2] for CQ, CQE, CCE, CMCE inserts (excluded 16+2) and MIXO module (16A) for CDC, CMCE (16+2), CX inserts (contacts 16A insert CX 8/24) using a flat 3 mm screwdriver
[3] for CX inserts (40A contacts) and MIXO module (40A)
[4] for MIXO module CX 03 4B and contacts 10 mm²

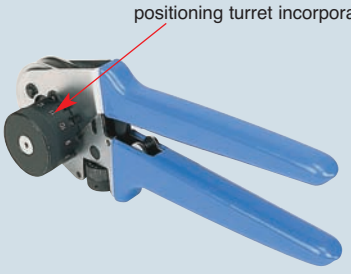
"go / no go" control gauge

- A tool used to periodically check that the crimping tool meets standard requirements.

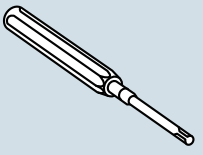
CCPNP RN



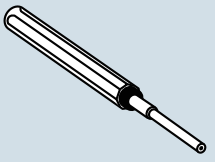
CCPZ RN



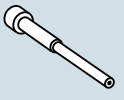
CCINA



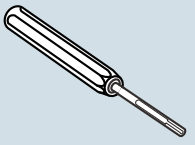
CCES



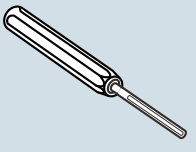
CCPR RN



CQES

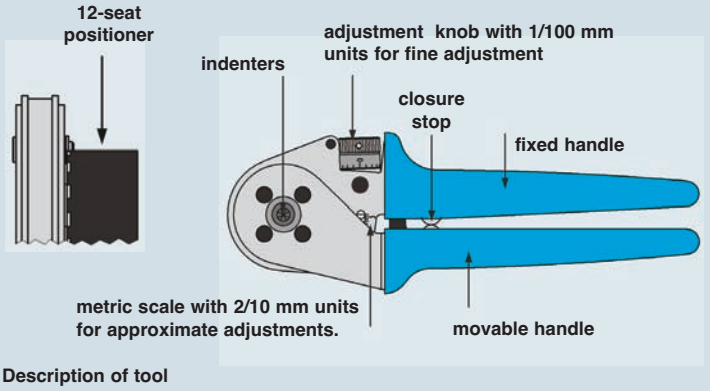


CXES



General specifications
The CCPZ RN crimping tool crimps with 8 pressure points, obtaining similar results to the prescriptions of standard MIL-C-22520/1. The tool has a geared mechanism for controlling the complete crimping cycle, and houses a positioning turret with 12 positions, three of which can be used for positioning the ILME male and female crimping contacts of series CD (10A max), CCE (16A max) and CX (40A max).

Crimping range
Wire section: dimension from 0.14 mm² (26 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG)



Description of tool
Crimping tool components: a first mobile handle, with a precision stop mechanism with teeth and an opening limiting guide; a second fixed handle with metric scale (units of 2/10 mm); an adjustment system with fine step adjustments of 1/100 mm; four indenters; a 12-seat positioner, fully rotating through 360° for accurate positioning of contacts. A reference table engraved on the tool surface provides the positioner (POS) number and crimping depth (SET) to select according to the type and size of the ILME contact (the crimping tool can be set to any crimping depth which may be required by the contact manufacturer).

Crimping instructions
The reference matrix on the crimping tool indicates the correct seat of the positioner (POS 1,2, or 3) to select, and the crimping depth (SET) to adjust for the contact to be crimped. The contact is inserted through the crimper entry hole on the opposite side of the positioner. The contact is closed by closing the handles in the first stop position, in order to prevent the contact coming out off the crimper and to facilitate fitting the conductor in the contact.
The precision stop mechanism with teeth ensures consistently precise crimps, by forcing the crimper to close completely and finish the crimping cycle before the crimper can be re-opened.

Adjustment tool

Positioner seat = 1

CDMA/D (male) CDFA/D (female)	Section (mm²)	Crimp depth (mm)
0.3	0.14	1.3
	0.25	
	0.37	
0.5	0.5	1.55
0.7	0.75	1.55
1.0	1.0	1.55
1.5	1.5	1.55
2.5	2.5	1.55

Positioner seat = 2

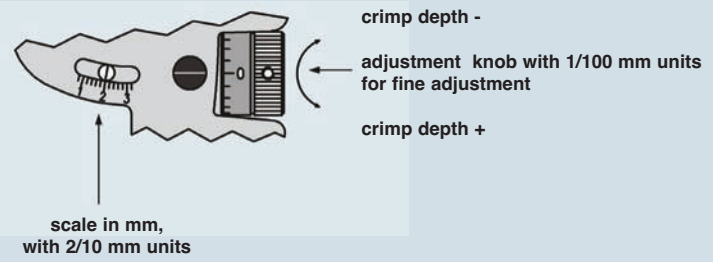
CCMA/D (male) CCFA/D (female)	Section (mm²)	Crimp depth (mm)
0.5	0.5	1.55
0.7	0.75	1.55
1.0	1.0	1.55
1.5	1.5	1.8
2.5	2.5	1.8
4.0	4	2.0

Positioner seat = 3

CXMA/D (male) CXFA/D (female)	Section (mm²)	Crimp depth (mm)
1.5	1.5	1.55
2.5	2.5	1.8
4.0	4	2.0
6.0	6	2.5
10	10	2.3

Adjustment of crimp depth
Crimp depth to be adjusted ad follows:
the adjustment knob should be turned clockwise to reduce crimping depth, and anti-clockwise to increase it.

Adjustment tolerances:
- 1 scale mark on the knob = adjustment of 1/100 mm (0.01 mm)
- 1 complete rotation of knob = adjustment of 2/10 mm (0.2 mm, this indication can be read on the knob and on the approximate scale)
- 5 knob rotations = adjustment of 1.0 mm (this indication can be read on the scale)



Maintenance and repair
Keep the crimping tool clean and store it correctly when not in use. The joints need to be lubricated periodically, and the pin stop circular clips must always stay in position. This is a high precision crimping tool and must be used as such.

Calibration check
The crimping tool is adjusted in the manufacturer's plant. To ensure correct calibration, we advise you to check the tool with a gauge every working day.
This is easily done with the CCPNP RN cylindrical gauge in the 2.0 mm Ø position.
ATTENTION!: Do not crimp the gauge.
Crimping depth of 2 mm can be adjusted with the adjustment knob (scale marked on "2", screw indicator on "0" as shown in the above figure).

Put the crimping tool in the completely position.
"GO" - Insert the end of the gauge as shown (**Fig. 1**).
The gauge must pass freely between the indenter tips.
"NO GO" - Insert the end of the gauge as shown (**Fig. 2**).
The gauge should not pass through the opening.

Gauge	tool selector pos. No.	Ø A GO	Ø B NO GO
CCPNP RN	**2**	1.94 (mm)	2.06 (mm)

Fig. 1

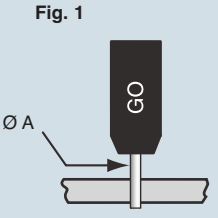
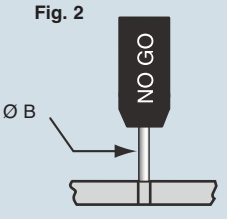


Fig. 2



for contacts of insert series:	page:
MIXO (CI contacts, 8 poles)	181 and 446
MIXO (CI contacts, 25 poles)	179

manual crimping tool
turret head

NEW

insertion / removal tool

NEW

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **CI** contacts DANIELS AFM8 model (turret excluded)	**CIPZ D**	
turret head - for **CI** contacts (CIFD and CIMD series)	**CITP D**	
insertion tool: for insertion of the contacts into the inserts, and removal tool: for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **CI** contacts (CIFD and CIMD series)		**CIES**

N.B.:
CITP D turret head (to be ordered separately)

for contacts of insert series:	page:
MIXO..... (D-SUB)	186

manual crimping tool
turret head

NEW

insertion / removal tool

NEW

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **5A** contacts DANIELS AFM8 model (turret excluded)	**CIPZ D**	
turret head - for **5A** D-SUB contacts (CIVFD and CIVMD series)	**CIVTP D**	
insertion tool: for insertion of the contacts into the inserts, and removal tool: for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **5A** D-SUB contacts (CIVFD and CIVMD series)		**CIVES**

N.B.:
CIVTP D turret head (to be ordered separately)

for contacts of insert series: page:
MIXO ..... (70A) 164

manual crimping tool
crimp matrixes

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

carrying case

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **70A CX7** series contacts basic tool mod. CEMBRE HT 45 with built-in ILME locator CX7PZ LOC (excluding crimp matrixes)	**CX7PZ**	
crimp matrixes - for CX7 contacts with 10 mm² (AWG 8 - 7) section - for CX7 contacts with 16 mm² (AWG 6 - 5) section - for CX7 contacts with 25 mm² (AWG 4 - 3) section	**CGD 10 C** **CGD 16 C** **CGD 25 C**	
thermoplastic carrying case for CX7PZ * crimping tool - dimensions 445 x 290 x h 95 mm - weight 1.2kg houses 20 pairs of matrixes		**CGPZ VLG**

* to store the CX7PZ crimping tool inside the carrying case, turn the pliers head by 180° so that the locator becomes visible.

General specifications
The **CX7PZ** crimping tool are a hydraulically operated tool suitable for manually crimping **ILME CX7** series (70A max) removable crimp contacts which may be used in **MIXO** series type **CX7**.
By using a suitable, hexagonal footprint crimp matrix pair, these pliers allow crimped connections to be made which conform to the highest quality standards.
The main features of these pliers are listed below:
- Scope of application: suitable for crimping wire terminals for up to 150 mm² flexible copper wires.
- Force developed: 50 kN (6 tons)
- Nominal operating pressure: 600 bar (8.600psi)
- Dimensions: length 346 mm (13.6'')
  width (locked moving handle) 130 mm (5.1'')
  width (free moving handle) 250 mm (9.8'')
- Weight: (without matrixes and without ILME locator) 2.0kg (4.4lbs)
- Recommended oil: AGIP ARNICA 32 or SHELL TELLUS OIL TX 32 or equivalent
- Other features: please read the user and maintenance manual supplied with the tool.

The pliers are equipped with a locator specifically designed for ILME CX7 series crimp contacts already fitted on the moving part of the pliers head by means of the Allen screw provided.
This **CX7PZ LOC** locator is available on request if it needs replacing.
NOTE: It is also possible to use the CX7PZ pliers with the CG 100A and CY 200A contact series, by simply fitting the CGPZ LOC locator with the appropriate crimping matrixes CGD 16 C, CGD 25 C or CGD 35C (for CG contacts 100A) or CYPZ LOC locator and crimping matrixes CGD 25 C, CYD 35 C, CYD 50 C, CYD 70 C (for CY contacts 200A) to be purchased separately.

User instructions

1) Preliminary operations
According to requirements, the pliers can be fitted with one or more pairs of crimp matrixes selected from the matrixes listed in the catalogue, to crimp the contacts shown in the table below:

article ref.	punching	contacts	mm²	AWG min (mm²)	AWG max (mm²)
CGD 10 C	ME 2	**CX7MA 10, CX7FA 10**	10	8 (8.4)	7 (10.6)
CGD 16 C	ME 3	**CX7MA 16, CX7FA 16**	16	6 (13.3)	5 (16.8)
CGD 25 C	ME 5	**CX7MA 25, CX7FA 25**	25	4 (21.2)	3 (26.7)

NOTE: *The CX7 series crimp contacts are only suitable for crimping flexible copper wires featuring a nominal section shown in the table with the crimp matrixes shown in the table. Any contacts – wires – matrixes combination which does not conform to these instructions is not physically possible (ex: using 35 mm² contacts with CGD 25 C matrixes is not possible because the pliers head would not close) or produces non conforming crimped connections or not usable in the MIXO series CX7 type connector modules.*

Open the tool head by moving the matrix supporting hook (22) outwards until the matrix support (21) is released.
With reference to Figures 1 and 2, select a pair of matrixes suitable to the type of contact and insert them in the housings: one in the matrix support (21), the other one in the matrix pusher support (26). (NB: the two matrixes of each pair are the same).
Insert the contact by resting it in the locator with the tip forward, then close the head.
The contact crimp housing will be accessible in the mouth between the matrixes.

Remove the moving handle (36) by removing the handle locking belt from the handle.
Before carrying out the next operations, make sure the head is fully closed to avoid damages. The pliers head can rotate by 180° in relation to the body, thus allowing the operator to work in the most comfortable position.
WARNING: do not force the head by trying to rotate it when the tool is under pressure.

2) Closing the dies
If possible, rest the pliers head on a work top, then move the moving handle to start moving the matrixes closer to the contact, then carry on moving them until the contact is locked between the matrixes.
Push the correctly stripped and suitable long (**15 mm**) wire all the way in the contact crimp housing by carefully checking that the braids are fully compacted, are not damaged and, above all, are all fully inserted.
Correctly pushing the contact in the locator ensures that the matrixes are exactly in the right area to compress (the contact crimp shaft centre).
Make sure that the locator is free from any residue which would alter the position of the contact.

3) Crimping
Continue to operate the moving handle (pumping): the piston will gradually move forward until the matrixes come into contact.
Continue the pumping action until the maximum pressure valve clicks in.

4) Releasing the dies
Fully press the pressure release lever (50) located on the pliers pumping body until the piston goes back and the matrixes open.
To remove the crimped contact, re-open the pliers head.

5) Storage
Fully return the piston as described in paragraph 4, then lock the moving handle in position by using the belt provided.

Cleaning and maintenance
The tool is very sturdy and does not required any special care; a correct operation is ensured by following a few simple precautions.
The tool is supplied with a user and maintenance manual, which gives all detailed instructions.
Read this manual before use.

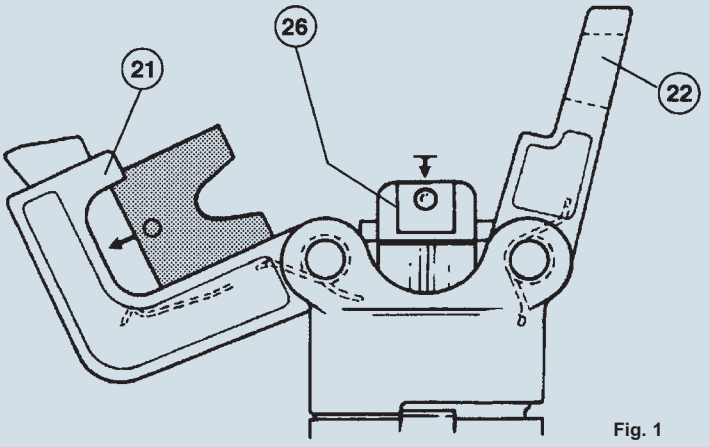


Fig. 1

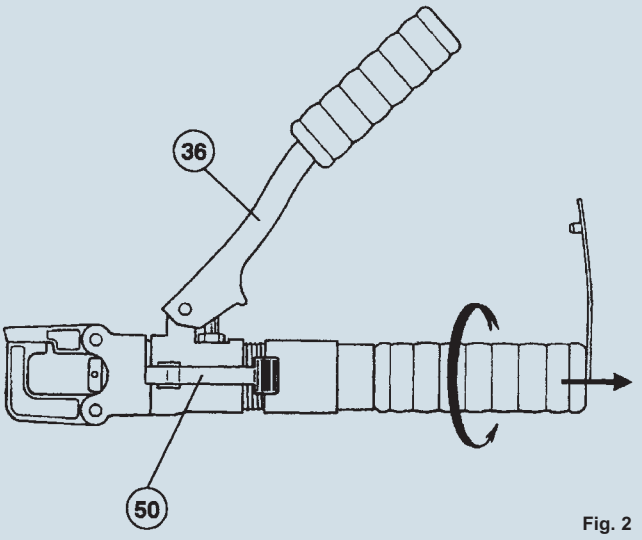


Fig. 2

for contacts of insert series: page
MIXO ..... (100A) 163

manual crimping tool
crimp matrixes

carrying case

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **100A CG** series contacts basic tool mod. CEMBRE HT 45 with built-in ILME locator (excluding crimp matrixes)	**CGPZ**	
crimp matrixes - for CG contacts with 16 mm² (AWG 6 - 5) section - for CG contacts with 25 mm² (AWG 4 - 3) section - for CG contacts with 35 mm² (AWG 2) section	**CGD 16 C** **CGD 25 C** **CGD 35 C**	
thermoplastic carrying case for CGPZ * crimping tool - dimensions 445 x 290 x h 95mm - weight 1.2kg houses 20 pairs of matrixes		**CGPZ VLG**

* to store the CGPZ crimping tool inside the carrying case, turn the pliers head by 180° so that the locator becomes visible.

General specifications
The **CGPZ** crimping tool are a hydraulically operated tool suitable for manually crimping **ILME CG** series (100A max) removable crimp contacts which may be used in **MIXO** series type **CG** (page 3) modular inserts and **CGT 16** adaptor to connect 16 mm² flexible safety wires to the largest of MIXO series frame earth terminals.
By using a suitable, hexagonal footprint crimp matrix pair, these pliers allow crimped connections to be made which conform to the highest quality standards.
The main features of these pliers are listed below:
- Scope of application: suitable for crimping wire terminals for up to 150 mm² flexible copper wires.
- Force developed: 50 kN (6 tons)
- Nominal operating pressure: 600 bar (8.600psi)
- Dimensions: length 346 mm (13.6")
  width (locked moving handle) 130 mm (5.1")
  width (free moving handle) 250 mm (9.8")
- Weight: (without matrixes and without ILME locator) 2.0kg (4.4lbs)
- Recommended oil: AGIP ARNICA 32 or SHELL TELLUS OIL TX 32 or equivalent
- Other features: please read the user and maintenance manual supplied with the tool.

The pliers are equipped with a locator specifically designed for ILME CG series crimp contacts already fitted on the moving part of the pliers head by means of the Allen screw provided.
This **CGPZ LOC** locator is available on request if it needs replacing.
WARNING: For crimping the CGT 16 adaptor, the crimp locating operation must be carried out by the user.

User instructions

1) Preliminary operations
According to requirements, the pliers can be fitted with one or more pairs of crimp matrixes selected from the matrixes listed in the catalogue, to crimp the contacts shown in the table below:

article ref.	punching	contacts	mm²	AWG min (mm²)	AWG max (mm²)
CGD 16 C	ME 3	**CGMA 16, CGFA 16**	16	6	5
		CGT 16		(13.3)	(16.8)
CGD 25 C	ME 5	**CGMA 25, CGFA 25**	25	4	3
				(21.2)	(26.7)
CGD 35 C	ME 7	**CGMA 35, CGFA 35**	35	-	2
					(33.6)

NOTE: *The CG series crimp contacts are only suitable for crimping flexible copper wires featuring a nominal section shown in the table with the crimp matrixes shown in the table. Any contacts – wires – matrixes combination which does not conform to these instructions is not physically possible (ex: using 35 mm2 contacts with CGD 25 C matrixes is not possible because the pliers head would not close) or produces non conforming crimped connections or not usable in the MIXO series CG type connector modules.*

Open the tool head by moving the matrix supporting hook (22) outwards until the matrix support (21) is released.
With reference to Figures 1 and 2, select a pair of matrixes suitable to the type of contact and insert them in the housings: one in the matrix support (21), the other one in the matrix pusher support (26). (NB: the two matrixes of each pair are the same).
Insert the contact by resting it in the locator with the tip forward, then close the head.
The contact crimp housing will be accessible in the mouth between the matrixes.

NOTE: *for **CGMA 35** and **CGFA 35** contacts, and their corresponding **CGD 35** C matrix pair, the contact may be inserted even after closing the head.*

Remove the moving handle (36) by removing the handle locking belt from the handle.
Before carrying out the next operations, make sure the head is fully closed to avoid damages.
The pliers head can rotate by 180° in relation to the body, thus allowing the operator to work in the most comfortable position.
WARNING: do not force the head by trying to rotate it when the tool is under pressure.

2) Approaching the matrixes
If possible, rest the pliers head on a work top, then move the moving handle to start moving the matrixes closer to the contact, then carry on moving them until the contact is locked between the matrixes.
Push the correctly stripped and suitable long (**15 mm**) wire all the way in the contact (or the CGT adaptor) crimp housing by carefully checking that the braids are fully compacted, are not damaged and, above all, are all fully inserted.
Correctly pushing the contact in the locator ensures that the matrixes are exactly in the right area to compress (the contact crimp shaft centre). Make sure that the locator is free from any residue which would alter the position of the contact.
For crimping the CFT 15 earth adaptor, manually locate the area to be crimped between the matrixes. If necessary, re-open the matrixes by following the instructions described in paragraph 4 and reposition the contact.

3) Crimping
Continue to operate the moving handle (pumping): the piston will gradually move forward until the matrixes come into contact. Continue the pumping action until the maximum pressure valve clicks in.

4) Releasing the matrixes
Fully press the pressure release lever (50) located on the pliers pumping body until the piston goes back and the matrixes open.
To remove the crimped contact, re-open the pliers head.

5) Storage
Fully return the piston as described in paragraph 4, then lock the moving handle in position by using the belt provided.

Cleaning and maintenance
The tool is very sturdy and does not required any special care; a correct operation is ensured by following a few simple precautions.
The tool is supplied with a user and maintenance manual, which gives all detailed instructions. Read this manual before use.

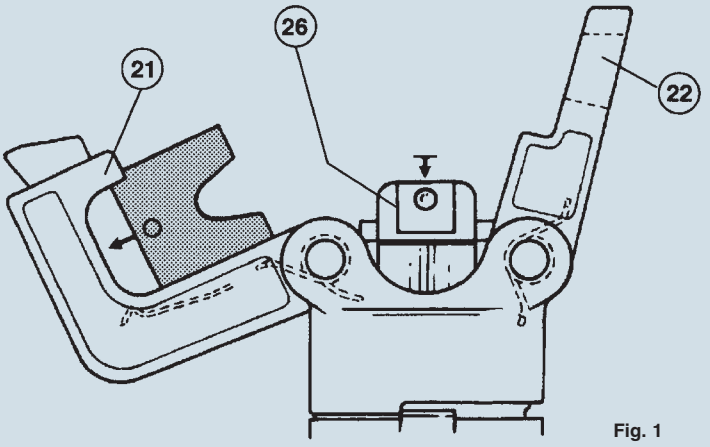


Fig. 1

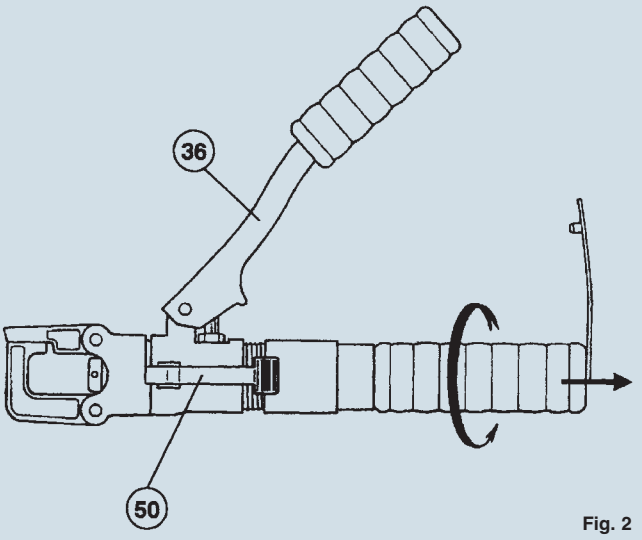


Fig. 2

for contacts of insert series: page
MIXO ..... (200A) 160-161

manual crimping tool
crimp matrixes

NEW

description	part No.
crimping tool for **200A CY** series contacts basic tool mod. CEMBRE HT 45 complete with removable ILME locator CYPZ LOC for CY contacts (excluding crimp matrixes) *	**CYPZ**
crimp matrixes	
- for CY contacts section 16 mm² (AWG 6)	**CGD 25 C**
- for CY contacts section 25 mm² (AWG 4) and section 35 mm² (AWG 2)	**CYD 35 C**
- for CY contacts section 50 mm² (AWG 1)	**CYD 50 C**
- for CY contacts section 70 mm² (AWG 2/0)	**CYD 70 C**

* It is also possible to use the CYPZ crimping tool with the CG 100A contact series, by simply fitting the CGPZ LOC with the appropriate crimp matrixes CGD 16 C, CGD 25 C or CGD 35 C purchased separately.

General specifications
The **CYPZ** crimping tool are a hydraulically operated tool suitable for manually crimping **ILME CY** series (200A max) removable crimp contacts which may be used in **MIXO** series type **CY**.
By using a suitable, hexagonal footprint crimp matrix pair, these pliers allow crimped connections to be made which conform to the highest quality standards.
The main features of these pliers are listed below:
- Scope of application: suitable for crimping wire terminals for up to 150 mm² flexible copper wires.
- Force developed: 50 kN (6 tons)
- Nominal operating pressure: 600 bar (8.600psi)
- Dimensions: length 346 mm (13.6'')
  width (locked moving handle) 130 mm (5.1")
  width (free moving handle) 250 mm (9.8")
- Weight: (without matrixes and without ILME locator) 2.0kg (4.4lbs)
- Recommended oil: AGIP ARNICA 32 or SHELL TELLUS OIL TX 32 or equivalent
- Other features: please read the user and maintenance manual supplied with the tool.

The pliers are equipped with a locator specifically designed for ILME CY series crimp contacts already fitted on the moving part of the pliers head by means of the Allen screw provided.
This **CYPZ LOC** locator is available on request if it needs replacing.

User instructions

1) Preliminary operations
According to requirements, the pliers can be fitted with one or more pairs of crimp matrixes selected from the matrixes listed in the catalogue, to crimp the contacts shown in the table below:

article ref.	punching	contacts	mm²	AWG (mm²)
CGD 25 C	ME 5	**CYMA 16, CYFA 16**	16	6 (13.3)
CYD 35 C		**CYMA 25, CYFA 25**	25	4 (21,2)
	ME 9	**CYMA 35, CYFA 35**	35	2 (33.6)
CYD 50 C	ME 12	**CYMA 50, CYFA 50**	50	1 (42.4)
CYD 70 C	ME 17	**CYMA 70, CYFA 70**	70	2/0 (67.4)

NOTE: *The CY series crimp contacts are only suitable for crimping flexible copper wires featuring a nominal section shown in the table with the crimp matrixes shown in the table. Any contacts – wires – matrixes combination which does not conform to these instructions is not physically possible (ex: using 35 mm² contacts with CGD 25 C matrixes is not possible because the pliers head would not close) or produces non conforming crimped connections or not usable in the MIXO series CY type connector modules.*

Open the tool head by moving the matrix supporting hook (22) outwards until the matrix support (21) is released.
With reference to Figures 1 and 2, select a pair of matrixes suitable to the type of contact and insert them in the housings: one in the matrix support (21), the other one in the matrix pusher support (26). (NB: the two matrixes of each pair are the same).
Insert the contact by resting it in the locator with the tip forward, then close the head.
The contact crimp housing will be accessible in the mouth between the matrixes.

Remove the moving handle (36) by removing the handle locking belt from the handle.
Before carrying out the next operations, make sure the head is fully closed to avoid damages.
The pliers head can rotate by 180° in relation to the body, thus allowing the operator to work in the most comfortable position.
WARNING: do not force the head by trying to rotate it when the tool is under pressure.

2) Closing the dies
If possible, rest the pliers head on a work top, then move the moving handle to start moving the matrixes closer to the contact, then carry on moving them until the contact is locked between the matrixes.
Push the correctly stripped and suitable long (**15 mm**) wire all the way in the contact crimp housing by carefully checking that the braids are fully compacted, are not damaged and, above all, are all fully inserted.
Correctly pushing the contact in the locator ensures that the matrixes are exactly in the right area to compress (the contact crimp shaft centre).
Make sure that the locator is free from any residue which would alter the position of the contact.

3) Crimping
Continue to operate the moving handle (pumping): the piston will gradually move forward until the matrixes come into contact. Continue the pumping action until the maximum pressure valve clicks in.

4) Releasing the dies
Fully press the pressure release lever (50) located on the pliers pumping body until the piston goes back and the matrixes open.
To remove the crimped contact, re-open the pliers head.

5) Storage
Fully return the piston as described in paragraph 4, then lock the moving handle in position by using the belt provided.

Cleaning and maintenance
The tool is very sturdy and does not required any special care; a correct operation is ensured by following a few simple precautions.
The tool is supplied with a user and maintenance manual, which gives all detailed instructions.
Read this manual before use.

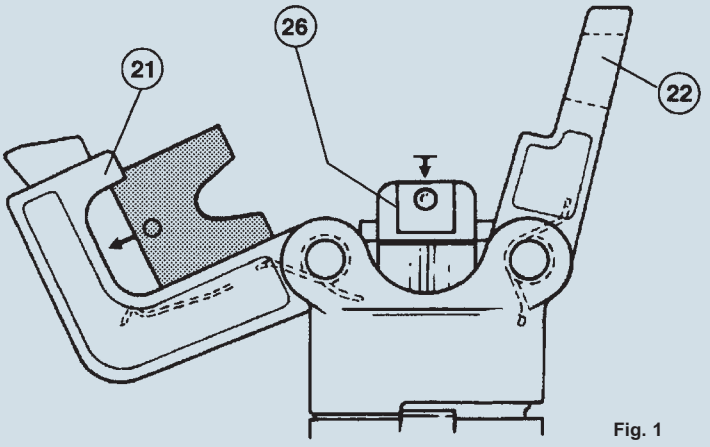


Fig. 1

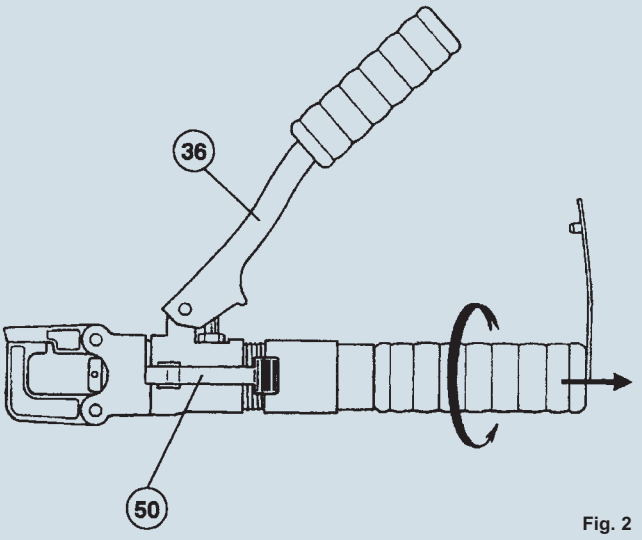


Fig. 2

for contacts of insert series:	page
CD ..... (10A)	45-53
CDD ..... (10A)	59-66
CDC ..... (16A)	73-77
CQ ..... (16A/10A)	69-70
CQE ..... (16A)	80-85
CCE ..... (16A)	94-104
CMCE ..... (16A)	134-146
CX 8/24 ..... (16A/10A)	151
CX 6/**36** * ..... (10A)	152
CX 12/**2** * ..... (10A)	153
MIXO ..... (16A/10A)	172-1184

* the underlined polarities indicate those contacts that require the tools shown in this page

pneumatic crimping tool
turret heads - gauge

insertion tool
removal tools - tip

description	part No.	part No.
pneumatic crimping tool for **10A** and **16A** contacts model DANIELS WA27F (turret excluded)	**CCPZP**	
turret heads (see note) - for **10A** contacts (CDF and CDM series) - for **16A** contacts (CCF and CCM series)	**CCTP 10** **CCTP 16**	
support for CCPZP pneumatic crimping tool	**CCSPZP**	
pneumatic foot valve	**CCVPP**	
"go / no go" control gauge to verify indenter closure (see note)	**CCPNP**	
insertion tool for insertion of the contacts into the inserts for crimped contacts up to 0.75 mm²		**CCINA**
removal tools for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **10A** contacts [1] - for **16A** contacts [2]		**CCES** **CQES**
replacement tip for CCES removal tool		**CCPR RN**

Notes:

[1] for CQ, CD, CDD, CX inserts (10A auxiliary contacts) and MIXO module (10A)

[2] for CQ, CQE, CCE, CMCE inserts (excluded 16+2) and MIXO module (16A) for CDC, CMCE (16+2), CX inserts (contacts 16A insert CX 8/24) using a flat 3 mm screwdriver

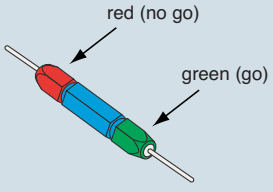
Positioning turret
conforms to international standard MIL-C-22520/1

- An interchangeable and indispensable accessory of the CCPZP crimping tool, it precisely positions the contact where crimping is performed. Each series of contacts requires its own turret.

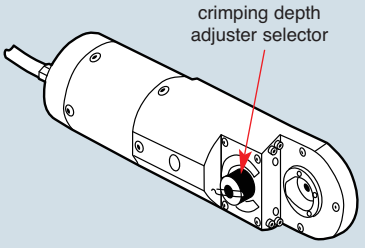
"go / no go" control gauge
conforms to international standard MIL-C-22520/3

- A tool used to periodically check that the crimping tool meets standard requirements.

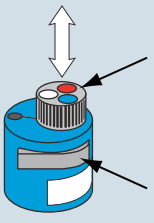
CCPNP



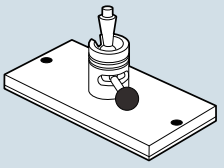
CCPZP



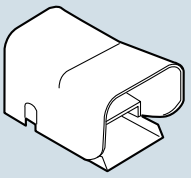
CCTP



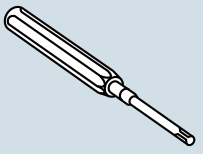
CCSPZP



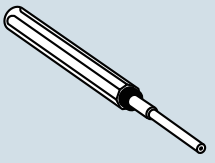
CCVPP



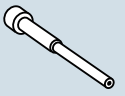
CCINA



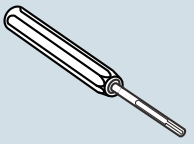
CCES



CCPR RN



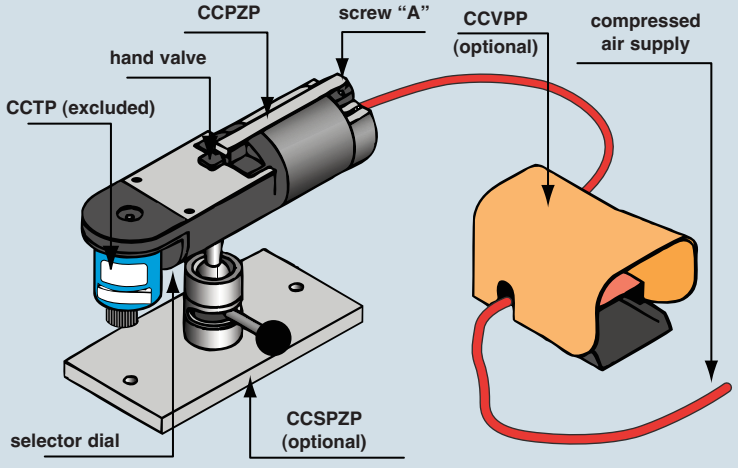
CQES



General specifications
This is the pneumatic version of the crimping tool. Crimping is performed with 8 pressure points. The tool is equipped with a geared mechanism to control the complete crimping cycle.
The tool must be equipped with an interchangeable turret (CCTP) according to the series of contacts to be crimped.
It is possible to use a hand valve (located on the crimping tool) or a foot valve (optional). The tool operating pressure is 5.5 ÷ 8.3 bar. It is recommended to utilise a lubrication, adjustment and air filtering unit.

Crimping range
Wire section: dimension from 0.12 mm² (26 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Operation with foot valve (optional)
Connect the foot valve between the compressed air source and the tool air inlet.
Lower the hand valve and stop it in the lowered position with the stop screw (A) using a 1.5 mm Allen wrench.



Checking the crimping complete cycle control mechanism
Correct operation can be checked based on the following procedure:
1. Install a CCTP turret.
2. Reduce the pressure to 1 bar.
3. Using a contact that corresponds to the installed turret, with size 0.5, and a wire with section 0.5 mm², use the crimping tool, referring to the crimping instructions. The indenters will not reach the fully closed position and the contact will be internally blocked if the geared mechanism is operating correctly.
4. To release the partially crimped contact, increase the air pressure of the line to 5.5 ÷ 8.3 bar and again use the crimping tool. It will then complete the crimping, allowing the indenters to return to the fully open position.

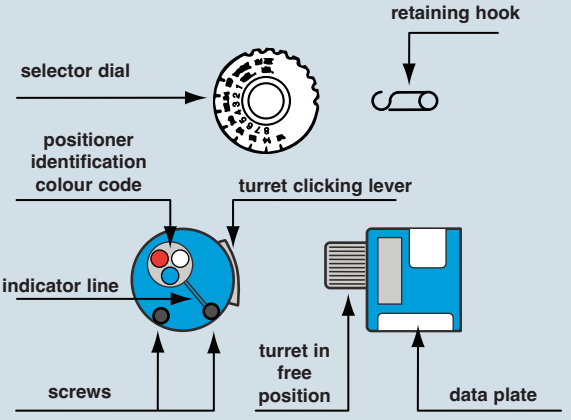
Crimping instructions
1. Insert the contact and the prepared conductor through the opening of the indenter in the turret positioner.
2. Activate the hand valve or the optional foot valve. Once crimping has been completed, the tool will return to the open position.
3. Check the position of the crimping on the contact crimping foot. Ideally, the crimping should be between the inspection hole and the top edge of the crimping foot. The head of the contact should not be squared and the inspection hole should be intact.

Crimping tool maintenance
No maintenance is required. However, it is good practice to keep the indenter tips free from residual deposits of the coloured band (some types of crimp contacts as per MIL standards are identified by coloured bands in the crimping area) and any other debris. A metal brush may be used for this purpose.
The following is strongly recommended:

1. DO NOT immerse the tools in a solution to clean them.
2. DO NOT brush oil in the tools to lubricate them.
3. DO NOT try to disassemble the tool or repair it.

This is a high-precision crimping tool and must be used as such.

CCTP turret installation
1. Position the previously selected CCTP turret on the support ring located on the crimping tool (matching the special pin on the base of the turret with the corresponding hole on the support ring), aligning the tapped holes with the socket head screws.
2. With the CCTP turret positioned against the support ring, tighten the socket head screws with the 3.5 mm Allen wrench (supplied with the kit).
3. Refer to the data plate on the CCTP turret. From the colour code column, select the colour of the positioner that corresponds to the appropriate code and dimension of the contact to be crimped.
4. With the CCTP turret in the adjustment position, turn the turret until the colour-coded positioner is aligned with the indicator line. Press the turret until it clicks into the connected position.
5. Refer to the data plate on the CCTP turret. From the column indicating the proper conductor section, determine the number that corresponds to the contact being used.
6. Remove the retaining hook from the crimping tool selector dial. Lift the selector dial and turn it until the selector number is aligned with the indicator (SEL.NO.). Replace the retaining hook (if necessary).



Removing the CCPT turret
With the crimping tool in the open position, to disassemble the turret, loosen the socket head screws using the 3.5 mm Allen wrench (supplied with the kit).
After the threads are released from the support ring, pull off the turret with a straight movement.

Releasing a partially crimped contact
To release a partially crimped contact, do the following:
1. Increase the air pressure to 8.5 bar and use the crimping tool. If the increase in air pressure does not release the contact, do the following.
2. Turn the selector dial clockwise to the highest lockable setting (the selector dial must be in the blocked position before continuing). Use the crimping tool.
3. If it does not release after several attempts, contact the ILME offices.

Instructions to check calibration
The operations to check the crimping tool must be carried out with the selector dial in position 4 and the CCPNP gauge. **CAUTION! Do not crimp the gauge.**

Calibration check
Put the crimping tool in the completely closed position.
"GO" - Insert the end (green) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 1).**
The gauge must pass freely between the indenter tips.
"NO GO" - Insert the end (red) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 2).**
The gauge should not pass through the opening.

Gauge	tool selector pos. No.	Ø A ± 0.00254 mm (go) green	Ø B ± 0.00254 mm (no go) red
CCPNP	**4**	0.991 (mm)	1.118 (mm)

Fig. 1

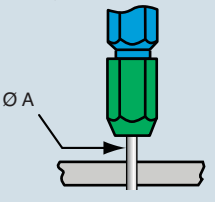
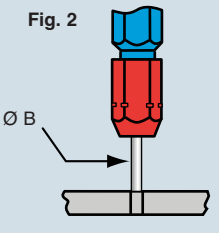


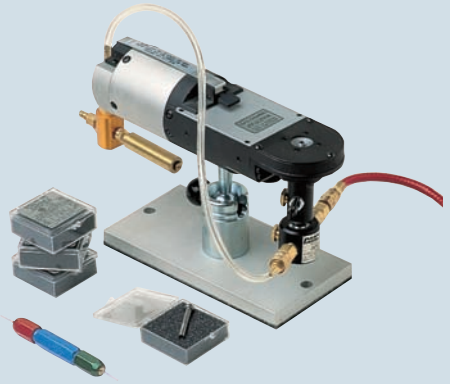
Fig. 2



for contacts of insert series:	page
CD ..... (10A)	45-53
CDD ..... (10A)	59-66
CDC ..... (16A)	73-77
CQ ..... (16A/10A)	69-70
CQE ..... (16A)	80-85
CCE ..... (16A)	94-104
CMCE ..... (16A)	134-146
CX 8/24 ..... (10A/16A)	151
CX 6/**36** * ..... (10A)	152
CX 12/**2** * ..... (10A)	153
MIXO ..... (10A/16A)	172-1184

* the underlined polarities indicate those contacts that require the tools shown in this page

pneumatic crimping tool with automatic positioner - inserts - gauge



insertion tool removal tools - tip

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool with automatic positioner model DANIELS WA27FAP (inserts excluded)	**CCPZPA**	
positioner inserts (see note) - male contacts **10A** (CDM series) - female contacts **10A** (CDF series)	**CCTPADM** **CCTPADF**	
- male contacts **16A** (CCM series) - female contacts **16A** (CCF series)	**CCTPACM** **CCTPACF**	
"go / no go" control gauge to verify indenter closure (see note)	**CCPNP**	
insertion tool for insertion of the contacts into the inserts for crimped contacts up to 0.75 mm²		**CCINA**
removal tools for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **10A** contacts [1] - for **16A** contacts [2]		**CCES** **CQES**
replacement tip for CCES removal tool		**CCPR RN**

Notes:

[1] for CQ, CD, CDD, CX inserts (10A auxiliary contacts) and MIXO module (10A)

[2] for CQ, CQE, CCE, CMCE inserts (excluded 16+2) and MIXO module (16A) for CDC, CMCE (16+2), CX inserts (contacts 16A insert CX 8/24) using a flat 3 mm screwdriver

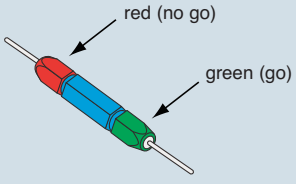
Positioner inserts

- Interchangeable and indispensable accessories of the CCPZPA crimping tool precisely position the contact where crimping is performed. Each contact requires its own positioner insert selected according to the type of contact (10A or 16A) and the kind (male or female).

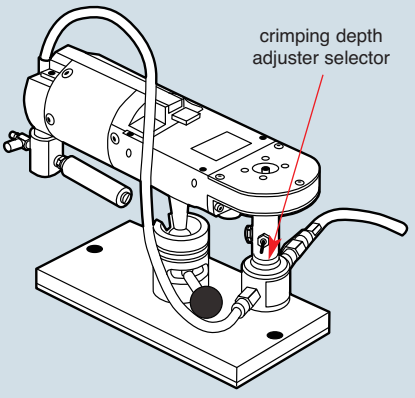
"go / no go" control gauge
conforms with international standard MIL-C-22520/3

- A tool used to periodically check that the crimping tool meets standard requirements.

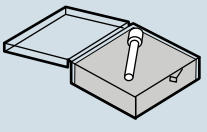
CCPNP



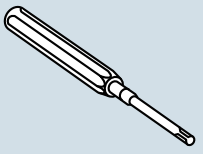
CCPZPA



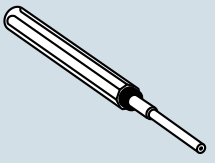
CCTPADM and **CCTPADF**
CCTPACM and **CCTPACF**



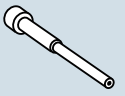
CCINA



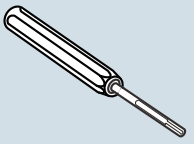
CCES



CCPR RN



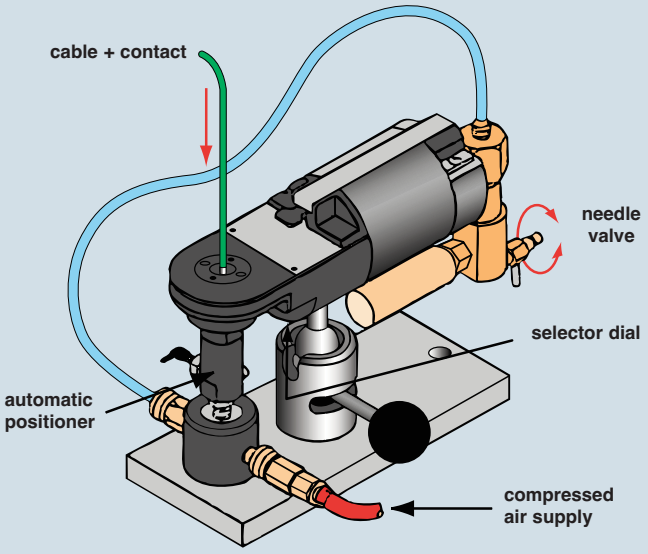
CQES



General specifications
This is the pneumatic version of the manual crimping tool. Crimping is performed with 8 pressure points. The tool is equipped with a geared mechanism to control the complete crimping cycle.
Thanks to the automatic positioner it is possible to crimp simply by inserting the uncrimped contact + wire into the tool crimping cavity.
It is also necessary to order the interchangeable positioner inserts relative to the series of contacts to be crimped.
The tool operating pressure is 5.5 ÷ 8.3 bar. It is recommended to utilise a lubrication, adjustment and air filtering unit.

Crimping range
Wire section: dimension from 0.12 mm² (26 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).

Fig. A (complete crimping tool)



Checking the crimping complete cycle control mechanism
Correct operation can be checked based on the following procedure:
1. Reduce the pressure to 1 bar.
2. Using a contact that corresponds to the installed positioner, with size 0.5, and a wire with section 0.5 mm², use the crimping tool, referring to the crimping instructions. The indenters will not reach the fully closed position and the contact will be internally blocked if the geared mechanism is operating correctly.
3. To release the partially crimped contact, increase the air pressure of the line to 5.5 ÷ 8.3 bar and again use the crimping tool. It will then complete the crimping, allowing the indenters to return to the fully open position.

Crimping instructions
1. To obtain the suitable selector number, refer to the data plate located on the cover of the positioner case, and adjust the selector dial as specified.
2. Insert the contact and the prepared conductor through the opening of the indenter in the crimping tool casing **(Fig. A)**.
3. Exert slight pressure until the crimping tool automatically crimps the contact. **CAUTION: Wire sections less than 0.34 mm² (24 AWG) up to 0.08 mm² (28 AWG) or equivalent are not sufficiently rigid, so that it may be rather difficult to push the contact + wire.**
4. Check the position of the crimping on the contact crimping foot. Ideally, the crimping should be between the inspection hole and the top edge of the crimping foot. The head of the contact should not be squared and the inspection hole should be intact.

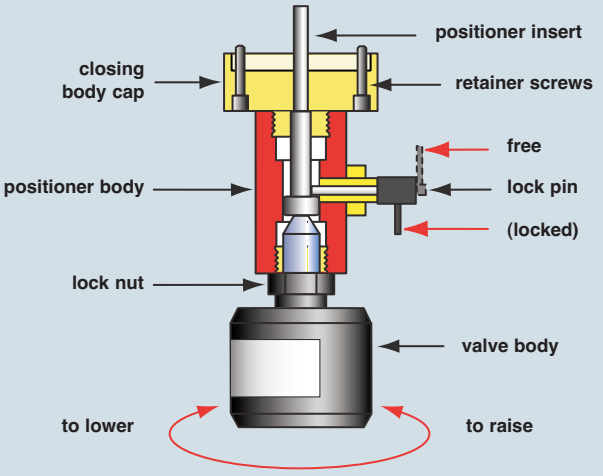
Crimping tool maintenance
No maintenance is required. However, it is good practice to keep the indenter tips free from residual deposits of the coloured band (some types of crimp contacts as per MIL standards are identified by coloured bands in the crimping area) and any other debris. A metal brush may be used for this purpose.
The following is strongly recommended:

1. DO NOT immerse the tools in a solution to clean them.
2. DO NOT brush oil in the tools to lubricate them.
3. DO NOT try to disassemble the tool or repair it.

This is a high-precision crimping tool and must be used as such.

Installation or replacement of a positioner insert
1. Disconnect the workshop compressed air source.
2. Disconnect the air hoses from the automatic positioner (rapid connectors).
3. Remove the connection screws, using the 3.5 mm Allen wrench (supplied with the kit), to separate the automatic positioner from the crimping tool.
4. Unscrew the positioner closing housing.
5. Install or replace the proper positioner insert in the positioner housing, replacing the underlying spring.
6. Reverse the operations, as described from point 4 to point 1.

Fig. B (automatic positioner)



Crimping position adjustment (Fig. B)
1. Release the automatic positioner from the crimping tool body (see points 1 and 2 “Installation replacement of a positioner insert”).
2. While holding the positioner body in position using a 19 mm wrench, loosen the lock nut with a 14 mm wrench.
3. Push the positioner insert toward the bottom and lock it using the lock pin.
4. If the pin doesn’t lock, unscrew the valve body toward the bottom.
5. With the pin locked, tighten the valve body toward the top until it strikes against the positioner insert.
6. While maintaining that position, tighten the lock nut.
7. Replace and connect the positioner on the crimping tool.
8. Release the lock pin in the “free” position.

Instructions to check calibration
The operations to check the crimping tool must be carried out with the selector dial in position 4 and the CCPNP gauge. **CAUTION! Do not crimp the gauge.**

Calibration check
1. Disconnect the compressed air.
2. Push the positioner insert toward the bottom and lock it using the lock pin.
3. Reconnect the compressed air.
4. Turn the needle valve counterclockwise to open the air supply **(Fig. A)**.
5. The indenters will extend and remain in the extracted position until the valve is closed.
6. Check using the gauge, referring to the “go / no go” instructions reported below.
7. When the calibration check has been completed, close the needle valve turning it clockwise **(Fig. A)**.
8. Put the lock pin in the “free” position.

“GO” - Insert the end (green) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 1).**
The gauge must pass freely between the indenter tips.

“NO GO” - Insert the end (red) of the gauge as shown **(Fig. 2).**
The gauge should not pass through the opening.

Gauge	tool selector pos. No.	Ø A ± 0.00254 mm (go) green	Ø B ± 0.00254 mm (no go) red
CCPNP	**4**	0.991 (mm)	1.118 (mm)

Fig. 1

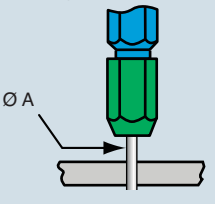
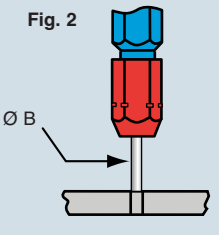


Fig. 2



tools and accessories for crimp contacts

for contacts of insert series:	page
CD ..... (10A)	45-53
CDD ..... (10A)	59-66
CDC ..... (16A)	73-77
CQ ..... (16A/10A)	69-70
CQE ..... (16A)	80-85
CCE ..... (16A)	94-104
CMCE ..... (16A)	134-146
CX 8/24 ..... (10A/16A)	151
CX 6/**36** * ..... (10A)	152
CX 12/**2** * ..... (10A)	153
MIXO ..... (10A/16A)	172-1184

* the underlined polarities indicate those contacts that require the tools shown in this page

stripping - crimping machine

insertion tool
removal tools - replacement tip

description	part No.	part No.
stripping, crimping machine Zoller+Fröhlich AM-03 Universal model	**ZFU-CD**	
insertion tool for insertion of the contacts into the inserts for crimped contacts up to 0.75 mm²		**CCINA**
removal tools for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **10A** contacts 1) - for **16A** contacts 2)		**CCES** **CQES**
replacement tip for CCES removal tool		**CCPR RN**

Notes:
1) for CQ, CD, CDD, CX inserts (10A auxiliary contacts) and MIXO module (10A)
2) for CQ, CQE, CCE, CMCE inserts (excluded 16+2) and MIXO module (16A). For CDC, CMCE (16+2), CX inserts (16A contacts CX 8/24 insert) a 3 mm flat screwdriver should be used

Technical specifications

Drive .....electro-pneumatic
Electric feeder 230V/50Hz
Absorbed power 120VA
Fuse (on the system filter module) .....2 x 2 A mT
Air operating pressure .....5.5 bar
Air consumption .....2 nl/cycle
Flexible conductors in conformity with.....IEC 60228 class 5
Rated section .....0.34-2.5 mm² (22 AWG-14 AWG)
Feeding length .....52 mm
Contacts .....loose, turned
Contact breaker .....see list of tools
Feeding .....vibrating conveyor
Crimping form.....4/8 ratchets
Cycle time .....2.5 s - 3 s
Continuous sound level .....<70 dB (A)
Dimensions (l x d x h).....(530 x 500 x 480) mm
Colour.....blue, RAL 5012
Weight.....40 Kg

Tools list

contacts	**CD... (10A max)**						**CC... (16A max)**				
conductor section (mm²)	0.34	0.5	0.75	1.0	1.5	2.5	0.5	0.75	1.0	1.5	2.5
AWG (approximate)	22	20	18	18	16	14	20	18	18	16	14
feeding bowl/male	A						B (M)				
feeding bowl/female							B (F)				
feeding tube	A						B				
wire holder	0.34	0.5-1.5				2.5	0,5-1,5				2.5
starting unit	AB						AB				
stripping blades	V-shaped blades						V-shaped blades				
rear blade spacers left/right	0.5 mm / 1.0 mm						0.5 mm / 1.0 mm				
contact holder / pins	A (M)						B				
contact holder / bushes	A (F)										
contact stop	A						B				

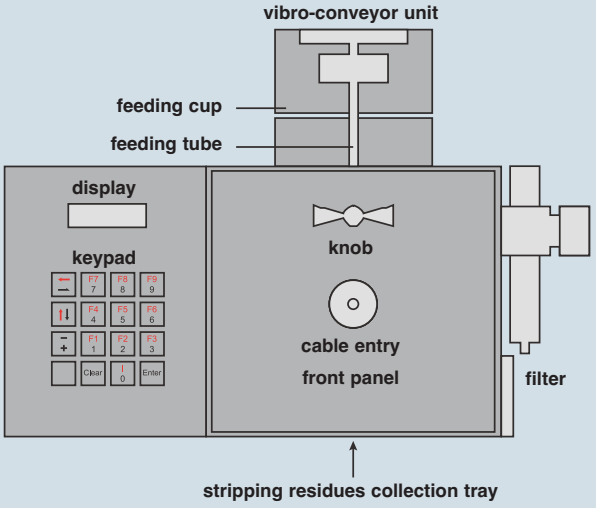
Preset stripping and contact crimping programs

	CD... (10A max)						**CC... (16A max)**				
conductor section (mm²)	0.34	0.5	0.75	1.0	1.5	2.5	0.5	0.75	1.0	1.5	2.5
AWG (approximate)	22	20	18	18	16	14	20	18	18	16	14
Program number	1A	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7B	8B	9B	10B	11B
stripping position (mm)	0,75	1,00	1,20	1,30	1,40	1,70	1,00	1,20	1,30	1,40	1,70
crimping position	1.30	1.35	1.40	1.50	1.55	1.60	1.40	1.40	1.50	1.55	1.70

Supplied with the following accessories:

- 1 vibrating conveyor feeder bowl for CD contact series
- 1 vibrating conveyor feeder bowl for male CC contact series
- 1 vibrating conveyor feeder bowl for female CC contact series
- 1 feeder tube (contact passage from vibrating conveyor to machine) for CD contact series
- 1 feeder tube (contact passage from vibrating conveyor to machine) for CC contact series
- 1 contact holder (in crimping position) for male CD contact series
- 1 contact holder (in crimping position) for female CD contact series
- 1 contact holder (in crimping position) for CC contact series
- 1 contact stop for CD contact series
- 1 contact stop for CC contact series
- 1 wire holder for 0.34 mm² cables
- 1 wire holder for 0.5 to 1.5 mm² cables
- 1 wire holder for 2.5 mm² cables
- 1 “GO / NO GO” control gauge
- 1 Allen wrench for setup operations
- 1 set of spacers to regulate the stripping length
- 1 removal tool to extract contacts from the crimping chamber

General specifications
The Zoller+Fröhlich AM-03 Universal stripping-crimping machine is a semi-automatic, electro-pneumatically operated bench machine used to quickly and reliably strip flexible copper wires and to crimp loose, turned crimp male and female, **CD** series (10A max) and **CC** series (16A max) contacts in a single run.
The contacts are automatically fed by means of a vibro-conveyor unit fitted on the top section of the machine.
The machine carries out the crimping operation with four, eight pressure point indenters, in compliance with the requirements set out in the MIL-C-22520/1 standard.
The stripping depth and crimping depth adjustment is controlled by a software controlled motor. Up to 50 different combinations may be stored and retrieved from the program; these combinations are useful, for example, to meet different requirements related to the wire insulator type and thickness. The adjustment and programming operations are carried out by using the keypad located on the front panel. The LCD display shows all the functions, the main information and any errors.
The machine is fitted with devices used to check that the crimping cycle has been completed.
The general safety instructions described in the machine user and maintenance manual must be followed and the use of the machine should only be restricted to qualified and trained personnel.



Crimping range
Wire section: from 0.34 mm² (AWG 26) to 2.5 mm² (AWG 14).

Description of the machine
To ensure a correct operation, the machine must be positioned on a hard bench, which does not amplify the effects of the internal movements occurring inside the machine.
The machine consists of a vibrator which loads the contacts, of a tube which feeds the contacts and of a motorised wire stripping and contact crimping unit.
For each type and size of contact, the machine is provided with a factory stored preset program (see the machine user manual), which may be customised at any time.
The program allows the user to: load, edit and save a program, as well as check/edit the stripping length and depth and the crimping depth.
Warning: when the machine is switched on, the working program is always the last program used.
The machine electronics adjustment is carried out by means of the keypad.
Select one of the 12 programs (see table on page 308) according to the contact used *.
Each program stores the stripping and crimping depth.
The stripping depth is the measurement in mm of how much the stripping blades must penetrate the insulator to strip it off, and depends on the type of cable used.
The crimping depth is the measurement in mm of how much the four indenters must penetrate the contact at the end of the crimping operation.
This depth depends on the size and shape of the contact (crimp shaft thickness) and determines the quality of the crimping operation in terms of gas tightness and resistance to tensile stress.

* Note:
the machine also has a 12C program suitable for 10 A, 2.5 mm² crimp contacts with 6 mm stripping length.
This program is therefore unsuitable for ILME CD series contacts (stripping length 8 mm).

Operational setups
The tool carrier carriage may be accessed by opening the front door, by anticlockwise rotation of the knob, which releases the pressure from all the valves. For tool selection, see table on page 308.
- For CD series male and female crimp contacts (10A max), the feeding cup A must be fitted onto the machine, whilst for CC series crimp contacts (16A max) feeding cup B (M) for male contacts and B (F) for female contacts must be used.
- The feeding tubes to be fitted are A for CD series contacts and B for CC series contacts respectively.
- The wire holders which support the wire during the stripping stage feature three different sizes for CD contacts and two sizes for CC contacts.
- The contact holders are two (A (M) for male contacts and A (F) for female contacts) for CD series contacts, according to the different rear diameter between male and female contacts in this series, whilst there is only one holder (B) for CC series contacts.
- The contact holder is A for CD series contacts and B for CC series contacts.

Feeding the wire
The wire must be cut straight and the single braids must not be bent or pulled apart; in particular, the first 4cm must be perfectly straight.

Checking the stripping depth:
The machine can be operated simply as a stripping machine by disabling the crimping operation.
Please refer to the machine user manual.

Maintenance and repairs
Stripping residues collection tray: empty the tray approximately every 2000 cycles (the frequency depends on the sizes of the stripped wire and on the stripping length).
Pneumatically controlled maintenance unit: regularly drain any water that may have collected. The trap may be cleaned with water. To remove the trap, simply disconnect the air supply. The filter unit may be unscrewed for cleaning purposes, then immerged in a cleaning agent (such as petrol or oil), thoroughly washed and dried.

Checking the calibration values
The correct calibration of the machine must be periodically checked by using the “GO / NO GO” caliper supplied as standard with the machine, by following the procedure described in the machine user and maintenance manual.

tools and accessories for crimp contacts

for contacts of insert series:	page
CD ..... (10A)	45-53
CDD ..... (10A)	59-66
CDC ..... (16A)	73-77
CQ ..... (16A/10A)	69-70
CQE ..... (16A)	80-85
CCE ..... (16A)	94-104
CMCE ..... (16A)	134-146
CX 8/24 ..... (16A/10A)	151
CX 6/36 ..... (40A/10A)	152
CX 12/2 ..... (40A/10A)	153
MIXO.... (40A/16A/10A)	165-184

electric crimping machine

insertion tool
removal tools - tip

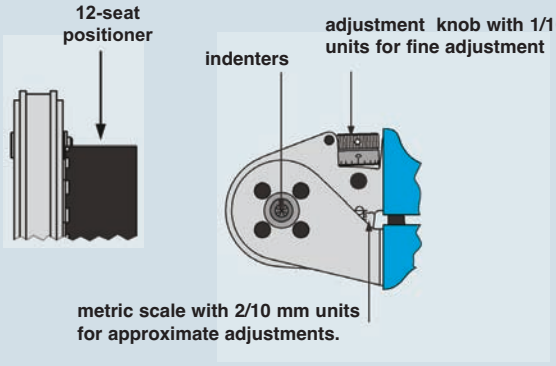
description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **10A, 16A and 40A** contacts RENNSTEIG CM12 model (turret and control gauge included)	**CCPZ RA**	
insertion tool for insertion of the contacts into the inserts for crimped contacts up to 0.75 mm²		**CCINA**
removal tools for the extraction of contacts from the inserts - for **10A** contacts [1] - for **16A** contacts [2] - for **40A** contacts [3]		 **CCES** **CQES** **CXES**
replacement tip for CCES removal tool		**CCPR RN**

Notes:

[1] for CD, CDD, CQ 12, CQ 04/2 (10A auxiliary contacts) CX inserts (10A auxiliary contacts) and MIXO module (10A)
[2] for CQ, CQE, CCE, CMCE inserts (excluded 16+2) and MIXO module (16A) for CDC, CMCE (16+2), CX inserts (contacts 16A insert CX 8/24) using a flat 3 mm screwdriver
[3] for CX and CQ 04/2 inserts (40A contacts) and MIXO module (40A)

General specifications
The electric crimping machine CCPZ RA (RENNSTEIG CM12) performes the crimping with 8 pressure points, obtaining similar results to the requirements of standard MIL-C-22520/1. The tool has a geared mechanism for controlling the complete crimping cycle, and houses a positioning turret with 12 positions, three of which can be used for positioning the ILME male and female crimping contacts of series CD (10A max), CC (16A max) and CX (40A max).

Crimping range
Wire section: dimension from 0.14 mm² (26 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG)



Description of tool
The electric crimping machine CCPZ RA consists of the housing and of the electric and mechanical components for crimping contacts from 0.14 mm² to 6.0 mm².
The machine can be used in a flexible way and only requires a 230V AC / 50 Hz power supply.
Operation is possible from the right hand side or vertical hand.
The crimping tool is fastened to the machine via the fixed handle of the crimping tool.
The reference matrix on the crimping tool indicates the correct seat of the positioner (POS 1,2, or 3) to select, and the crimping depth (SET) to adjust for the contact to be crimped.
The contact is inserted through the crimper entry hole on the opposite side of the positioner.
The precision stop mechanism with teeth ensures consistently precise crimpings.
The machine is equipped with a counter which registers all crimping operations within a preset time. The counter can be reset.

The crimping tool fastened to the machine is composed of a mobile handle, with a precision stop mechanism with teeth and an opening limiting guide; a fixed handle with metric scale (units of 2/10 mm); an adjustment system with fine step adjustments of 1/100 mm; four indenters; a 12-seat positioner, fully rotating through 360° for accurate positioning of contacts. A reference table engraved on the tool surface provides the positioner (POS) number and crimping depth (SET) to select according to the type and size of the ILME contact (the crimping tool can be set to any crimping depth which may be required by the contact manufacturer).

Operation
1. Verify the locator setting values for the respective contacts from the setting matrix and set the positioner to the relative arrow
2. Verify the crimping range from the setting matrix and set the crimping depth
3. Insert the prepared cable in the selected crimp contact
4. Insert the contact with cable in the crimp opening of the crimping tool locator until a resistance is clearly noticed
5. Start crimping process by pressing the foot switch
6. The crimping tool handles start a closure movement which causes the crimping mandrels to be advanced to the previously selected crimping depth
7. The machine drives back into its initial position and the crimped contact can be taken out

Adjustment tool

Positioner seat = 1

CDMA/D (male) CDFA/D (female)	Section (mm²)	Crimp depth (mm)
0.3	0.14	1.3
	0.25	
	0.37	
0.5	0.5	1.55
0.7	0.75	1.55
1.0	1.0	1.55
1.5	1.5	1.55
2.5	2.5	1.55

Positioner seat = 2

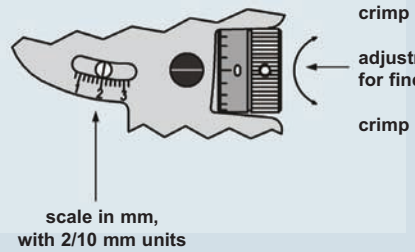
CCMA/D (male) CCFA/D (female)	Section (mm²)	Crimp depth (mm)
0.3	0.14	1.2
	0.25	1.3
	0.37	1.3
0.5	0.5	1.55
0.7	0.75	1.55
1.0	1.0	1.55
1.5	1.5	1.8
2.5	2.5	1.8
3.0	3.0	2.0
4.0	4	2.0

Positioner seat = 3

CXMA (male) CXFA (female)	Section (mm²)	Crimp depth (mm)
1.5	1.5	1.55
2.5	2.5	1.8
4.0	4	2.0
6.0	6	2.5

Adjustment of crimp depth
Crimp depth to be adjusted as follows:
the adjustment knob should be turned clockwise to reduce crimping depth, and anti-clockwise to increase it.

Adjustment tolerances:
- 1 scale mark on the knob = adjustment of 1/100 mm (0.01 mm)
- 1 complete rotation of knob = adjustment of 2/10 mm (0.2 mm, this indication can be read on the knob and on the approximate scale)
- 5 knob rotations = adjustment of 1.0 mm (this indication can be read on the scale)



Maintenance and repair
Please read the manual attached to the crimping tool.

Calibration check
The crimping tool is adjusted in the manufacturer's plant. To ensure correct calibration, we advise you to check the tool with a gauge every working day.
Please read the manual attached to the crimping tool.

for contacts series: page

CX PLF/PLM 189
CX MLF/MLM 189

manual crimping tool

NEW

polishing disc - polish paper - removal tool
jacket stripper and fibre stripper
cable cutter

description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for POF **CX PL** and MOST **CX ML** contacts RENNSTEIG model **	**CLPZ R**	
polishing disc (RATIOPLAST 910 PS 0SC 00 001) - for POF * and MOST *** contacts		**CLDL**
polish paper: - grain size 1000 (RATIOPLAST 910 PB 001 00 001) - grain size 4000 (RATIOPLAST 910 PB 001 40 250)		**CLC1** **CLC4**
removal tool for the extraction of contacts from the CX L inserts		**CLES**
- jacket stripper (RATIOPLAST 910 AZ 001 00 PA1) for POF * and MOST *** fibre optic with PA jacket - fibre stripper (RATIOPLAST 910 AB 001 00 001) for POF * fibre optic		**CLSG** **CLSP**
cable cutter (RATIOPLAST 910 SW 001 00 001) for Ø 2.3 mm max, for POF * and MOST *** fibre optic		**CLTE**

** on request tool **CLPZ** RATIOPLAST 910 CZ 001 00 005 for contacts POF * crimping on the back

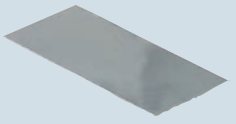
*** POF = POLYMER OPTICAL FIBRE**
***** MOST = MEDIA ORIENTED SYSTEM TRANSPORT**

Note:
as alternative to crimping please use glue UHU PLUS ENDFEST 300 (BICOMPONENT), part No. "**CL GL**"
1) mix the two components on a sheet (just a drop/each)
2) the stripped ca. 5 mm POF * (that means the inner fibre) has to be dipped in the glue (just 5 mm)
3) the POF * has to be pushed now in the contact/ferrule
4) min. one night to hard/dry the glue
5) finally the POF * has to be polished (polishing disc)

CLPZ R

CLDL

CLC1 /CLC4



CLES

CLSG

CLSP

CLTE

crimping tools

General specifications
Strip the fibre about 12 mm for male contact and about 15 mm for female contact (see Figures 1 and 2).

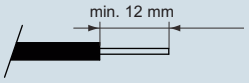


Fig. 1 - Example of cable stripping for male crimp contact

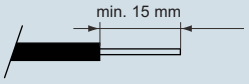


Fig. 2 - Example of cable stripping for female crimp contact

Crimping instructions
- The data sheet for crimping tool **CLPZ R** explains how the crimping tool works and how to adjust the crimping depth and locator for the contacts to be crimped. Position the turret on 3, push and turn of 90° the knob of turret. Adjust the crimping depth on 2 (unscrew the allen screw, after adjusting refix the screw).
  For the female contact: unscrew the back of the contact, pull out the internal central part; on Figure 3 is indicated the crimping area (front part of contact).
  For male contact: crimp the front part of contact.
- Push the stripped fiber as far as possible into the contact sleeve so that it protrudes approx. 1 mm from the tip of the contact.

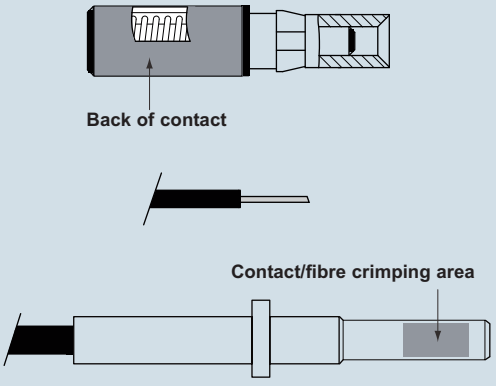


Fig. 3 - Female contact/fibre crimping area

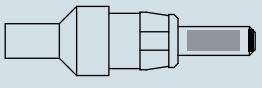
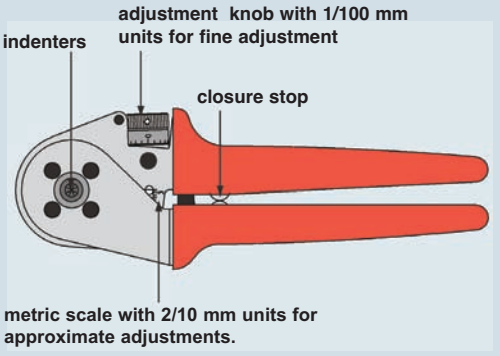


Fig. 4 - Male contact/fibre crimping area

- Insert the contact together with the fibre optic cable as far as possible into the crimping opening of the crimping tool (**CLPZ R**, see Figure 5) while applying gentle pressure to the fibre optic cable and connector, close the tool until you hear it disengages.



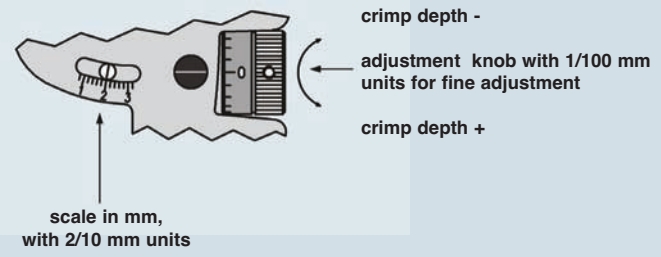


Fig. 5 - Manual crimping tool

Finishing the front surface
- Insert the contact into the polishing disc (**CLDL**) as shown in Figure 6.
  Work on a smooth surface (such as a sheet of glass), use grade 1000 polishing paper to grind off the protruding fibre and polish it with grade 4000 polishing paper.
- Wipe away any residue remaining after grinding.
  The best optical attenuation values are achieved when a wet grinding method is used.

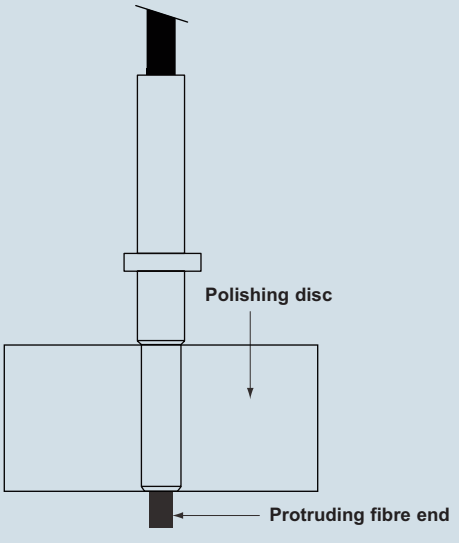


Fig. 6 - Polishing Disc with Guide for Connector Sleeve

Final mounting instructions
Screw the back female part contact.
Put inside the insert CX 04 LF/ CX 04 LM.

tools and accessories for crimp contacts

for contacts series:	page
CX 50 F/M	190
CX 75 F/M	190

manual crimping tool

NEW

removal tool

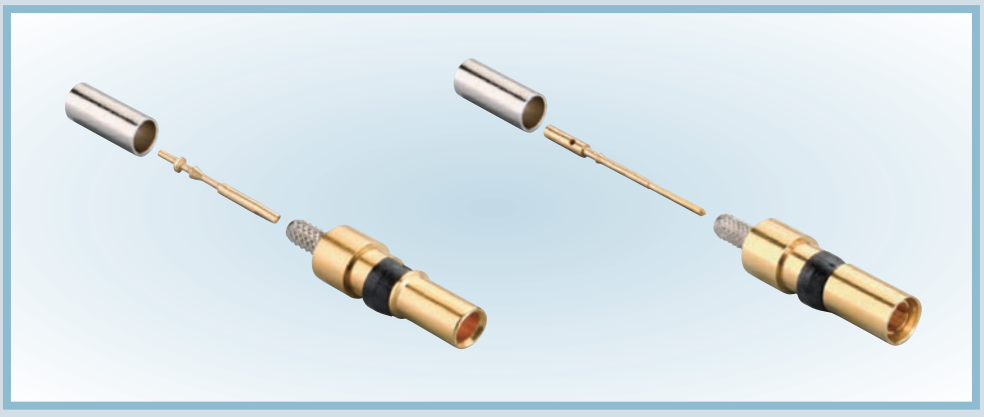
description	part No.	part No.
crimping tool for **CX 50 F/M** and **CX 75 F/M** coaxial contacts	**COPZ**	
removal tool for the extraction of contacts from the CX L inserts		**CLES**

Crimping instructions
1) strip the cable as per drawing (page 190)
2) crimp the central contact of coaxial connector with the position 0.7 of crimping tool
3) insert the central contact in the coaxial connector, put the braid shield around the back cylinder of contact
4) insert the brass back end on the braid shield
5) crimp the ferrule with position 3.25 of crimping tool

We recommend the use of code pins CRF CX / CRM CX.

As alternative to crimping, it is possible to solder the central contact.

CX 50 F/M and CX 75 F/M coaxial contacts



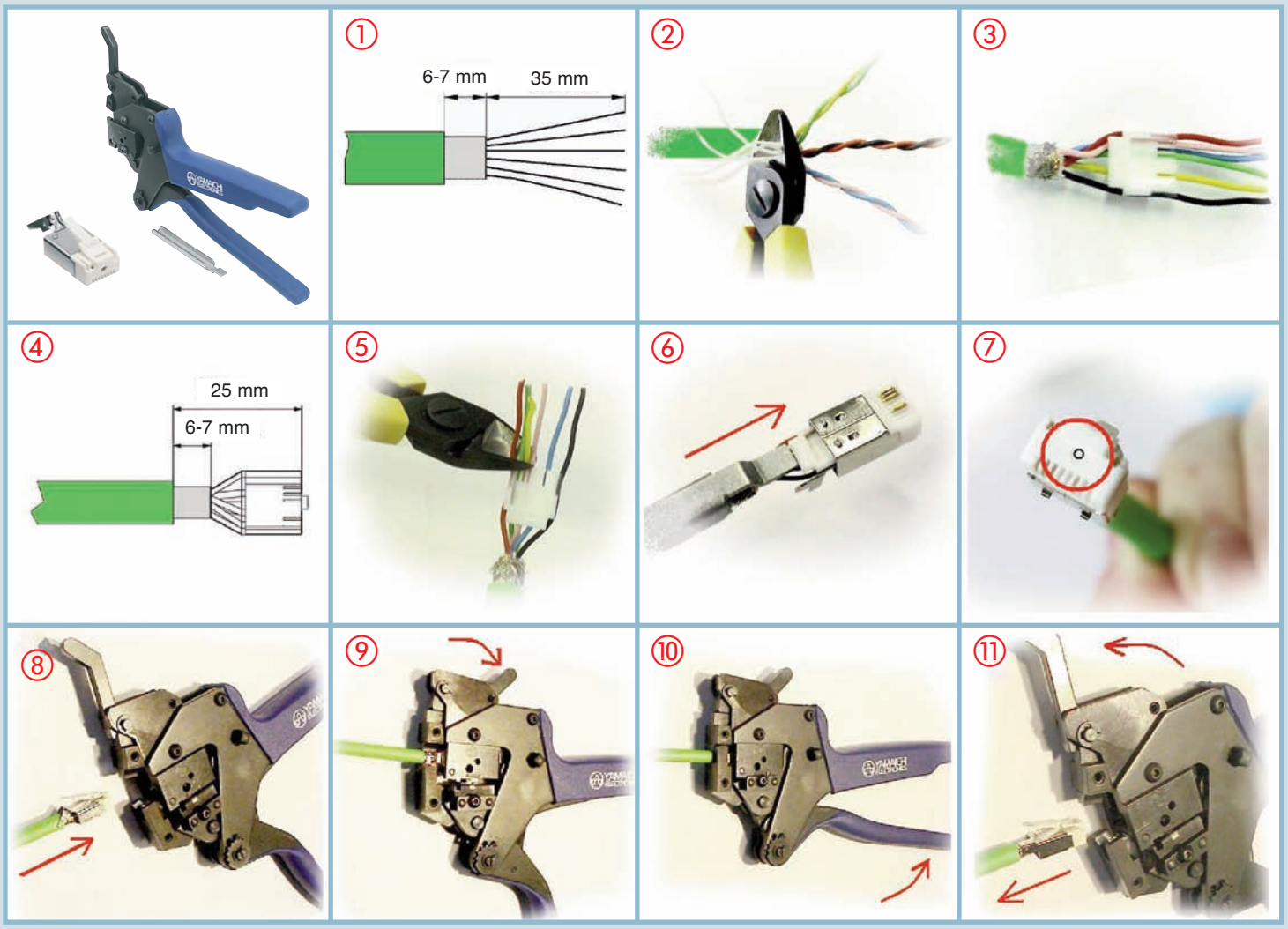
for insert series:	page
CJ ..... (RJ45)	441
MIXO ..... (RJ45)	183-184

manual crimp pliers

screened cable stripper

description	part No.	part No.
RJ45 CJ series plug insert crimp pliers basic tool YAMAICHI Y-ContTool-11 mod. with plug insert inserter	**CJPZ Y**	
Y-ContTool-20 cable stripper cuts the cable sheath and releases the wires in a single operation		**CJST**

how to use the RJ45 plug insert crimp pliers



CK and CKD series
CKS series

general

curves

load curves

The permitted current carrying capacity for connectors is variable: it becomes lower with the increase of the number of poles and of the ambient temperature in which the connector is installed and it depends upon the thermal properties of the material used for the contacts and the insulating parts including those of the type of conductor used.

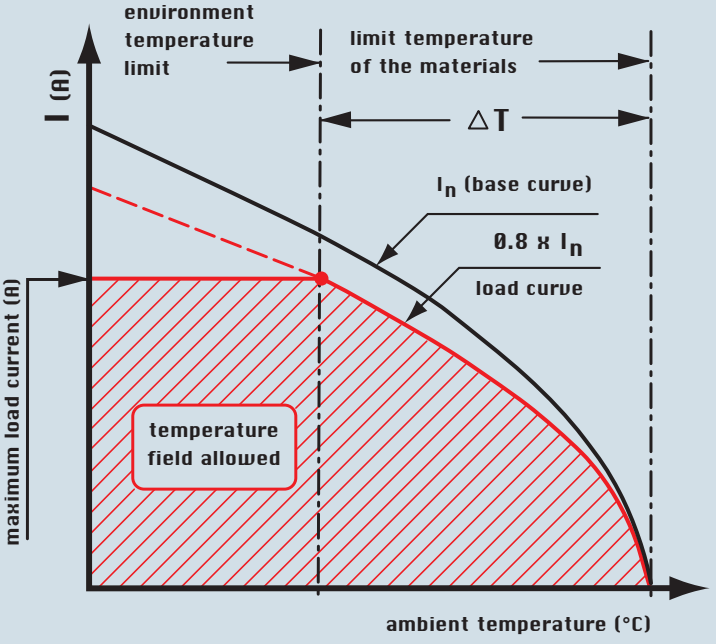
The current carrying capacity is obtained from the load curves which are constructed according to standard IEC 60512-5-2 for currents circulating simultaneously in all poles.

The limit current curves express current values that determine the achievement of the upper limit temperature of the materials. The choice of the permanent load applicable on the contacts must be made within the field of operation possible delimited by the above mentioned curves.

Since use of connectors at the limit values of their characteristics is not recommended, **the base curve** is de-rated. The reduction of the load currents to 80% defines the correction curve where both the maximum permissible contact resistances and the inaccuracy of the temperature measurements are sufficiently taken into consideration.

The correction curve represents the final **limit current curve (load curve)** as defined by standard IEC 60512-5-2. It therefore bears in consideration the differences between the various connector inserts, as well as errors in the temperature measurements.

All the load curves presented here below include the correction.



Legend:

Maximum load current (A): value for which the connector reaches the upper limit temperature of the material at the corresponding ambient temperature intersected on the load curve.

Upper limit temperature of the materials: value determined by the characteristics of the material used. The sum of the environmental temperature and the increase of the ¢t (temperature rise) caused by the current flow must not exceed the limit temperature of the materials.

Environment temperature limit: the environmental conditions must not exceed this value. It may be known and determines the maximum load current, or it may be directly obtained from the load curve.

Base curve: set of current and temperature values obtained from laboratory tests and influenced by the connector's characteristics (number of poles, construction shape, thermal conductivity of the materials, etc.) and the cross-section of the conductor used.

Load curve (limit current curve): obtained from the base curve via the safety coefficient.

ΔT (temperature rise): temperature rise produced by a permanent current circulating through all the poles of a connector coupling; difference between the upper limit temperature of the material and the ambient temperature obtained on the limit current curve.

diagram CK and CKD 03 poles

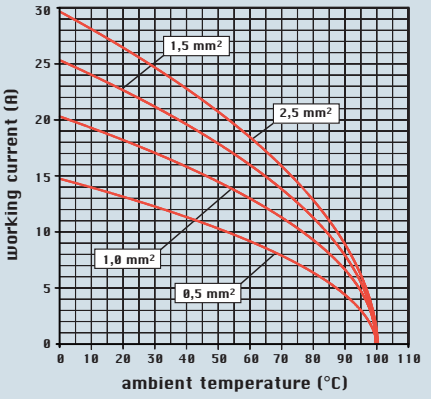


diagram CK and CKD 04 poles

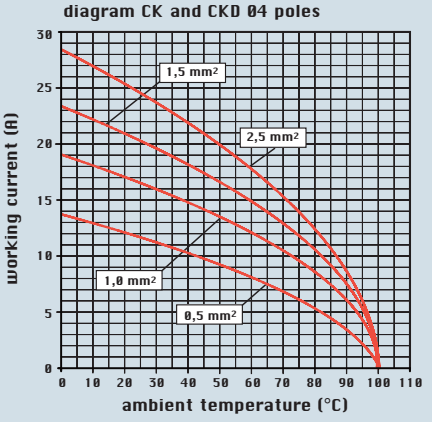


diagram CKS 03 poles

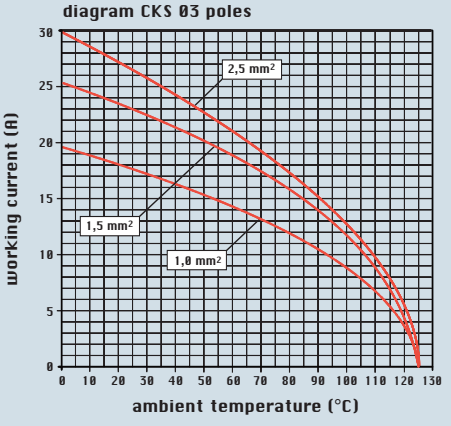
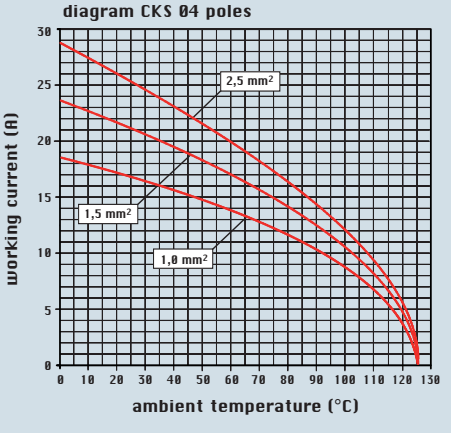


diagram CKS 04 poles



load curves

CK...RY series
CD series

curves

diagram CK...RY 03 poles

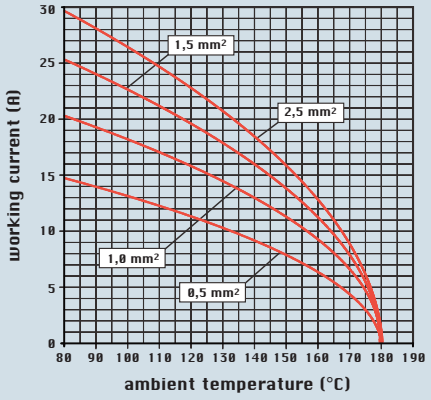


diagram CK...RY 04 poles

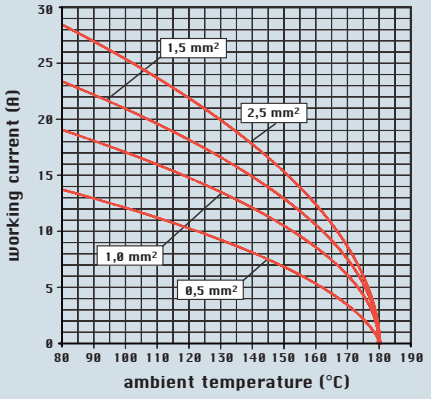
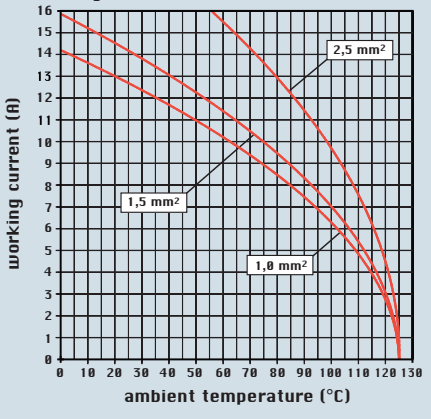


diagram CD 07 and 08 poles



CD series

curves

diagram CD 15 poles

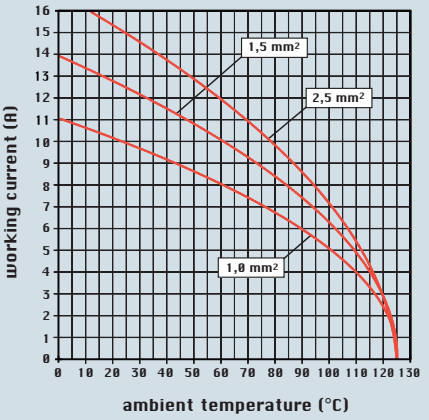


diagram CD 25 and 50 poles

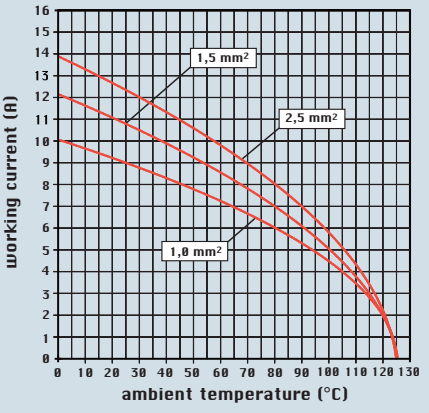


diagram CD 40 and 80 poles

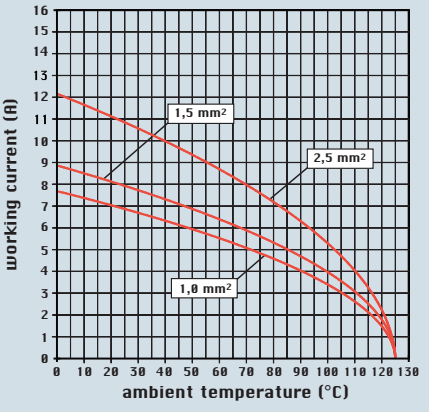
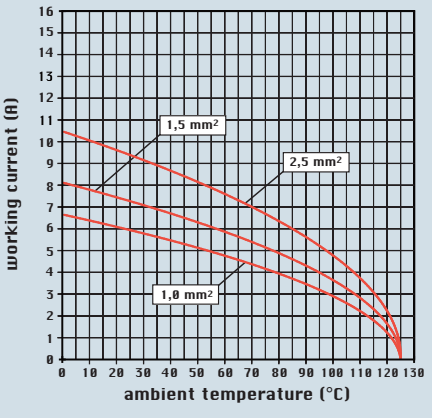


diagram CD 64 and 128 poles



CT and CTS (10A) series

curves

diagram CT and CTS 40 poles

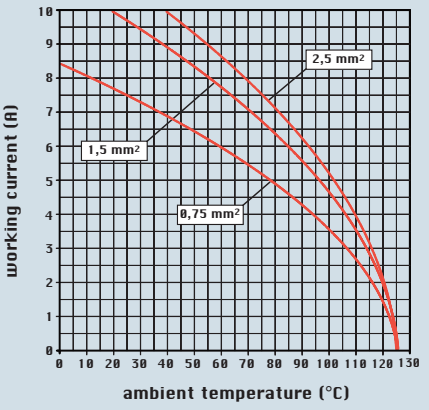
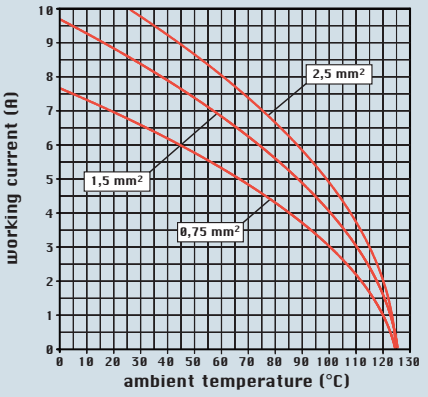


diagram CT and CTS 64 poles



limit current curves of the inserts

CDD series

curves

diagram CDD 24 poles

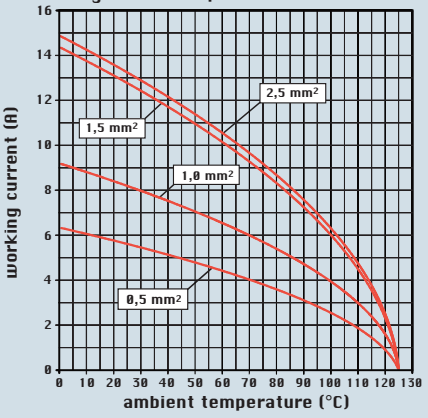


diagram CDD 38 and 76 poles

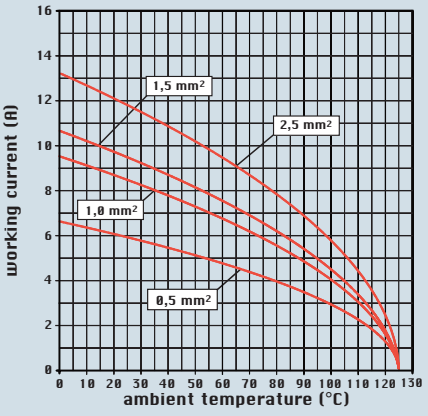


diagram CDD 42 poles

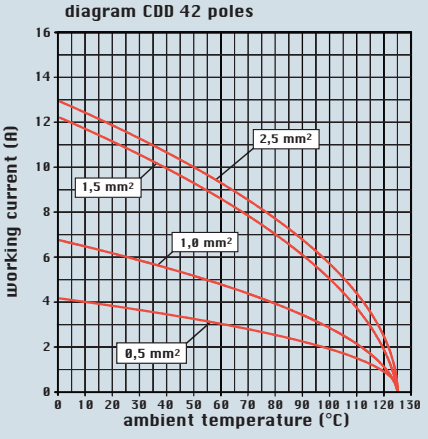
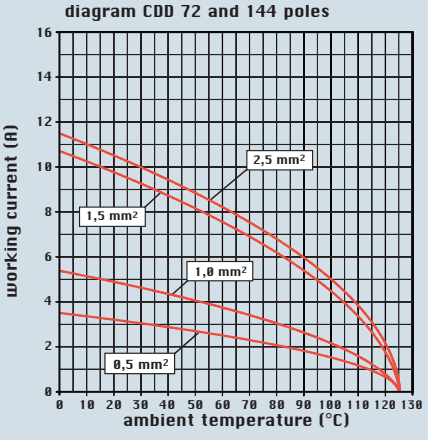


diagram CDD 72 and 144 poles



CDD series
CQ series

curves

diagram CDD 108 and 216 poles

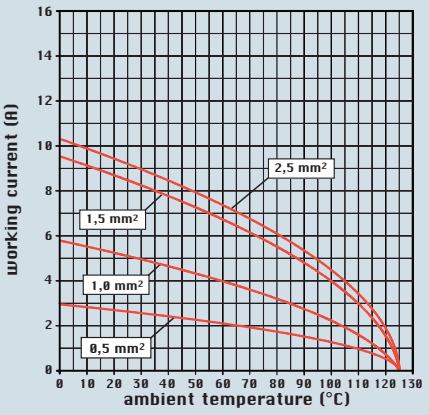


diagram CQ 12 poles

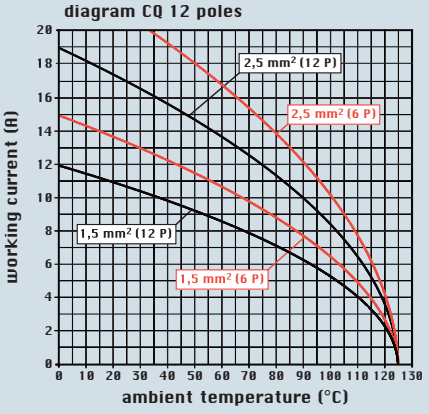


diagram CQ 05 poles

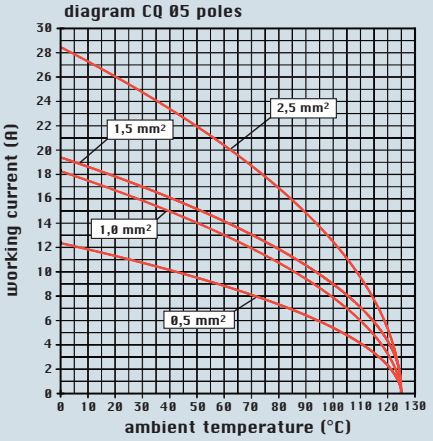
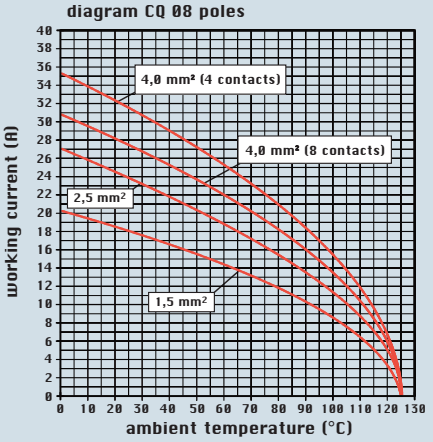


diagram CQ 08 poles



CQ series
CDA and CDC series

curves

diagram CQ 04/2 poles power poles

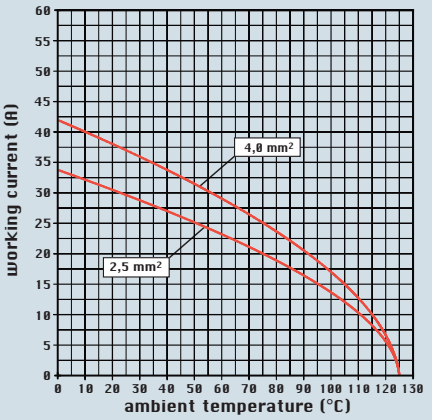


diagram CDA and CDC 10 poles

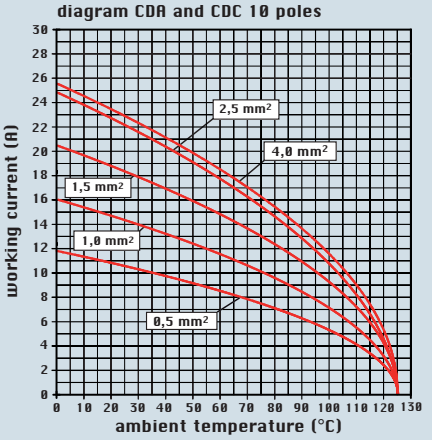
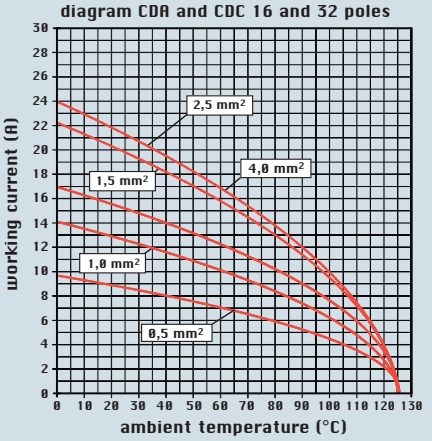


diagram CDA and CDC 16 and 32 poles



load curves

limit current curves of the inserts

CQE series

curves

diagram CQE 10 poles

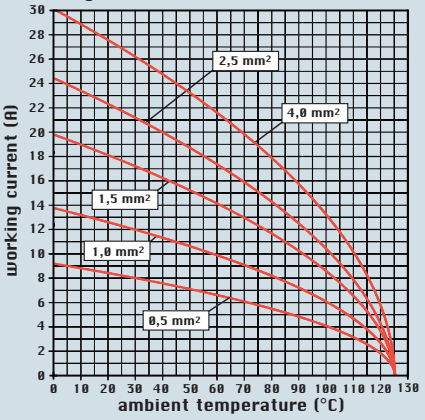


diagram CQE 18 poles

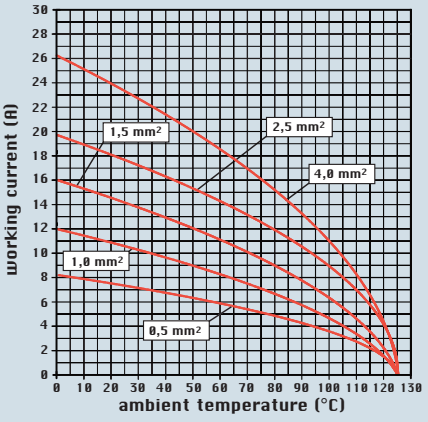


diagram CQE 32 and 64 poles

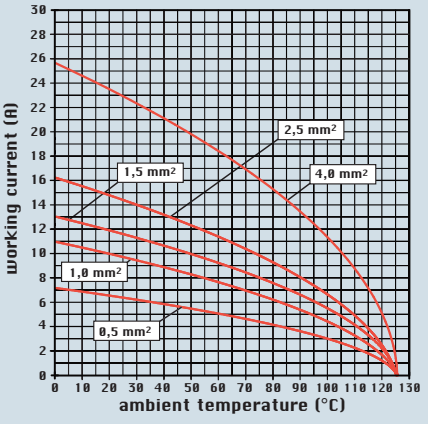
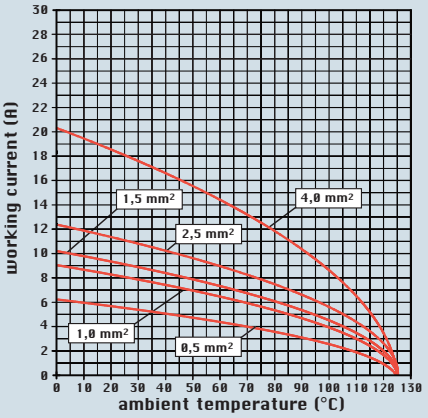


diagram CQE 46 and 92 poles



CCE, CNE and JCNE series

curves

diagram CCE, CNE and JCNE 06 poles

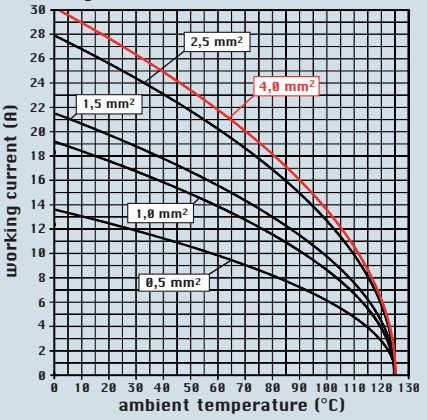


diagram CCE, CNE and JCNE 10 poles

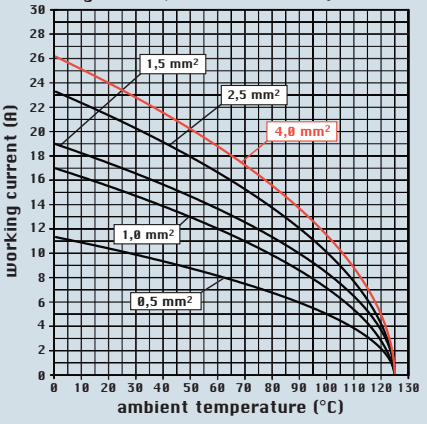


diagram CCE, CNE and JCNE 16 and 32 poles

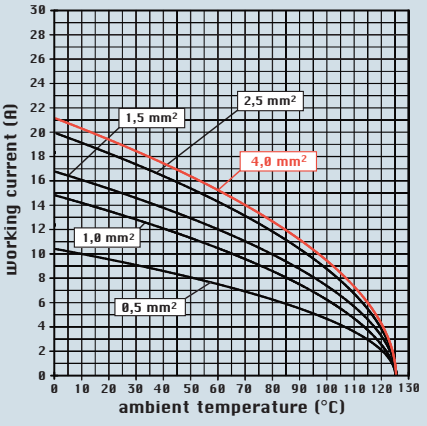
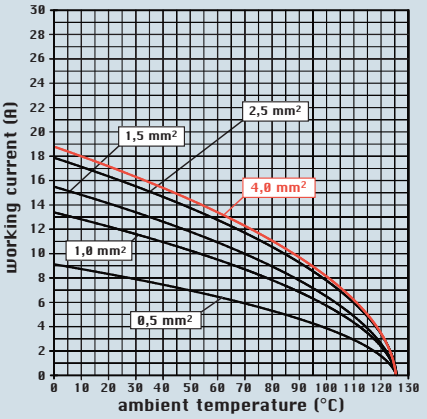


diagram CCE, CNE and JCNE 24 and 48 poles



CNE..RY series

curves

diagram CNE..RY 06 poles

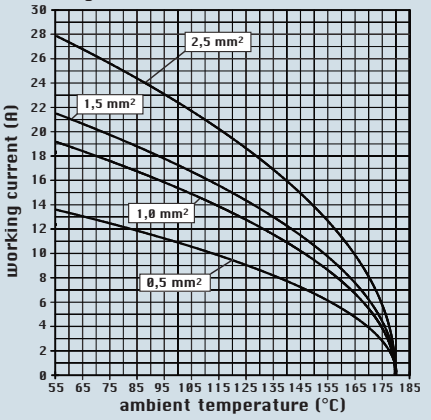


diagram CNE..RY 10 poles

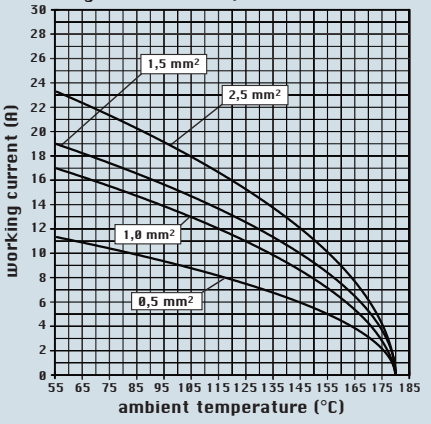


diagram CNE..RY 16 poles

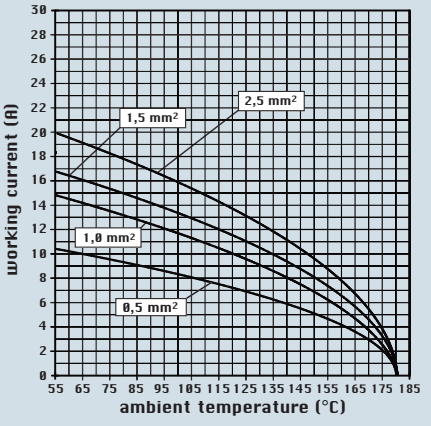
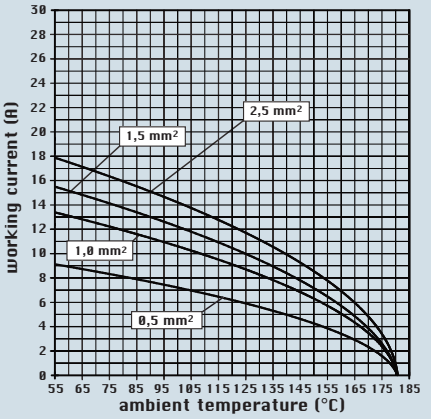


diagram CNE..RY 24 and 48 poles



CSH, CSE and JCSE series

curves

diagram CSH, CSE and JCSE 06 poles

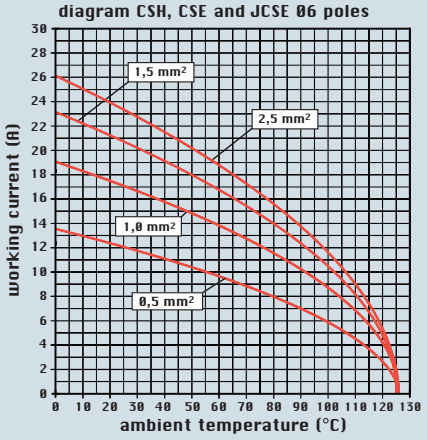


diagram CSH, CSE and JCSE 10 poles

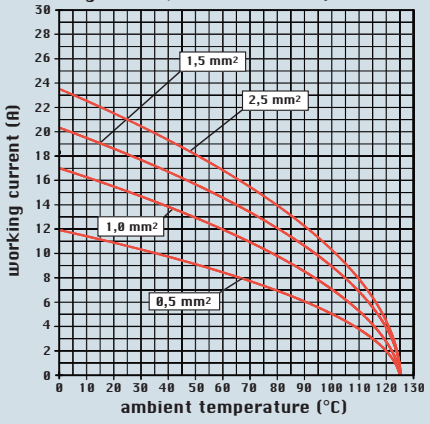


diagram CSH, CSE and JCSE 16 and 32 poles

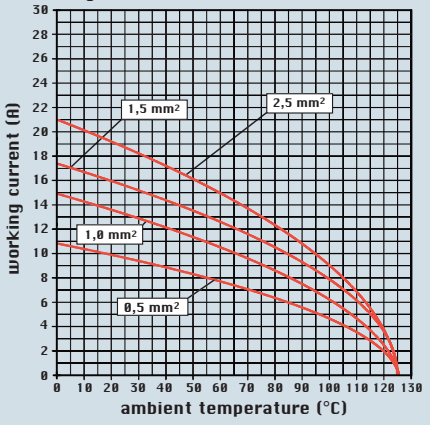
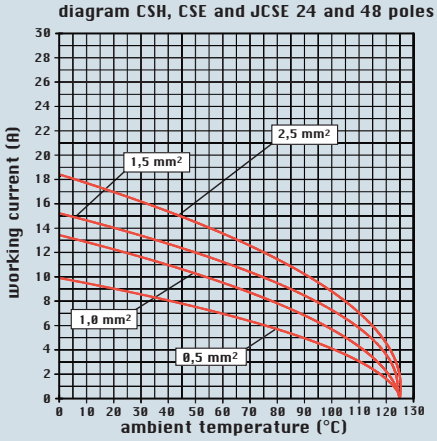


diagram CSH, CSE and JCSE 24 and 48 poles



CSS series

curves

diagram CSS 06 poles

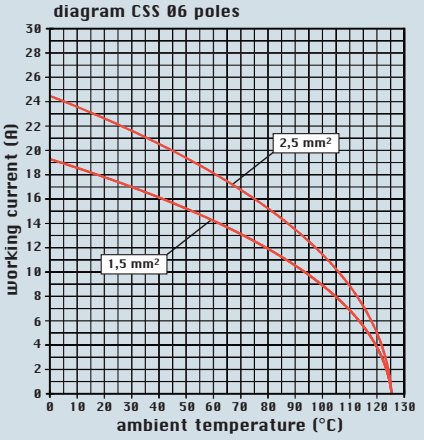


diagram CSS 10 poles

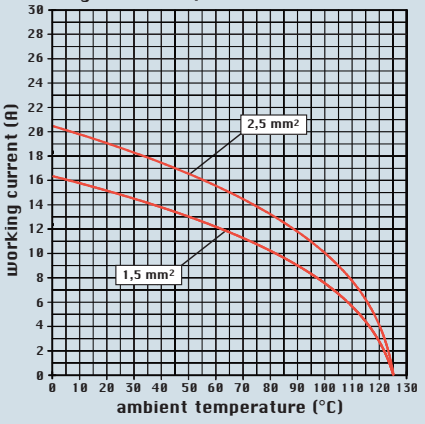


diagram CSS 16 and 32 poles

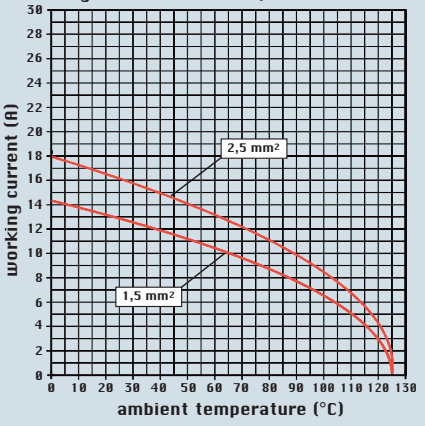
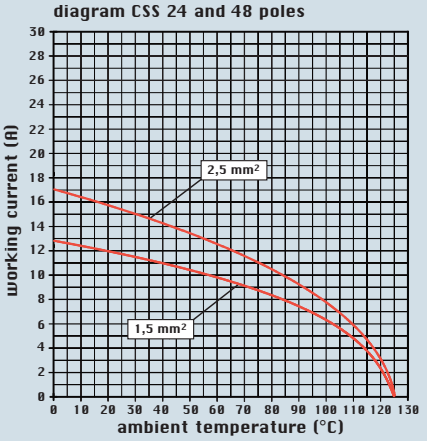


diagram CSS 24 and 48 poles



CTSE (16A) series

curves

diagram CTSE 06 poles

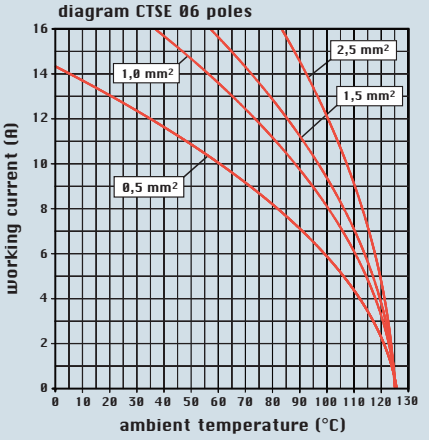


diagram CTSE 10 poles

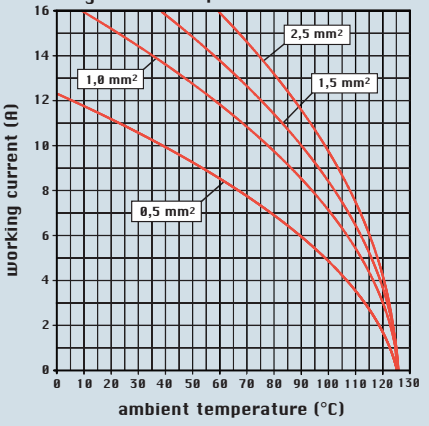


diagram CTSE 16 poles

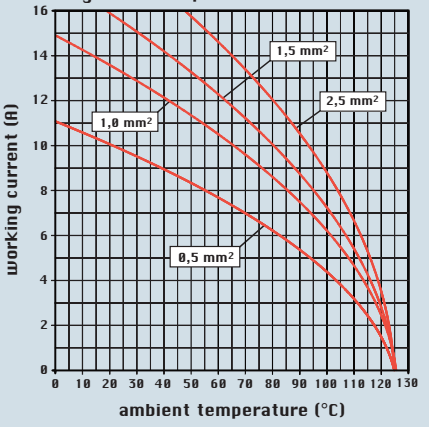
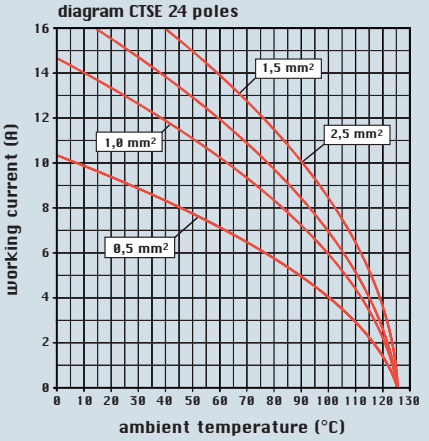


diagram CTSE 24 poles



limit current curves of the inserts

CT (16A) series

curves

diagram CT 06 poles

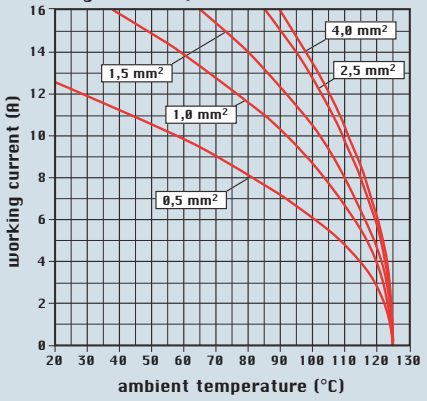


diagram CT 10 poles

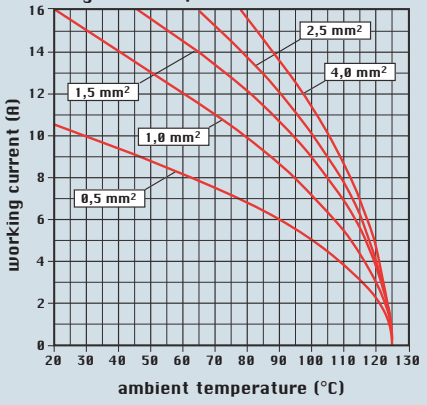


diagram CT 16 poles

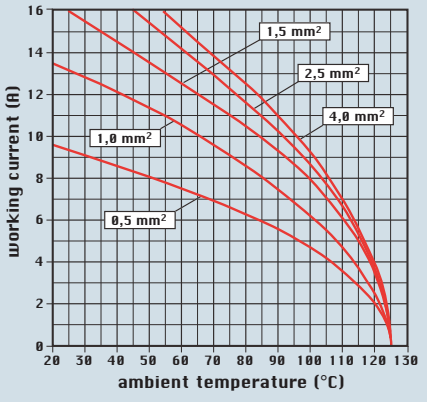
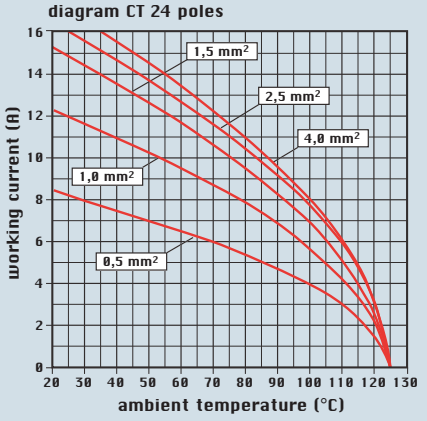


diagram CT 24 poles



CMCE and CME series

curves

diagram CMCE and CME 03 poles

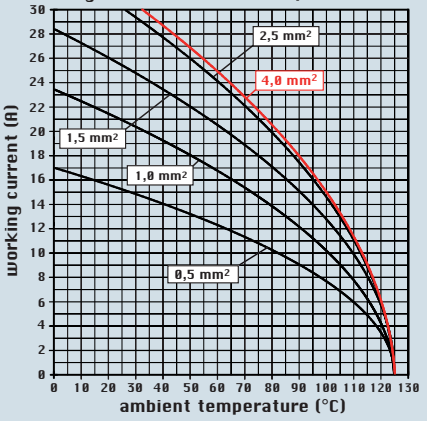


diagram CMCE and CME 06 and 12 poles

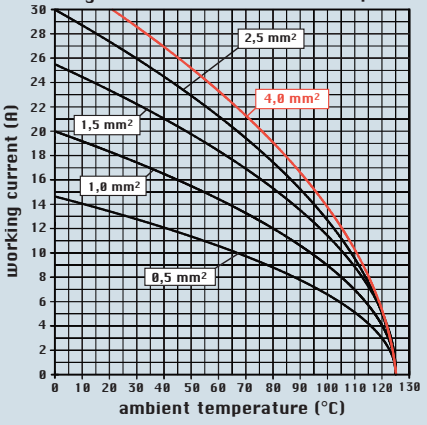


diagram CMCE and CME 10 and 20 poles

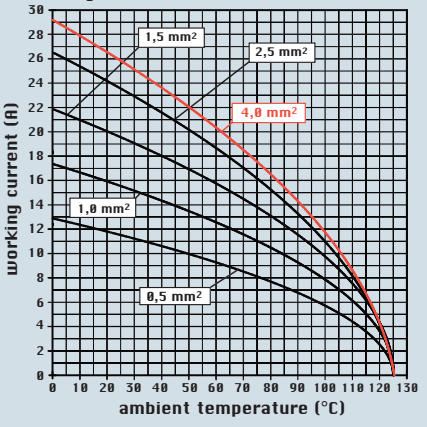
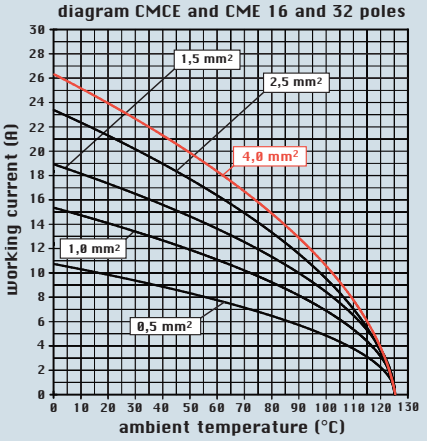


diagram CMCE and CME 16 and 32 poles



CMSE series

curves

diagram CMSE 03 poles

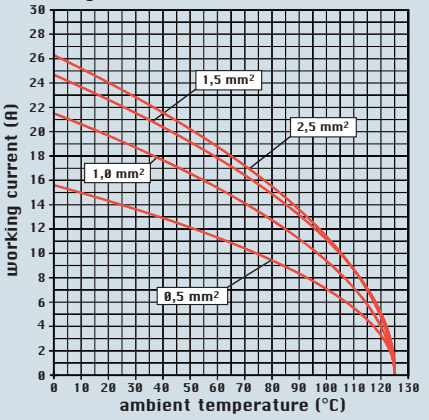


diagram CMSE 06 and 12 poles

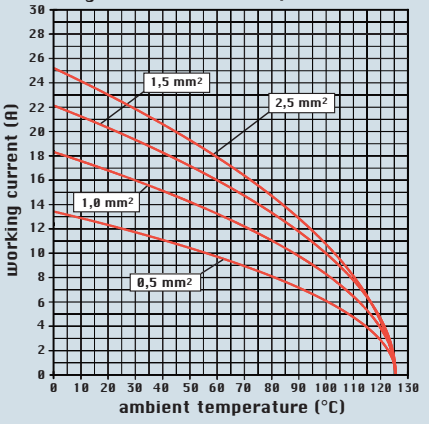
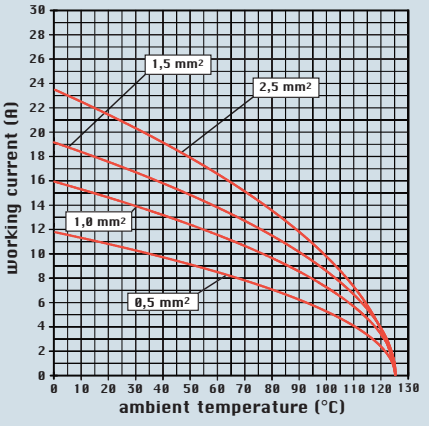


diagram CMSE 10 and 20 poles



load curves

limit current curves of the inserts

CP series
CP..RY series

curves

diagram CP 06 and 12 poles

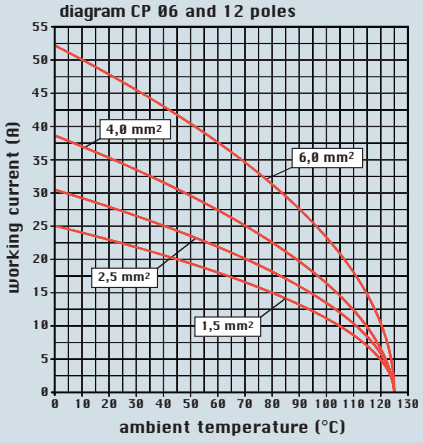
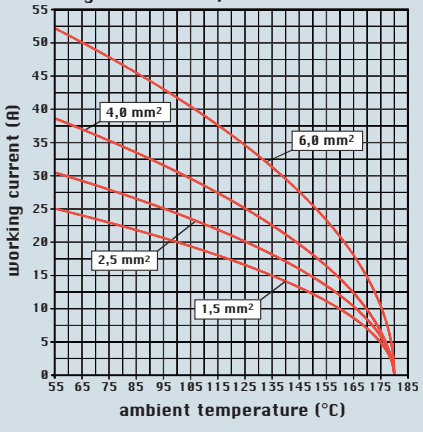


diagram CP..RY 06 poles



CX 8/24 series
CX 6/36 series

curves

diagram CX 8/24 power poles

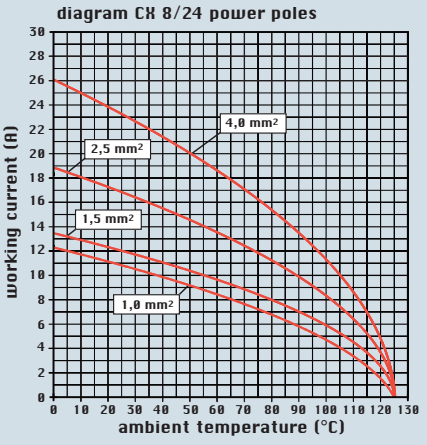
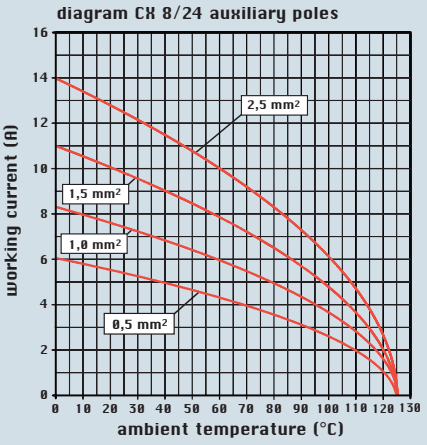


diagram CX 8/24 auxiliary poles

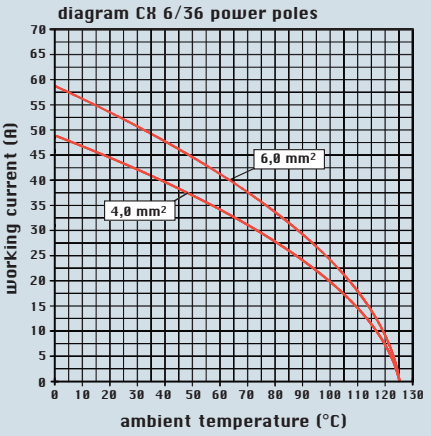


Note: for connector with power poles and auxiliary poles simultaneously loaded in the combinations

power poles	auxiliary poles
4.0 mm²	2.5 mm²
2.5 mm²	1.5 mm²
1.5 mm²	1.0 mm²
1.0 mm²	0.5 mm²

with power / auxiliary current ratios = 1.6 / 1

diagram CX 6/36 power poles



CX 12/2 series
CX 4/0 series

curves

diagram CX 12/2 power poles

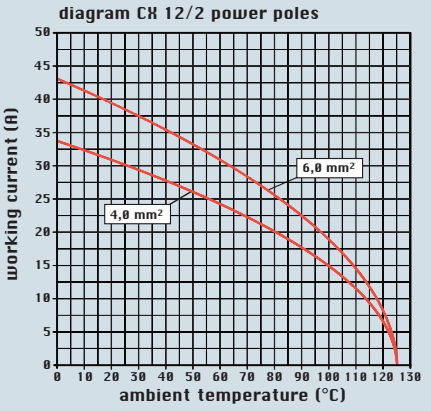
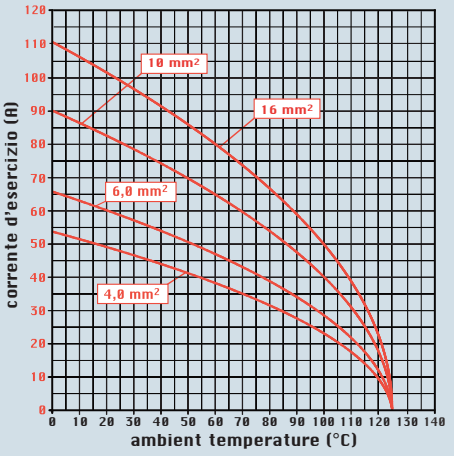


diagram CX 4/0 poles



limit current curves of the inserts

CX 4/2 series

curves

diagram CX 4/2 poles

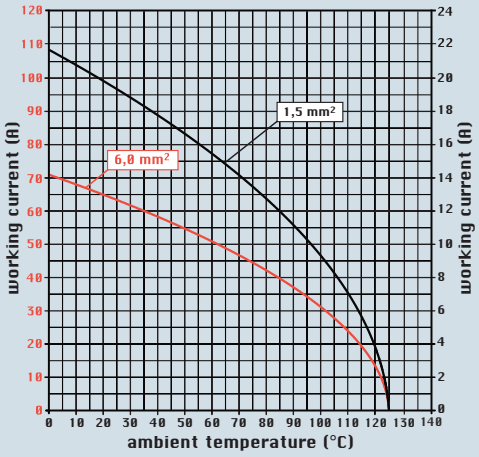


diagram CX 4/2 poles

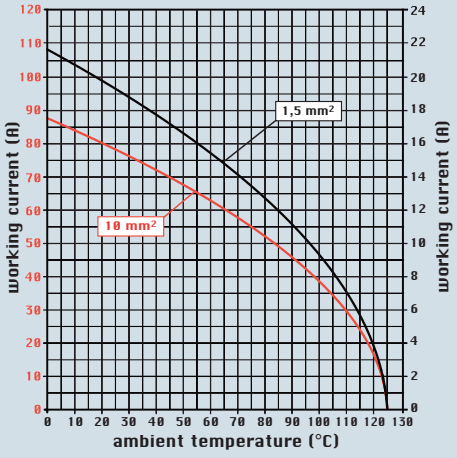
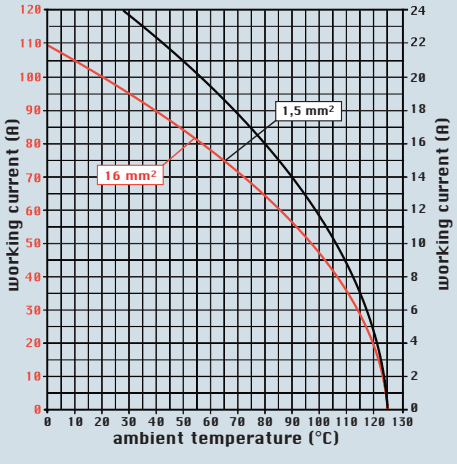


diagram CX 4/2 poles



CX 4/8 series

curves

diagram CX 4/8 poles

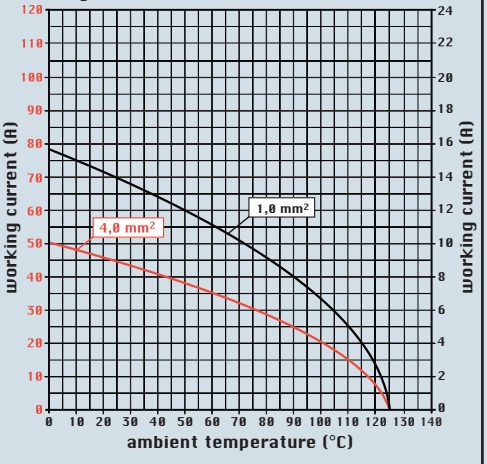


diagram CX 4/8 poles

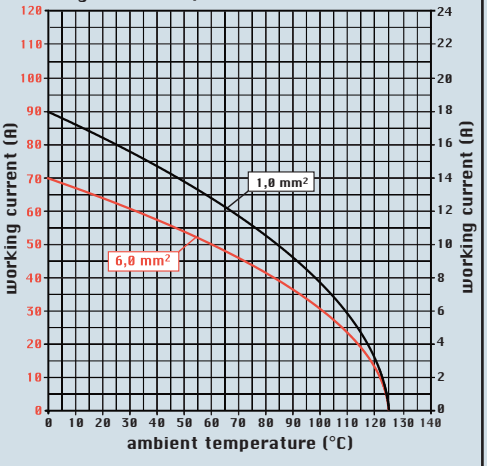
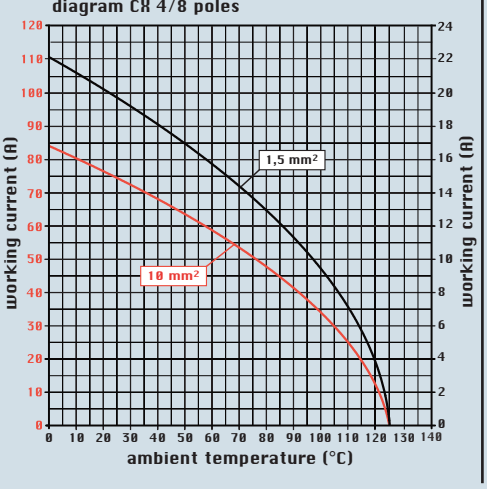


diagram CX 4/8 poles



CX 4/8 series
MIXO (CX 01, CX 02) series

curves

diagram CX 4/8 poles

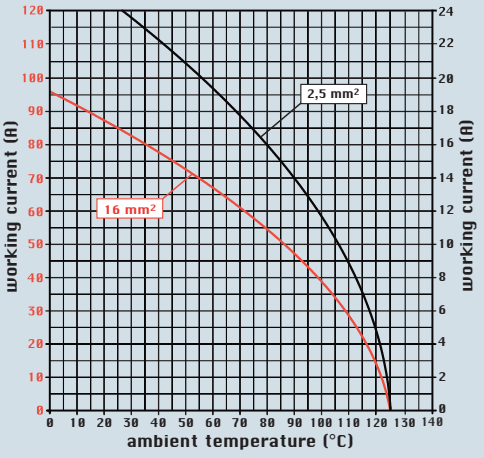


diagram CX 01 Y - 1 pole (MIXO 200A)

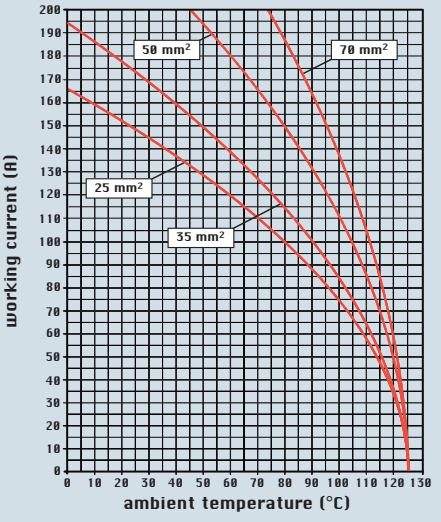
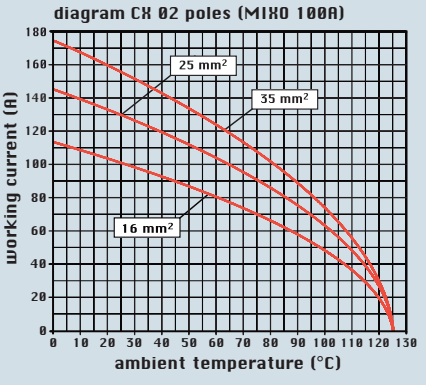


diagram CX 02 poles (MIXO 100A)



load curves

series MIXO (CX 02 4A/B, CX 03, CX 03 4B, CX 3/4)

curves

diagram CX 02 4A/B poles

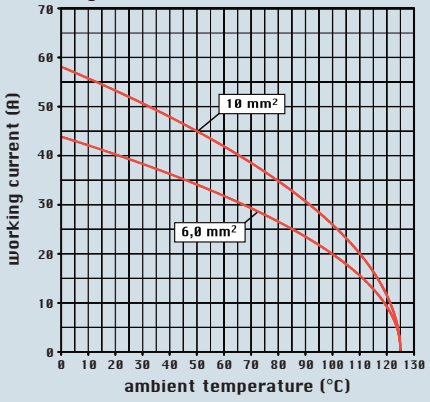


diagram CX 03 poles

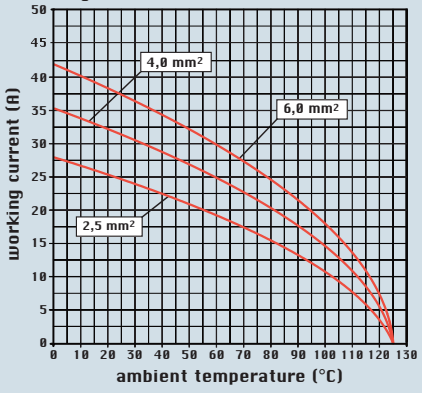


diagram CX 03 4B poles

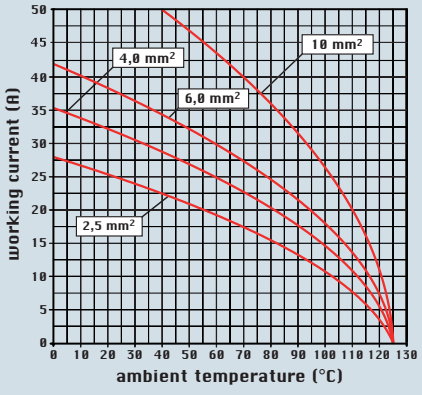
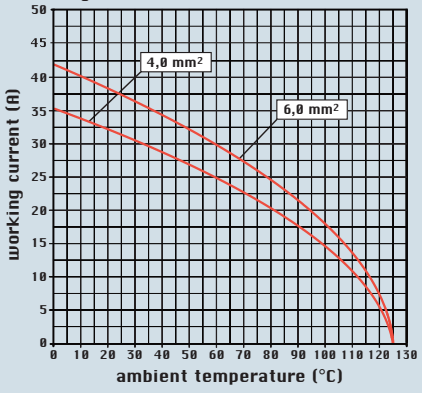


diagram CX 3/4 poles



series MIXO (CX 04, CX 05, CX 06, CX 08)

curves

diagram CX 04 poles

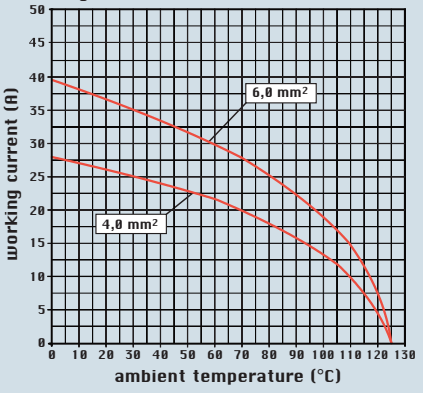


diagram CX 05 poles

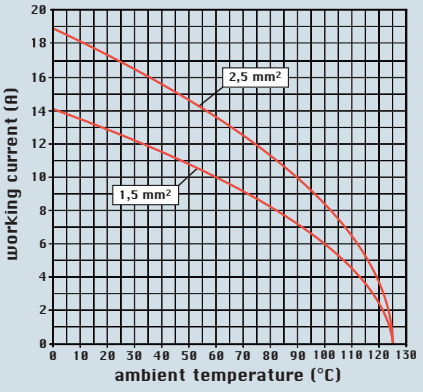


diagram CX 06 poles

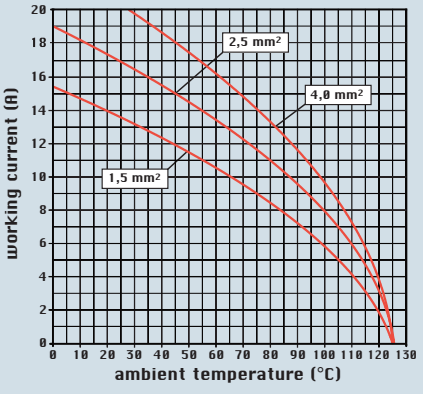
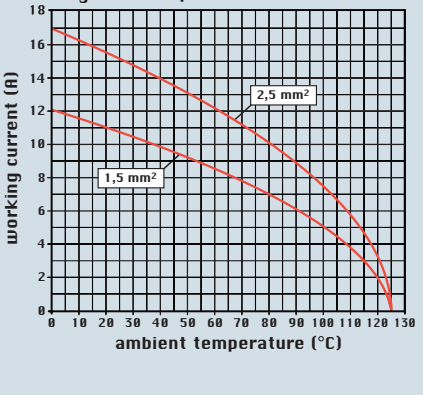


diagram CX 08 poles



series MIXO (CX 12, CX 17, CX 20)

curves

diagram CX 12 poles

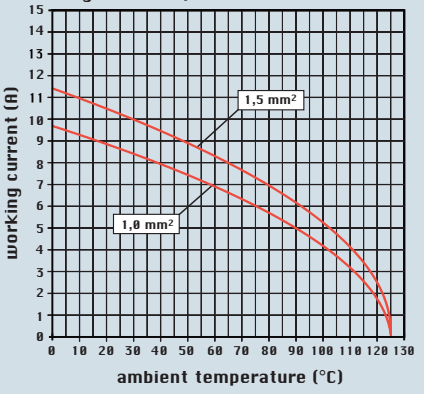


diagram CX 17 poles

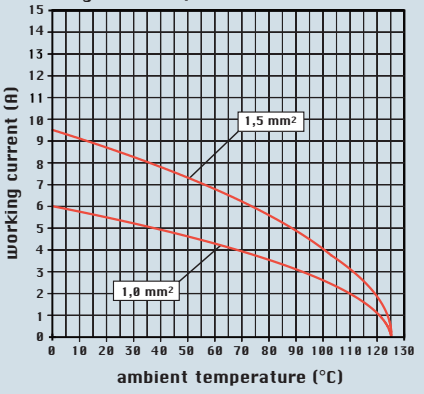
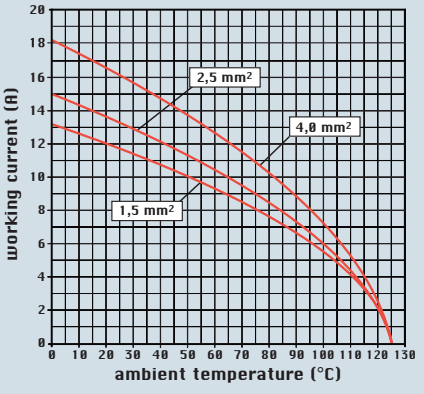
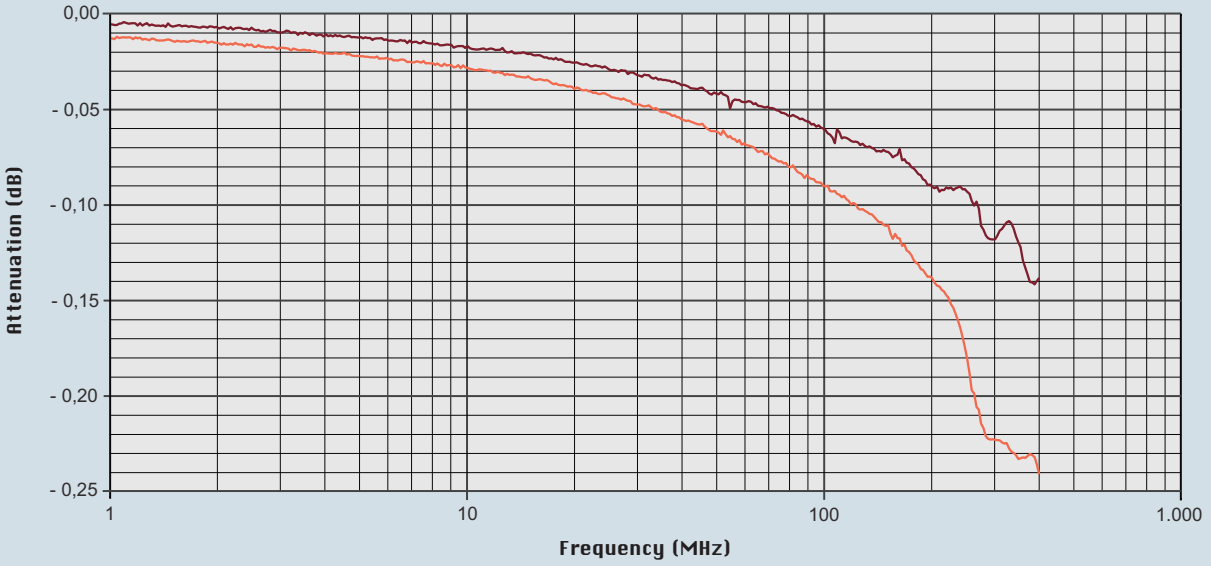


diagram CX 20 poles



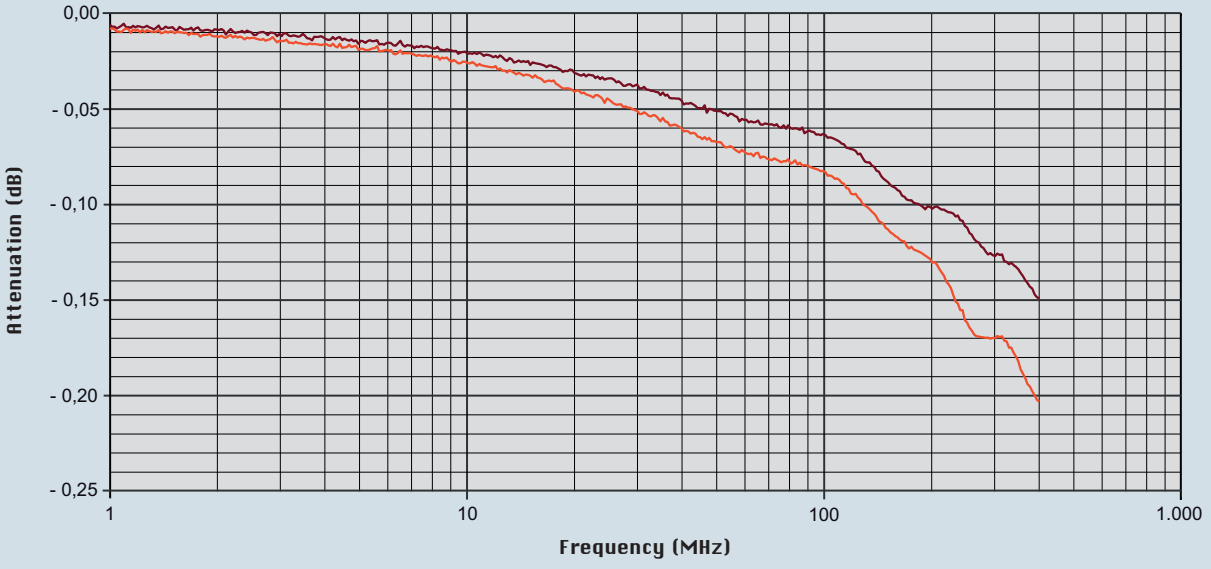
Test performed in accordance with IEC/EN 60512-25-2 (2002), 4.1.3.2 (coaxial cable only) and 4.2.2.2 (coaxial cable and connector)

Attenuation (insertion loss)
50 ohm coaxial connector (CX 01 BCF / BCM)



— RG 213/U cable and CX 01 BC connector (50 ohm)
— RG 213/U cable (50 ohm)

Attenuation (insertion loss)
75 ohm coaxial connector (CX 01 BF / BM)



— RG 11 A/U cable and CX 01 B connector (75 ohm)
— RG 11 A/U cable (75 ohm)

Part No.	page
C7 06 FL	259
C7 10 FL	259
C7 16 FL	259
C7 24 FL	259
C7P 06 L	254
C7P 06 L2	254
C7AP 06 L	254
C7AP 06 L2	254
C7AP 06 L29	254
C7AP 06 L229	254
C7I 10	255
C7P 10	255
C7P 10.2	255
C7AP 10.21	255
C7AP 10.221	255
C7AP 10.29	255
C7AP 10.229	255
C7I 16	256
C7P 16	256
C7P 16.2	256
C7AP 16.21	256
C7AP 16.221	256
C7AP 16.29	256
C7AP 16.229	256
C7I 24	257
C7P 24	257
C7P 24.2	257
C7AP 24.21	257
C7AP 24.221	257
C7AP 24.29	257
C7AP 24.229	257
CAC 06 L	413
CAC 10	413
CAC 10 L	413
CAC 16	413
CAC 16 L	413
CAC 24	413
CAC 24 L	413
CAF 10	224
CAF 16	230
CAF 16.221	231
CAF 24.21	238
CAF 24.221	239
CAF 24.29	238
CAN 24	414
CAO 06 L21	220
CAO 06 L29	220
CAO 06 YX21	361
CAO 06 YX29	361
CAO 10 L21	224
CAO 10 L29	224
CAO 10 X	227
CAO 10 X29	227
CAO 10 YX21	363
CAO 10 YX29	363
CAO 10.21	224-258
CAO 10.29	224-258
CAO 16 L21	230
CAO 16 L29	230
CAO 16 X	234
CAO 16 X29	234
CAO 16 YX21	365
CAO 16 YX29	365
CAO 16.21	230-258
CAO 16.29	230-258
CAO 24 L21	238
CAO 24 L29	238
CAO 24 X	243
CAO 24 X29	243
CAO 24 YX21	367
CAO 24 YX29	367
CAO 24.21	238-258
CAO 24.29	238-258
CAO 50 X	217
CAO 50 X29	217
CAO 50.21	216
CAO 50.29	216
CAOR 06 L21	354
CAOR 10.21	355
CAOR 16.21	356
CAOR 24.29	357
CAOS 06 L21	348
CAOS 10.21	349
CAOS 16.29	350
CAOS 24.29	351
CAOW 06 L21	329
CAOW 10.21	330
CAOW 16.29	331
CAOW 24.29	332
CAOW 50.29	328
CAP 06 L	219
CAP 06 L2	219
CAP 06 L229	219
CAP 06 L29	219
CAP 06 LS	219
CAP 06 LS2	219
CAP 06 LS229	219
CAP 06 LS29	219
CAP 06 YC229	360
CAP 10 CP	223
CAP 10 CP2	223
CAP 10 CP229	223
CAP 10 CP29	223
CAP 10 CS	223
CAP 10 CS2	223
CAP 10 CS229	223
CAP 10 CS29	223
CAP 10 L	223
CAP 10 L2	223
CAP 10 L229	223
CAP 10 L29	223
CAP 10 LS	223
CAP 10 LS2	223
CAP 10 LS229	223
CAP 10 LS29	223
CAP 10 YC229	362
CAP 10.21	223
CAP 10.221	223
CAP 10.229	223
CAP 10.29	223
CAP 16 CP	229
CAP 16 CP2	229
CAP 16 CP229	229
CAP 16 CP29	229
CAP 16 CS	229
CAP 16 CS2	229
CAP 16 CS229	229
CAP 16 CS29	229
CAP 16 L	229
CAP 16 L2	229
CAP 16 L229	229
CAP 16 L29	229
CAP 16 LS	229
CAP 16 LS2	229
CAP 16 LS229	229
CAP 16 LS29	229
CAP 16 YC229	364
CAP 16.21	229
CAP 16.221	229
CAP 16.229	229
CAP 16.29	229
CAP 24 CP	237
CAP 24 CP2	237
CAP 24 CP229	237
CAP 24 CP29	237
CAP 24 CS	237
CAP 24 CS2	237
CAP 24 CS229	237
CAP 24 CS29	237
CAP 24 L	237
CAP 24 L2	237
CAP 24 L229	237
CAP 24 L29	237
CAP 24 LS	237
CAP 24 LS2	237
CAP 24 LS229	237
CAP 24 LS29	237
CAP 24 YC229	366
CAP 24.21	237
CAP 24.221	237
CAP 24.229	237
CAP 24.29	237
CAPR 10.21	355
CAPR 16.21	356
CAPR 24.21	357
CAPS 06 L	348
CAPS 10.21	349
CAPS 16.21	350
CAPS 24.21	351
CAPW 06 L	329
CAPW 10.21	330
CAPW 16.21	331
CAPW 24.21	332
CAV 06 L21	220
CAV 06 L29	220
CAV 06 LG21	220
CAV 06 LG29	220
CAV 06 YX21	361
CAV 06 YX29	361
CAV 10 G	226
CAV 10 G29	226
CAV 10 L21	224
CAV 10 L29	224
CAV 10 LG21	226
CAV 10 LG29	226
CAV 10 X	227
CAV 10 X29	227
CAV 10 YX21	363
CAV 10 YX29	363
CAV 10.21	224-258
CAV 10.213	225
CAV 10.29	224-258
CAV 16 G	233
CAV 16 G29	233
CAV 16 L21	230
CAV 16 L29	230
CAV 16 LG21	233
CAV 16 LG29	233
CAV 16 X	234
CAV 16 X29	234
CAV 16 YX21	365
CAV 16 YX29	365
CAV 16.21	230-258
CAV 16.216	231
CAV 16.221	231
CAV 16.29	230-258
CAV 24 G	242
CAV 24 G29	242
CAV 24 L21	238
CAV 24 L29	238
CAV 24 LG21	242
CAV 24 LG29	242
CAV 24 X	243
CAV 24 X29	243
CAV 24 YX21	367
CAV 24 YX29	367

Part No.	page
CAV 24.21	238-258
CAV 24.221	239
CAV 24.229	239
CAV 24.29	238-258
CAV 50 G29	216
CAV 50 X	217
CAV 50 X29	217
CAV 50.21	216
CAV 50.29	216
CAVR 06 L21	354
CAVR 10.21	355
CAVR 16.21	356
CAVR 24.29	357
CAVS 06 L21	348
CAVS 10.21	349
CAVS 16.29	350
CAVS 24.29	351
CAVW 06 L21	329
CAVW 06 LG	329
CAVW 10 G	330
CAVW 10.21	330
CAVW 16 G29	331
CAVW 16.29	331
CAVW 24.29	332
CAVW 50.29	328
CBC 06 L	306
CBC 10	311
CBC 16	315
CBGF	436
CC 0.5 AN	69*
CC 0.7 AN	69*
CC 1.0 AN	69*
CC 1.5 AN	69*
CC 2.5 AN	69*
CCEF 06	94
CCEF 10	96
CCEF 16	98-102
CCEF 16 N	102
CCEF 24	100-104
CCEF 24 N	104
CCEM 06	94
CCEM 10	96
CCEM 16	98-102
CCEM 16 N	102
CCEM 24	100-104
CCEM 24 N	104
CCES	466-470-480-482-484-486
CCFA 0.3	69*
CCFA 0.5	69*
CCFA 0.7	69*
CCFA 1.0	69*
CCFA 1.5	69*
CCFA 2.5	69*
CCFA 3.0	69*
CCFA 4.0	69*
CCFC 0.5	424
CCFD 0.3	69*
CCFD 0.5	69*
CCFD 0.7	69*
CCFD 1.0	69*
CCFD 1.5	69*
CCFD 2.5	69*
CCFD 3.0	69*
CCFD 4.0	69*
CCFF 0.5	424
CCINA	466-470-480-482-484-486
CCMA 0.3	69*
CCMA 0.5	69*
CCMA 0.7	69*
CCMA 1.0	69*
CCMA 1.5	69*
CCMA 2.5	69*
CCMA 3.0	69*
CCMA 4.0	69*
CCMC 0.5	424
CCMD 0.3	69*
CCMD 0.5	69*
CCMD 0.7	69*
CCMD 1.0	69*
CCMD 1.5	69*
CCMD 2.5	69*
CCMD 3.0	69*
CCMD 4.0	69*
CCMF 0.5	424
CCPNP	466-480-482
CCPNP RN	470
CCPR RN	466-470-480-482-484-486
CCPZ MIL	466
CCPZP	480
CCPZPA	482
CCPZ RA	486
CCPZ RN	470
CCSPZP	480
CCTP 10	466-480
CCTP 16	466-480
CCTPACF	482
CCTPACM	482
CCTPADF	482
CCTPADM	482
CCVPP	480
CDAF 10	72
CDAF 10 X	72
CDAF 16	74-76
CDAF 16 N	76
CDAF 16 X	74-76
CDAF 16 XN	76
CDAM 10	72
CDAM 10 X	72
CDAM 16	74-76
CDAM 16 N	76
CDAM 16 X	74-76
CDAM 16 XN	76
CDCF 10	73
CDCF 16	75-77
CDCF 16 N	77
CDCM 10	73
CDCM 16	75-77
CDCM 16 N	77
CDDF 108	64-66
CDDF 108 N	66
CDDF 24	59
CDDF 38	60-63
CDDF 42	61
CDDF 72	62-65
CDDF 72 N	65
CDDM 108	64-66
CDDM 108 N	66
CDDM 24	59
CDDM 38	60-63
CDDM 42	61
CDDM 72	62-65
CDDM 72 N	65
CDF 07	45
CDF 07 N	45
CDF 08	46
CDF 15	47
CDF 25	48-50
CDF 25 Z	50
CDF 40	49-52
CDF 64	51-53
CDFA 0.3	45*
CDFA 0.5	45*
CDFA 0.7	45*
CDFA 1.0	45*
CDFA 1.5	45*
CDFA 2.5	45*
CDFA 6A	423
CDFD 0.3	45*
CDFD 0.5	45*
CDFD 0.7	45*
CDFD 1.0	45*
CDFD 1.5	45*
CDFD 2.5	45*
CDFD 6A	423
CDM 07	45
CDM 07 N	45
CDM 08	46
CDM 15	47
CDM 25	48-50
CDM 25 Z	50
CDM 40	49-52
CDM 64	51-53
CDMA 0.3	45*
CDMA 0.5	45*
CDMA 0.7	45*
CDMA 1.0	45*
CDMA 1.5	45*
CDMA 2.5	45*
CDMA 6A	423
CDMD 0.3	45*
CDMD 0.5	45*
CDMD 0.7	45*
CDMD 1.0	45*
CDMD 1.5	45*
CDMD 2.5	45*
CDMD 6A	423
CFF 10	224
CFF 16	230
CFF 16.221	231
CFF 24.21	238
CFF 24.29	238
CFF 24.221	239
CFO 06 L21	220-258
CFO 06 L29	220-258
CFO 32	246
CFO 32.29	246
CFO 32.42	246
CFO 32 L	246
CFO 32 X	247
CFO 48 L	248
CFO 48 L29	248
CFO 48 L42	248
CFO 50.21	216
CFO 50.29	216
CFO 50 X	217
CFO 50 X29	217
CFV 06 L21	220-258
CFV 06 L29	220-258
CFV 06 LG21	220
CFV 06 LG29	220
CFV 10.213	225
CFV 10 G	226
CFV 10 G29	226
CFV 10 LG21	226
CFV 10 LG29	226
CFV 16.216	231
CFV 16.221	231
CFV 16 G	233
CFV 16 G29	233
CFV 16 LG21	233
CFV 16 LG29	233
CFV 24.221	239
CFV 24 G	242
CFV 24 G29	242
CFV 24 LG21	242
CFV 24 LG29	242

* These items are also shown in various sections throughout the catalogue.

Part No.	page
CFV 32	246
CFV 32.29	246
CFV 32.42	246
CFV 32 G	246
CFV 32 G29	246
CFV 32 G42	246
CFV 32 L	246
CFV 32 LG	246
CFV 32 X	247
CFV 48 L	248
CFV 48 L29	248
CFV 48 L42	248
CFV 50.21	216
CFV 50.29	216
CFV 50 G29	216
CFV 50 X	217
CFV 50 X29	217
CG 06 FL	390
CG 10 FL	390
CG 16 FL	390
CG 24 FL	390
CGC 06	375
CGC 06 B	377
CGC 10	379
CGC 10 B	381
CGC 16	383
CGC 16 B	385
CGC 24	387
CGC 24 B	389
CGD 10 C	474
CGD 16 C	474-476
CGD 25 C	474-476-478
CGD 35 C	476
CGFA 16	163
CGFA 25	163
CGFA 35	163
CGI 06	374
CGI 06 B	376
CGI 10	378
CGI 10 B	380
CGI 16	382
CGI 16 B	384
CGI 24	386
CGI 24 B	388
CGK I	372
CGK IA	373
CGK IAP13	373
CGK V13	373
CGMA 16	163
CGMA 25	163
CGMA 35	163
CGO 06.16	375
CGO 06.16 B	377
CGO 06.21	375
CGO 06.21 B	377
CGO 06.29	375
CGO 06.29 B	377
CGO 10.16	379
CGO 10.16 B	381
CGO 10.21	379
CGO 10.21 B	381
CGO 10.29	379
CGO 10.29 B	381
CGO 16.21	383
CGO 16.21 B	385
CGO 16.29	383
CGO 16.29 B	385
CGO 16.36	383
CGO 16.36 B	385
CGO 24.21	387
CGO 24.21 B	389
CGO 24.29	387
CGO 24.29 B	389
CGO 24.36	387
CGO 24.36 B	389
CGP 06.29	374
CGP 10.29	378
CGP 16.36	382
CGP 24.236	386
CGP 24.36	386
CGPZ	476
CGPZ VLG	474-476
CGV 06.16	375
CGV 06.16 B	377
CGV 06.21	375
CGV 06.21 B	377
CGV 06.29	375
CGV 06.29 B	377
CGV 10.16	379
CGV 10.16 B	381
CGV 10.21	379
CGV 10.21 B	381
CGV 10.29	379
CGV 10.29 B	381
CGV 16.21	383
CGV 16.21 B	385
CGV 16.221	383
CGV 16.221 B	385
CGV 16.29	383
CGV 16.29 B	385
CGV 16.36	383
CGV 16.36 B	385
CGV 24.21	387
CGV 24.21 B	389
CGV 24.229	387
CGV 24.229 B	389
CGV 24.29	387
CGV 24.29 B	389
CGV 24.36	387
CGV 24.36 B	389
CGT 16	163
CHC 06 L	221-259
CHC 06 LC	221
CHC 06 LG	221
CHC 10	227-259-395
CHC 10 C	227-395
CHC 10 G	227-395
CHC 10 L	227-395
CHC 10 LG	227-395
CHC 16	234-259-401
CHC 16 C	234-401
CHC 16 G	234-401
CHC 16 L	234-401
CHC 16 LG	234-401
CHC 24	243-259-407
CHC 24 C	243-407
CHC 24 G	243-407
CHC 24 L	243-407
CHC 24 LG	243-407
CHC 32	247
CHC 32 C	247
CHC 32 G	247
CHC 32 L	247
CHC 32 LG	247
CHC 50	217
CHC 50 G	217
CHCR 06 L	354
CHCR 10	355
CHCR 10 G	355
CHCR 16	356
CHCR 16 G	356
CHCR 24	357
CHCR 24 G	357
CHCS 06 L	348
CHCS 06 LG	348
CHCS 10	349
CHCS 10 G	349
CHCS 16	350
CHCS 16 G	350
CHCS 24	351
CHCS 24 G	351
CHCW 06 L	329
CHCW 06 LG	329
CHCW 10	330
CHCW 10 G	330
CHCW 16	331
CHCW 16 G	331
CHCW 24	332
CHCW 24 G	332
CHCW 32	333
CHCW 32 G	333
CHCW 50	328
CHCW 50 G	328
CHES	176
CHI 06 L	218
CHI 06 LC	218
CHI 06 LCP	218
CHI 06 LCS	218
CHI 06 LS	218
CHI 06 YC	360
CHI 10	222
CHI 10 C	222
CHI 10 CP	222
CHI 10 CS	222
CHI 10 L	222
CHI 10 LS	222
CHI 10 YC	362
CHI 16	228
CHI 16 C	228
CHI 16 CP	228
CHI 16 CS	228
CHI 16 L	228
CHI 16 LS	228
CHI 16 YC	364
CHI 24	236
CHI 24 C	236
CHI 24 CP	236
CHI 24 CS	236
CHI 24 L	236
CHI 24 LS	236
CHI 24 YC	366
CHI 32	244
CHI 32 CS	244
CHI 32 L	244
CHI 32 LS	244
CHI 48 L	248
CHI 48 LS	248
CHI 50	215
CHI 50 CS	215
CHIR 10	355
CHIR 16	356
CHIR 24	357
CHIR 48 LS	358
CHIS 06 L	348
CHIS 10	349
CHIS 16	350
CHIS 24	351
CHIW 06 L	329
CHIW 10	330
CHIW 16	331
CHIW 24	332
CHIW 32	333
CHIW 48 LS	334
CHIW 50	328
CHO 06 L13	220-258
CHO 06 L16	220-258

Part No.	page
CHO 06 LX16	221
CHO 10	224-258
CHO 10 L	224
CHO 10 X	227
CHO 16	230-258
CHO 16 L	230
CHO 16 X	234
CHO 24	238-258
CHO 24 L	238
CHO 24 X	243
CHO 32	246
CHO 32 L	246
CHO 32 X	247
CHO 32.29	246
CHO 32.42	246
CHO 48 L	248
CHO 48 L29	248
CHO 48 L42	248
CHO 50	216
CHO 50 X	217
CHOR 06 L13	354
CHOR 10	355
CHOR 16	356
CHOR 24	357
CHOR 48 L	358
CHOS 16	350
CHOS 24	351
CHOW 16	331
CHOW 24	332
CHOW 32	333
CHOW 48 L	334
CHOW 50	328
CHP 06 L	219
CHP 06 L2	219
CHP 06 LS	219
CHP 06 LS2	219
CHP 10	223
CHP 10 CP	223
CHP 10 CP2	223
CHP 10 CS	223
CHP 10 CS2	223
CHP 10 L	223
CHP 10 L2	223
CHP 10 LS	223
CHP 10 LS2	223
CHP 10.2	223
CHP 16	229
CHP 16 CP	229
CHP 16 CP2	229
CHP 16 CS	229
CHP 16 CS2	229
CHP 16 L	229
CHP 16 L2	229
CHP 16 LS	229
CHP 16 LS2	229
CHP 16.2	229
CHP 24	237
CHP 24 CP	237
CHP 24 CP2	237
CHP 24 CS	237
CHP 24 CS2	237
CHP 24 L	237
CHP 24 L2	237
CHP 24 LS	237
CHP 24 LS2	237
CHP 24.2	237
CHP 32	245
CHP 32 L	245
CHP 32 L2	245
CHP 32 L229	245
CHP 32 L242	245
CHP 32 L29	245
CHP 32 L42	245
CHP 32 LS	245
CHP 32 LS2	245
CHP 32 LS229	245
CHP 32 LS242	245
CHP 32 LS29	245
CHP 32 LS42	245
CHP 32.2	245
CHP 32.229	245
CHP 32.242	245
CHP 32.29	245
CHP 32.42	245
CHP 48 LS	248
CHP 48 LS29	248
CHP 50 CS	215
CHP 50 CS2	215
CHP 50 CS229	215
CHP 50 CS29	215
CHP 50.21	215
CHP 50.221	215
CHP 50.229	215
CHP 50.29	215
CHPR 10	355
CHPR 48 LS	358
CHPW 32	333
CHPW 48 LS	334
CHPW 50.21	328
CHPW 50.229	328
CHSDS	439
CHV 06 L13	220-258
CHV 06 L16	220-258
CHV 06 LG	220
CHV 06 LX16	221
CHV 10	224-258
CHV 10 G	226
CHV 10 L	224
CHV 10 LG	226
CHV 10 X	227
CHV 16	230-258
CHV 16 G	233
CHV 16 L	230
CHV 16 LG	233
CHV 16 X	234
CHV 24	238-258
CHV 24 G	242
CHV 24 L	238
CHV 24 L29	238
CHV 24 LG	242
CHV 24 X	243
CHV 24.29	238
CHV 32	246
CHV 32 G	246
CHV 32 G29	246
CHV 32 G42	246
CHV 32 L	246
CHV 32 LG	246
CHV 32 X	247
CHV 32.29	246
CHV 32.42	246
CHV 48 L	248
CHV 48 L29	248
CHV 48 L42	248
CHVR 06 L13	354
CHVR 10	355
CHVR 16	356
CHVR 24	357
CHVR 48 L	358
CHVS 16	350
CHVS 24	351
CHVW 16	331
CHVW 24	332
CHVW 24 G	333
CHVW 32	333
CHVW 32 G	333
CHVW 48 L	334
CIES	472
CIF 2.4	423
CIF 2.4 A	423
CIFD 0.2	179-181-446
CIFD 0.3	179-181-446
CIFD 0.5	179-181-446
CIMD 0.2	179-181-446
CIMD 0.3	179-181-446
CIMD 0.5	179-181-446
CIO 16.36	232
CIO 24.36	240
CIO 24 YX36	368
CIPZ D	472-473
CITP D	472
CIV 16.29	232
CIV 24.36	240
CIV 24 YX36	368
CIVES	473
CIVFD 0.1	186
CIVFD 0.5	186
CIVMD 0.1	186
CIVMD 0.5	186
CIVTP D	473
CJ KF	441
CJ KM	441
CJPZ Y	491
CJST	491
CK 03 C	202
CK 03 CA	202
CK 03 CAN	202
CK 03 CN	202
CK 03 CX	202
CK 03 CXA	202
CK 03 CXAN	202
CK 03 CXN	202
CK 03 I	201
CK 03 IA	201
CK 03 IAN	201
CK 03 IAPNS	201
CK 03 IAPS	201
CK 03 IN	458-201
CK 03 VANS	202
CK 03 VAS	202
CK 03 VGNS	202
CK 03 VGS	202
CK 03 VNS	202
CK 03 VS	202
CKA 03 APS	203
CKA 03 C	205
CKA 03 CA	205
CKA 03 I	203
CKA 03 IA	203
CKA 03 IAPS	203
CKA 03 VAS	205
CKA 03 VGS	205
CKA 03 VS	205
CKAG 03 C	460
CKAG 03 V	461
CKAG 03 VA	461
CKAR 03 V	353
CKAR 03 VA	353
CKAS 03 V	343
CKAS 03 VA	343
CKAW 03 V	325
CKAW 03 VA	325
CKAX 03 APS	203
CKAX 03 CX	205
CKAX 03 CXA	205
CKAX 03 I	460-203

Part Nos. index

Part No.	page
CKAX 03 IA	203
CKAX 03 IAPS	203
CKAX 03 VGS	205
CKAXR 03 AP	353
CKAXR 03 I	353
CKAXR 03 IA	353
CKAXR 03 IAP	353
CKAXR 03 VG	353
CKAXS 03 AP	343
CKAXS 03 I	343
CKAXS 03 IA	343
CKAXS 03 IAP	343
CKAXS 03 VG	343
CKAXW 03 AP	325
CKAXW 03 I	325
CKAXW 03 IA	325
CKAXW 03 IAP	325
CKAXW 03 VG	325
CKF 03	40
CKF 03 N	40
CKF 03 RY	43
CKFD 03	42
CKF 04	40
CKF 04 N	40
CKF 04 RY	43
CKFD 04	42
CKG 03 CN	458
CKG 03 VAN	459
CKG 03 VN	459
CKM 03	40
CKM 03 N	40
CKM 03 RY	43
CKMD 03	42
CKM 03 T1	432
CKM 03 T2	432
CKM 03 T3	432
CKM 04	40
CKM 04 N	40
CKM 04 RY	43
CKMD 04	42
CKR 65	201*
CKR 65 D	201*
CKSF 03	41
CKSM 03	41
CKSF 04	41
CKSM 04	41
CLC1	488
CLC4	488
CLDL	488
CLES	488-490
CLPZ R	488
CLSG	488
CLSP	488
CLTE	488
CMAF 03	393
CMAF 06	399
CMAF 16.21	405
CMAF 16.29	405
CMAN 16	415
CMAO 03 L21	393
CMAO 03 L29	393
CMAO 03 X	395
CMAO 03 X29	395
CMAO 03.21	393
CMAO 03.29	393
CMAO 06 L21	399
CMAO 06 L29	399
CMAO 06 X	401
CMAO 06 X29	401
CMAO 06.21	399
CMAO 06.29	399
CMAO 16 L21	405
CMAO 16 L29	405
CMAO 16 X	407
CMAO 16 X29	407
CMAO 16.21	405
CMAO 16.29	405
CMAP 03 CP	392
CMAP 03 CP2	392
CMAP 03 CP29	392
CMAP 03 CS	392
CMAP 03 CS2	392
CMAP 03 CS29	392
CMAP 03 L	392
CMAP 03 L2	392
CMAP 03 L229	392
CMAP 03 L29	392
CMAP 03 LS	392
CMAP 03 LS2	392
CMAP 03 LS29	392
CMAP 03.21	392
CMAP 03.221	392
CMAP 03.229	392
CMAP 03.29	392
CMAP 03CP229	392
CMAP 03CS229	392
CMAP 03LS229	392
CMAP 06 CP	398
CMAP 06 CP2	398
CMAP 06 CP29	398
CMAP 06 CS	398
CMAP 06 CS2	398
CMAP 06 CS29	398
CMAP 06 L	398
CMAP 06 L2	398
CMAP 06 L229	398
CMAP 06 L29	398
CMAP 06 LS	398
CMAP 06 LS2	398
CMAP 06 LS29	398
CMAP 06.21	398
CMAP 06.221	398
CMAP 06.229	398
CMAP 06.29	398
CMAP 06CP229	398
CMAP 06CS229	398
CMAP 06LS229	398
CMAP 16 CP	404
CMAP 16 CP2	404
CMAP 16 CP29	404
CMAP 16 CS	404
CMAP 16 CS2	404
CMAP 16 CS29	404
CMAP 16 L	404
CMAP 16 L2	404
CMAP 16 L229	404
CMAP 16 L29	404
CMAP 16 LS	404
CMAP 16 LS2	404
CMAP 16 LS29	404
CMAP 16.21	404
CMAP 16.221	404
CMAP 16.229	404
CMAP 16.29	404
CMAP 16CP229	404
CMAP 16CS229	404
CMAP 16LS229	404
CMAV 03 G	394
CMAV 03 G29	394
CMAV 03 L21	393
CMAV 03 L29	393
CMAV 03 LG21	394
CMAV 03 LG29	394
CMAV 03 X	395
CMAV 03 X29	395
CMAV 03.21	393
CMAV 03.29	393
CMAV 06 G	400
CMAV 06 G29	400
CMAV 06 L21	399
CMAV 06 L29	399
CMAV 06 LG21	400
CMAV 06 LG29	400
CMAV 06 X	401
CMAV 06 X29	401
CMAV 06.21	399
CMAV 06.29	399
CMAV 16 G	406
CMAV 16 G29	406
CMAV 16 L21	405
CMAV 16 L29	405
CMAV 16 LG21	406
CMAV 16 LG29	406
CMAV 16 X	407
CMAV 16 X29	407
CMAV 16.21	405
CMAV 16.29	405
CMCEF 03	134
CMCEF 06	136-140
CMCEF 06 N	140
CMCEF 10	138-142
CMCEF 10 N	142
CMCEF 16	144-146
CMCEF 16 N	146
CMCEM 03	134
CMCEM 06	136-140
CMCEM 06 N	140
CMCEM 10	138-142
CMCEM 10 N	142
CMCEM 16	144-146
CMCEM 16 N	146
CMEF 03 T	135
CMEF 03 TX	135
CMEF 06 T	137-141
CMEF 06 TN	141
CMEF 06 TX	137-141
CMEF 06 TXN	141
CMEF 10 T	139-143
CMEF 10 TN	143
CMEF 10 TX	139-143
CMEF 10 TXN	143
CMEF 16	145-147
CMEF 16 N	147
CMEM 03 T	135
CMEM 03 TX	135
CMEM 06 T	137-141
CMEM 06 TN	141
CMEM 06 TX	137-141
CMEM 06 TXN	141
CMEM 10 T	139-1143
CMEM 10 TN	143
CMEM 10 TX	139-143
CMEM 10 TXN	143
CMEM 16	145-147
CMEM 16 N	147
CMFF 03	393
CMFF 06	399
CMFF 16.21	405
CMFF 16.29	405
CMAF 06	399
CMFV 03 G	394
CMFV 03 G29	394
CMFV 03 LG21	394
CMFV 03 LG29	394
CMFV 06 G	400
CMFV 06 G29	400

* These items are also shown in various sections throughout the catalogue.

Part No.	page
CMFV 06 LG21	400
CMFV 06 LG29	400
CMFV 16 G	406
CMFV 16 G29	406
CMFV 16 LG21	406
CMFV 16 LG29	406
CMI 03	391
CMI 03 CP	391
CMI 03 CS	391
CMI 03 L	391
CMI 03 LS	391
CMI 06	397
CMI 06 CP	397
CMI 06 CS	397
CMI 06 L	397
CMI 06 LS	397
CMI 16	403
CMI 16 CP	403
CMI 16 CS	403
CMI 16 L	403
CMI 16 LS	403
CMO 03	393
CMO 03 L	393
CMO 03 X	395
CMO 06	399
CMO 06 L	399
CMO 06 X	401
CMO 16	405
CMO 16 L	405
CMO 16 X	407
CMP 03	392
CMP 03 CP	392
CMP 03 CP2	392
CMP 03 CS	392
CMP 03 CS2	392
CMP 03 L	392
CMP 03 L2	392
CMP 03 LS	392
CMP 03 LS2	392
CMP 03.2	392
CMP 06	398
CMP 06 CP	398
CMP 06 CP2	398
CMP 06 CS	398
CMP 06 CS2	398
CMP 06 L	398
CMP 06 L2	398
CMP 06 LS	398
CMP 06 LS2	398
CMP 06.2	398
CMP 16	404
CMP 16 CP	404
CMP 16 CP2	404
CMP 16 CS	404
CMP 16 CS2	404
CMP 16 L	404
CMP 16 L2	404
CMP 16 LS	404
CMP 16 LS2	404
CMP 16.2	404
CMSEF 03	135
CMSEF 06	137-141
CMSEF 06 N	141
CMSEF 10	139-143
CMSEF 10 N	143
CMSEM 03	135
CMSEM 06	137-141
CMSEM 06 N	141
CMSEM 10	139-143
CMSEM 10 N	143
CMV 03	393
CMV 03 G	394
CMV 03 L	393
CMV 03 LG	394
CMV 03 X	395
CMV 06	399
CMV 06 G	400
CMV 06 L	399
CMV 06 LG	400
CMV 06 X	401
CMV 16	405
CMV 16 G	406
CMV 16 L	405
CMV 16 L29	405
CMV 16 LG	406
CMV 16 X	407
CMV 16.29	405
CNEF 06 RY	112
CNEF 06 T	95
CNEF 06 TX	95
CNEF 10 RY	113
CNEF 10 T	97
CNEF 10 TX	97
CNEF 16 RY	114
CNEF 16 T	99-103
CNEF 16 TN	103
CNEF 16 TX	99-103
CNEF 16 TXN	103
CNEF 24 RY	115-116
CNEF 24 RYN	116
CNEF 24 T	101-105
CNEF 24 TN	105
CNEF 24 TX	101-105
CNEF 24 TXN	105
CNEM 06 RY	112
CNEM 06 T	95
CNEM 06 TX	95
CNEM 10 RY	113
CNEM 10 T	97
CNEM 10 TX	97
CNEM 16 RY	114
CNEM 16 T	99-103
CNEM 16 TN	103
CNEM 16 TX	99-103
CNEM 16 TXN	103
CNEM 24 RY	115-116
CNEM 24 RYN	116
CNEM 24 T	101-105
CNEM 24 TN	105
CNEM 24 TX	101-105
CNEM 24 TXN	105
COB 06 BC	410
COB 06 CMS	411
COB 10 BC	410
COB 10 CMS	411
COB 16 BC	410
COB 16 CMS	411
COB 24 BC	410
COB 24 CMS	411
COB L	412
COB TCQ	410
COB TSF	411
COB TSFS	411
COPZ	490
CPES	437
CPF 06	149-150
CPF 06 N	150
CPF 06 RY	149
CPM 06	149-150
CPM 06 N	150
CPM 06 RY	149
CPT 24	437
CQ 08 C	207
CQ 08 CA	207
CQ 08 I	206
CQ 08 IA	206
CQ 08 IAP	206
CQ 08 V	206
CQ 08 VA	206
CQ 08 VG	207
CQEF 10	80
CQEF 18	81
CQEF 32	82-84
CQEF 32 N	84
CQEF 46	83-85
CQEF 46 N	85
CQEM 10	80
CQEM 18	81
CQEM 32	82-84
CQEM 32 N	84
CQEM 46	83-85
CQEM 46 N	85
CQES	466-470-480-482-484-486
CQF 04/2	71
CQF 05	69
CQF 08	70
CQF 12	68
CQM 04/2	71
CQM 05	69
CQM 08	70
CQM 12	68
CQO 24	241
CQV 24	241
CQS 08 I	344
CQS 08 IA	344
CQS 08 IAP	344
CQS 08 V	344
CQS 08 VA	344
CQS 08 VG	345
CR 05 CA	425-426-427
CR 06 AT	425
CR 06 DF	428
CR 06 FS	427
CR 06 SC	426
CR 06 ST	425
CR 08 EMC	345
CR 09 AD	438
CR 09 AD1	438
CR 09 AD2	438
CR 10 AT	425
CR 10 CA	425-426-427
CR 10 DF	428
CR 10 FS	427
CR 10 SC	426
CR 10 ST	425
CR 15 AD	438
CR 15 AD1	438
CR 15 AD2	438
CR 15/16	412
CR 16 AT	425
CR 16 DF	428
CR 16 FS	427
CR 16 SC	426
CR 16 SS	427
CR 16 ST	425
CR 20	429
CR 20 CX	429
CR 20 CX D	429
CR 20 D	429
CR 24 AT	425
CR 24 ATD	425
CR 24 DF	428
CR 24 FS	427
CR 24 SC	426
CR 24 SCA	426
CR 24 ST	425

Part No.	page
CR 24 SS	427
CR 25 AD	438
CR 25 AD1	438
CR 25 AD2	438
CR 25/16	412
CR 26 V	427
CR 37 AD	438
CR 37 AD1	438
CR 37 AD2	438
CR 42 V	427
CR 50 AD	438
CR 50 AD1	438
CR 50 AD2	438
CR BDE	434
CR BST	435
CR CP	431
CR CPQ	431
CR GND	180-181-182
CR Q12	431
CR SP	427
CR TM-1	436
CR TT	160
CR VATG	421
CR VDTG	421
CR VNTG	421
CR VPTG	421
CRAD	422
CRAS	422
CRBF	422
CRBM	422
CRF	430
CRF CX	430
CRF CX D	430
CRF D	430
CRH 24	440
CRIC M3	421
CRM	430
CRM CX	430
CRM CX D	430
CRM D	430
CRN 1	414-415
CRN 2	414-415
CRN 3	414-415
CRN P	414-415
CRQ 16	207-345
CRQ 21	207-345
CRZ 06	440
CRZ 10	440
CRZ 16	440
CRZ 24	440
CSEF 06	95
CSEF 10	97
CSEF 16	99-103
CSEF 16 N	103
CSEF 24	101-105
CSEF 24 N	105
CSEM 06	95
CSEM 10	97
CSEM 16	99-103
CSEM 16 N	103
CSEM 24	101-105
CSEM 24 N	105
CSHF 06	88
CSHF 10	89
CSHF 16	90-92
CSHF 16 N	92
CSHF 24	91-93
CSHF 24 N	93
CSHM 06	88
CSHM 10	89
CSHM 16	90-92
CSHM 16 N	92
CSHM 24	91-93
CSHM 24 N	93
CSSF 06	118
CSSF 10	119
CSSF 16	120-122
CSSF 16 N	122
CSSF 24	121-123
CSSF 24 N	123
CSSM 06	118
CSSM 10	119
CSSM 16	120-122
CSSM 16 N	122
CSSM 24	121-123
CSSM 24 N	123
CT APE	422
CTEF 06 L	126
CTEF 06 R	126
CTEF 10 L	127
CTEF 10 R	127
CTEF 16 L	128
CTEF 16 R	128
CTEF 24 L	129
CTEF 24 R	129
CTEM 06 L	126
CTEM 06 R	126
CTEM 10 L	127
CTEM 10 R	127
CTEM 16 L	128
CTEM 16 R	128
CTEM 24 L	129
CTEM 24 R	129
CTF 06 L	130
CTF 06 R	130
CTF 10 L	131
CTF 10 R	131
CTF 16 L	132
CTF 16 R	132
CTF 24 L	133
CTF 24 R	133
CTF 40 L	56
CTF 40 R	56
CTF 64 L	57
CTF 64 R	57
CTM 06 L	130
CTM 06 R	130
CTM 10 L	131
CTM 10 R	131
CTM 16 L	132
CTM 16 R	132
CTM 24 L	133
CTM 24 R	133
CTM 40 L	56
CTM 40 R	56
CTM 64 L	57
CTM 64 R	57
CTSEF 06 L	126
CTSEF 06 R	126
CTSEF 10 L	127
CTSEF 10 R	127
CTSEF 16 L	128
CTSEF 16 R	128
CTSEF 24 L	129
CTSEF 24 R	129
CTSEM 06 L	126
CTSEM 06 R	126
CTSEM 10 L	127
CTSEM 10 R	127
CTSEM 16 L	128
CTSEM 16 R	128
CTSEM 24 L	129
CTSEM 24 R	129
CTSF 40 L	56
CTSF 40 R	56
CTSF 64 L	57
CTSF 64 R	57
CTSM 40 L	56
CTSM 40 R	56
CTSM 64 L	57
CTSM 64 R	57
CVI 06 LP	260
CVI 06 LS	260
CVI 10 L	264
CVI 10 LP	264
CVI 10 LS	264
CVI 16 L	268
CVI 16 LP	268
CVI 16 LS	268
CVI 24 L	272
CVI 24 LP	272
CVI 24 LS	272
CVP 06 LP	261
CVP 06 LP2	261
CVP 06 LS	261
CVP 06 LS2	261
CVP 10 L	265
CVP 10 L2	265
CVP 10 LP	266
CVP 10 LP2	266
CVP 10 LS	266
CVP 10 LS2	266
CVP 16 L	269
CVP 16 L2	269
CVP 16 LP	270
CVP 16 LP2	270
CVP 16 LS	270
CVP 16 LS2	270
CVP 24 L	273
CVP 24 L2	273
CVP 24 LP	274
CVP 24 LP2	274
CVP 24 LS	274
CVP 24 LS2	274
CVV 06 LG	262
CVV 10 G	267
CVV 10 LG	267
CVV 16 G	271
CVV 16 LG	271
CVV 24 G	275
CVV 24 LG	275
CVAP 06 LP	261
CVAP 06 LP2	261
CVAP 06 LP29	261
CVAP 06 LP229	261
CVAP 06 LS	261
CVAP 06 LS2	261
CVAP 06 LS29	261
CVAP 06LS229	261
CVAP 10 L21	265
CVAP 10 L221	265
CVAP 10 L29	265
CVAP 10 L229	265
CVAP 10 LP21	266
CVAP 10 LP221	266
CVAP 10 LP29	266
CVAP 10 LP229	266
CVAP 10 LS	266
CVAP 10 LS2	266
CVAP 10 LS29	266
CVAP 10LS229	266
CVAP 16 L21	269
CVAP 16 L221	269
CVAP 16 L29	269
CVAP 16 L229	269
CVAP 16 LP21	270

Part No.	page
CVAP 16 LP221	270
CVAP 16 LP29	270
CVAP 16 LP229	270
CVAP 16 LS	270
CVAP 16 LS2	270
CVAP 16 LS29	270
CVAP 16LS229	270
CVAP 24 L21	273
CVAP 24 L221	273
CVAP 24 L29	273
CVAP 24 L229	273
CVAP 24 LP21	274
CVAP 24 LP221	274
CVAP 24 LP29	274
CVAP 24 LP229	274
CVAP 24 LS	274
CVAP 24 LS2	274
CVAP 24 LS29	274
CVAP 24LS229	274
CVAV 06 LG21	262
CVAV 06 LG29	262
CVAV 10 G21	267
CVAV 10 G29	267
CVAV 10 LG	267
CVAV 10 LG29	267
CVAV 16 G21	271
CVAV 16 G29	271
CVAV 16 LG	271
CVAV 16 LG29	271
CVAV 24 G21	275
CVAV 24 G29	275
CVAV 24 LG	275
CVAV 24 LG29	275
CVFV 06 LG21	262
CVFV 06 LG29	262
CVFV 10 G21	267
CVFV 10 G29	267
CVFV 10 LG21	267
CVFV 10 LG29	267
CVFV 16 G21	271
CVFV 16 G29	271
CVFV 16 LG21	271
CVFV 16 LG29	271
CVFV 24 G21	275
CVFV 24 G29	275
CVFV 24 LG21	275
CVFV 24 LG29	275
CW 2 UAM	185
CX 01 BCF	182-447
CX 01 BCM	182-447
CX 01 BF	180-445
CX 01 BM	180-445
CX 01 JF	183
CX 01 JM	183
CX 01 T	194
CX 01 UF	185
CX 01 UM	185
CX 01 YF	160
CX 01 YPEF	161
CX 01 YM	160
CX 01 YPEM	161
CX 01 9VF	186
CX 01 9VM	186
CX 1/2 BDF	444
CX 1/2 BDM	444
CX 02 4AF	165
CX 02 4AM	165
CX 02 4BF	165
CX 02 7F	164
CX 02 4BM	165
CX 02 7M	164
CX 02 BF	180-181-182
CX 02 BM	180-181-182
CX 02 GF	163
CX 02 GM	163
CX 02 HF	176
CX 02 HM	176
CX 02 JF	184
CX 02 JM	184
CX 02 P	191
CX 02 TF	195
CX 02 TM	195
CX 03 4BF	169
CX 03 4F	168
CX 03 4BM	169
CX 03 4M	168
CX 03 P	191
CX 03 TF	195
CX 03 TM	195
CX 04 BF	180-445
CX 04 LF	189-190
CX 04 XF	171
CX 04 BM	180-445
CX 04 LM	189-190
CX 04 XM	171
CX 3/4 XDF	167
CX 3/4 XDM	167
CX 4 JM	183-184-441
CX 4/2 JM	183-184-441
CX 4E JM	183-184-441
CX 04 TF	195
CX 04 TM	195
CX 05 SF	175
CX 05 SM	175
CX 06 CF	172
CX 06 CM	172
CX 6/2 JM	183-184-441
CX 06 TF	195
CX 06 TM	195
CX 08 BF	181-446
CX 08 BM	181-446
CX 08 CF	173
CX 08 CM	173
CX 8 JF	183-184-441
CX 8 JM	183-184-441
CX 8/2 JF	183-184-441
CX 12 DF	177
CX 12 DM	177
CX 17 DF	178
CX 17 DM	178
CX 20 CF	174
CX 20 CM	174
CX 25 IF	179
CX 25 IM	179
CX 50 F	190
CX 50 M	190
CX 75 F	190
CX 75 M	190
CX 1.6 PF	191
CX 1.6 PM	191
CX 1.6 VC	191
CX 3.0 PF	191
CX 3.0 PM	191
CX 3.0 VC	191
CX 4.0 PF	191
CX 4.0 PM	191
CX 4.0 VC	191
CX 6.0 PF	191
CX 6.0 PM	191
CX 6.0 VC	191
CX BES	440
CX CFM	195
CX FM	192
CX MLF	189
CX MLM	189
CX PLF	189
CX PLM	189
CXES	468-470-486
CXF 12/2	153
CXF 4/0	154
CXF 4/2	154
CXF 4/8	155
CXF 6/36	152
CXF 8/24	151
CXFA 1.5	71*
CXFA 2.5	71*
CXFA 4.0	71*
CXFA 6.0	71*
CXFA 10	169
CX7FA 10	164
CX7FA 16	164
CX7FA 25	164
CX7MA 10	164
CX7MA 16	164
CX7MA 25	164
CX7PZ	474
CXL 2/4 PF	457
CXL 2/4 PM	457
CXL 2/4 PFH	457
CXL 2/4 PMH	457
CXL 2/4 SF	456
CXL 2/4 SM	456
CXL PF	457
CXL PM	457
CXL SF	456
CXL SM	456
CXM 12/2	153
CXM 4/0	154
CXM 4/2	154
CXM 4/8	155
CXM 6/36	152
CXM 8/24	151
CXMA 1.5	71*
CXMA 2.5	71*
CXMA 4.0	71*
CXMA 6.0	71*
CXMA 10	169
CXPNP	468
CXPZ D	468
CXTP 40 F	468
CXTP 40 M	468
CYD 35 C	478
CYD 50 C	478
CYD 70 C	478
CYFA 16	160-161
CYFA 25	160-161
CYFA 35	160-161
CYFA 50	160-161
CYFA 70	160-161
CYG 06H06	418
CYG 06H0606	419
CYG 06H1006	419
CYG 06H06D	418
CYG 06H0610	419
CYG 06H10	418
CYG 06H1010	419
CYG 06H10D	418
CYG 8 JF	442
CYG 8 JFA	442
CYG 8/2 JF	442
CYG 8/2 JFA	442
CYG 16	417
CYMA 16	160-161
CYMA 25	160-161
CYMA 35	160-161
CYMA 50	160-161

* These items are also shown in various sections throughout the catalogue.

Part No.	page
CYMA 70	160-161
CYPZ	478
CYR 16.3	416
CYR 24.4	416
CZAC 15 L	413
CZAC 25 L	413
CZAO 15 L16	209
CZAO 15 L21	209
CZAO 25 L16	212
CZAO 25 L21	212
CZAOS 15 L21	346
CZAOS 25 L21	347
CZAOW 15 L21	326
CZAOW 25 L21	327
CZAP 25 L	211
CZAP 25 L2	211
CZAP 25 L21	211
CZAP 25LS221	211
CZAPR 06 L	354
CZAPS 25 L2	347
CZAPW 25 L2	327
CZAV 15 L16	209
CZAV 15 L21	209
CZAV 25 L16	212
CZAV 25 L21	212
CZAV 25 L216	212
CZAVS 15 L21	346
CZAVS 25 L21	347
CZAVW 15 L21	326
CZAVW 25 L21	327
CZC 15 L	209-210
CZC 15 LG	209
CZC 25 L	213
CZC 25 LG	213
CZCR 06 LG	354
CZCS 15 L	346
CZCS 15 LG	346
CZCS 25 L	347
CZCS 25 LG	347
CZCW 15 L	326
CZCW 15 LG	326
CZCW 25 L	327
CZCW 25 LG	327
CZFO 15 L16	209
CZFO 15 L21	209
CZFO 25 L16	212
CZFO 25 L21	212
CZFV 15 L16	209
CZFV 15 L21	209
CZFV 25 L16	212
CZFV 25 L21	212
CZFV 25 L216	212
CZI 15 L	208
CZI 15 LS	208
CZI 25 L	211
CZI 25 LS	211
CZIR 06 L	354
CZIS 15 L	346
CZIS 25 L	347
CZIW 15 L	326
CZIW 25 L	327
CZO 15 L	209
CZO 25 L	212
CZOS 15 L	346
CZOS 25 L	347
CZOW 15 L	326
CZOW 25 L	327
CZP 15 L	208
CZP 15 L2	208
CZP 15 L21	208
CZP 15 LS221	208
CZPR 06 L	354

Part No.	page
CZPS 15 L2	346
CZPW 15 L2	326
CZV 15 L	209
CZV 15 LG	210
CZV 25 L	212
CZV 25 LG	213
CZVS 15 L	346
CZVS 25 L	347
CZVW 15 L	326
CZVW 25 L	327
JCNEF 06	106
JCNEF 10	107
JCNEF 16	108-110
JCNEF 16 N	110
JCNEF 24	109-111
JCNEF 24 N	111
JCNEM 06	106
JCNEM 10	107
JCNEM 16	108-110
JCNEM 16 N	110
JCNEM 24	109-111
JCNEM 24 N	111
JCSEF 06	106
JCSEF 10	107
JCSEF 16	108-110
JCSEF 16 N	110
JCSEF 24	109-111
JCSEF 24 N	111
JCSEM 06	106
JCSEM 10	107
JCSEM 16	108-110
JCSEM 16 N	110
JCSEM 24	109-111
JCSEM 24 N	111
JCVI 06 L	288
JCVI 06 LP	288
JCVI 10	290
JCVI 10 L	290
JCVI 10 LP	290
JCVI 16	292
JCVI 16 L	292
JCVI 16 LP	292
JCVI 24	294
JCVI 24 L	294
JCVI 24 LP	294
JCVP 06 L	289
JCVP 06 LP	289
JCVP 10	291
JCVP 10 L	291
JCVP 16	293
JCVP 16 L	293
JCVP 24	295
JCVP 24 L	295
JMVP 06 L20	289
JMVP 06 LP20	289
JMVP 10 L20	291
JMVP 10.20	291
JMVP 16 L25	293
JMVP 16.25	293
JMVP 24.25	295
JMVP 24 L25	295
M7P 06 L20	254
M7P 06 L220	254
M7AP 06 L32	254
M7AP 06 L232	254
M7AP 06 L40	254
M7AP 06 L240	254
M7P 10.20	255
M7P 10.220	255
M7AP 10.32	255
M7AP 10.232	255
M7AP 10.40	255

Part No.	page
M7AP 10.240	255
M7P 16.25	256
M7P 16.225	256
M7AP 16.32	256
M7AP 16.232	256
M7AP 16.40	256
M7AP 16.240	256
M7P 24.25	257
M7P 24.225	257
M7AP 24.32	257
M7AP 24.232	257
M7AP 24.40	257
M7AP 24.240	257
MAF 10.20	224
MAF 16.225	231
MAF 16.25	230
MAF 24.225	238
MAF 24.25	238
MAF 24.32	238
MAO 06 L25	220
MAO 06 L32	220
MAO 06 YX25	361
MAO 06 YX32	361
MAO 10 L32	224
MAO 10 L40	224
MAO 10 X32	227
MAO 10 X40	227
MAO 10 YX32	363
MAO 10 YX40	363
MAO 10.32	224-258
MAO 10.40	224-258
MAO 16 L32	230
MAO 16 L40	230
MAO 16 X32	234
MAO 16 X40	234
MAO 16 YX32	365
MAO 16 YX40	365
MAO 16.32	230-258
MAO 16.40	230-258
MAO 24 L32	238
MAO 24 L40	238
MAO 24 X32	243
MAO 24 X40	243
MAO 24 YX32	367
MAO 24 YX40	367
MAO 24.32	238-258
MAO 24.40	238-258
MAO 50 X25	217
MAO 50 X32	217
MAO 50.25	216
MAO 50.32	216
MAOR 06 L32	354
MAOR 10.32	355
MAOR 16.40	356
MAOR 24.40	357
MAOS 06 L32	348
MAOS 10.32	349
MAOS 16.32	350
MAOS 16.40	350
MAOS 24.32	351
MAOS 24.40	351
MAOW 06 L32	329
MAOW 10.32	330
MAOW 16.32	331
MAOW 16.40	331
MAOW 24.32	332
MAOW 24.40	332
MAOW 50.32	328
MAP 06 L232	219
MAP 06 L240	219
MAP 06 L32	219
MAP 06 L40	219

Part No.	page
MAP 06 LS232	219
MAP 06 LS240	219
MAP 06 LS32	219
MAP 06 LS40	219
MAP 06 YC232	360
MAP 10 CP232	223
MAP 10 CP240	223
MAP 10 CP32	223
MAP 10 CP40	223
MAP 10 CS232	223
MAP 10 CS240	223
MAP 10 CS32	223
MAP 10 CS40	223
MAP 10 L232	223
MAP 10 L240	223
MAP 10 L32	223
MAP 10 L40	223
MAP 10 LS232	223
MAP 10 LS240	223
MAP 10 LS32	223
MAP 10 LS40	223
MAP 10 YC232	362
MAP 10.232	223
MAP 10.240	223
MAP 10.32	223
MAP 10.40	223
MAP 16 CP232	229
MAP 16 CP240	229
MAP 16 CP32	229
MAP 16 CP40	229
MAP 16 CS232	229
MAP 16 CS240	229
MAP 16 CS32	229
MAP 16 CS40	229
MAP 16 L232	229
MAP 16 L240	229
MAP 16 L32	229
MAP 16 L40	229
MAP 16 LS232	229
MAP 16 LS240	229
MAP 16 LS32	229
MAP 16 LS40	229
MAP 16 YC232	364
MAP 16.232	229
MAP 16.240	229
MAP 16.32	229
MAP 16.40	229
MAP 24 CP232	237
MAP 24 CP240	237
MAP 24 CP32	237
MAP 24 CP40	237
MAP 24 CS232	237
MAP 24 CS240	237
MAP 24 CS32	237
MAP 24 CS40	237
MAP 24 L232	237
MAP 24 L240	237
MAP 24 L32	237
MAP 24 L40	237
MAP 24 LS232	237
MAP 24 LS240	237
MAP 24 LS32	237
MAP 24 LS40	237
MAP 24 YC232	366
MAP 24.232	237
MAP 24.240	237
MAP 24.32	237
MAP 24.40	237
MAPR 10.32	355
MAPR 16.32	356
MAPR 24.32	357
MAPS 06 L32	348
MAPS 10.32	349
MAPS 16.32	350
MAPS 24.32	351
MAPW 06 L32	329
MAPW 10.32	330
MAPW 16.32	331
MAPW 24.32	332
MAV 06 L25	220
MAV 06 L32	220
MAV 06 LG25	220
MAV 06 LG32	220
MAV 06LG25-F	219
MAV 06 YX25	361
MAV 06 YX32	361
MAV 10 G25	226
MAV 10 G32	226
MAV 10 L32	224
MAV 10 L40	224
MAV 10 LG25	226
MAV 10 LG32	226
MAV 10 X32	227
MAV 10 X40	227
MAV 10 YX32	363
MAV 10 YX40	363
MAV 10.220	225
MAV 10.32	224-258
MAV 10.40	224-258
MAV 16 G25	233
MAV 16 G32	233
MAV 16 L32	230
MAV 16 L40	230
MAV 16 LG25	233
MAV 16 LG32	233
MAV 16 X32	234
MAV 16 X40	234
MAV 16 YX32	365
MAV 16 YX40	365
MAV 16.220	231
MAV 16.225	231
MAV 16.32	230-258
MAV 16.40	230-258
MAV 24 G25	242
MAV 24 G32	242
MAV 24 L32	238
MAV 24 L40	238
MAV 24 LG25	242
MAV 24 LG32	242
MAV 24 X32	243
MAV 24 X40	243
MAV 24 YX32	367
MAV 24 YX40	367
MAV 24.232	239
MAV 24.32	238-258
MAV 24.40	238-258
MAV 50 G32	216
MAV 50 X25	217
MAV 50 X32	217
MAV 50.25	216
MAV 50.32	216
MAVR 06 L32	354
MAVR 10.32	355
MAVR 16.40	356
MAVR 24.40	357
MAVS 06 L32	348
MAVS 10.32	349
MAVS 16.32	350
MAVS 16.40	350
MAVS 24.32	351
MAVS 24.40	351
MAVW 06 L32	329
MAVW 06 LG32	329
MAVW 10 G32	330
MAVW 10.32	330
MAVW 16 G32	331
MAVW 16.32	331
MAVW 16.40	331
MAVW 24.32	332
MAVW 24.40	332
MAVW 50.32	328
MBO 06 L40	304
MBO 06 L50	304
MBO 10.40	308
MBO 10.50	308
MBO 16.225	314
MBO 16.40	312
MBO 16.50	312
MBO 24.40	316
MBO 24.50	316
MBV 06 L225	305
MBV 06 L320	305
MBV 06 L40	304
MBV 06 L50	304
MBV 10.225	309
MBV 10.40	308
MBV 10.420	310
MBV 10.50	308
MBV 16.232	313
MBV 16.325	313
MBV 16.40	312
MBV 16.50	312
MBV 16.620	314
MBV 24.240	317
MBV 24.332	317
MBV 24.40	316
MBV 24.50	316
MBVO 06 L240	306
MBVO 10.240	310
MBVO 16.240	315
MFF 10.20	224
MFF 16.225	231
MFF 16.25	230
MFF 24.225	239
MFF 24.25	238
MFF 24.32	238
MFO 06 L25	220-258
MFO 06 L32	220-258
MFO 32 L40	246
MFO 32 X40	247
MFO 32.32	246
MFO 32.40	246
MFO 32.50	246
MFO 48 L32	248
MFO 48 L40	248
MFO 48 L50	248
MFO 50 X25	217
MFO 50 X32	217
MFO 50.25	216
MFO 50.32	216
MFV 06 L25	220-258
MFV 06 L32	220-258
MFV 06 LG25	220
MFV 06 LG32	220
MFV 10 G25	226
MFV 10 G32	226
MFV 10 LG25	226
MFV 10 LG32	226
MFV 10.220	225
MFV 16 G25	233
MFV 16 G32	233
MFV 16 LG25	233
MFV 16 LG32	233
MFV 16.220	231
MFV 16.225	231
MFV 24 G25	242

Part No.	page
MFV 24 G32	242
MFV 24 LG25	242
MFV 24 LG32	242
MFV 24.232	239
MFV 32 G32	246
MFV 32 G40	246
MFV 32 G50	246
MFV 32 L40	246
MFV 32 LG40	246
MFV 32 X40	247
MFV 32.32	246
MFV 32.40	246
MFV 32.50	246
MFV 48 L32	248
MFV 48 L40	248
MFV 48 L50	248
MFV 50 G32	216
MFV 50 X25	217
MFV 50 X32	217
MFV 50.25	216
MFV 50.32	216
MGK IAP20	373
MGK V20	373
MGO 06.25	375
MGO 06.25 B	377
MGO 06.32	375
MGO 06.32 B	377
MGO 10.25	379
MGO 10.25 B	381
MGO 10.32	379
MGO 10.32 B	381
MGO 16.32	383
MGO 16.32 B	385
MGO 16.40	383
MGO 16.40 B	385
MGO 16.50	383
MGO 16.50 B	385
MGO 24.32	387
MGO 24.32 B	389
MGO 24.40	387
MGO 24.40 B	389
MGO 24.50	387
MGO 24.50 B	389
MGP 06.32	374
MGP 10.32	378
MGP 16.40	382
MGP 24.240	386
MGP 24.40	386
MGV 06.25	375
MGV 06.25 B	377
MGV 06.32	375
MGV 06.32 B	377
MGV 06.40	375
MGV 06.40 B	377
MGV 10.25	379
MGV 10.25 B	381
MGV 10.32	379
MGV 10.32 B	381
MGV 10.40	379
MGV 10.40 B	381
MGV 16.225	383
MGV 16.225 B	385
MGV 16.25	383
MGV 16.25 B	385
MGV 16.32	383
MGV 16.32 B	385
MGV 16.40	383
MGV 16.40 B	385
MGV 16.50	383
MGV 16.50 B	385
MGV 24.232	387
MGV 24.232 B	389

Part No.	page
MGV 24.240	387
MGV 24.240 B	389
MGV 24.32	387
MGV 24.32 B	389
MGV 24.325	387
MGV 24.325 B	389
MGV 24.40	387
MGV 24.40 B	389
MGV 24.50	387
MGV 24.50 B	389
MHO 06 L20	220-258
MHO 06 L25	220-258
MHO 06 LX20	221
MHO 06 LX25	221
MHO 10 L20	224
MHO 10 L25	224
MHO 10 X20	227
MHO 10 X25	227
MHO 10.20	224-258
MHO 10.25	224-258
MHO 16 L25	230
MHO 16 L32	230
MHO 16 X25	234
MHO 16 X32	234
MHO 16.25	230-258
MHO 16.32	230-258
MHO 24 L25	238
MHO 24 L32	238
MHO 24 X25	243
MHO 24 X32	243
MHO 24.25	238-258
MHO 24.32	238-258
MHO 32 L40	246
MHO 32 X40	247
MHO 32.32	246
MHO 32.40	246
MHO 32.50	246
MHO 48 L32	248
MHO 48 L40	248
MHO 48 L50	248
MHO 50 X25	217
MHO 50 X32	217
MHO 50.25	216
MHO 50.32	216
MHOR 06 L20	354
MHOR 10.20	355
MHOR 16.25	356
MHOR 24.25	357
MHOR 48 L40	358
MHOS 16.25	350
MHOS 16.32	350
MHOS 24.25	351
MHOS 24.32	351
MHOW 16.25	331
MHOW 16.32	331
MHOW 24.25	332
MHOW 24.32	332
MHOW 32.40	333
MHOW 48 L40	334
MHOW 50.25	328
MHOW 50.32	328
MHP 06 L20	219
MHP 06 L220	219
MHP 06 LS20	219
MHP 06 LS220	219
MHP 10 CP20	223
MHP 10 CP220	223
MHP 10 CS20	223
MHP 10 CS220	223
MHP 10 L20	223
MHP 10 L220	223
MHP 10 LS20	223

Part No.	page
MHP 10 LS220	223
MHP 10.20	223
MHP 10.220	223
MHP 16 CP225	229
MHP 16 CP25	229
MHP 16 CS225	229
MHP 16 CS25	229
MHP 16 L225	229
MHP 16 L25	229
MHP 16 LS225	229
MHP 16 LS25	229
MHP 16.225	229
MHP 16.25	229
MHP 24 CP225	237
MHP 24 CP25	237
MHP 24 CS225	237
MHP 24 CS25	237
MHP 24 L225	237
MHP 24 L25	237
MHP 24 LS225	237
MHP 24 LS25	237
MHP 24.225	237
MHP 24.25	237
MHP 32 L240	245
MHP 32 L250	245
MHP 32 L40	245
MHP 32 L50	245
MHP 32 LS240	245
MHP 32 LS250	245
MHP 32 LS40	245
MHP 32 LS50	245
MHP 32.240	245
MHP 32.250	245
MHP 32.40	245
MHP 32.50	245
MHP 48 LS40	248
MHP 48 LS50	248
MHP 50 CS232	215
MHP 50 CS240	215
MHP 50 CS32	215
MHP 50 CS40	215
MHP 50.232	215
MHP 50.240	215
MHP 50.32	215
MHP 50.40	215
MHPR 10.20	355
MHPR 48 LS40	358
MHPW 32.50	333
MHPW 48 LS40	334
MHPW 50.250	328
MHPW 50.32	328
MHV 06 L20	220-258
MHV 06 L25	220-258
MHV 06 LG25	220
MHV 06 LX20	221
MHV 06 LX25	221
MHV 10 G25	226
MHV 10 L20	224
MHV 10 L25	224
MHV 10 LG25	226
MHV 10 X20	227
MHV 10 X25	227
MHV 10.20	224-258
MHV 10.25	224-258
MHV 16 G32	233
MHV 16 L25	230
MHV 16 L32	230
MHV 16 LG32	233
MHV 16 X25	234
MHV 16 X32	234
MHV 16.25	230-258
MHV 16.32	230-258

Part No.	page
MHV 24 G32	242
MHV 24 L25	238
MHV 24 L32	238
MHV 24 L40	238
MHV 24 LG32	242
MHV 24 X25	243
MHV 24 X32	243
MHV 24.25	238-258
MHV 24.32	238-258
MHV 24.40	238-258
MHV 32 G32	246
MHV 32 G40	246
MHV 32 G50	246
MHV 32 L40	246
MHV 32 LG40	246
MHV 32 X40	247
MHV 32.32	246
MHV 32.40	246
MHV 32.50	246
MHV 48 L32	248
MHV 48 L40	248
MHV 48 L50	248
MHVR 06 L20	354
MHVR 10.20	355
MHVR 16.25	356
MHVR 24.25	357
MHVR 48 L40	358
MHVS 16.25	350
MHVS 16.32	350
MHVS 24.25	351
MHVS 24.32	351
MHVW 16.25	331
MHVW 16.32	331
MHVW 24 G32	332
MHVW 24.25	332
MHVW 24.32	332
MHVW 32 G40	333
MHVW 32.40	333
MHVW 48 L40	334
MIO 16.40	232
MIO 16.50	232
MIO 24.40	240
MIO 24.50	240
MIO 24XY40	368
MIO 24XY50	368
MIV 16.40	232
MIV 24.40	240
MIV 24.50	240
MIV 24XY40	368
MIV 24XY50	368
MK IAP20	201
MK IAPN20	201
MK V20	202
MK VA20	202
MK VAN20	202
MK VG20	202
MK VGN20	202
MK VN20	202
MKA AP20	203
MKA IAF20	204
MKA IAF25	204
MKA IAP20	203
MKA V20	205
MKA VA20	205
MKA VG20	205
MKAG V20	461
MKAG VA20	461
MKAR V20	353
MKAR VA20	353
MKAS V20	343
MKAS VA20	343
MKAW V20	325
MKAW VA20	325
MKAX AP20	203
MKAX IAF20	204
MKAX IAF25	204
MKAX IAP20	203
MKAX VG20	205
MKAXR AP20	353
MKAXR IAP20	353
MKAXR VG20	353
MKAXS AP20	343
MKAXS IAP20	343
MKAXS VG20	343
MKAXW AP20	325
MKAXW IAP20	325
MKAXW VG20	325
MKG VAN20	459
MKG VN20	459
MMAF 03.20	393
MMAF 06.25	399
MMAF 16.25	405
MMAF 16.32	405
MMAO 03 L32	393
MMAO 03 L40	393
MMAO 03 X32	395
MMAO 03 X40	395
MMAO 03.32	393
MMAO 03.40	393
MMAO 06 L32	399
MMAO 06 L40	399
MMAO 06 X32	401
MMAO 06 X40	401
MMAO 06.32	399
MMAO 06.40	399
MMAO 16 L32	405
MMAO 16 L40	405
MMAO 16 X32	407
MMAO 16 X40	407
MMAO 16.32	405
MMAO 16.40	405
MMAP 03 CP32	392
MMAP 03 CP40	392
MMAP 03 CS32	392
MMAP 03 CS40	392
MMAP 03 L232	392
MMAP 03 L240	392
MMAP 03 L32	392
MMAP 03 L40	392
MMAP 03 LS32	392
MMAP 03 LS40	392
MMAP 03.232	392
MMAP 03.240	392
MMAP 03.32	392
MMAP 03.40	392
MMAP 03CP232	392
MMAP 03CP240	392
MMAP 03CS232	392
MMAP 03CS240	392
MMAP 03LS232	392
MMAP 03LS240	392
MMAP 06 CP32	398
MMAP 06 CP40	398
MMAP 06 CS32	398
MMAP 06 CS40	398
MMAP 06 L232	398
MMAP 06 L240	398
MMAP 06 L32	398
MMAP 06 L40	398
MMAP 06 LS32	398
MMAP 06 LS40	398
MMAP 06.232	398
MMAP 06.240	398
MMAP 06.32	398
MMAP 06.40	398
MMAP 06CP232	398
MMAP 06CP240	398
MMAP 06CS232	398
MMAP 06CS240	398
MMAP 06LS232	398
MMAP 06LS240	398
MMAP 16 CP32	404
MMAP 16 CP40	404
MMAP 16 CS32	404
MMAP 16 CS40	404
MMAP 16 L232	404
MMAP 16 L240	404
MMAP 16 L32	404
MMAP 16 L40	404
MMAP 16 LS32	404
MMAP 16 LS40	404
MMAP 16.232	404
MMAP 16.240	404
MMAP 16.32	404
MMAP 16.40	404
MMAP 16CP232	404
MMAP 16CP240	404
MMAP 16CS232	404
MMAP 16CS240	404
MMAP 16LS232	404
MMAP 16LS240	404
MMAV 03 G25	394
MMAV 03 G32	394
MMAV 03 L32	393
MMAV 03 L40	393
MMAV 03 LG25	394
MMAV 03 LG32	394
MMAV 03 X32	395
MMAV 03 X40	395
MMAV 03.32	393
MMAV 03.40	393
MMAV 06 G25	400
MMAV 06 G32	400
MMAV 06 L32	400
MMAV 06 L40	400
MMAV 06 LG25	399
MMAV 06 LG32	399
MMAV 06 X32	401
MMAV 06 X40	401
MMAV 06.32	399
MMAV 06.40	399
MMAV 16 G25	406
MMAV 16 G32	406
MMAV 16 L32	405
MMAV 16 L40	405
MMAV 16 LG25	406
MMAV 16 LG32	406
MMAV 16 X32	407
MMAV 16 X40	407
MMAV 16.32	405
MMAV 16.40	405
MMFF 03.20	393
MMFF 06.25	399
MMFF 16.25	405
MMFF 16.32	405
MMFV 03 G25	394
MMFV 03 G32	394
MMFV 03 LG25	394
MMFV 03 LG32	394
MMFV 06 G25	400
MMFV 06 G32	400
MMFV 06 LG25	400
MMFV 06 LG32	400
MMFV 16 G25	406
MMFV 16 G32	406
MMFV 16 LG25	406

Part No.	page
MMFV 16 LG32	406
MMO 03 L20	393
MMO 03 L25	393
MMO 03 X20	395
MMO 03 X25	395
MMO 03.20	393
MMO 03.25	393
MMO 06 L25	399
MMO 06 L32	399
MMO 06 X25	401
MMO 06 X32	401
MMO 06.25	399
MMO 06.32	399
MMO 16 L25	405
MMO 16 L32	405
MMO 16 X25	407
MMO 16 X32	407
MMO 16.25	405
MMO 16.32	405
MMP 03 CP20	392
MMP 03 CP220	392
MMP 03 CS20	392
MMP 03 CS220	392
MMP 03 L20	392
MMP 03 L220	392
MMP 03 LS20	392
MMP 03 LS220	392
MMP 03.20	392
MMP 03.220	392
MMP 06 CP225	398
MMP 06 CP25	398
MMP 06 CS225	398
MMP 06 CS25	398
MMP 06 L225	398
MMP 06 L25	398
MMP 06 LS225	398
MMP 06 LS25	398
MMP 06.225	398
MMP 06.25	398
MMP 16 CP225	404
MMP 16 CP25	404
MMP 16 CS225	404
MMP 16 CS25	404
MMP 16 L225	404
MMP 16 L25	404
MMP 16 LS225	404
MMP 16 LS25	404
MMP 16.225	404
MMP 16.25	404
MMV 03 G25	394
MMV 03 L20	393
MMV 03 L25	393
MMV 03 LG25	394
MMV 03 X20	395
MMV 03 X25	395
MMV 03.20	393
MMV 03.25	393
MMV 06 G32	400
MMV 06 L25	399
MMV 06 L32	399
MMV 06 LG32	400
MMV 06 X25	401
MMV 06 X32	401
MMV 06.25	399
MMV 06.32	399
MMV 16 G32	406
MMV 16 L25	405
MMV 16 L32	405
MMV 16 L40	405
MMV 16 LG32	406
MMV 16 X25	407
MMV 16 X32	407
MMV 16.25	405
MMV 16.32	405
MMV 16.40	405
MQO 24.40	241
MQV 24.40	241
MVP 06 LP20	261
MVP 06 LP220	261
MVP 06 LS20	261
MVP 06 LS220	261
MVP 10 L20	265
MVP 10 L220	265
MVP 10 LP20	266
MVP 10 LP220	266
MVP 10 LS20	266
MVP 10 LS220	266
MVP 16 L25	269
MVP 16 L225	269
MVP 16 LP25	270
MVP 16 LP225	270
MVP 16 LS25	270
MVP 16 LS225	270
MVP 24 L25	273
MVP 24 L225	273
MVP 24 LP25	274
MVP 24 LP225	274
MVP 24 LS25	274
MVP 24 LS225	274
MVV 06 LG25	262
MVV 10 G25	267
MVV 10 LG25	267
MVV 16 G32	271
MVV 16 LG32	271
MVV 24 G	275
MVV 24 LG	275
MVAP 06 LP32	261
MVAP 06 LP232	261
MVAP 06 LP40	261
MVAP 06 LP240	261
MVAP 06 LS32	261
MVAP 06LS232	261
MVAP 06 LS40	261
MVAP 06LS240	261
MVAP 10 L32	265
MVAP 10 L232	265
MVAP 10 L40	265
MVAP 10 L240	265
MVAP 10 LP32	266
MVAP 10 LP232	266
MVAP 10 LP40	266
MVAP 10 LP240	266
MVAP 10 LS32	266
MVAP 10 LS232	266
MVAP 10 LS40	266
MVAP 10LS240	266
MVAP 16 L32	269
MVAP 16 L232	269
MVAP 16 L40	269
MVAP 16 L240	269
MVAP 16 LP32	270
MVAP 16 LP232	270
MVAP 16 LP40	270
MVAP 16 LP240	270
MVAP 16 LS32	270
MVAP 16 LS232	270
MVAP 16 LS40	270
MVAP 16LS240	270
MVAP 24 L32	273
MVAP 24 L232	273
MVAP 24 L40	273
MVAP 24 L240	273
MVAP 24 LP32	274
MVAP 24 LP232	274
MVAP 24 LP40	274
MVAP 24 LP240	274
MVAP 24 LS32	274
MVAP 24 LS232	274
MVAP 24 LS40	274
MVAP 24LS240	274
MVAV 06 LG25	262
MVAV 06 LG32	262
MVAV 10 G25	267
MVAV 10 G32	267
MVAV 10 LG25	267
MVAV 10 LG32	267
MVAV 16 G25	271
MVAV 16 G32	271
MVAV 16 LG25	271
MVAV 16 LG32	271
MVAV 24 G25	275
MVAV 24 G32	275
MVAV 24 LG25	275
MVAV 24 LG32	275
MVFV 06 LG25	262
MVFV 06 LG32	262
MVFV 10 G25	267
MVFV 10 G32	267
MVFV 10 LG25	267
MVFV 10 LG32	267
MVFV 16 G25	271
MVFV 16 G32	271
MVFV 16 LG25	271
MVFV 16 LG32	271
MVFV 24 G25	275
MVFV 24 G32	275
MVFV 24 LG25	275
MVFV 24 LG32	275
MZAO 15 L20	209
MZAO 15 L25	209
MZAO 25 L20	212
MZAO 25 L25	212
MZAOS 15 L25	346
MZAOS 25 L25	347
MZAOW 15 L25	326
MZAOW 25 L25	327
MZAP 25 L225	211
MZAP 25 L25	211
MZAP 25LS225	211
MZAPR 06 L32	354
MZAPS 25L225	347
MZAPW 25L225	327
MZAV 15 L20	209
MZAV 15 L25	209
MZAV 25 L20	212
MZAV 25 L220	212
MZAV 25 L25	212
MZAVS 15 L25	346
MZAVS 25 L25	347
MZAVW 15 L25	326
MZAVW 25 L25	327
MZFO 15 L20	209
MZFO 15 L25	209
MZFO 25 L20	212
MZFO 25 L25	212
MZFV 15 L20	209
MZFV 15 L25	209
MZFV 25 L20	212
MZFV 25 L25	212
MZFO 25 L20	212
MZFO 25 L25	212
MZFV 25 L20	212
MZFV 25 L220	212
MZFV 25 L25	212
MZO 15 L20	209
MZO 15 L25	209

Part No.	page
MZO 25 L20	212
MZO 25 L25	212
MZOS 15 L20	346
MZOS 15 L25	346
MZOS 25 L20	347
MZOS 25 L25	347
MZOW 15 L20	326
MZOW 15 L25	326
MZOW 25 L20	327
MZOW 25 L25	327
MZP 15 L225	208
MZP 15 L25	208
MZP 15 LS225	208
MZPR 06 L20	354
MZPS 15 L225	346
MZPW 15 L225	326
MZV 15 L20	208
MZV 15 LG20	210
MZV 25 L20	212
MZV 25 LG20	213
MZVS 15 L20	346
MZVS 25 L20	347
MZVW 15 L20	326
MZVW 25 L20	327
SDS	439
TCHC 06 L	282
TCHC 10	283
TCHC 16	284
TCHC 24	285
TCHI 06 L	282
TCHI 10	283
TCHI 16	284
TCHI 24	285
TMAO 06 L25	282
TMAO 06 L32	282
TMAO 10.25	283
TMAO 10.32	283
TMAO 16.32	284
TMAO 16.40	284
TMAO 24.32	285
TMAO 24.40	285
TMAP 06 L25	282
TMAP 06 L32	282
TMAP 10.25	283
TMAP 10.32	283
TMAP 16.32	284
TMAP 16.40	284
TMAP 24.32	285
TMAP 24.40	285
TMAV 06 L25	282
TMAV 06 L32	282
TMAV 10.25	283
TMAV 10.32	283
TMAV 16.32	284
TMAV 16.40	284
TMAV 24.32	285
TMAV 24.40	285
ZFU-CD	484

Notes

Printed by authority of ILME SpA

Mencom Corporation
5750 McEver Rd
Oakwood, GA 30566
USA
Tel. +1-770-534-4585
www.mencom.com